

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 5, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 33

The Contest.

Franklins Win First Place; Websters Second. Enthusiasm Ran High.

The annual intersociety oratorical contest, which took place in the Auditorium last Saturday evening, was a splendid success in every way. The orations were all of a high degree of excellence, and the enthusiasm and loyalty of the societies has never been surpassed. Miss Clara Schield, of the Franklin Society, won first place, and Mr. Solon W. Cunningham, of the Webster Society, second. Prof. J. E. Kammeyer presided. The members of each society occupied seats in a body and wore their colors in some striking and conspicuous way.

After prayer by the Rev. D. H. Fisher, of the Presbyterian church, the Franklin male quartet rendered, in a pleasing manner, the selection, "Tenting on the Old Camp Ground." This song was very appropriate, as it was followed by the Franklin oration by Miss Clara Schield, whose subject was, "Let Us Have Peace." It was a plea for international peace, the title being the well-known words of the great warrior, U. S. Grant. The speaker declared that wars are a great, unnecessary evil. In contrasting ancient with modern times, it is evident that wars are decreasing in number, and such military conflicts as America has waged have been for the sake of freedom and humanity, rather than for greed. Legislation cannot ensure lasting peace. The spirit of love must pervade men before wars will be impossible. Miss Schield's oration, both in thought and delivery, has rarely been equalled by a College orator. A lofty spirit of good will marked the thought, while the arrangement and diction was above all criticism. As a speaker, Miss Schield possesses much magnetism. Her voice is clear and distinct and her gestures were graceful. She held the close attention of the audience, and was easily the winner of the evening's contest.

The excellent Hamilton trombone quartet, consisting of Messrs. McClung, King, Bixby, and Kittell, next played the national anthem, after which Mr. John E. Martin, of the Hamilton Society, gave his oration entitled, "American Liberty and Law." He pointed out that there can be no true liberty without law. Our forefathers laid the foundations of liberty and equality. Their trials were many, but they were equal to the task and framed a constitution that has withstood all the storms and proved the possibility of an elective executive. The world's hopes of liberty rest on America. Mr. Martin concluded with a splendid peroration. His illustrations were appropriate, and the composition of his oration was elegant and impressive throughout. Mr. Martin's delivery was especially good. His voice was pleasing and his gestures and manner polished.

Next followed a well-rendered selection by the Ionian quartet, consisting of the Misses Jones, Kittell, Biddison, and Sweet. Then the orator of this society, Miss Grace Hawkins, was introduced. Her subject was, "Frances E. Willard." She very effectively pointed out the noble choice of a life

career that Miss Willard made and the great and noble work that she has done. Frances E. Willard strove for the liberation of humanity from a thralldom more unrelenting than any outward one. She worked for prohibition, woman's liberation, and labor's uplift. In after years the world will better appreciate the great heart of the woman who held aloft the white banner on which was inscribed the motto: "For God and Home and Humanity." Miss Hawkins was fortunate in her choice of a subject, and she excelled in thought and composition. Her delivery was earnest and impressive and her voice clear and distinct. She received third place in the contest.

The Eurodelphian musical number



was furnished by a chorus of twelve members of that society, and this was undoubtedly the greatest musical hit of the evening. The young ladies carried Teddy bears, which they embraced fondly while singing a bright song, containing this "pertinent question," "Don't you wish you were my Teddy B?" After the chorus had responded to an encore, Miss Hallie Smith, of the Eurodelphian Society, spoke on "The Pertinent Question." This was, "What can we do with the immigrant?" Miss Smith described the landing of the alien in America. The great evil in the coming of the foreigners is the fact that they congregate in settlements, where they are not assimilated and hence form the population of the slums and tenements. The solution of the problem is distribution, not in settlements, but broadcast as families, so that they will lose their foreign standards and become assimilated. "The power is ours to mould or to mar." Miss Smith handled statistics in an able manner and held the close attention of all because of her earnestness and naturalness. Her oration possessed unusual originality and was on a very timely topic. Many persons in the audience believed that she would be the winner.

The Alpha Beta quartet next rendered a pleasing selection, after which Mr. Lee S. Clarke, of that society, delivered his oration on "The Evolution of American Civilization." His speech was very optimistic, and he eulogized America in glowing terms. In America civilization has been

brought nearest to perfection. Every obstacle has been surmounted. A constitution without an equal has been established. Political rights, religious freedom and popular independence have been achieved. "To further this progress is a duty to ourselves, our country, and our God." Mr. Clarke pleased his audience because of his true Americanism and his pride in his native land. His delivery was good, as he has a fine stage presence, a good voice, and distinct enunciation.

After the selection "America" had been sung by the Webster quartet, the orator of that society, Mr. Solon W. Cunningham, was introduced. His subject was, "Whither Drifting?" It was a discussion of the race problem. He pictured vividly the coming of the

slave ships in the old days and the unloading of the Africans to be sold in the market place. Between the two races a great conflict is impending. The differences between the two races are so great as to prevent them from living together on an equality. The solution of the problem, the speaker said, is to colonize the colored people in the continent whence their ancestors came. He proposed a plan whereby the national government might aid the colored man to settle in Liberia, and thus this problem would be solved with justice to all. Mr. Cunningham's delivery was marked by great earnestness and force. The audience forgot that the oration was for a prize, so interested did they become in the problem discussed. He undoubtedly deserved the high rank given him.

While the decision of the judges was being obtained, each society was given two and one-half minutes in which to give a "demonstration of their enthusiasm," Mr. Will Davis, of the Y. M. C. A., acting as referee. This very entertaining part of the program is described in another column. One of the most satisfactory features was the utter absence of any disorder or ill nature. The high character of the student body is attested by this splendid show of enthusiasm and loyalty, unmarred by any act in any way rude or disorderly. As soon as the decision of the judges could be ascertained, Professor Kammeyer announced the re-

(Concluded on next page.)

Swedes 34, Aggies 32.

Swedes too Fast for Farmer Bunch. Scrubs Almost Reversed Score in Second Half.

The Bethany five met our boys on the floor last week, Thursday, and proved themselves the fastest proposition that our men have met. It seems that the Farmer guards were unable to break up the Swedes' series of passes, and they found the basket far too often in the first half. The referee's whistle culminated a sharp, snappy five minutes of play, in which the Bethany lads shot three baskets before the Aggies realized that the contest was to be a fast one worthy of all the mettle they could put into it. Haynes was the first man to find the ring for the Aggies, then Baird followed his example and Ferris increased these four points by one through a free throw granted him by the referee. The Bethany bunch took another spurt and again secured the lead they obtained at the start. "Mike's" men strove hard to overtake the midgets, but to no avail. The Swedes broke up all their team work. In this sort of play the visitors guard, Thorstenburg, proved a wonder, and not until late in the first half did Ferris, our star forward, succeed in outgeneraling him.

In the second half Coach Ahearn sent the scrubs in to battle with the Lindsborg bunch. Much to our surprise the youngsters played rings around the Swede wonders. They proved themselves as fast as their opponents, and had they been equally as good at the ring the visitors would have left the floor defeated. The Swedes made ten points in the second half, and the youngsters secured thirteen. Six of the visitors' points came as free throws. This is the first clear case of the referee winning the game that has come before our attention. The men, in the stunts performed, line up as follows: Haynes two goals and two fouls; Ferris three goals, one free throw, and one foul; Randels one goal and one foul; Baird one goal and two fouls; Campbell two goals. In the second half the scrubs worked as follows: Bruce three fouls; Citizen one foul; Larson four goals, three free throws, and one foul; Meyers four fouls; McNall one goal. The visitors' ability is outlined as follows: Runbeck two goals, nine free throws, and one foul; Anderson six goals, one foul, and one point awarded; Rollander one goal and one foul; Thorstenberg one goal and two fouls; Carlson two goals and one foul.

The line-up was as follows:

FIRST HALF.	
K. S. A. C.	BETHANY.
Haynes.....RF.....	Runbeck
Ferris.....LF.....	Anderson
Randels.....C.....	Rollander
Baird.....RG.....	Thorstenberg
Campbell.....LG.....	Carlson
SECOND HALF.	
Bruce.....RF.....	
Larson.....LF.....	Bethany
Randels.....C.....	line-up
Meyers.....RG.....	the same.
McNall.....LG.....	

Ready For Him.

"Ah, Johnny," said the nervous suitor, a trifle more nervously than usual, "I—er—called to see your father. Is he—er—expecting me?" "I guess he is," replied Johnny, with a grin. "He's been practicing on his punching bag for the last half-hour."

Official Score, Eighth Annual Oratorical Contest.

CONTESTANTS.	Thought and Composition.						Delivery.						Sum of Ranks.	Final Rank.
	Gillmore		Jones		Hill		French.		Heuser		Metcalf			
	Grade.	Rank	Grade.	Rank	Grade.	Rank	Grade.	Rank	Grade.	Rank	Grade.	Rank		
Schild (Franklin)	93	3	91	2	90	3	88	4	88	1	95	1	14	1
Martin (Hamilton)	90	4	88	5	87	4	90	3	75	5	92	2	22	4
Hawkins (Ionian)	94	2	92	1	95	2	90	3	78	4	80	4	17	3
Smith (Eurodelphian)	89	5	89	4	80	6	89	5	85	2	87	3	24	5
Clarke (Alpha Beta)	85	6	90	3	85	5	86	5	72	6	83	5	30	6
Cunningham (Webster)	96	1	86	6	96	1	94	1	84	3	90	3	15	2



Clara D. Schild
Winner in the Eighth Annual Intersociety Oratorical Contest



Solon W. Cunningham
Whose oration, "Whither Drifting," was awarded second place, Saturday evening.

(Concluded from first page.)

sult and publicly awarded Miss Schild, of the Franklin Society, the first prize, twenty dollars, and Mr. Cunningham, of the Webster Society, the second prize, ten dollars. After the contest the winners were surrounded by their friends and showered with congratulations.

E. G. MEINZER.

Notes on the Contest.

The hit of the evening was the Euro. chorus.

The Alpha Betas and Hamiltons number among them some expert ex-greased pole climbers.

It is said that the chicken displayed by the Websters entirely reconciled the colored element in the audience toward that society.

The plan of each society giving its songs and yells in an allotted time is an excellent one. All could be heard and appreciated by everyone.

Some new oratorical material was developed among the Hamps. on the spur of the moment when the President "suggested" that the juice be turned off the electric sign.

Among the features of the evening was the exhibition by Custodian Lewis venting his wrath upon the Hamp. tower. The custodian put Achilles of old entirely out of the running.

After the winner was announced the Franks. seemed to be completely at sea in knowing just how to celebrate. When last seen they were headed for Bluemont, where they contemplated a bonfire.

Some time before the contest opened a number of representatives of other societies were found hid in the trees about the campus with shotguns, bean shooters and other artillery, waiting for the Hamp. box kite to make its ascension.

Among the stories told by one of the doorkeepers is one that borders on the pathetic. Two little girls presented themselves at the door having but one ticket between them. They begged to be let in, the one without the ticket saying she would stand anywhere. They were admitted.

Winning Oration to be Published Saturday.

Owing to the fact that Miss Schild's oration could not be secured until Tuesday afternoon, which was too late to get it into type, we are unable to publish it until Saturday. "Whither Drifting," the oration taking second place, will appear in next Wednesday's issue.

Student a Musical Composer.

A very creditable march and two-step has been composed by L. L. Shaw, a member of the College band and orchestra. The composition promises to become popular, as it has several catchy strains which are full of melody, and the entire piece contains an excellent rhythm. With the aid of Director Brown, Mr. Shaw has arranged the march for full orchestra, and it has been rendered at chapel exercises a number of times.

"Faculty Row" No More.

You must not call it "Faculty Row" any more. Heretofore it has pleased many people, when speaking of the street west of the Park upon which many of our learned preceptors live, to call it "Faculty Row," with the "ou" sound upon "Row." For this and some other reasons the residents of said street recently met for the purpose of re-christening their near boulevard. After some careful deliberation the name "Park Road" was selected as the most suitable for all purposes, and you will please to refer to it by that name hereafter.

Admired Y. W. Calendars.

The Printing Department of the Kansas State Agricultural College has issued a twelve-sheet calendar which shows that they are strictly up-to-date in the print-shop. The "Souvenir Views" accompanying the above is a good piece of work, but the calendar is artistic, dignified, original, and pretty. The students in the Art Department furnished the drawings, illustrative of scenes and customs in connection with the school; the colors are modest and harmonious, and the press-work excellent.—Pointers.



DRINKS INK
LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal
Fountain Pens
The Finest of
Stationery

And All Other
College Supplies
Agents for Spalding's
Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

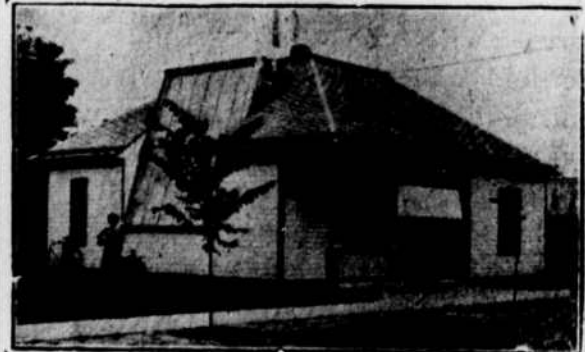
PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.



Drafting-room of the Mechanical Engineering Department, K. S. A. C.

A Letter from Hans Nix.

Manhattan, Kan.
Feb. 3, '08.

Mein Lieber Editor:

I vill now took my pen in hand, vich in dis case happens to pe von of Askren's let pencils, in order to information you concerning my progress in der K. S. A. C. college.

First I vish to make some kicks about dot boarding und rooming house bissnis. It is not to der best of my knowledge der iteal vay of lifing. Gif me home efery time ven it is hanty. You vill notice my writing is somewhat indescribable, vich is of der following causes: Ve haf beefsteak for preakfast yesterday vich would make a purnt leather sofa billow go vay down and sit back. Vile drying to chew der same I disslocated my shoulder plate; also vile drying to cut der same my knife shlipt und my elpow haf a collection mit my next toor neighbor's face. He is not expected to recuffer.

And der rooming-house is not such a chewel py any means already. Der house has ten rooms unt twenty-eight roomers, also von bath tub. Der brincibal troubles is der bath tub brobosition. Von of der rules of der house says, "Roomers haf to take dere bath before nine o'clock pecause der lant laty shleeps in der bath tub." She cannot afford to use a room vot brings twelf dollars a month.

Saturday night I vent to der howling gondest ofer py der Auditorium. In my exbression, it vas der piggest bunch of foolishness efer breccipitated upon de American peoples. I was up in der secont sthory unt right pefront me vas a voman mit a hat like a dropical chungle apout tree py six feet in hight. I said as pleasantly as vas bossiple under der circumstances, "Oxcuse me laty, but vill you kintly vare dat obstacle at half-

mast so I can see taylight?" "You insolent—" but I didn't stay to hear der rest, dot look vas enough for me. I vill nefer again opject to a voman's hat if it is as big as a lote of hay.

But I vill close for der time peing.
Yours mit Bleasure,

HANS NIX, '14.

P. S.—Keep an eye out for der corner py der south radiator. It's getting to pe a regular pigeon roost.

H. N.

Mary had a little class.
She bummed it one sad day,
And now she's on the choo-choo cars,
Going far away.

Intercollegiate.

Edgar Young Mullin, president of the Baptist Theological Seminary, of Louisville, Ky., will deliver the annual baccalaureate sermon at K. U. this spring.

W. J. Bryan will deliver an address at K. U. in the Robinson Gymnasium, February 23. His subject is, "The Prince of Peace." He speaks under the auspices of both the city and the University of Y. M. C. A.

Governor Johnson, of Minnesota, has been asked to deliver the annual commencement address at the university this spring. Governor Johnson has written to Chancellor Strong that he probably will accept the invitation. He will give a definite answer soon.

Silver and Gold, the paper of the University of Colorado, came out last week as a yellow journal. It was filled with murder stories and many other tales too gruesome to mention. As a climax the whole paper was printed on yellow paper. We can truthfully say that *Silver and Gold*, as it usually comes out, cannot be classed as a yellow journal.

The plans for the next summer ses-

sion of the University of Kansas have been made public. Heretofore the session has closed about the middle of July, but this year instruction in biology, mathematics, chemistry, education, English literature, German, and European history, will continue until August 12. The regular session will commence June 11 and close July 22.

A Pressman.

"May I print a kiss on your lips?" I said,
And she nodded her sweet permission;
So we went to press, and I rather guess
We printed a full edition.
"But one edition is hardly enough."
She said, with a charming pout;
So again in the press the form was placed
And we got some "extras" out.

Remarks by Az.

Whatsoever a man seweth, that shall he also rip.

Some men will argue that women are not their equals, and yet their wives beat them every day.

Some people are continually called upon to bury the hatchet because they are always using the hammer.

The reason girls are good mathematicians is because they are always very much interested in their figures.

Since the Eurodelphians sang their song Saturday night, dozens of fellows are trying to learn that Teddy-bear squeal.

Applied Geometry.

Proposition 23.—To prove that a fisherman is a liar.

By axiom 1 an angle is a deviation.

By axiom 12 a lie is also a deviation.

Hence, a fisherman, being one who angles, deviates; therefore, things equal to the same thing being equal to each other, the fisherman is a liar. Q. E. D.

Corollary 1.—From the above it may readily be deduced that the angler is an unmitigated prevaricator.—*Ex.*

Additional Local.

Mince Pie,
Big Slice,
Oh my, how nice!
Next day, deep sigh,
Still say,
Oh my!

Cremo.

Haskell Indians to-night.

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Askren, the leading jeweler, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Robert Berkley and Karl Manny are pledged to the "Sphinx."

Glen Pollom was favored last week by a visit from his sister Gladys.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

Rennie McKee and wife, Mrs. Anna (Emmert) McKee, short course last year, came down from Blue Rapids to be present at the contest.

J. R. Garver, '07, came down from Madison, Wis., Saturday, to see the orators beat the air. He will go on to Colorado from here and then to his home.

The basket-ball game with K. U. at Lawrence Friday night resulted disastrously for the College team, the score being something like 50 to 12. Further details are lacking.

Those students who had nothing to do, or who could convince their consciences that a little recreation was absolutely necessary, took advantage of the fine skating on Monday.

The Y. W. C. A. girls are selling tickets for the Glee Club concert on February 11. The tickets are only thirty-five cents, and every one should take advantage of the opportunity to hear a good musical.

Prof.—"What were you doing, learning something?" Junior.—"No, sir, I was listening to you."—*Ex.*

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Reporters
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Local Editor
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Alumni Editor
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 5, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, February 5, basketball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, February 10, Ionian-Hamilton leap-year party.

Tuesday, February 11, K. U. Glee Club concert.

Thursday, February 13, basketball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Friday, February 14, first complimentary number of the lecture course—The Concert Favorites.

Saturday, February 15, mid-term exams.

Monday, February 17, sophomore skating party.

EDITORIALS

The STUDENTS' HERALD will be represented by two staff members at the Y. M. C. A. convention at Wichita, who will be glad to join the committee representing the college papers of the State. The plan is a very good one and should mark a long step toward that State editorial association.

At a meeting of the executive board, Friday, a slight change was made in the line-up of the staff. By mutual agreement Harlan Smith was transferred from associate local editor to reporter, and L. B. Mickel, the erstwhile reporter, becomes associate local editor. In other words, these two gentlemen were allowed to "swap" places, and each now feels that he is in his proper orbit.

"One to-night shall be the conqueror
Five the vanquished, as is right."

And so it happened. Another contest has gone down in history, and the HERALD takes its annual privilege of announcing the result. Congratulations are also in order, and we wish to extend our heartiest first to the winner, and then to each of the other five contestants. Certainly each one is deserving of especial credit for the high grade of their respective productions. The interest and enthusiasm manifested for weeks before the date of the contest, and the intensity with which it grew from day to day, finally culminated in one of the most successful events of its kind in the history of the College.

Nothing pleases this staff more than to see some one come down to our sanctum bringing with them a goodly number of news items or perhaps a well-written article on some live subject. Such an one will be welcomed with open arms or in any other manner that will convey our extreme gratitude. We have made the statement before that contributions were few and far between. This statement should be modified somewhat, however. Quite a number of articles are received, and especially items, but

there are but few that can be used, due to the kind of matter they contain. When an article is written denouncing something or somebody for none other than personal reasons it cannot but be rejected. Many of the items for the local columns are of the same class, and we don't deny that some of them occasionally get in, but the majority never see the local editor's hook. A friendly roast which can be understood by persons others than perhaps the two or three concerned may be alright, but in too many cases it goes somewhat like this: A has found out something about B and he thinks it will be a huge joke to get it into the HERALD, so he writes it up in such a way that only these two know what is meant, and the result is, when B sees it ten chances to one he'll be sore, while A reads it with much glee and proceeds to think up another.

In years past one of the things from which Kansas has had to suffer, and which is still true in a measure, was the fact that everything of a freakish nature or of the crank order was hailed as coming from the Sunflower state. We all know that the foundations for such stories, in most cases, were purely imaginary, but at the same time when anything freakish suggests itself now, every sane Kansan will promptly sit down upon it. The last-mentioned element is in predominance in the State, and it is in predominance at K. S. A. C., and the incident which occurred in the hall of the Main building Saturday morning was merely an outcropping of this "sitting-down" process. But the means used are not approved of, and the halls of a college building should be the last place to settle a score bordering on a general row. However, it is a pretty sure thing that wherever the provocation is found there the "sitting down" will occur, and if the performances of those who brought on the trouble must take place, the stunts should be pulled off not only outside of the buildings but off the campus entirely. We do not wish to be understood as denouncing any organization of students of the class which caused the trouble above referred to, as we do not know enough about them to warrant any statements of that nature, but what is seen must be believed, and some of the exhibitions we have witnessed at various times during this school year certainly have no place in the College life of K. S. A. C. students.

Heretofore one of the chief pleasures which students looked forward to during the winter term was the girls' basketball tournament held the latter part of the term. That is, such students as counted among their intimate friends members of the teams, from whom they could secure the necessary tickets. It was also the custom to present members of the HERALD staff with these much-sought-for pasteboards, and but for this custom some of us never would have seen the games. The contests which are now but a few weeks off had already given rise to pleasant anticipations, for it has always been a great pleasure to those who were fortunate enough to hold tickets to be allowed to witness these struggles for supremacy between the classes. But the other day our hopes and anticipations all went up in smoke upon being informed that we, the boys, would be excluded this year. Now this article is not intended for a knock in any sense of the word, we simply rise for further questions of information. We simply cannot go, is all we know concerning the matter at present, and out of human curiosity we ask: Why cannot we go as before? No doubt the powers that be have a good

STUDENTS! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in

College Supplies,

Drawing Instruments and Material,

Fountain Pens,

Stationery,

College Pennants, and

Souvenir Post-cards.

Call and Get One of Our '08 Calendars.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

reason, but there is not much satisfaction in guessing at it. As soon as we are enlightened upon the subject we will hold our peace. While other colleges support not only class teams but also have regular college teams, whose games are open to the entire student body, we cannot understand why even the privilege of witnessing these annual class contests is taken from us.

Here's to the singing of the birds in the trees,
Here's to the humming of the honey laden bees.
So sings the country maiden
With her wealth of beauty laden
As she sits among the cabbage and the peas.
—Ex.

Now They Don't Speak

Miss Not-so-young-as-she-was.—Remember me to your wife. He (sweetly).—I assure you it will be altogether unnecessary; she has an excellent memory for old faces.—Ex.

Basket-ball—Haskell—to-night.

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

LOCALS

The greenhouse is as yet unfinished.

L. B. Streeter, '07, attended the contest Saturday.

Jack Ryan, '07, was in town to attend the contest.

Flavy Miller, of Mitchell, Kan., is visiting with Dave Kratzer.

Askren, the leading jeweler, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Mr. W. R. Carroll, '99, was a caller at the HERALD office last week.

The sophomores are contemplating another roller-skating party.

Custodian Lewis attended the oratorical contest Saturday evening.

K. S. A. C. pins, hatpins, brooches and fobs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Harry Hammond is here visiting his brother Aaron for a few days.

The HERALD staff will have a line party at the K. U. Glee Club concert.

Mary Kimball, '07, was in town Saturday to help yell for the Ionians.

Mr. Eden, of Hutchinson, visited with his son, Fred, the first of the week.

Carl Thompson, '04, came down from Garrison Saturday for the contest.

Guy Rexroad enjoyed a visit from his father and mother the first of the week.

The Hamp-Io. leap-year party has been postponed until Monday, February 10.

The Franklins and Websters celebrated Saturday night by building bonfires.

Miss McCormick entertained visitors from Nickerson, Kan., the latter part of last week.

The Dairy Department is contemplating the installation of a refrigerating plant next spring.

Ruth Bright is at present using crutches as the result of a fall in the Gymnasium last week.

Mr. Louis Wabnitz was sick and unable to have charge of his classes in shop work last week.

Maud Harris led the Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday noon. The south hall was full of girls.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

Several pictures were taken of the interior of the dairy Monday while the classes were at work.

If your hands are rough, red and chapped, use Cremo, 25 cents, for sale at the Palace Drug Store.

Ellen Hanson, '07, who is teaching D. S. in Olathe, got a vacation for a few days and came to the contest.

Glen Edgerton, '04, former Tau Omega Sigma, graduates in February from West Point with first honors.

D. K. Morris, a former '08, who is now attending the K. C. Veterinary College, dropped in for the contest.

Bertha Phillips, student here last year, came down from Stockdale Friday and remained until Monday.

Mrs. Chas. McDonald, of Watonga, Okla., was in town last week visiting her cousins, who are attending College.

According to the Capital K. S. A. C. had the world's championship basketball team two years ago. It's news to us.

There is a limited number of the contest HERALDS left. If you wish to secure copies you should do so at once.

John E. Martin, the Hamilton orator, had the pleasure of his father's company during the latter part of last week.

Festoon neck chains in all the newest designs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The work on the two new buildings has been delayed this week by cold weather.

"Shorty" Haynes has been elected captain of the basket-ball team. "Shorty" is a never-quitter and will make a good captain.

Miss Houston and Miss Hewins came up Saturday from Topeka to attend the contest and spend a few days with Miss Ollie Beal.

Flora Hull, '07, brought the enthusiasm of three persons to the contest: her own, Ethel Berry's, and Margaret Cunningham's.

At the present writing the contractor expects to be able to have the new Y. M. C. A. building completed and will give possession by Saturday.

WANTED.—Some one to tell me the name of the Io. who made a date with me by telephone for the Io.-Hamp. leap-year party.—Bobbie B.

The D. S. Department received a large consignment of Stranksy ware last week from Germany. The dishes are blue and are of the best make.

H. G. F. Oman, '07, couldn't stay at home Saturday so he came to Manhattan, probably to hear the orators, though it might have been to visit friends.

From a letter recently received by "Az," there is some apprehension in certain quarters regarding his welfare. Evidently his "remarks" are being taken seriously.

Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Buell, both members of the '04 class, have recently published an edition of the work "Man." The name of this small volume is William Allen Buell.

Askren, the optician. Consult him about your eyes if you have headaches, eye ache or reading becomes blurred. These are signs of eye strain and should be corrected.

Before going out in the wind save your skin—use Cremo for your hands and face. It protects from the wind, and gloves can be worn immediately after it is applied. Twenty-five cents. For sale at the Palace Drug Store.

The Y. W. C. A. is making preparations for a goodly crowd at the musical given by the K. U. Glee Club. It has been some time since a musical entertainment has been given here, and everyone should take advantage of this opportunity.

The HERALD staff have a warm place in their hearts for the sub-freshman class. They did not forget us, as do some other organizations in College, when a function of any kind is given, but furnished us with six comps. to their leap-year social Monday night. Go thou and do likewise.

A number of former members of the HERALD staff were about College Saturday and Monday. Three of these had filled the position of editor-in-chief: F. A. Kiene, '06, C. J. Stratton, and Oley Weaver. A former local editor, L. E. Gaston, and a former reporter, Jens Nygard, '05, were also here.

It has just been discovered that nine persons who have taken part in oratorical contests here have held some position upon the HERALD staff during their College career. These were: F. L. Bates, '04, H. T. Neilsen, '03, Margaret Minis, '01, Wilma Cross, '04, F. E. Balmer, '05, Jens Nygard, '05, W. R. Ballard, '05, Grace Hawkins, and S. C. Cunningham.

There is going to be a fire here at College if the practice of lighting matches in the buildings is not stopped. Saturday night, when the society members went to the society halls for their wraps there were no lights, hence they lighted matches. This is not a roast nor a complaint, but both College authorities and students should cooperate in this matter.

Prepare for the Winter Months

BUY NOW, before it is too late to take advantage of these extremely low prices. We have had practically no winter as yet. The extreme cold of February, the chilly days of March, will soon be here. Two months of winter weather still before you. Buy now and save dollars.

Any \$15.00 Overcoat, now.....	\$10.00
Any 18.00 Overcoat, now.....	12.00
Any 20.00 Overcoat, now.....	13.35
Any 25.00 Overcoat, now.....	16.65
Any 15.00 Suit, now.....	10.85
Any 18.00 Suit, now.....	13.85
Any 20.00 Suit, now.....	14.85
Any 25.00 Suit, now.....	18.85

A Special Lot of

\$13.50 to \$18 Suits, now.....	\$9.95
12.00 to 15 Suits, now.....	7.45
7.50 to 10 Suits, now.....	4.95
Any \$20.00 Cravenette, now.....	16.00
Any 18.00 Cravenette, now.....	14.40
Any 15.00 Cravenette, now.....	12.00
Any 5.00 Extra Pants, now.....	4.00
Any 4.00 Extra Pants, now.....	3.20
Any 3.50 Extra Pants, now.....	2.80
\$4.00 Fancy Vests, now.....	3.20
3.50 Fancy Vests, now.....	2.80
3.00 Fancy Vests, now.....	2.40

One lot John Kelly Ladies' Patent Leather Shoes \$4 values, now \$3.00

All 50c Ties, now.....	38c
All \$1 Pennants, now.....	68c
All 50c Pennants, now.....	38c
All 25c Pennants, now.....	18c

Shirts, Underwear, Shoes, Gloves, Mittens, Suit Cases, Trunks, all at greatly reduced prices.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

It will pay you to go to

The E. L. KNOTSMAN Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

After Invoicing Sale

Dry Goods Department.

On many broken lots, Special Prices. Call in and see what we are offering. It will pay you to do so

SHOES.

Krippendorff-Dittman Co's for Women and Misses.
Rice & Hutchins for Men and Boys.
Gymnasium Shoes for Men and Women.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Our Entire Stock of Coats and Suits at One-half Price.

Ladies' and Children's Caps, Half Price.
One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off
One lot of Skirts at One-Fourth off
One lot of Skirts at One-Third off

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

VALENTINES!

VALENTINES!

VALENTINES!

VALENTINES!

We make a specialty
of
**Student
Supplies**

Such as
**Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.**

The Big Racket

Special
**CANDY
SALE**

Every Saturday



NEXT SATURDAY

Princess Stick Candy
15c a pound, 2 pounds for 25c.

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.
President.....L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President.....Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.
President.....H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall
Secretary.....Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.
President.....Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.
President.....Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....Amy Elder
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.
President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Grace Smith
Secretary.....Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.
President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri
Secretary.....A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F56.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President.....Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.
President.....J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley
Secretary.....Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.
President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V52.

Y. M. C. A.
President.....E. S. Taft
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.
President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Susan Davis
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Devotional service Tuesday evening at the Home, 1019 Bluemont Avenue, at 6:45 P. M.

SENIOR CLASS.
President.....F. M. Hayes
Vice-president.....Clara Schields
Secretary.....Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.
President.....Guy Rexroad
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen
Secretary.....Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson
Secretary.....Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.
President.....Ray Hull
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.
Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.
Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.
President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Clare Boddison
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.
President.....J. C. McCaules
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

A young lady, who often thought out loud, had just been shown through a garter factory. "Heavens!" she exclaimed. "Ninety million pair in one year! I don't see where they all go to." "Neither do I," replied the young man, coloring slightly.—Judge.

Haskell Indians to-night.

**New Spring Hats
New Shoes**

The newest and nobbiest effects in
HATS

The very latest in Young Men's
OXFORDS

We are too busy to give an extended description of these new goods. Come and see them for yourselves.

W. S. ELLIOT.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.**

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.
Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

**B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.**

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

**PICTURES
AND PICTURE
FRAMING**

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store
OF**

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms**

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

THE STAR CAFE
GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 8, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 34

Haskell Five Wins.

The Farmers Showed Splendid Form but Could Not Hit the Ring.

The Redskins from Lawrence left the Aggie floor Wednesday evening with the long end of a 50 to 19 score. The game was the cleanest and prettiest exhibition of ball played on the Farmers' floor this season. Every man was into the game from whistle to whistle, and in it with all that he had to give. The element of unnecessary and tricky roughness was entirely absent in the contest. With this sort of play our team is going to draw crowds whether they are winners or losers. The game that our boys put up Wednesday night is one deserving commendation in every respect except one, and that one is really unforgivable—they could not hit the basket. In the first half the Aggie guards put up a splendid defense. They would break up the Braves' passes and start the ball back down the field to see the forwards shy at the basket in a manner parallel to the ability one would expect to see displayed by a sophomore five. In their team work the Farmers were on a par with the Scalp Hunters, and this is saying a great deal, for the Indians were speedy and sure in this department of the game, really better here than at the basket. The first half ended 19 to 11 in favor of the Indians.

In the second half the Redskins excelled in every department of the game. Their guards put up a game equal to the one the Aggie guards displayed in the first half, and their forwards were even faster and more familiar with the ring than they were in the fore part of the contest. We have been a little disgusted at times in the manner that a few of our supporters have encouraged our boys on the floor. It seems that they are not satisfied unless our team is doing the impossible. We have heard some bright high-school stripe of student at the last two games yell, in an Oh-you-worthless-tub-boats sort of voice, "Cover up there, cover up." We wish to say that every man on the floor is fighting for his College and fighting to the best of his ability. If the promoter of the "cover up" phrase has any ability in the basketball art, let him display it or hold his peace. In other words, "cover up" himself.

The line-up:

K. S. A. C.	G.	F.	F. T.
Ferris	2	4	7
Citizen, Haynes	3	1	1
Randels	0	2	0
Meyers, Baird	1	4	0
Blair	1	1	0
HASKELL.			
Crotzer	3	3	0
Gillenwater	7	0	0
Means	7	4	8
Barnell	2	0	0
Dupuis	2	3	0

She meant to kill him with a look,
Such had been her plan.
She happened to be cross-eyed,
And hit another man!

Dramatic Club.

The third meeting to perfect the organization of the Dramatic Club was held on Tuesday afternoon in the north society hall. The balance of the constitution and the rules of order were adopted. The constitution will be printed in an early issue of the HER-

ALD. The officers who were elected for the first term are as follows: President, Helen Huse; vice-president, D. E. Lewis; secretary, Kathleen Selby; treasurer, A. R. Snapp; board, R. W. Hull, Bess Tolin, Chas. Willard; program committee, Stella Hawkins, Russell Lawrence, Amy Elder, H. A. Praeger, Elva Sikes.

Off for Wichita.

Fourteen delegates to the State Y. M. C. A. Convention left over the Rock Island Thursday noon for Wichita. Besides Secretary Davis and Pres. Jack Taft, of the association, the following lay members were

number is mailed free to members of farmers' institute and boys' farming clubs. The price to others is twenty-five cents.

Laugh and the class laughs with you,
Laugh and you laugh alone;
The first where the joke is the teacher's,
The last where the joke is your own.

Basket-ball Team Off.

The basket-ball team, chaperoned by "Mike," left over the U. P. for Salina, Thursday noon, where they played Wesleyan University that night. From Salina they journeyed to Lindsborg the next day and played the Swedes Friday night. We have

New Football Rules.

Some Changes for 1908. New Penalty for the Forward Pass.

(Adopted by the Eastern committee and recommended to the West.)

Important changes in the rule governing the forward pass play, which will prove of advantage to weaker teams, and other football legislation, were made by the intercollegiate football rules committee, which concluded its session last Saturday night.

The new rule on the play of the forward pass covers particularly the illegal touching of the ball. When illegally touched the side making the illegal play loses the ball to its opponents on the spot from which the pass was made.

According to the new rule, only the man of the passer's side who first legally touched the ball may thereafter recover it until it has been touched by an opponent. If the forward pass is legally touched, and then free, and is then touched by another player of the passer's side, the ball goes to the opponents at the place where touched.

The committee considered the question of defensive tactics in connection with the forward pass, and it was decided that while the forward pass is in the air the players of the defensive side may not use their hands or arms on their opponents except to push them out of the way to get at the ball. In order to eliminate holding and tackling it is provided that the players of the side making the forward pass, who are eligible to receive the pass, may use their hands and arms just the same way that players go down under the kick.

A new rule was passed making the intermission between the halves of the game fifteen minutes. A delay of two minutes beyond that time gives the ball to the team on the field, which may then place the ball on the thirty-yard line of the offending eleven.

Another rule adopted provides that all forfeited games hereafter are to score as 1 to 0. The committee passed a rule that all penalties, except in the case of a man disqualified, may be declined by the offended side.

In the future the field judge will act as timer instead of the linesman.—*Cornellian*.

Alpha Beta.

The Alpha Beta girls, grasping the opportunity offered by leap year, took upon themselves the task of entertaining their brother A. B's. The invitations said, "Brothers Received, February 3, Gymnasium," and they were there prompt to the dot. First there came a separation, but this did not last long, for each girl was busy hunting the owner of a certain heart and, finding him, he was lead away to one of the many secluded corners and, in time, depending upon the courage of the girl, she at length tendered the victim a written proposal.

Various games of a like nature occupied the balance of the evening, to which was added music by the Alpha Beta string band. At a late hour light refreshments were served, and the guests left wishing leap year would come every year.

A squash cannot satisfy ones thirst, but a "pump-kin."—*Ex.*

35 cts.

35 cts.

K. U. Glee Club Tuesday, February 11

Reserve your seats Monday at Co-op. and
Willard's Drug Store.

Board opens at 1 o'clock p. m.

in the party: H. A. Praeger, C. W. Grizzell, Bert Smith, Jas. Daniels, L. B. Mickel, F. E. Wilson, M. Dupray, Harry Totten, James Bond, V. E. Bryant, Thomas Hall, and Philip Dunton. They will return to Manhattan Monday.

Butcher shop.
Bow-wow:
Foolish cur.
Sausage now.—*Ex.*

National Student Volunteer Secretary Here.

Miss Harris, one of the nine national traveling secretaries of the student volunteer movement, will be here from February 8 to February 11. It is hoped that she will reach Manhattan in time to lead the Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A. A joint meeting of the Y. W.'s and Y. M.'s will be led by her Sunday afternoon at the Congregational church, 3:30. She will be glad to hold personal interviews with any students who may wish to see her.

A Freshman.

A boy stood on the burning deck,
So far as we could learn:
Stood there in perfect safety.
He was too green to burn.—*Ex.*

Poultry Literature.

Farmers' Institute Series No. 3, of the *Industrialist*, entitled "Poultry," written by Prof. D. M. Wilson and Supt. W. A. Lamb, is now out. It contains valuable information of interest to poultry raisers and also gives cuts and descriptions of the poultry houses and fixtures used at the Kansas Experiment Station. This

no reports as to the outcome of either of the games. Here's hoping they return with the long end of the score in both games.

Cheered.

A maiden who lived in Siberia,
Where all is so frigid and drear,
Felt sad, met a bear
And when hugged said: "I swear
It does my heart good to be neria."
—*Houston Post*.

Sub-Freshmen Make Merry.

That the class of '12 is a live one, was evidenced by the royal way in which they entertained last Monday evening. The class is a large one and composed of bright and energetic young people. Their social was a credit to them, and any class could be proud of such an evening's entertainment. As leap year socials are in order, they let leap year customs rule the order of events. The young ladies took the initiative all evening and did their part as if they were experienced hands. Since there were more boys than girls, some of the former felt that funny sensation that comes from being left out. Numerous games were indulged in and were made successful by the enthusiastic way in which all participated. Dainty refreshments were served to all in abundance; in fact, so liberal was the committee that a "second time" was indulged in by many present. The master of ceremonies was L. H. Gould, assisted by other members of the class. The decorations were tasteful and well appointed. This event in their College career will probably be the one that is longest remembered by the members of '12.

Let Us Have Peace. (The Winning Oration.)

While the horizon was still obscured by the smoke and confusion of battle, while the spirit of carnage and slaughter still pervaded the North and the South, and the earth was still echoing to the tread of armies, he who had been the foremost in battle, the chief military hero of the Civil War, gave to the world the message: "Let us have peace."

May we listen to that message! As we hear it coming from the lips of a general, famous for the victories he had won, well may we say with Sumner: "Even the conscience of the soldier whispers peace."

Casting our eyes over the history of nations we discern with horror the succession of murderous slaughters by which their progress has been marked. At first sight we are tempted to exclaim: "War is necessary and unavoidable. War must always be." But as we look more closely we find that the cause of peace has made decisive and reassuring progress. Slowly has the spirit of mercy, and of justice, penetrated the heart of man and accomplished much toward lifting him out of the realm of savagery.

In ancient Rome, war was the rule, peace the exception. Rome, warlike Rome, beamed with the red lustre of conquest, absorbing the world for selfish glory. In that proud metropolis stood the temple of Janus. Its gates were open in time of war and closed in time of peace. For seven centuries those gates were closed only six years. For seven hundred long, weary years man was almost constantly going out to meet man, not in friendship, not in brotherly love, but to wage cruel and selfish war.

The warriors of that long procession passed through those gates out of the city. Stamped upon their hearts was the motto: "Woe to the vanquished." They breathed the air of conquest. They captured cities, pillaged and destroyed them. They had no pity for white-haired age nor for dimpled babes clasped in the mother's arms. They massacred or enslaved the prisoners. The wives and daughters of the defeated became the prey of those ruthless warriors.

In contrast with the spirit of the ancient world is the spirit manifested by our republic. Here peace has been the rule, war the exception. Our nation, too, has waged wars, but for every year of military strife the United States has had twelve years of peace, while the Roman empire enjoyed less than one year of tranquility for every century of war.

And what of the soldiers of this republic? Were they seekers after vain glory? Were they animated by hope of plunder or love of conquest? Were they haters of humanity, forgers of chains? Were their hearts so filled with the passions of victory that they shut out all love for their fellow men? Grandeur than the Greek, nobler than the Roman, the soldiers of this republic had a higher purpose for which they struggled. In the bitterest of this nation's wars they battled for the rights of others; for the nobility of labor. They fought that mothers might own their babes, that pride and arrogance should not scar the back of toil. They protected the oppressed; they spared the defeated. We are reminded of that famous surrender at Appomattox, where the victors shared their rations with the vanquished and refrained from exultation over their gallant and defeated adversary. Again from a more recent struggle we hear the triumphant American sailor cry, "Don't cheer boys! They're dying."

Those touches of generosity, of

sympathy, of brotherly love are but the gentle touches of that new spirit which is slowly drifting us to the time

"When Peace shall over all the earth
Her glorious splendor fling."

Not only has this spirit decreased the number of wars but its blessed influence has greatly mitigated the atrocities of military strife. Though it has not yet pierced the heart of war, it has at least been drawing some of its fangs.

The process by which men have passed from a life of warfare to a life of comparative peace is the slow process of the elevation of their minds, of the development of the "power that makes for righteousness," and it is the only process that will ever bring a true world tranquility. If the world could have been saved by legislative enactment it would have been saved centuries ago by the parliaments of nations; if it could have been saved by administrative process it would have been saved by the rulers who have governed it for two thousand years. There is no such royal road to peace. If the world is ever to know universal brotherhood it will find it only through the development of that same power by which we have attained our present civilization. However important peace congresses, international agreements and international tribunals may be, they are not the agencies that will do the real work. They are only the methods by which public opinion is to be influenced and quickened. A nation helps the cause of peace when it takes official part in a world's congress for this cause, but it works immeasurably more efficiently when it deals justly and fairly with its own citizens and with other nations. A university does well to send its representatives to a peace congress, but it does a real work for peace when it sends into the world men who deal rightly with their fellow men. It is not cannon and guns that make nations quarrel; it is the men behind the guns. If we should to-morrow destroy every battle-ship, every weapon of war and erect a magnificent court of nations, would this insure universal peace? Is the blessing of universal brotherhood to be found in peace congresses or international tribunals? It must rather develop in a grander temple—the temple of love in the heart of man.

What are the nations doing to-day for the advancement of this cause? Are they spreading their sails for every breeze that may waft us sooner into the port of universal and permanent peace? This answer comes: never in the world's history were there so many men drilled and disciplined for war. Never was the expense of armament so great. Never were the burdens of maintaining large armies and navies as heavy as at the present time. England pays fifty percent of her whole budget to those unproductive expenses; France fifty-nine per cent; Italy sixty-four per cent and Spain seventy per cent. In the year 1905 our own government paid over ninety-two million dollars more for its army and navy than for education, commerce, invention, life-saving and all the purposes of peace.

But a greater loss to the nations than the direct cost of money is the loss of millions of young men, who are taken away from peaceful pursuits and made to waste the most precious years of their lives in the idleness of the barracks where they contract habits that spoil the good qualities they bring from the shops and the farms.

It is a strange fact that the Christian nations are the most heavily armed. The nations that have built the cross into their architecture, woven it into the fabric of their civilization, have

brought forth as the consummate flower of their civilization the torpedo boat and the torpedo boat destroyer. The nations that have placed the crown on the "Prince of Peace" and most loudly proclaimed Him the "Lord of All" are the nations that are the most proficient in multiplying the instruments of destruction.

The present "armed peace" is a constant menace to the world. Indeed, it is the most potent cause of war. What need would exist for forts on the borders of nations or of bristling armies along their boundaries if their intentions were just and upright; if Christian nations were Christian in spirit and in truth?

The cost of war, who can understand? A recent estimate places the cost of our civil war, including pensions and interest since paid, at thirteen billion dollars—more than twenty times the estimated cost of the great Panama canal. The loss of life was eight hundred thousand. Can the heart take in the enormity?

Who has imagination enough to paint the horrors, the agonies, the cruelties of war; the suffering on the battle-field; the misery of those left at home? O, the bitter fruits of war! Who can speak of its virtues? Truly some benefits have been derived from war, but after we consider its enormous cost—the heaps of blackened desolation, the wasted homes, the bleeding hearts, the starving mouths, and the moral depravity occasioned by it—let us answer the question: what have we gained?

Peace is the secret of civilization. It cultivates the wasted field. It builds towns and cities. It fills the coffers with gold. It swells the sails of commerce. It educates the children. It threads the dark alleys and lanes of the cities to lay hold on the young, and bring them under the power of God's truth. It rolls back the waves of intemperance. It fosters the spirit of missions. Was it not the spirit of peace that carried the apostles from continent to continent with their message of love? Look at Penn in the Indian's wigwam. Track the Moravian through the snows of Greenland; follow the footsteps of Schwartz across the burning plains of India or Livingstone into the black heart of Africa. Unlike the warriors, they cherished the spirit that loves its enemies, turns its cheek to the smiter and seeks to overcome evil with good. It is not the same spirit that has given to the world its greatest heroes. What of Gladstone? What of Lincoln? Was it by fighting and slaughter that they were trained for duty? Was it war that made them great? No, they were animated by higher hopes, nobler aims.

Let us then as citizens of a Christian nation help unfurl the Banner of Peace. Let us lay aside all malice and fill our hearts with the spirit that proclaims love to all mankind. And in the end this great principle will bring about that happy state of the world, when from every human breast, joined by the grand chorus of the skies, shall arise that celestial anthem of universal praise, "Glory to God in the highest, on earth peace, good-will toward men."

CLARA D. SCHIELD.

Girls' Basket-Ball.

We have heard very little about the girls' basket-ball practice lately, but it is the still waters which run deep and we can be confident that all of the teams are doing good work. The girls were organized and practicing regularly before Thanksgiving and will continue to do so until spring. Little need be said regarding the benefits which are derived from playing this game, for any one who is at all

familiar with it knows that every muscle is brought into action and every sense is on the alert.

Basket-ball is the only game of any importance which is open to girls as well as boys, and when one considers that between forty and fifty girls are engaged in this pastime each week one can see that the development of this game here should be encouraged in every way.

This year the teams have been playing under girls' rules, that is, with boundary lines, and although there was considerable dissatisfaction when the change was made, now that the girls have become accustomed to this method most of them find it much easier than the old way of playing all over the field. Another change made this year was that of allowing only women to coach the teams. Miss Maud Kelley, who played on the Kansas City, Kan., high-school team and on the Christian College team, coaches the freshmen. They practice on Tuesday the eighth and ninth hours. Miss Florence Richards coaches the sophomores, who play on Wednesday. She obtained her training on the Knox college team. The juniors practice on Thursday afternoons. Their coach is Miss Mabel Skinner, who has played on the Topeka high-school team. Miss Marie Bardshar coaches the seniors on Friday. Miss Bardshar has played on the '08 team for three years, but since she herself cannot play this winter she is doing her best to help her classmates win. The Askren trophy is held by the '09 team now, and since they have had it but one year the contest will again be opened in the spring. The annual tournament will take place some time in March. The captains of the different teams this year are as follows: Senior, Irene Taylor; junior, Juanita Sutcliffe; sophomore, Edna Willis; freshmen, Nell Hickok.

Intercollegiate.

There are 17,000,000 children in Russia between the ages of six and fourteen who are receiving absolutely no education.

After a long contest, Harvey, the guard and end of last fall's Nebraska football team, was elected captain of the Cornhuskers for 1908.

Twenty-six men will enter the preliminary contest to determine the representatives of the University of Kansas in the debate with Colorado University on the income tax question.

Students in the colleges of Kansas who desire to become engineers or physicians will have opportunity to continue their work without the loss of any time in these scientific schools of the University of Kansas if the plans of that institution are carried out. To cement the relationship between the university and the colleges, a committee from the faculty of the university has visited nearly all the other institutions of the State.—*News Bulletin*.

Buxom boy,
Cigarettes;
Little grave,
Violets.—*Ex.*

Remarks by Az.

Big girls are hard to support.

The jam at the post-office every morning is like our mothers make at bargain sales.

Some fellows tie to a woman hoping to get a helpmeet, but all they get is a "help 'em eat."

In the machine of civilization it is better to be called a crank than to be designated as a hot-air blast.

A few tablespoonfuls of powder and a liberal supply of paint will give a complexion equalled only in color and beauty by peanut butter.

Co-Education.

Trend of the Movement to Educate the Sexes Together; The Boys Losing Ground.

One of the leading magazines recently printed an editorial on "Co-Education." It so expresses the sentiments of a great many people that it is reprinted below:

"Following the lead of one of the great Western universities, and of another college in the East, the president of one of the best-known New England institutions of learning, in his recent annual report, expressed his disapproval of the form of Co-Education to which the college has long been committed. He wishes the institution to continue to educate both sexes, but separation of them in class room and curriculum is recommended.

"The report comments upon a tendency which has been noted by other educators as manifested in other institutions, namely, the tendency of the girls at co-educational colleges to increase in numbers, and of the boys at the same colleges to decrease; so that the ultimate destiny of such institutions seems to be a college exclusively for girls.

"It is rather peculiar that, with a single conspicuous exception which has been mentioned, most of the colleges which have begun to question the wisdom of co-education are in the East. Throughout the West, where nearly all the universities are state institutions, co-education not only exists, but is taken as a matter of course; and the young men and young women appear to get on well together.

"Much of the opposition to the admission of women comes from the young men students, who maintain that the college courses are being feminized; but there are those who shrewdly suspect that athletics has something to do with the matter. A college which has 600 students, of whom one-half are young women, has less material from which to choose an eleven, a nine, or a crew, than a college of equal size made up wholly of men; and the roar of 'rooters' is more effective when it is bass and barytone than when it is soprano.

"The problem is a difficult one, for the number of girls who want a college education is constantly growing; and the place where they shall seek it must always be determined, for many of them, by the considerations of cost and convenience."—*Independent.*

Greatest Lumber Cut.

More lumber was cut in the United States last year than in any other year in its history. The enormous amount of 37,550,736 board feet was produced, and the mill value of this was \$621,151,388. In addition, there were produced 11,858,260,000 shingles, valued at \$24,155,555, and 3,812,807,000 lath, valued at \$11,490,570. On the whole, it is safe to say that the present annual lumber cut of the United States approximates 40 billion feet, and that the total mill value of the lumber, lath, and shingles each year produced is not less than \$700,000,000. These figures give some idea of how vast is the lumber industry and how great is the demand for its products.

A glance at the kinds of lumber produced shows very clearly the passing of white pine and oak, one the greatest softwood and the other the greatest hardwood which the forest has ever grown. Since 1899 the cut of white pine has fallen off more than 40 per cent, while that of white oak has fallen off more than 36 per cent. Today yellow pine leads all other woods in amount cut, while Douglas fir—and this will be a surprise to many—

comes second. Since 1899 the cut of Douglas fir has increased 186 per cent. Louisiana is the foremost yellow pine State, with Texas, Mississippi, and Arkansas following in order. Washington produces by far the greatest amount of Douglas fir.

A comparison of the lumber-producing states shows that since 1899 there have been many changes in their relative rank. Washington, which in 1899 stood sixth, now leads, while Wisconsin, which eight years ago led all others, is now third. In the same period Oregon, Louisiana, Mississippi, Idaho, and California made great strides as lumber-producing states, though, on the other hand, the amount produced in Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Georgia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Indiana, and Ohio fell off anywhere from 29 to 54 per cent.

The highest-priced native woods are walnut, hickory, and ash, and the cheapest are larch and white fir. From the fact, however, that since 1899 the average increase in the price of lumber has been 49 per cent, it will not be long before cheap woods are few and far between.

Figures upon the lumber cut of the United States in 1906 are contained in Circular 122 of the Forest Service, which can be had upon application to the Forester, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Letter from "Papa" Whipple.

The following is an extract from a letter of a former editor-in-chief of the HERALD—Mr. C. E. Whipple. He has been working in the canal zone for the last two years and seems to be enjoying his work. We are always glad to hear from former students and fellow workers:

"We are in the midst of the dry season here, which is the most pleasant time of the year, and you cannot imagine a climate more delightful. During the day a fine breeze blows with the temperature at about 80°, then at night the temperature and breeze drop, leaving the nights uniformly clear, cool, and starlit. There is never any variation from this except when it is moonlight. During this season it never rains and of course is not muddy.

"The rate of sickness during December was as low as 0 during one week. The yearly death rate has fallen to eighteen per thousand for the entire population—native, blacks, and white included; while the rate for the whites is much lower.

"Records for excavation are continually being broken, and everyone seems contented. The food is improved vastly in my experience of nineteen months. Also, the problem of quarters is practically solved. I occupy a room now with a friend from Kansas City, whom I knew in the States. The room is 18x20 and well furnished and doesn't cost any rent. It is taken care of by a hired janitor, and distilled water is delivered every day.

"The American woman has taken the place by storm, and the town is full of families now, there being 150 families in Gorgona. I made application for married quarters (which are also free, with furniture, fuel, light, and water included), but was unable to make good as they require that a fellow get a wife before they will grant the quarters."

"Charlie," said his mother, "when that boy threw stones at you why didn't you come and call me?" "Call you," replied Charlie in tones of disgust, "Why, you couldn't hit a barn door."



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal
Fountain Pens
The Finest of
Stationery
And All Other
College Supplies
Agents for Spalding's
Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
OHR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Reporters
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Local Editor
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Assoc. Local Editors
STELLA HAWKINS.....Alumni Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 8, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Monday, February 10, Ionian-Hamilton leap-year party.

Tuesday, February 11, K. U. Glee Club concert.

Thursday, February 13, basket-ball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Friday, February 14, first complimentary number of the lecture course—The Concert Favorites.

Saturday, February 15, mid-term exams.

Monday, February 17, sophomore skating party.

Friday, February 21, basket-ball, State Normal vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, February 25, basket-ball, Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

Now that the heat and excitement of the recent contest have passed over we have the opportunity of looking about us and recalling some of the details connected with the annual event. Evidence on all sides points us to the good work and wise foresight of the oratorical board, which has entire control of this yearly occasion, and which is responsible for the hundred and one accessories incident to the arranging for the contest. Theirs is a service rendered to the societies and the College without remuneration, and since the results of their work are taken as a matter of course they receive but little credit. They deserve to be highly commended for the way in which the entire affair was managed, and particularly for introducing such special features as the allotting of a short space of time in which individual demonstrations might be given by each society.

Are you one of the fellows who is knocking on the basket-ball team? If so, better do it on the quiet or you'll be spotted. The K. S. A. C. student is known as a booster and not as a knocker, even though his team may lose several games in succession. Does it help the team, the College or you any to knock? If you think it does, you figure it out differently from what most people do. Too much success is dangerous to any institution or organization, and there is a possibility of danger to our athletics in the fact that the unequalled success of our teams in the several lines of sport for the past two or three years may lead us to look for a victory in every contest. And if this does not come many of us will proceed to use the hammer, which is the very worst thing that could happen. If we win half the games we are holding our own, and if more than that we are above the average. K. S. A. C. plays a comparatively new part when the State championship role is assigned to her, and

we must be careful how we get used to it. Because we have won it twice in two lines of athletics gives us no reason why we should knock if it does not come our way in everything. If you will carefully look into the basket-ball situation, you will not be surprised that teams ranking with the best in the State have beaten us. In the first place, but two varsity men of last year reported for practice, the rest of the team being made up of material with little or no previous experience. Two nights of practice before the first game, and a scant hour a day since, and that at a time when supper must be sacrificed to be there, contributed its share. In two instances the winning of the game by the referee adds more to the total of misfortunes. Quit knocking, and let the team know you are behind them, win or lose, and they will fight all the harder for it. If they are up against a proposition too big to handle, there is as much glory in a defeat of that kind as there is in a victory over a team of small calibre.

Exception has been taken to the article appearing in these columns in Wednesday's HERALD regarding the trouble in the main hall Saturday morning. It seems the impression gained in certain quarters is that we were attacking the organization concerned. It was supposed that the article was perfectly clear on this point; at least it was stated as plainly as possible that it was not the organization that was denounced but the performances which it permitted and encouraged on the campus and in the buildings. Exhibitions of a like nature have and will be condemned whenever they appear, coming from any individual or any class of individuals in any way connected with the College. If any person or body of persons have been unjustly treated, we are perfectly willing to retract, and are ready at any time to be shown and convinced wherein we have done an injustice.

Professor TenEyck at Washington.

Professor TenEyck attended the meeting of the American Breeders' Association, held January 28 to 30 at Washington, D. C. He reports a large attendance and the best meeting which the American Breeders' Association has ever held. While in Washington he met a large number of our College friends and alumni. On Friday evening, January 31, he was an invited guest at the seventh annual banquet and reunion of K. S. A. C. alumni. Some forty alumni and a few professors of earlier days and others (wives of alumni) who have been adopted into the K. S. A. C. family were present, and a very enjoyable evening is reported. One feature of the entertainment was a very stiff quiz, in which Professor TenEyck was the sad recipient of a flunk, his grade being 65 per cent. We print the questions below:

1. Can a horse sleep standing?
2. How does a horse get up; front legs or hind legs first?
3. How does a cow get up?
4. Are the front teeth of a cow on the lower or upper jaw?
5. In drinking, how many swallows does a cow take between breaths?
6. Can a horse take more than one breath?
7. How many legs has a spider?
8. How many wings has a fly?
9. Why does a dog chase his own tail?
10. Why do little pigs eat so much?
11. Is the point of an apple seed placed toward the stem end or the calyx end?
12. Why does a dog turn around several times before lying down to sleep?

13. Is the number of rows of kernels on an ear of corn odd or even?

14. How many seed chambers in an apple?

15. Are the ears of a cow in front of, or behind, the horns?

16. Is the germ side of a kernel of corn placed toward the tip or the butt end of the cob?

17. In standing, how many toes does a chicken have resting on the ground?

18. Are peanuts produced on the roots of the plant or on the flower-stems?

19. Can a horse breathe through the mouth?

20. Does a cabbage plant ever bloom?

During his several days' stay in the capitol city, Professor TenEyck took dinner at the homes of Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Hartley, '92, Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Kyle, '03, of Washington, and with Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Melick, of College Park, Md. The professor visited most of the divisions of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, and found Kansas men in almost every division, all doing good work, too. A friend at the American Breeders' Association remarked that "Kansas will be running this whole Agricultural Department yet."

Professor TenEyck spoke of the beauty of the city of Washington as follows: "Washington is a splendid city with its clean, paved streets and large, beautiful public buildings. The interior of many of these buildings is even more magnificent than the exterior. One who has passed through the Library of Congress can never forget the grandure of its marbled architecture. The wonderful exhibits in the National Museum and Smithsonian Institute and the wonders of the U. S. Treasury building, Army and Navy building, National Printing building, and others, are well worth a trip across the continent to see."

STUDENTS! !

Did You Ever Stop to Think

That it is the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

That holds the price of books down in Manhattan.

Everything you need in

College Supplies,

Drawing Instruments and Material,

Fountain Pens,

Stationery,

College Pennants, and

Souvenir Post-cards.

Call and Get One of Our '08 Calendars.

Be Loyal to Yourself by trading with the

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning for ladies' and men's garments. Students see me about uniforms.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. N. of Manhattan State Bank

Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

✕ LOCALS ✕

Cremo.

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Now, will you keep off the grass?

The foundry will make a run this morning.

The Hamiltons are organizing a Glee Club.

Askern, the leading jeweler, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Askren, the leading jeweler, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Miss Jessie Allen was out of school Thursday on account of sickness.

K. S. A. C. pins, hatpins, brooches and fobs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Festoon neck chains in all the newest designs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

See the business manager and get a Conklin self-filling pen—the best made, \$3.

The Webster Society is to give a burlesque on the oratorical contest to-night.

See the business manager and get a Conklin self-filling pen—the best made, \$3.

One week from to-day is the time of mid-term exams. The cramming process is in order.

It took lots of sand before people would attempt to walk on the cement walks last Tuesday.

FOUND.—A ring, owner can have same by calling on, or addressing, G. G. Pingree, Box 386.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

The Hort. Department has been cleaning up that portion of the campus east of the parade.

If your hands are rough, red and chapped, use Cremo, 25 cents, for sale at the Palace Drug Store.

It is the universal decree that, now the contest is over, preparation is to be made for mid-term exams.

The incubator rooms of the poultry houses are being plastered, preparatory to starting the hatching.

Ye editor of this journal and his accomplice "Az" enjoyed the hospitality of the sub-freshman class, Monday.

One of the boilers at the greenhouse bursted and many choice plants were frozen, during the recent cold snap.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

W. A. Lamb went to St. Mary's, Friday, and purchased some peafowls that will, in the future, ornament the College campus.

Claude Connor and Minnie Connor were called to their home in Mitchell Monday by the news of their grandfather's illness.

A large glass, about 5 x 7 feet in dimensions, was recently broken out of one of the cases in the veterinary museum, in the Armory.

LOST.—Note-book with recipes in one part and home management notes in the other. Reward if left at College P. O. Alice Tucker.

Miss Hulda Hanson went to her home in Marquette Monday. Miss Hanson will probably not be in College again this year.

A few of the members of the '07 class were present at chapel Tuesday and gave their class yell. This is the proper spirit to display.

A certain young man, after making a date with a young lady, donned his "glad rags" and then dozed off to sleep to awake about 10 P. M. It's needless to say he did not fill the date.

See the business manager and get a Conklin self-filling pen—the best made, \$3.

Quite a number of the boys have signified their intentions of going to the State convention of the Y. M. C. A. held at Wichita this week.

Since one of the members of a public speaking class went to sleep while the recitation was in progress, an alarm clock would not be a bad suggestion.

W. B. Thurston, '06, of Enid, Okla., and Miss Stella Campbell, '06, of Goodrich, Kan., are to be married at the latter place Wednesday, February 19.

L. A. Ramsey, '06, is in Rochester, N. Y., working on a test which is being run by the York Manufacturing Company, at the Eastman Kodak Works.

The classes in organic chemistry have been making alcoholic beverages. Some dry prohibitionist broke the flask recently for reasons very obvious.

The tickets for the K. U. Glee Club are on sale at the College P. O. They may be reserved Monday at 1 P. M. at the Coöps. or Willard's drug store down town.

While the sub-freshman social was in progress, Monday night, some rowdy member of another class broke the glass out of one of the doors of Kedzie Hall.

Askren, the optician. Consult him about your eyes if you have headaches, eye ache or reading becomes blurred. These are signs of eye strain and should be corrected.

Before going out in the wind save your skin—use Cremo for your hands and face. It protects from the wind, and gloves can be worn immediately after it is applied. Twenty-five cents. For sale at the Palace Drug Store.

Supt. W. A. Lamb has been adding some fine breeding stock to the College poultry plant. He has some good males in barred and white Plymouth Rocks, rose-combed Reds and white Wyandottes, also a nice bunch of rose-combed Red hens.

The "Remarks by Az" are getting a wide publicity in the college press. Several papers in the State are using them as "Phunnygraphs," and we read them in many of our western state exchanges. A bunch returned to us this week in the Ames, Iowa, Student.

Heard in German V: Miss C, reading "Liebster, Beszter, Einzigerster" (translating) "Dearest, best—well, Professor, the only word I could find for that next was 'onliest.'" Prof. C.—"Isn't that a good American word?" Miss C.—"I never heard it before." Prof. C.—"Well, perhaps you will some day."

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Prepare for the Winter Months

BUY NOW, before it is too late to take advantage of these extremely low prices. We have had practically no winter as yet. The extreme cold of February, the chilly days of March, will soon be here. Two months of winter weather still before you. Buy now and save dollars.

Any \$15.00 Overcoat, now.....	\$10.00
Any 18.00 Overcoat, now.....	12.00
Any 20.00 Overcoat, now.....	13.35
Any 25.00 Overcoat, now.....	16.65
Any 15.00 Suit, now.....	10.85
Any 18.00 Suit, now.....	13.85
Any 20.00 Suit, now.....	14.85
Any 25.00 Suit, now.....	18.85

A Special Lot of

\$13.50 to \$18 Suits, now.....	\$9.95
12.00 to 15 Suits, now.....	7.45
7.50 to 10 Suits, now.....	4.95
Any \$20.00 Cravenette, now.....	16.00
Any 18.00 Cravenette, now.....	14.40
Any 15.00 Cravenette, now.....	12.00
Any 5.00 Extra Pants, now.....	4.00
Any 4.00 Extra Pants, now.....	3.20
Any 3.50 Extra Pants, now.....	2.80
\$4.00 Fancy Vests, now.....	3.20
3.50 Fancy Vests, now.....	2.80
3.00 Fancy Vests, now.....	2.40

One lot John Kelly Ladies' Patent Leather Shoes \$4 values, now \$3.00

All 50c Ties, now.....	38c
All \$1 Pennants, now.....	68c
All 50c Pennants, now.....	38c
All 25c Pennants, now.....	18c

Shirts, Underwear, Shoes, Gloves, Mittens, Suit Cases, Trunks, all at greatly reduced prices.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

It will pay you to go to

The E. L. Knotsman Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

After Invoicing Sale

Dry Goods Department.

On many broken lots, Special Prices. Call in and see what we are offering. It will pay you to do so

SHOES.

Krippendorff-Dittman Co's for Women and Misses.
Rice & Hutchins for Men and Boys.
Gymnasium Shoes for Men and Women.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Our Entire Stock of Coats and Suits at
One-half Price.

Ladies' and Children's Caps, Half Price.
One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off
One lot of Skirts at One-Fourth off
One lot of Skirts at One-Third off

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

VALENTINES! ✕ VALENTINES! ✕ VALENTINES! ✕ VALENTINES!

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

==

The Big Racket

Special
**CANDY
SALE**
Every Saturday



TO-DAY

Princess Stick Candy
15c a pound, 2 pounds for 25c.

Manhattan
Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.
President.....L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President.....Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.
President.....H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall
Secretary.....Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.
President.....Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.
President.....Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....Amy Elder
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.
President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Grace Smith
Secretary.....Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.
President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri
Secretary.....A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 55.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President.....Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.
President.....J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley
Secretary.....Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.
President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. M. C. A.
President.....E. S. Taft
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.
President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Susan Davis
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Devotional service Tuesday evening at the Home, 1019 Blumont Avenue, at 6:45 P. M.

SENIOR CLASS.
President.....F. M. Hayes
Vice-president.....Clara Schields
Secretary.....Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.
President.....Guy Rexroad
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen
Secretary.....Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson
Secretary.....Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.
President.....Ray Hull
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.
Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.
Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.
President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Clare B'ddison
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.
President.....J. C. McCanles
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

Scared Into It

It was announced on the ice. "But how on earth," said the girl in the white skating suit, "did you get him to propose, dear?" The girl in sables smiled slightly. "Oh, easily enough," she retorted. "I told him that you were crazy about him and reminded him that it was leap year."

New Spring Hats New Shoes

The newest and nobbiest effects in
HATS

The very latest in Young Men's
OXFORDS

We are too busy to give an extended description of these new goods. Come and see them for yourselves.

W. S. ELLIOT.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 390. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.
Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

THE STAR CAFE
GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 12, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 35

Who Won the Contest?

An Open Question if Intercollegiate Rules Are Strictly Adhered To.

[The contribution given below will come as a surprise to many, if not to all of us. The statements made are perfectly true and correct, as any one may find out for himself by doing a little figuring. No doubt this article will cause considerable agitation, and there may be a question as to whether it should have been published; but since it is a matter of justice that is involved we can see no other way than to publish it.—ED.]

Perhaps this announcement coming after the recent oratorical contest may be of little value in determining the winner of the contest of February 1, since everyone has seen fit to accept the decision as rendered, though I dare say it may not lack interest for those concerned in the oratorical conflict.

I will not stop to discuss what might have been, but will draw up the decision as it was rendered by the judges after the manner it should have been under the rules of the intercollegiate system, taking for granted that the grades as printed in the HERALD are absolutely correct and as given by the judges.

The process in determining the winner of the contest is to rank each contestant according to his grade, the one receiving the highest grade ranking first in the line of grades from each judge. Should there be four first ranks for any contestant among the grades from all six judges, he is declared winner. In any case, where there is a tie in the sum of ranks the grades are resorted to. Some difficulty may be experienced in obtaining the proper ranking on account of some judge's persisting in giving two contestants the same grade. They should be cautioned under no circumstances to do this. If, however, such a condition exists, as in the grades presented by French in the last contest, there are two possible ways of meeting the difficulty.

One way is to give each of the two contestants the higher rank and omit the lower in ranking the succeeding contestants. But this method is hardly fair on account of the possibility of three contestants being very close in sum of ranks, the one not being concerned in the tie receiving the disadvantage. The more fair way, and the one used in intercollegiate contests, is to equally divide the sum of ranks which the tied contestants would receive, giving one-half to each of the contestants who tied. In the specific instance cited it is quite evident that the contestants were not properly ranked in obtaining the result of the contest, for the Eurodelphian orator was granted third rank, while there were three better grades allowed than the one she held. The Eurodelphian should have been ranked fourth, the Franklin fifth, and the Alpha Beta sixth. With six contestants, six places should be awarded.

In making the above mistake, the oratorical board was guilty of awarding first prize to the contestant who won third place, the second prize to the contestant winning first, while the contestant who actually won second received no recognition whatever. If the grades awarded by French had been properly ranked, the Franklin

orator would have received the fifth rank. This would have raised her sum of ranks to fifteen, tying with the Webster. Going to the sum of grades as a last resort, the Webster's representative would have won by one-sixth of one per cent.

The method used in determining the places other than first is a very flagrant error. The grades and ranks of the winner should at once be stricken from the table and everything re-ranked as though it were a new contest in order to determine second place. Under these conditions, Cunningham being declared winner, all grades and ranks made by him should be removed. In the re-ranking it is found that the Ionian representative claims second place, with a sum of ranks of eleven and one-half to her credit, the nearest being the sum of twelve held by the Franklin. Casting out all grades made by the Ionian, and presuming a new contest among the remaining four, the Franklin orator claims first over the other three by receiving five first ranks, four only being necessary. In the next elimination and re-ranking, the Hamilton wins fourth with four first ranks. In the last re-ranking the Alpha Beta and Eurodelphian tie for fifth place, the latter winning upon resorting to grades.

The rules governing the scoring under the intercollegiate system were thoroughly discussed previous to their adoption by the oratorical board, and it was agreed that the rules were the most satisfactory obtainable for judging the contests. It is evident that these rules were almost totally disregarded. A gross injustice has been done to the orators, and one impossible of reparation. The only way to guard against such mistakes is to have the rules at hand in printed form and see that the decision conforms to them in every way before making any announcement of results. To properly rank the contestants and arrive at the proper decision requires time, but the honor at stake is worth it. OLEY WEAVER.

Miss Harris Speaks.

The lower part of the Congregational church was filled Sunday afternoon with an interested crowd of young men and women who came to hear Miss Harris tell of the Student Volunteer movement. There are seven volunteers for foreign missions in this College, five girls and two boys, who meet every Sunday afternoon at the Y. W. house. Mr. Colwell is their leader. Mr. J. Z. Martin and Miss Grace Smith sang solos.

Remarks by Az.

The longer a woman's train the more angry she gets if a fellow tries to ride on it.

A woman who gossips resembles a gas meter, in that neither tell the truth nor ever stop.

The reason men, as a rule, don't wear gloves is that they don't like to have kids on their hands.

The reason some churches don't prosper is because tight folks don't contribute to the loose collection.

Don't buy a lot of expensive valentines. Start a collection to be spent on a shirt and a pair of pants for Cupid.

Disastrous Trip.

Aggies Lost to Wesleyan and Bethany. Haynes' Knee Kept Him at Home.

The Aggie quintet returned from their short trip west with two defeats on their score-book. They were given the distinction of putting up the roughest game ever seen on Wesleyan's floor. Evidently the young ministers have seen very little of college basket-ball.

The Farmers' little guards were unable to keep the Wesleyans' six-foot-four forwards from finding the ring. The ball, as a rule, did not come near enough *terra firma* to get within their reach.

"Mike" is proud of the plucky way in which the boys played. They were into the game every minute of play, giving their opponents all they could handle. They outplayed both teams in the passing and team work departments, but, as usual, our forwards could not find the basket. For the Salina men, Rouse chalked up the most points against our boys. Baird and Randels were the men for the Aggies that were conspicuous in both games. They handled the ball well, and showed more ability than the others.

In the Bethany game Campbell was put in to replace one of our forwards, and finished the game with three goals to his credit. In the game against Bethany, Ferris secured twelve free throws out of fifteen.

The boys were accorded excellent treatment on the trip. Haynes, on account of injuries received in the Haskell game, did not go with the boys. We can safely say that if "Shorty" had been in shape to take his place at right forward in the games played on the trip we would be publishing results more pleasing to local basket-ball fans.

Coach Ahearn is contemplating a change in his force of forwards. The weakness in this part of the team has been a surprise to every one, and has lost us three games. In the other instances it has permitted a very one-sided score to appear in the local publications. The score in the Wesleyan contest was 49 to 21; in the Bethany game, 36 to 27. In the latter game the forwards had it in their power to win the game, but they were not there with the goods. Following we give the line-up of each game:

K. S. A. C.	WESLEYAN.
Ferris.....RF.....	Rouse
Bruce.....LF.....	Mack
Randels.....C.....	Baker
Meyers, Citizen.....RG.....	Larson
Baird.....LG.....	Harper
K. S. A. C.	BETHANY.
Ferris.....RF.....	Rumbeck
Bruce, Campbell.....LF.....	Anderson
Randels.....C.....	Rollender
Baird.....RG.....	Thorstenberg
Meyers.....LG.....	Carlson

Webster Burlesque.

Last Saturday evening, in the old chapel, some of the scenes and memories of the oratorical contest were reproduced by the Websters. Although it was only a burlesque, it was quite realistic. The society was divided into groups, who in turn represented the other societies. As far as possible, the events that took place at the contest were portrayed. Prexy II was there, with his colleague, Custodian Lewis II, ruling out demonstrations.

The different societies came in with mock demonstrations. "Professor Kammeyer II" was master of ceremonies. The music was furnished in a touching way, and the orations delivered with language profuse and beautiful.

After the judges' decision the winners were introduced and the prizes awarded. After the demonstrations by each of the societies the last echo of the eighth annual contest was over.

To do Government Experiment Work.

W. G. Shelley, '07, who has been taking graduate work in agronomy, as well as teaching some underclass studies during the present year, left Monday for Akron, Colo., where he will make dry-land farming experiments at the U. S. Experiment Station located at Akron.

Ideas for Engineering Building.

A committee composed of President Nichols, Regent Blackburn and Professor McCormick have been in the East the past week visiting engineering institutions and other establishments where ideas might be gained to be embodied in the new engineering building here, the erection of which is to be begun next summer.

Walter Camp Makes Decision.

Walter Camp, an authority on matters relating to football, has made a decision in regard to the Ames-Nebraska controversy in which he states Referee Outland erred in not allowing the points claimed by Ames as a result of the ball bounding over the cross bar in the game last fall. If his judgment is correct, and it should be, since having a part in the forming of the 1907 rules, the game should have gone to the Iowa Agriculturists.

Is This an Error?

According to the *Missouri Independent*, K. U. has scheduled two of her football games for next fall on Sunday, and has an open date on another Sunday. The first of these Sunday games is to be played with Nebraska on November 1. On the Sunday following, the Jayhawkers have an open date, but for Sunday, November 15, they are scheduled to meet K. S. A. C. We doubt whether the Faculty will stand for this latter arrangement.

Of all sad words of tongue or pen,
The saddest are these: "It's hash again."—E.C.

K. U. After Haskell Buildings.

The press reports from Washington to the effect that the government plans to abandon, in time, all Indian schools not on reservations, has interested Lawrence people in Haskell Institute. The University of Kansas, through Chancellor Frank Strong, has approached the Federal authorities relative to turning the institute over to the university when no longer to be used as an Indian school. The university needs the plant for a scientific experiment station in higher engineering, bacteriology, biology, geological survey, water survey, etc. Whether there is any likelihood of the present Indian school being discontinued in the near future, the university is not able to say.—*News Bulletin*.

Whither Drifting.

(Oration awarded second place.)

Turn back with me in fancy to the year 1673, and to the knoll rising abruptly above the gentle decline stretching away towards the village of Jamestown. We look out o'er the cabin tops into the mysteries of an Atlantic sunrise. Wrapped in a mellow, golden glow reflected back upon us from white, dense clouds in the west, we gaze enraptured at the flashing, changing splendors on that restless water stretching out beyond the horizon.

As we look there breaks into our line of vision the white sails of a ship. A ship! We forget, at once, the sunrise and its splendors. From whence does this craft come? The "Golden Horn" has been but eight days out of port. The "Cross Bar" can no more than have left England on her return voyage. The ship has been sighted by the villagers. Many are making their way toward the seashore. Taking off to the north, the vessel, with sails reversed, swings back and drops anchor in the harbor.

Eagerly the villagers watch every move made by the ship's crew. The hold is uncovered. At the crack of a short club-like whip (a "slaver," we hear some one remark) black, half-naked people swarm up through the hold. Partly in fear, and partly in the spirit of rebellion, they trample one another in their efforts to reach the deck. Huddling to one side of the ship they are, as so many cattle, cut out, ten by ten, and brought ashore. With cowed, sullen steps they are marched to the market place to await their purchase by plantation owners.

Such was the coming of the Ethiopian into this Western Hemisphere. His descendants, to-day, constitute a people eight million in number—a people who have contributed nothing to the world or to national advancement. The one great shadow which clouds the future of the American republic is the approaching tragedy of the irrepressible conflict between the negro and the white man in the development of our society.

At the present rate of increase, the negro will number sixty million by the end of this century. Think for a moment of what this means and you face the gravest problem which ever puzzled the brain of statesman or philosopher. A problem of such proportions never before confronted the white man in his recorded history.

Meet it and fight it to a finish. For more than one-half century it has been pushed out into the future. Although our fathers spilled their heart's blood upon many a battle-field to free the black man, they nevertheless thrust the solution of this question from them. With doubled proportions it has drifted down to us. How much further are we going to let it drift? Are we going to let it float upon the current of inaction, increasing in magnitude, for our posterity to contend with?

Abraham Lincoln foresaw this tragedy when he wrote his emancipation proclamation. At the close of the civil war he, recognizing the serious problem which his proclamation had created, asked congress for an appropriation of a billion dollars to colonize the whole negro race. He never believed it possible to assimilate him into our national life. No man ever expressed this idea more clearly than did Lincoln when he said: "There is a physical difference between the white and black man which I believe will forever forbid them living together on terms of social and political equality."

What is this physical difference? Its secret lies in the gulf of thousands of years of inherited progress

which separates the child of the Aryan from the child of the African.

Human history begins in the valley of the Nile. That land occupied by the Egyptians has a history dating back from five thousand to seventeen thousand years before Christ. In this long lapse of years we find an occasional record of the negro.

In that fabled valley God planted the Egyptian and the Negro side by side. Theirs were equal opportunities. The world was new. No man could teach his neighbor, for he had naught to teach. No man could borrow of his neighbor, for he had nothing to lend. No man could better his neighbor's environment, for their environments were identical.

Here was the earth fresh from the hand of the Creator. On her, restlessly tossed the mysterious sea, and far away into the inky blackness of the night glinted, with their lesson spread, the uncounted stars. All these were to be studied; all were to be conquered. No color line was drawn and the door of hope swung wide.

There were no trusts in those days; no monopolies; no riches or poverty. Nothing had been bought; nothing homesteaded. There were no masters and no slaves; everything was equal.

Follow down the records of history and note the lapse of a few centuries. The high state of civilization which Egypt reached is almost incomprehensible. The Egyptian was skilled in medicine. He wrote works on astronomy, architecture, and anatomy, fragments of which have a place in the sciences of to-day. He had erected constitutional government and safeguarded the people's rights. He had harnessed the Nile and reared the pyramids. His cities are to-day the wonder of mankind.

But the negro's jungle was still a jungle. He had no government, no learning, no arts. He had no clothing, no cities, no aspirations. Left alone, contented in his jungle, he had progressed backwards, and become a feeder upon human flesh, a polygamist, without religion, family ties, or morals.

The negro started shoulder to shoulder with the Egyptian. He helped to build the temple of Rameses. He toiled upon the columns of Karnak. He came and went through the hundred gates of Thebes. If he gained any conception of these colossal works, he never used it for his own welfare. Under the lash of Egypt he could build the pyramids, but no comprehension of the spirit which reared those massive monuments ever penetrated his skull. Mankind is making history. The Assyrians conquered Egypt. The Persian dynasty rose and fell. Mighty Carthage unmoored her thousand galleys, dominated the maritime world and fell before the onset of armored Rome. Africa's shores trembled with the tread of Genseric's armies, returning from the conquest of the Roman Empire. Conquering Moslems swept westward, crossed into Spain and subjugated it. Steel-armed warriors came out of the north—white savages, who beat down the barriers of Rome and overran the world. Bonaparte martialed his modern gladiators in the shadows of the pyramids. The negro watched them all and remained unchanged.

The American colonies rent asunder the ties that bound them to Great Britain. A second war was fought, and the black man found himself free.

The negro through sixty turbulent centuries knew nothing of history. History knew nothing of the negro. He was not a contributor to the onward march and gained nothing from it. All the peoples of the world claimed

a page in the great book of world events—all save one. Changeless, immutable as the graven sphinx, he stood stock still, wondering at these restless nations who dreamed and accomplished beyond his comprehension. Of all created things, he alone escaped the universal uplift, the world-wide betterment. With him there has been no voluntary transition. Left to himself, he has never done anything for himself, has not shown the slightest inclination to better his own condition.

Buckle, in his history of civilization, says: "The actions of bad men produce only temporary evil. The actions of good men only temporary good. The discoveries of genius alone remain. To these we owe all that we now have. They are for all ages and all times. Never young and never old, they bear the seeds of their own lives, they are essentially cumulative."

Judged by this supreme test, the African has contributed absolutely nothing to human progress. Six thousand years of savagery will have to be obliterated ere he will ever contribute anything to the records of civilization. In the environment he is afforded he becomes imitative, but his imitation does not reach the basic virtues of his model.

Upon this imitation are based these words of Booker T. Washington: "The negro race has developed more rapidly in the thirty years of its freedom than the Latin race has in one thousand years of freedom."

Oh, the pitiful puerility of this statement issuing from the mind of the wisest and greatest man the black race has ever produced! Italy is the mother of genius, the inspiration of the ages; the creator of architecture, agriculture and manufactures; the formulator of commerce, law and finance; the cradle of philosophy, science, and church organizations. Through her culminated sculpturing, painting, literature, and music. And yet, the American negro in thirty years has outstripped her thousands of years of priceless achievement.

We cannot say that the negro's environment is not lifting him. Within the walls of almost all our universities and colleges we find the negro fitting himself for things higher.

Booker T. Washington is training the black man of the south to be independent, to plant his own fields, to own and operate his own industries. Every negro who is thus schooled steps out into the world to battle for himself.

I do not say this is not commendable. I do not say that it is not honorable. I only ask, what will the end be for the negro when the work is perfect? He will have climbed to the bitterest experiences he has yet realized. It will place him upon his own resources. Force him into competition with the white man and by the law of survivorship he must stand or fall.

It is a matter of common knowledge that no colored race has ever been able to survive in competition with the whites. From the beginning of time, the white races have never bowed to a superior. They have tolerated other peoples so long as those peoples did not come into direct competition and conflict with them.

For the Ethiopian competition means extermination. It is war in its worst and most merciless form. The white man, with inherited competency and intelligence, will demand the best places and the best wages. Yea, with his increasing population he will, in a few more generations, demand them all, from the greatest to the least. In commerce the white man will outwit the negro, in politics control him, in war annihilate him.

Does any man believe that, when the negro ceases to work under the direction of the white man, he will allow the negro to master his industrial system and crowd him to the wall? Could fatuity reach a sublimer height than the idea that the white man will stand idly by and watch this performance?

What will we do when put to the test? We will do that which we have done from time immemorial: take for our own selves what we desire, regardless of the issue it may evolve.

By our present attitude we are deceiving this weaker race, brought to our shores by the sins of our fathers. The negro, forgetting that self-preservation is the first law of nature, hopes and dreams of amalgamation. His black blood, back of which lies thousands of years of listless, ambitionless, savage ancestry, forbids his assimilation. It would but drag the Anglo Saxon from his course of advancement, quench his aspirations, minimize his ambition, and dull his intellect.

We owe the negro a square deal, but he will never get it in America. The hopes that we instill, the dreams that we inspire, and the aspirations that we create, he can but dash to pieces against the bars of competition. "No amount of education of any kind, industrial, classical or religious, can bridge the chasm of the centuries which separates him from the white man in the evolution of human civilization."

His future, if it be brighter, lies elsewhere than in contact with the Anglo Saxon. Colonization abroad is the only means through which the negro's future will be left to him. It offers the possibility that the negro, schooled as he has been in the ways of the white man, will work out his own salvation. We, the Anglo Saxon referred to by Professor Kelly Miller as "the most arrogant and rapacious, the most exclusive and intolerant race in history," will never permit the American negro to rise above his present plane. Africa, that great unutilized continent, offers unbuilt empires and unenlightened nations that the American negro, if he be capable, could build and enlighten.

It is time we were up and forcing the question. In the following, Thomas Dixon, Jr., has voiced the minds of those who are willing to face the issue: "We have spent eight hundred millions on negro education since the war. One-half of this sum would have been sufficient to have made Liberia a rich and powerful negro state. Liberia is capable of supporting every negro in America. Why not face this question squarely? We are temporizing and playing with it, letting it drift to greater issues. All our educational schemes are but compromises and temporary makeshifts. Mr. Booker T. Washington's work is one of noble aims. A branch of it should be immediately established in Monrovia, the capital of Liberia. A gift of ten millions would do this and establish a colony of a half million negroes within two years. They could lay the foundations of a free, black republic, which, within twenty-five years, would solve our race problem on the only rational basis within human power." Colonization is not a failure. It has never been tried.

If it lead to the negro's reversion to savagery, let it. Can we, in justice to our own posterity, leave this problem, with its increasing complexity, for their solution? Can the American people in reason be expected to blast their future and jeopardize their integrity by running the increasing risk of miscegenation? Is not the right of self-preservation stronger in law and ethics

than the doubtful duty of sustaining a race that will not and can not stand alone? This cancer upon the body politic requires heroic surgery. Remove it now, before it consumes our bodies, obliterates our glorious past, and imperils our future.

SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.

Constitution and Rules of Order of the Dramatic Club.

ARTICLE I.—NAME.

The name of this organization shall be the Dramatic Club of Kansas Agricultural College.

ARTICLE II.—OBJECT.

The object of this club shall be the improvement of its members in the study and interpretation of dramatic literature.

ARTICLE III.—MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Any junior or senior member of a literary society of the Kansas State Agricultural College may, by a two-thirds' vote of the members present, be elected to membership in this club, provided the name of such person has been acted upon and reported favorably by the board. The vote shall be by ballot.

SEC. 2. Each person upon being initiated shall sign the Constitution and Rules of Order and assent to the following obligation: "I hereby solemnly promise to support the Constitution and Rules of Order and do all in my power to advance the interests of this organization."

SEC. 3. Each person, upon being initiated, shall pay the treasurer the sum of fifty cents and shall later pay such fines, dues and assessments as may be levied by the board.

SEC. 4. Any person who shall for any reason sever his connection with one of the College literary societies shall forfeit his membership in this club.

SEC. 5. Any member may be indicted for misdemeanor or non-performance of duty by a two-thirds' vote of the members present. Upon being indicted, he shall be notified by the secretary and shall be given until the second meeting following his indictment to appear in his own defense, provided this is not earlier than two weeks after the indictment, after which time he may be excused, reprimanded, fined or expelled by a majority vote of the members of the club.

ARTICLE IV.—HONORARY MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. Honorary membership shall be extended to all graduates of the College who shall be at the time of their graduation members of the club in good standing. Other honorary members may be elected by a two-thirds' vote of the members of the club.

SEC. 2. Honorary members shall have the same privileges of regular members except making or seconding motions, voting, holding office and being in the cast of the annual play.

ARTICLE V.—OFFICERS.

The officers of this club shall be president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer, marshal, a board of three directors, and a program committee of five members.

ARTICLE VI.—QUALIFICATIONS OF OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. No person shall be elected to the same office for more than one year.

SEC. 2. Before entering upon his official duties, each officer shall assent to the following obligation: "Do you solemnly promise to discharge with fidelity and impartiality the duties of the office to which you have been elected?"

SEC. 3. Officers shall be installed the same meeting of their election if possible. Any officer not installed by

the second meeting after his election shall be disqualified for that office.

ARTICLE VII.—ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

The regular election of officers shall be held at the regular meeting of the spring term.

ARTICLE VIII.—DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

SEC. 1. The duties of the president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and marshal shall be such as pertain to their respective offices.

SEC. 2. The board of directors shall act upon all propositions for membership, levy all fines and assessments, grant excuses and withdrawal cards, and shall have general control of the affairs of the club, including its business management; but all actions of the board shall be subject to revision by the club.

SEC. 3. The program committee shall provide programs for the regular meetings of the fall and winter terms and shall have full charge of the annual play, which shall be given at the beginning of the spring term.

ARTICLE IX.—TIME OF MEETING.

Regular meetings shall be held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term. Special meetings shall be called by the president at the request of six members.

ARTICLE X.—AMENDMENTS.

This constitution shall not be suspended but may be amended by a majority vote of all the members, providing the amendment has been read before the club at the preceding regular meeting.

RULES OF ORDER.

1. Robert's Rules of Order shall be the standard in all cases not provided for by this constitution.

2. Adjournment shall kill all unfinished business.

3. At the business meetings of the club, the order of business shall be as follows: Reading of minutes, assignment to duty, propositions for membership, election of members, initiation of new members, election of officers, installation of officers, unfinished business, new business, adjournment.

4. A majority of a committee shall constitute a quorum.

5. Ten members of the club shall constitute a quorum.

Intercollegiate.

The University of Michigan has an appointment committee, who secure positions for the many graduates of that institution. Two hundred seventy-five students received positions through this committee the past year.

Cornell gives free instruction to 6000 holders of New York state competitive scholarships, and to all New York students pursuing the regular course of study in the college of agriculture (about 325) and in the veterinary college.

The faculty of Northwestern University has voted that no freshman may join a fraternity until after he has secured credit for at least ten semester hours of good grade. This practically means no first-term pledging.—*Ex.*

It seems that K. S. A. C. is not the only place where some of the faculty members are habitually absent from chapel. *The Kansan* has published an extensive article suggesting that the K. U. faculty be more earnest in their attendance at chapel.

Wrestling is a feature of inter-class athletics at Ohio State University. Three classes of weights contest for the honors. First, the heavyweights, including men over 150 pounds; second, the middleweights, between 135 and 150 pounds; and third, the lightweights, or those below 135 pounds.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal
Fountain Pens

The Finest of
Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal.

Phone 55

Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

**Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASSUR E. ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 12, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Friday, February 14, first complimentary number of the lecture course—The Concert Favorites.

Saturday, February 15, mid-term exams.

Saturday, February 15, junior valentine party.

Monday, February 17, sophomore skating party.

Friday, February 21, basket-ball, State Normal vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, February 25, basket-ball, Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

Have you ever stopped for a few moments on the east steps of the Main building on a bright sunny afternoon and taken in the view to the south-east—the broad Kaw valley and the hills glistening in the sunlight beyond? No doubt if you enjoy the beauties of nature you have done so. Surely there are few other scenes, in Kansas at least, that are the equal of this. It was a favorite habit of the late Professor McFarland to stop for a moment before entering the building to take in this view. Try it some time yourself when lessons or exams. to come, or perhaps visions of flunks are worrying you. It will rest your troubled mind.

Do we as college students recognize the wonderful opportunities which are before us in life? Not opportunities to amass wealth and property, or to attain to high places in the estimation of our fellow men, but to do something of lasting good, something we will be glad to be remembered by. This is no sermon, nor yet a religious exhortation, but just the plain statement of a few impressions which no doubt at times come to most of us. Is it not true that the hope of the future of the world rests largely with college-bred men and women? Why was it that that earnest appeal for volunteers was made to several hundred college students last Sunday? Why do we read with a thrill, that after other means have failed to stamp out the liquor traffic in Ann Arbor, Mich., the university students have laid hold of the situation determined the evil shall be wiped out? Simply because there is a power recognized in the college student which cannot be resisted and which in the end will win out over all other forces. But just as this power may be applied for the bettering of conditions in this world, so it may be applied to work in the opposite direction. The results are just as telling either way. Aside from any religious motives, are we going to apply the power we possess in doing that which in after years we will look back upon with satisfaction, and for which our

memory will be honored, or will it be that, done perhaps only because of the sordid gain, which some day we would gladly have the world forget, and to forget it or undo it ourselves we would willingly give anything we possess.

In looking over the HERALD files of past years one is impressed with indications of the marvelous growth K. S. A. C. has made in all departments in the past few years. In the issue of January 12, 1899, only nine years ago, we find an account of the elaborate ceremonies, incident to the dedication of the then new Domestic Science building, the first building in America dedicated to domestic science and art exclusively. Previous to this these departments were found in the basement of the main building and the moving from these cramped quarters to the commodious, new building represented an expansion in these departments as great, if not greater, than will be the one when the new Domestic Science and Art palace now going up is occupied next fall. Statistics show that K. S. A. C. does not only grow from year to year in point of numbers, but the per cent of increase is much greater each succeeding year. Thus if these conditions continue we are confronting the almost unbelievable fact that in less than nine years the women's department will again be overcrowded, and relief must again be sought by the erection of a new building. What is true of these departments is just as true of every other department of K. S. A. C.

What about cross-country runs for this spring? Two years ago at this time complete arrangements had been made for a series of five runs, in which the four classes competed for honors, and for which several substantial prizes were offered to the individual runners. Great interest was manifested and some excellent records were established. Last year the interest had lessened considerably, and so far this year nothing at all has been heard of this form of athletics. It is not necessary to tell of the many benefits to be derived from this kind of exercise. Certainly it is one of the best means of physical development we have, in the absence of a gymnasium. And then we expect to have a track team next spring which will bring that State championship back to K. S. A. C. The best time to begin preparation for it is right now. You need not wait for any one else, as in playing a game of some kind. The track in the city park affords an excellent place for sprinting, or, if that is too hard at times, try the half-mile of oiled road to the east of the campus. Later on it is hoped the cross-country runs between classes may be arranged for, as in former years. If you have no ability along the line of the major sports, this may be a start toward the winning of that most coveted of insignias, the purple K.

Intercollegiate.

The University of Michigan is to build two annexes to the rear of the law building for the benefit of the smokers and to keep them off the front steps.

The Princeton baseball team has a schedule of thirty-three games, which will extend from March 25 to June 10. But four of last year's team were lost by graduation.

Michigan athletics earned \$33,894. Football earned \$25,651 and baseball lost \$800. The Wolverines may play Dartmouth next fall, but the students at Ann Arbor are not content with the present management and are calling loudly for a return of their school to the "Big Nine" conference.

A Few Bargains Left

WE have just closed one of the most successful 8 cent sales ever conducted by us, but still have some winter goods to close out at the following reductions:

Wool Blankets.....	20 per cent discount
Comforts.....	20 per cent discount
Fleeced Goods.....	20 per cent discount
Colored Outings.....	20 per cent discount
Wool Scarfs.....	20 per cent discount
Wool Hose.....	20 per cent discount
Fleeced Hose.....	20 per cent discount
Lined Gloves.....	20 per cent discount
Golf Gloves.....	20 per cent discount
Wrappers.....	20 per cent discount
Embroidery.....	20 per cent discount
Leggings.....	20 per cent discount
Winter Underwear.....	10 per cent discount
Cotton Blankets.....	10 per cent discount

If you need any of the above Merchandise don't fail to take advantage of these discounts; it sure makes you good interest on your money. Don't fail to see our one-half price counter.

Yours to please,
Moore Brothers.

SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

You
Can't Miss It
by trading with
The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore

It is the student's headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Stationery,
College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of Valentine Postals

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone

157

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

LOCALS

Cremo.

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Ben Bullen, of K. U., is here visiting friends.

Askren, the leading jeweler, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Askren, the leading jeweler, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Blessed is he that expecteth nothing for he shall not be disappointed.

We have "Dutch" Praeger's word for it that Wichita is a dry town.

Festoon neck chains in all the new designs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The basket-ball game scheduled for to-morrow night has been postponed.

K. S. A. C. pins, hatpins, brooches and fobs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Effie Adams and sister received the sad news last week of their father's death.

Miss Celia Moore spent Saturday and Sunday with the (GS)² at Moro Castle.

Miss Daisy Harner has been ill for the past week, and unable to attend to her duties.

The concert Friday night is the first complimentary number on the lecture course.

See the business manager and get a Conklin self-filling fountain pen, the best made. \$3.

Walter Taylor has been absent from school lately on account of an attack of chicken-pox.

See the business manager and get a Conklin self-filling fountain pen, the best made. \$3.

John Tinkham is recovering from an attack of scarlet fever. He will be out in a few days.

A letter from "Jorgy" states that he is rapidly accumulating all the earmarks of a "Prof."

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

If your hands are rough, red and chapped, use Cremo, 25 cents, for sale at the Palace Drug Store.

A number of cases of small-pox have developed in town. One or two students have been afflicted.

Henrietta Hofer, a member of the '02 class, is singing in the choir of one of the prominent New York churches.

In last week's report of the officers of the Dramatic Club the name of the marshal, B. H. Wilber, was omitted.

Miss Ethel Berry, '07, of Jewell, Kan., was visiting friends about College, Thursday and Friday of last week.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

The Eurodelphian and Ionian Literary Societies are contemplating giving a joint entertainment some time in the near future.

Jacob Lund, superintendent of the Heat and Power Department, is again able to attend to his duties, after a short illness.

The reason the Washburn game was postponed is that Washburn could not play here and make their trip to Nebraska.

The delegates to the Y. M. C. A. convention at Wichita returned Monday, filled with new enthusiasm for association work.

Miss Alberta S. Voiles, '03, and Mr. Elbert Williams were married January 29, in Los Angeles, Cal. Miss Voiles graduated from California State Normal in '07, and has been teaching school since then.

The work on the new buildings was stopped for the winter, but since the weather has moderated the work is being pushed with vigor.

Professor Headlee and Assistant Peck went to Wichita Monday to investigate the conditions of the San José scale in that section.

Truman Allen, a student here a number of years ago, died of consumption, in Dalhart, Texas. The funeral was held here Friday.

Clarence Paul, a former student, and Russell Goodwin both of Blue Rapids, were visiting friends in Manhattan Saturday and Sunday.

Miss Harris did not reach Manhattan till Saturday afternoon, so the noon meeting was led by Bess Tolin. The subject was, "The Habit of Happiness."

FOUND.—Gold bracelet, lost in Auditorium the night of the contest. Owner may have by calling at HERALD office, identifying, and paying for this ad.

At the last meeting of the Symphony Club, with Miss Mell Hutto, Tillie Harold was elected secretary to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Miss Nina Foltz.

Lawrence Parrell, who is teaching school near Herington, Kan., visited about College from Saturday till Monday. Mr. Parrell expects to be in College the spring term.

Askren, the optician. Consult him about your eyes if you have headaches, eye ache or reading becomes blurred. These are signs of eye strain and should be corrected.

The Teacher's Educational Association met Saturday at Riley. We notice upon the program the names of some former students—Misses May Harris, Mabelle Howell, Ella Benner, Odessa Dow, and Kate Alexander.

Before going out in the wind save your skin—use Cremo for your hands and face. It protects from the wind, and gloves can be worn immediately after it is applied. Twenty-five cents. For sale at the Palace Drug Store.

A slight commotion resulted in the Ionian society Saturday when the discovery was made that the Hamp-Io list had been put into the wrong mail box, and as a consequence was then in the possession of some one neither a Hamp. nor an Io.

In our last Wednesday's issue, in enumerating former staff members who had taken part in oratorical contests, we omitted the name of Marcia Turner, '06, who has at different times been literary editor and associate local editor of the HERALD.

J. G. Haney, '99, now located at Oswego, Kan., has published a pamphlet entitled "How to Grow One Hundred Bushels of Corn per Acre." It is a meritorious publication of a well-known corn breeder. Mr. Haney was a former editor of the HERALD.

Miss Amy Allen, proofreader in the Printing Department, was unable Monday to attend to her duties on account of sickness. Miss Allen has been with the department for some time, and is one of the persons that makes the HERALD articles correct in every detail.

The first edition of Mr. Scheffer's "Laboratory Manual of Zoology," published by P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Philadelphia, is exhausted. The publishers are now arranging for a second and larger edition, with revisions and some change in the style of binding.—*Industrialist*.

Mr. Ralph Huston, of Iowa, a former student at Ames, inspected the various departments of the College Friday. His impression was that K. S. A. C. is equal in many respects and in advance in some departments of Iowa Agricultural College. Mr. Huston is a brother of Editor Huston, of the *Nationalist*.

Buy Now Before It Is Too Late

to take advantage of these extremely low prices. We have had practically no winter as yet. The extreme cold of February, the chilly days of March, will soon be here. Two months of winter weather still before you. Buy now and save dollars.

Any \$15.00 Overcoat, now.....	\$10.00
Any 18.00 Overcoat, now.....	12.00
Any 20.00 Overcoat, now.....	13.35
Any 25.00 Overcoat, now.....	16.65
Any 15.00 Suit, now.....	10.85
Any 18.00 Suit, now.....	13.85
Any 20.00 Suit, now.....	14.85
Any 25.00 Suit, now.....	18.85

A Special Lot of

\$13.50 to \$18 Suits, now.....	\$9.95
12.00 to 15 Suits, now.....	7.45
7.50 to 10 Suits, now.....	4.95
Any \$20.00 Cravenette, now.....	16.00
Any 18.00 Cravenette, now.....	14.40
Any 15.00 Cravenette, now.....	12.00
Any 5.00 Extra Pants, now.....	4.00
Any 4.00 Extra Pants, now.....	3.20
Any 3.50 Extra Pants, now.....	2.80
\$4.00 Fancy Vests, now.....	3.20
3.50 Fancy Vests, now.....	2.80
3.00 Fancy Vests, now.....	2.40

One lot John Kelly Ladies' Patent Leather Shoes \$4 values, now \$3.00

All 50c Ties, now.....	38c
All \$1 Pennants, now.....	68c
All 50c Pennants, now.....	38c
All 25c Pennants, now.....	18c

Shirts, Underwear, Shoes, Gloves, Mittens, Suit Cases, Trunks, all at greatly reduced prices.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

It will pay you to go to

The E. L. Knotsman Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS ROOM

Special Prices on many broken Lots to close out quick. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES.

Krippendorff-Dittman Co's for Women and Misses.
Rice & Hutchins for Men and Boys.
Gymnasium Shoes for Men and Women.

FEBRUARY SALE

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods. Our Entire Stock of Coats and Suits at One-half Price.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

Ladies' and Children's Caps, Half Price.
One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off
One lot of Skirts at One-Fourth off
One lot of Skirts at One-Third off

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

VALENTINES!

VALENTINES!

VALENTINES!

VALENTINES!

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

==

The Big Racket

Special
**CANDY
SALE**
Every Saturday



NEXT SATURDAY
Peanut and Walnut Cream
Fudges
20c a pound, 2 pounds for 35c.

==

Manhattan
Candy Kitchen
E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

Civil Service.

Examinations for the Philippine Service to be Held Soon.

The United States Civil Service Commission announces examinations on March 11 and 12, 1908, to be held in Lincoln, Omaha, and Grand Island, to secure eligibles from which to make certification to fill 300 vacancies in the position of teacher in the Philippine service.

The entrance salary of the majority of male appointments will be \$1200 per annum, although some appointments may be made at salaries of \$1000 or \$1100, based upon the experience and the relative standing in the examination, and they will be eligible for promotion up to \$2000 per annum for teachers and from \$1600 to \$3000 for division superintendents.

Women will be admitted to the examination and may be appointed at \$900 per annum, as there is a special need for women to teach the domestic science subjects.

The following are the subjects in which the applicant will be required to take examination:

1. Penmanship.
2. Arithmetic.
3. Geography.
4. Physiology.
5. English.
6. History.
7. Nature study and drawing.
8. Science of teaching.
9. Experience, training and fitness.
10. Thesis of 300 words to test knowledge of syntax, spelling, punctuation and capitalization.

As an insufficient number of eligibles for these positions was secured from recent examinations, qualified persons are urged to enter these examinations.

[We take the above from the *Nebraska*. Thinking it may interest some K. S. A. C. students, we have published it bodily. We cannot give the names of Kansas towns where these examinations will be held, but such information no doubt may be had from the Philippine Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.]

Intercollegiate.

Wisconsin has added a course in road-building to its correspondence study department.

The K. U. Glee Club will give a concert at K. S. N. next Saturday night, under the auspices of the Y. W. C. A.

Bennie Owens, Oklahoma's football coach, must undergo another operation, which will probably be the removal of most of the remainder of his injured arm.

The girls' interclass basket-ball tournament was one of the popular events at Nebraska last week. The senior girls were winners, with the freshman class second.

President Hill, of the State Normal, has started on a visiting tour of the universities and colleges of the middle west. He will inspect their gymnasias with the view of formulating plans for the new Normal gymnasium.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

New Spring Hats New Shoes

The newest and nobbiest effects in
HATS

The very latest in Young Men's
OXFORDS

==

We are too busy to give an extended description of these new goods. Come and see them for yourselves.

==

W. S. ELLIOT.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms**

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 15, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 36

Baseball News.

A Strong Schedule Arranged. Preliminary Practice to Begin Soon.

The general manager, Professor Cortelyou, states that the baseball schedule will soon be ready for publication. He has been trying hard to schedule a game with Colorado, but they, being unable to slate enough games on their Eastern trip for the coming season to make an even break in finances, have decided to confine their efforts to subduing the West. We would have been glad of the opportunity to meet these men from the West. They have crossed bats with us in past years, and always play gilt-edged ball.

Sixteen games have at the present writing been arranged for on our home grounds. All the contracts have not been signed as yet, but we are sure of several big games. As a curtain raiser our boys will play either Kansas City Blues or the St. Paul Americans. Besides two games with the university on the home diamond, we have a game pending with St. Marys. We sincerely hope that it will be our privilege to meet Coach Quigley's men during the coming season. But few teams in the State are on a par with Quigley's nine, and the class of ball they put up is the sort with which we like to try our mettle.

The usual trip is billed for our boys, including Baker, Haskell, and K. U. This is always considered our big trip, and the one in which we are most desirous of coming off victorious.

A trip out of the State is pending, and the team candidates are jubilant over the prospects. Captain Strong says that he would like to cross the line just to see if it made any difference in playing ability. "I never saw the team play outside of Kansas environment, and I have often wondered if they could." We are satisfied that it would make little difference in Herb's work. Four big games with out-of-state teams have been billed. They are William Jewell, Nebraska University, Drury College, and Highland Park. A complete schedule with dates will be published later. If the weather holds good Captain Strong may order his men out for preliminary work. The pitchers are going to be set to work as soon as the new Y. M. building is turned over to the trustees.

Ionian-Hamilton.

Last Monday evening the Hamiltons were once again the honored guests of their sisters, the Ionians, this time at a leap-year party in Kedzie Hall. Although the entertainment was announced a leap-year party, St. Valentine was not forgotten, and the rooms were very prettily and appropriately decorated with hearts and cupids, palms, flowers, and society colors, so that the red lights from the chandelier, another display of Hamilton colors, produced an elegant effect.

A fish-pond in one corner seemed alive with valentines and afforded much amusement, as the fishing process was accompanied by the realistic details of this art, such as the baiting, casting, the jerking sensation, and finally the landing of perhaps a goldfish or possibly only a sucker. The former seemed to predominate, however.

Another feature of the entertainment was the large bills posted on the walls advertising, at slaughtered prices, some genuine bargains in the way of shelf-worn, left-over and damaged Hamps. Some were priced as low as a song, a good many were worth only a smile, while others, and few of these, commanded higher prices.

The grand climax and innovation of the evening was the Hamp-Io. wedding, in which Miss Io. Ionian and Mr. Hamp. Hamilton were united in the "holy bonds of matrimony" and pronounced "one and indivisible." After the showers of congratulations, refreshments were served, such as only Ios. can serve.

Souvenirs of the event which should be given several pages in K. S. A. C. history were then sought for, after which all betook themselves to their homes, with the hope that the next Io.-Hamp. meet was not far distant.

A man, a miss,
A stolen kiss,
A faint, half-hearted shriek,
A blush, a sigh,
And then—Oh my!
A dozen on each cheek.—E.E.

Y. M. C. A. Convention.

The annual State convention of the college, high school, city and railroad sections of the Y. M. C. A. met at Wichita, from February 6 to February 9. Six hundred delegates were present, of which number fourteen represented K. S. A. C. The homes of the people of Wichita were thrown open to the visitors, and most royal entertainment was given. A number of speakers of the international committee addressed the various meetings and conferences. E. T. Colten, of New York, Lincoln O'Connell, of Atlanta, Ga., the noted evangelist, and Bruno Hobbs were among the speakers of national reputation present at the convention.

A feature of the convention was the Bible study hour, conducted by Professor Wilber, of K. U., and carried throughout the four days of the convention. On Friday night two banquets were held, one to the business men and city and railroad Y. M. C. A's., and the other to the college and high school associations. At the latter Chancellor Strong, of the university, presided. A fine tribute was paid to K. S. A. C. for the work the association was doing here, for its magnificent new building erected through its efforts, and for the enthusiasm for Bible study as shown by the number of men enrolled. The delegates returned Monday filled with new enthusiasm for the work of the association.

Indoor Baseball.

Indoor baseball for the girls is to be inaugurated in the near future. This will mark its first appearance at K. S. A. C., and its development will be watched with considerable interest. The Gym. will afford an excellent place for this sport, and, if the girls takehold of it as they do of basket-ball, we expect soon to report some expert ball players among the coeds. The coaching staff will be composed of Miss Marie Fenton, who has had previous experience, and Miss Barbour, director of physical training.

Prof.—What are the constituents of quartz? Soph.—"Pints, of course."

K. U. Glee Club.

A Good Entertainment. Small Audience Because of Inclement Weather.

The K. U. Glee Club concert, Tuesday evening, under the auspices of the Y. W. C. A., was, in spite of the inclement weather, a grand success. Had the weather been more favorable a record-breaking crowd would have been in attendance. The program as a whole was well rendered. The Glee Club is composed of fourteen young men, all fine singers. The first part of the program consisted of classical songs and the second part college songs and popular melodies. The young men are well trained and render their parts in a very efficient manner. The Jayhawker quartet, composed of Messrs. Cooper, Power, Teall, and Frickelton, was exceptionally fine. The cantata, entitled "Paul Revere's Ride," was well received. This cantata is Longfellow's famous poem set to music by Buck, for men's voices.

During a short intermission the singers discarded their dress suits and came on the stage again wearing white shoes and trousers and short black coats. The second part was rendered in an informal way. The songs from "Tabasco Land" were sung by one member, with chorus by the Club. The two selections that excelled in this part of the program were "My Parasol," by Mr. Thomas, assisted by the Club, and Mr. Snattinger's rendition of "On a Marcel Wave."

Solo parts, other than those mentioned above, were taken by Messrs. Power, Teall, Cooper, and Forde. One of the selections was marred by the fact that one of the soloists couldn't distinguish the difference between a grand piano and a surface used to scratch matches upon. One feature that pervaded the whole program was the loyal college spirit displayed by the young men toward their alma mater.

Under the leadership of Prof. C. E. Hubach they are touring the State. We hope, some time in the future, that we may be favored with a return engagement from these young men.

Students' Judging Contest.

1. This contest is open to teams of students representing the first, second, third and fourth year long-course classes and the second-year short-course classes in agriculture. Each team will consist of five students, none of whom have served at any time on college teams in corn judging at the International Live Stock Show or at the National Corn Exposition. Prizes will be awarded for individual competition as well as for the Fielding trophy.

2. This contest will be held on Monday morning, March 9, starting at 8 o'clock and continuing until completed.

3. Each sample shall consist of 10 ears of corn.

4. The samples will be 10 in number, two samples from each of the following varieties: Boone County White, Silvermine, Reid Yellow Dent, Kansas Sunflower, and Hildreth.

5. Fifteen minutes shall be given each student for the placing of each sample.

6. Each student shall, in the pres-

ence of the judges who placed the samples of corn, be allowed 3 minutes to give orally his reasons sustaining his placing.

7. The student shall place the 10 ears of each sample in the order of their excellence, the object being to select those ears which will be most profitable for the breeder or the grower if he were to engage in the business for the next ten years.

8. The student shall be marked or graded chiefly upon his placing of the first 5 ears. The mention of the 6th and 7th shall be for the purpose of assisting the judges in their marking where competition is close.

9. The placing of the samples shall be completed before the oral report by the contestants to the judges is made.

10. At the time of making the report the student shall have before him the sample of corn, that he may refer to it when giving his reasons substantiating his placing.

11. No changes in placing can be made after the reports are handed in.

12. The ten samples of corn used are to be placed in common by three judges, who shall agree in the placing.

13. The samples to be judged will be furnished by the Department of Agronomy.

14. The scale of marking shall be 60 points for placing and 40 points for reasons.

Save the Trees.

During this week one of the trees near the north end of the main building was cut down. Was this necessary? One of the features of our beautiful campus is the great variety and beauty of trees growing upon it, and especially near the buildings is the presence of trees more desirable. Not alone for beauty, but for the shade they give, are they a necessity and almost a luxury. It does indeed seem a shame to have to see even one go. They can not be replaced, and furthermore there does not seem to be too many in close proximity to the buildings. Instead of there being fewer trees there should be more in the vicinity of the buildings. Of course, it may have been necessary to cut down the tree mentioned above, but, at any rate, an urgent necessity should be the reason for doing away with one of these marks of beauty and comfort.

Epworth League Flourishing.

About forty young people were publicly received into membership of the Epworth League at the Methodist church last Sunday evening. This Epworth League enjoys the distinction of beginning its devotional meetings each Sunday evening promptly at 6:15 with a popular and helpful song service under the leadership of Lloyd Ferguson and an excellent chorus choir. The league has a total membership of over three hundred, composed largely of students. They also have one of the best male quartets in the city.

In the Language.

"Some one has said that a kiss is the language of love," remarked the young man in the parlor scene. "Well," rejoined the fair maid on the far end of the sofa, "why don't you get busy and say something?"

Who Pays for the Advertising?

The following article by Franklyn Hobbs in the *Advertisers' Magazine* is worth careful reading by both the business men and the general public:

I have heard persons say they would not buy advertised goods because they did not care to help pay for the advertising. They wanted full value in the goods themselves. I have heard salesmen argue that their firms did not advertise and for that reason could sell cheaper. I have heard merchants say that they would not handle advertised goods. I know a cigar dealer who will not have an advertised cigar in his cases.

Some time ago I began an investigation which I have practically completed. I had tests made of various lines of advertised and unadvertised goods, full and complete comparisons made of their respective qualities. I priced goods and bought goods in stores which did not advertise and compared prices and qualities. I caused goods to be purchased from merchants who did not advertise liberally, and made careful comparisons of the prices of the goods purchased.

Who pays for the advertising? If it were possible I would like to answer this question in a word, but as the cost of all advertising is distributed among so many people I must needs go into detail.

Before doing that let me set your mind at rest on one point. When you buy an advertised cigar you do not pay for the advertising. When you travel on a railroad train you do not pay for the advertising of that railroad. When you buy a pair of shoes you do not pay for advertising. This applies to every conceivable thing which enters into the commerce of the world.

Who pays for the advertising?

Advertising is an economy and not an expense—not even an investment. Advertising is a saving. You don't believe that. I didn't expect you to, I didn't believe it myself until I had absolute and convincing proof that the buyer of merchandise does not pay for the advertising.

In order to make this matter clear to the lay mind, I must use some rather homely examples: A clothing merchant on one corner does not advertise, but he pays \$100 per month rent, employs four clerks at \$75 per month each, pays \$50 per month for his light and \$100 a month for incidental expenses, bookkeeping, etc. On this total expense of \$550 per month he sells four suits of clothes per day at a gross profit of \$7.50 per suit. This business for twenty-five business days a month brings in a total gross profit of \$750, and after deducting his expenses of \$550 leaves a margin of \$200 per month as the dealer's remuneration for his personal services and for interest on his investment. Another merchant on the next corner pays the same rent, a trifle more for clerk hire, a trifle more for light and a trifle more for general expenses, bookkeeping, etc., and finds that the total expenses for the month is \$600—but this merchant expends \$500 a month in advertising. Somebody pays that. Is it the man who buys the suit of clothes? No. The customer has nothing to do with it, and pays no part of it either directly or indirectly. These two merchants handle the same grades of clothing and sell the same goods at the same price. At the end of the month the advertising merchant finds that he has sold eight suits of clothes per day—twice as many as the merchant who does not advertise—and, making the same profit on each suit, he finds he has a profit for the month of \$1500. He deducts his expenses of \$600, his advertising of \$500, and finds he

has \$400 left as remuneration for his own services and interest on his own investment. Who paid for the \$500 worth of advertising? Well in this case the owner of the building paid part of it, because he received no more rent from the advertising merchant who sold eight suits per day than he did from the merchant who did not advertise and sold only four suits per day. That accounts for \$100 of the \$500 which is paid by the landlord, and then the electric light company paid \$45 of it, because the light bill of the non-advertising merchant was \$50 per month and of the advertising merchant \$55 per month instead of being doubled at the same time he doubled his sales. So the electric light company and the landlord paid part of it. Then the four salesmen paid the other portion and were glad to pay it.

They had worked once for a non-advertising merchant at \$75 per month and they are now working for the advertising merchant for \$82.50 per month and each man sells two suits of clothes per day, while previously they received only \$75 per month and sold an average of one suit per day. So these four salesmen pay \$270 of the advertising bill, and by so doing gain an increase in salary of 10 per cent. And the bookkeeper and the general expense paid \$85 toward the advertising bill, because the bookkeeper's salary was increased 15 per cent and the general expense increased 15 per cent, while the business doubled, so that the economy of \$85 per month was affected. This amount went toward the advertising fund of \$500 per month. Now there is a comparison of your advertising merchant and your non-advertising merchant in the same business on the same street, selling the same grade of goods and employing the same grade of help. Two men, we will say, of equal ability, one of them believing that if he advertises he must increase the price of his goods, and the other knowing that the mere fact that he does advertise will enable him to sell more goods for the same price or possibly at a less price.

Who pays for the advertising?

When I buy a hat from an advertising merchant I am not at all interested in who pays for his advertising, as I am quite sure I do not. The hat merchant who advertises, assuming that he knows how, can sell hats at \$2.50, while the same quality of hat must bring \$3 in the store of the merchant who does not advertise.

Get this point then fixed clearly in your mind. Advertising is an economic saving and not an extra expense.

In talking with a retail druggist regarding advertising he told me that his business was not one that could be profitably advertised, and that he could not afford to advertise. I suggested to this merchant that he spend one-half of the net profits of his business in advertising and he adopted my suggestion with the result that his business for 1906 was three and one-half times his business for 1905. His profits were sufficient to pay his expenses, to pay for his advertising, to pay him \$285 per month more than he had been accustomed to draw for himself, sufficient to enable him to increase his stock of goods, as his added sales furnished additional capital, and he is to-day selling every article in his store on which the price is not regulated by the manufacturers or by the Retail Druggists' Association at from 5 to 15 per cent less than he was selling or could sell these same articles before he began advertising.

Who pays for his advertising? The answer is the same as in the case of the clothing merchant. The advertis-



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Our Prices are right. We invite your careful investigation and comparison	Text Books, Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens The Finest of Stationery And All Other College Supplies Agents for Spalding's Sporting Goods	Give us your order for any- thing from a pen cap to gym furnish- ings
---	---	---

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

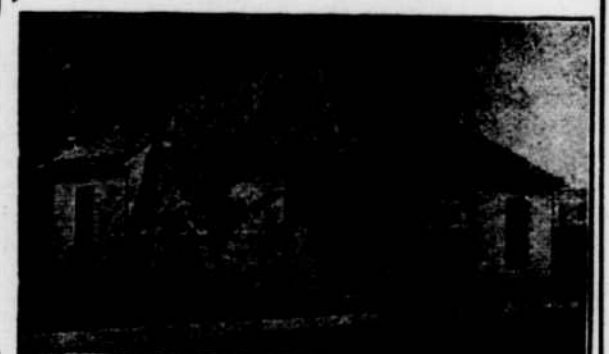
Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

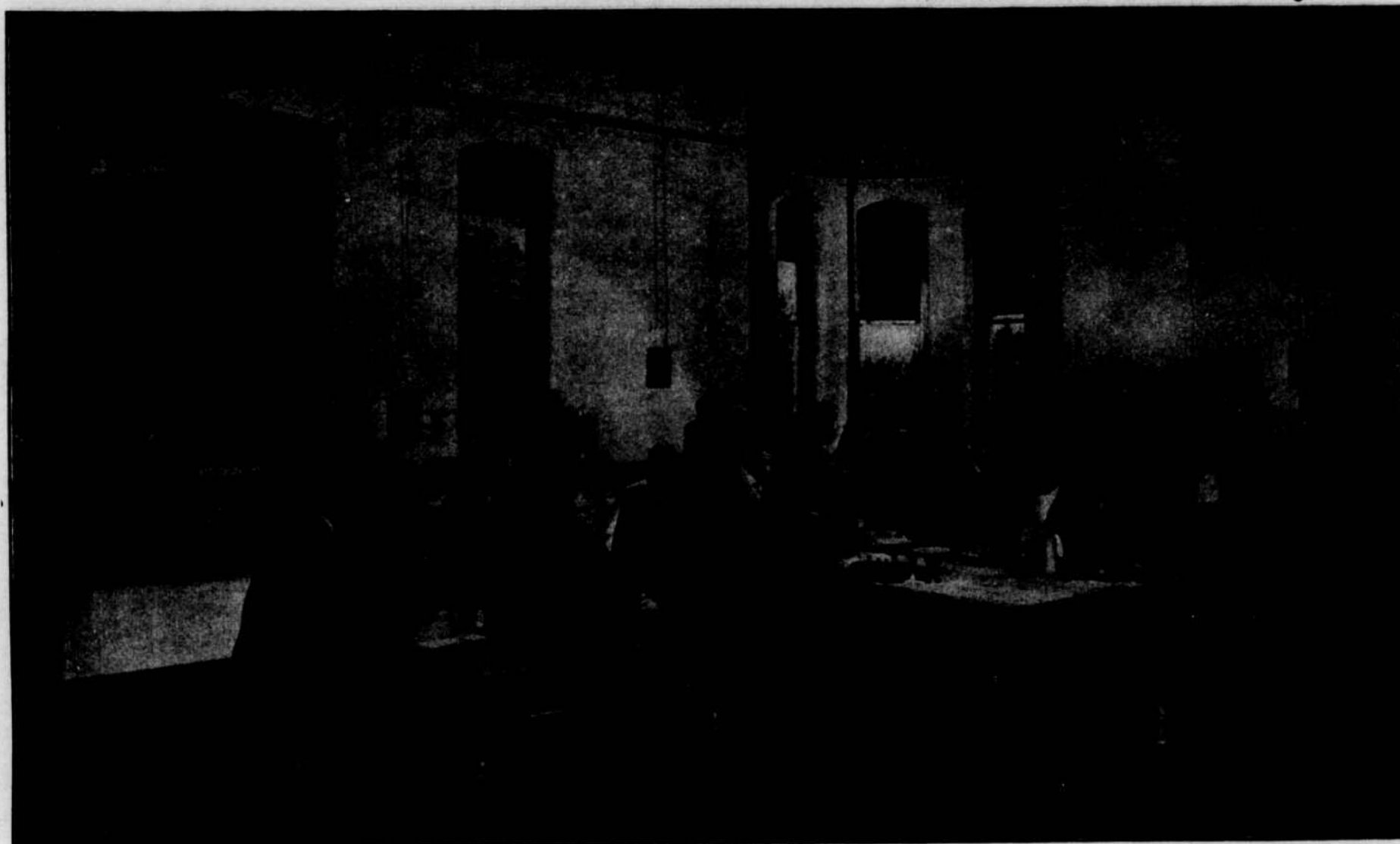
Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

Everything in the drug line
—At the—
Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.



A Class in Electrical Engineering, K. S. A. C.

ing bills are liquidated by the landlord, the light company, the clerks and even the sprinkling wagon that passes before the front of his store. He paid during 1905 \$1 per month toward the sprinkling of the street in front of his store, and in 1906, although his business was three and one-half times as much, he still paid only \$1 for the street sprinkler.

Who pays for his advertising?
The sprinkling cart.

Being a manufacturer, you say that this does not apply to your business particularly, and only fits the retail business. This applies to the manufacturer and to the jobber and to the retailer, to the mail order house. The manufacturer has a certain fixed overhead expense which will not increase more than 10 to 20 per cent with the doubling of his output. I know factories that are closed at least one to three months in the year, the major part of the overhead expenses continuing while no goods are being made. Advertising will keep these factories open twelve months in the year, would enable the manufacturer to work a night shift in the same building with the same machinery, thus materially decreasing the cost of his product and enabling him to sell his product more profitably and at a less price.

Who pays for the advertising?
The man who doesn't—advertise.

How They do it at Columbia.

As if eighteen proctors robed in full academic gowns were not a sufficiently terrifying sight to the several hundred Columbia College students who are taking their midwinter examinations to-day, the university faculty determined to add one more, armed with spy-glass, to look from a tower of vantage, for "trots," "ponies," and other forms of ready rectifiers of

faulty knowledge, in order that those among the collegians who were not "solid" in their subjects might not bring in prohibited aids.

The "honor system" is not in force at Columbia, and in former examinations, it is said, men whose class standing has not been such as to make their mentors rejoice have secured excellent papers. It is not even hinted that they were guilty of any "irregularities," as that would have been a reflection on the proctors, who are supposedly able to guard against such things. Nevertheless, it seemed strange.

As a result the telescope plan was thought out, and men in the same classes taking the examinations on the same subjects were separated as widely as possible—which in the big "gym" is widely enough to prevent any thought transference between a ninety and forty per cent man.

One youth, who had been tipped off on the new plan, pasted a slip of paper with the word "Stung" written on it in the back of his watch. The wily eye back of the spy-glass noted that this young man was often interested in the time of day, and a wireless signal went out to the proctors on the floor to investigate. They did so, opening the watch. No one heard them say anything!—*New York Press.*

Intercollegiate.

The attendance at Vassar this year is 996.

The University of Chicago is erecting a \$250,000 auditorium.

There is a movement for a student theater at the University of Minnesota.

The University of Colorado reports \$1870 net earnings in the last football season.

This year all freshmen in Colorado University are compelled to take gymnasium work.

The students of Nebraska are soon to have Swedish added to its course of modern language.

Buildings, whose construction represents the expenditure of a million and a half dollars, are being built at Princeton University.

Freshmen at Pennsylvania are not allowed to leave or enter College Hall by the front entrance, but must use the side or rear door.

The faculty of Drake University are endeavoring to banish secret societies from the school. Stringent rules have been passed forbidding any social functions whatever.

Last week the Nebraska basket-ball team moved a notch nearer the Missouri Valley championship by winning two games from Missouri. The scores are as follows: 43 to 31 and 42 to 30.

It takes more than a mortar-board cap, a frat. pin, a bull-dog pipe, a varsity suit, big enough in the seat to make fourteen pairs, and a rah-rah-rah-zis-boom-ah tiger to make a man.—*Billy Sunday.*

President Eliot, of Harvard, at a recent dinner of the New Hampshire Harvard Club, denied the statement that Harvard was a rich man's college, and said that one-fourth of the students were so poor that they had to be helped to get through college.

Additional Locals.

Mr. DeWalt, of Centralia, came down from Kansas City Friday, where he is attending a veterinary school, to visit College and College people.

"Bill" Peairs, '05, sends a plunk for the HERALD from College Park, Md. He is assistant in the depart-

ment of entomology at the Maryland Agricultural College and Experiment Station.

Much complaint is heard from students who have industrials in the morning and classes in the afternoon. This is caused from our lack of room. The three new buildings will probably provide some relief.

Earl Thurston, a student last year and former HERALD man, was a visitor Thursday. Earl has been employed as clerk in the post-office down town for some time, but contemplates entering College next week.

Miss Pauline Wetzig was showing her cousin, Miss Bertha Hagenmaier, of Randolph, about College on Thursday. Miss Hagenmaier has been visiting in town for the past week, but returned to her home Friday.

Mr. Earnest West, who has been visiting College friends for the past week, left for his home in North Dakota Tuesday. He has about decided to attend school here because of the splendid equipment of K. S. A. C.

It was unfortunate the complimentary number of the lecture course came the night before mid-term exams. But one night less of cramming is more beneficial than to be worn out on the day of the examinations.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAGER.....Associate Editor
ROY E. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASHBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Local Editor
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 15, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Saturday, February 15, mid-term exams.

Saturday, February 15, junior valentine party.

Tuesday, February 18, "flunks out."

Friday, February 21, basket-ball, State Normal vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, February 22, holiday—Washington's birthday.

Tuesday, February 25, basket-ball, Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

It was the pleasure of three or four hundred people, Tuesday evening, although braving mud and rain, to hear the Glee Club from our sister institution, the university. This is the first time, at least in this student generation, that the club has appeared here, and that their singing was very much enjoyed is the common verdict. We congratulate the university on having such an organization to represent her. Next to a good football team, a glee club that can really sing is perhaps the best advertisement a school can put out. K. S. A. C. had a glee club once. Three years ago such an organization was formed and with the brightest of prospects before it. Two years ago the club prospered, and out-of-town concerts were given. Last year, however, it declined, and this year it is not at all. K. S. A. C. is not behind in other lines. Almost every student enterprise found at other schools is flourishing here, but we don't seem to be able to keep a glee club in existence. Shall we say it is because the material is not here? No, there is material to burn. We have more material to select from than does K. U. And the teaching force of the Music Department is surely able to look after the training part of it. Why, then, don't we have a glee club? Will some one please give a good reason?

There has been much discussion pro and con the past few days as to whether the discrepancy in regard to awarding first place in the recent contest should have been brought to light. Both the HERALD and the contributor of the article in the Wednesday issue have been criticised, in some instances rather severely. We admit that the matter can not be righted now, consistently, and on these grounds it is held that exposing the error did no earthly good. This argument sounds very reasonable; feelings would have been saved, and the real winners would probably have been just as well off in their ignorance of the true state of affairs. However, without even considering the question of justice and fairness to all concerned, which should appeal to every one, will any one

think for a moment that to refuse publication to the article in question would have kept the true facts from being brought to the surface? Assuredly not. Hints and rumors were not entirely absent even before the communication was received, and instead of having the whole story before us we would have heard it bit by bit from floating rumors and through similar channels. Why not know the truth at once, presented in a way that it can be understood. All that can be said on the whole situation is that it is unfortunate in the extreme, but good may come from it in that it will prove a lesson in the future. The board of control will receive the blame, no doubt, but they should not be too severely censured. Not having any rules covering the specific point that caused the trouble, they did what most of us would have done under similar conditions, never dreaming that this was the one instance out of a thousand where the final result would be affected. Contrary to the statement in the article, only first and second places were affected by the error, the order in which the prizes were awarded being reversed, giving the Webster first and the Franklin second, the other ranks remaining the same.

Intercollegiate.

The University of California is about to erect a library building, which when completed will cost \$2,500,000. Pneumatic tubes will be used in conveying the books from the shelves to the delivery desk.

The University of Columbia has instituted a course in the resuscitation of the drowned. The course is given in the swimming tank by the swimming instructor three times a year. The course is completed in a week and counts toward gymnasium credit.

"Billy" Fox has been secured by manager Eager to coach the baseball team of Nebraska University this spring. Mr. Fox will report March 1 and will continue work with the team until April 1. He was captain of last year's Lincoln Nebraska league team.

The Harvard faculty has asked the New England colleges to reduce the number of intercollegiate contests. Tufts, Williams, Vermont and Colby agree, but Brown, Bowdoin, Maine, Bates, Amherst and Dartmouth are opposed to the idea. There are many unfavorable comments on Harvard's action.

The Missouri University has the following teams from which to select their schedule for the next football season: Illinois, Kansas, Purdue, Nebraska, Washington, Iowa, Ames, Drake, Oklahoma, Washburn, Texas, K. S. A. C., Grinnell, and Arkansas. From this list of recognized teams of the middle west, M. U. will undoubtedly prepare an excellent schedule.

If the University of Kansas, the Kansas State Agricultural College and the Kansas State Normal School were together, as they are in many states, Kansas would have the largest educational institution in point of attendance in America. Each of these institutions will have an attendance for the present school year right around the 2000 mark.—*News Bulletin*.

Cornell University has 4640 students, including those registered in the summer session and the short agricultural courses. The number in the regular courses is 3635. Of this number, 1989 are from the state of New York. From the middle Atlantic states there are 2614. The New England states register a total of 187. Fifty states and territories of the United States are represented in the registration. There are students from twenty-eight foreign countries.

A Few Bargains Left

WE have just closed one of the most successful 8 cent sales ever conducted by us, but still have some winter goods to close out at the following reductions:

Wool Blankets.....	20 per cent discount
Comforts.....	20 per cent discount
Fleeced Goods.....	20 per cent discount
Colored Outings.....	20 per cent discount
Wool Scarfs.....	20 per cent discount
Wool Hose.....	20 per cent discount
Fleeced Hose.....	20 per cent discount
Lined Gloves.....	20 per cent discount
Golf Gloves.....	20 per cent discount
Wrappers.....	20 per cent discount
Embroidery.....	20 per cent discount
Leggings.....	20 per cent discount
Winter Underwear.....	10 per cent discount
Cotton Blankets.....	10 per cent discount

If you need any of the above Merchandise don't fail to take advantage of these discounts; it sure makes you good interest on your money. Don't fail to see our one-half price counter.

Yours to please,
Moore Brothers.

SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

You Can't Miss It by trading with The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the student's headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Stationery,
College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

Go to
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

LOCALS

Cremo.

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Attend the Y. M. C. A. meeting Sunday afternoon.

Askren, the leading jeweler, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

See Askren, the leading jeweler, for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

K. S. A. C. pins, hatpins, brooches and fobs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Glen Bushey, of Abilene, is enjoying a visit from his father this week.

Festoon neck chains in all the new designs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

There is a new piano on Fremont. You can tell which one by the music.

If you intend to be on time at class, don't go by the clock in Anderson Hall.

The junior D. S. girls expect to go to Topeka Monday to visit the packing-house.

The Choral Union is hard at work at the present time. The practices are two a week.

Mr. and Mrs. Hamp-Io. will be at home to their friends this afternoon and to-night.

See the business manager and get a Conklin self-filling fountain pen, the best made. \$3.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

Did you ever notice what a nice promenade the walk from the Hort. to the main building is?

The Hort. Department is experiencing a large demand for evergreens from all over Kansas.

See the HERALD business manager and get a Conklin self-filling fountain pen, the best made. \$3.

If your hands are rough, red and chapped, use Cremo, 25 cents, for sale at the Palace Drug Store.

John Tinkham's smiling face is seen about College once more. His quarantine was raised on Monday.

The Hort. squad removed a tree from near the north side of the main building the first of the week.

The Heat and Power Department is installing a new pump at the pump-house, near the main entrance.

The tiling in the front vestibule of Anderson Hall has been repaired. It has been in bad shape for a long time.

Ex-Regent Fairchild, now State superintendent of public instruction, was a visitor around College Wednesday.

If you hear some girls referring to "our hubbies," don't mistake them for visitors or alumni; they are only Io's.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

The last courses of stone, preparatory to putting on the roof, are being laid on the Domestic Science and Art building.

The College has just received twelve dozen new tablet-armed chairs to supply the present need in the class rooms.

The flag was flying from the public school buildings on Lincoln's birthday. Did you see one on Anderson Hall? We didn't.

Foreman Jones, of the Hort. squad, turned the tool room into a barber shop Wednesday by cutting the hair of one of the gang.

"Fritz" Alderson had the misfortune to get a piece of flying emery in his eye Wednesday. It required the aid of a doctor to remove it.

The Y. W. C. A. cabinet did not hold their regular meeting this week, on account of the extra amount of work caused by the Glee Club concert.

About thirty men are out for basketball on the freshman and sophomore teams. The freshmen practice from 5 to 6 and the sophomores from 6 to 7.

D. L. Orendorff, who was compelled to discontinue his studies for this term and go home, is again about College. He will take out an assignment the spring term.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday noon will be lead by some one from down town, probably by one of the ministers. It will be a good meeting. Girls, come.

Will S. Sargent, 1901, who was for some time in the geological survey for the government, is ill at the home of his parents at the corner of Houston and Fourth streets.

The junior class has been holding some extremely lively class meetings lately. The excitement was all caused by an effort to obtain more practice in parliamentary law.

Askren, the optician. Consult him about your eyes if you have headaches, eye ache or reading becomes blurred. These are signs of eye strain and should be corrected.

It really does arouse a fellow's curiosity and creates the desire "to look in" when he is on the outside of the girls' gym. and hears the music and the noise of striking dumb-bells.

The work on the shaper that is being made at the shops is progressing nicely. The castings and designs were bought and the machine work and construction is being done by students.

The Estes brothers are enjoying a visit from their father this week. He contemplates buying property in Manhattan and expects to locate here while giving his sons an education.

A fellow can lean back in his chair in the west side of the library and, seeing the girls sewing in the D. S. building, his thoughts are bound to run like this: "I wonder which one will some day sew buttons for me."

Before going out in the wind save your skin—use Cremo for your hands and face. It protects from the wind, and gloves can be worn immediately after it is applied. Twenty-five cents. For sale at the Palace Drug Store.

Joseph B. Thoburn, '93, formerly secretary of the board of agriculture, Oklahoma, spent the first of the week with his relatives, Mr. and Mrs. Porter. Mr. Thoburn is making research for the hidden history of his adopted state.

Quite a bit of pilfering has been heard of lately. A number of people have lost umbrellas, mufflers, and the like. It does seem as if students of a college would not put themselves on a level with petty thieves, but that is the fact in the case.

How it must have wrung the heart of Custodian Lewis to see that bass man in the Glee Club Tuesday night deliberately strike a match on Professor Valley's piano and proceed to light his pipe, at which he puffed away peacefully while his stunt lasted.

The Agronomy Department is again at work on the lake west of the new D. S. building. The lake will comprise six or seven acres when complete and will solve the drainage problem in that portion of the campus besides being an ideal place for rowing and skating. It is also the intention to stock the lake with fish.

Harry Imes, '06, was so unfortunate as to sustain a compound fracture of the skull last Saturday while at work with the Smith Auto. Co., of Topeka. He is improving rapidly and is thought to be out of danger now. Mrs. Imes, formerly Miss Grace Apitz, of this city, was released from the hospital only this week and is now at the home of her parents.

Cash is King

For it takes money to do business. Cash will discount our bills and we are willing to discount yours.

With each cash purchase we give you a check showing amount of sale. Return \$25 in checks and we will give you one silver dollar. In other words we give you 4 per cent discount for cash. What rate of interest does this mean to you? If you are in the habit of paying your bill the first of every month it means that the average length of time your account runs is just one-half month, 4 per cent discount for one-half month is the same as 96 per cent per year.

The average customer, who pays every 60 days, would make 48 per cent interest on his money.

Banks pay you interest on what you save. We pay you interest on what you spend. Save your cash checks and get 48 per cent interest on the money you spend with us.

It pays to pay cash.

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Co.

It will pay you to go to

The E. L. Knostman Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS ROOM

Special Prices on many broken Lots to close out quick. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES.

Krippendorff-Dittman Co's for Women and Misses.
Rice & Hutchins for Men and Boys.
Gymnasium Shoes for Men and Women.

FEBRUARY SALE

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods. Our Entire Stock of Coats and Suits at One-half Price.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

Ladies' and Children's Caps, Half Price.

One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off
One lot of Skirts at One-Fourth off
One lot of Skirts at One-Third off

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

==

The Big Racket

Special

CANDY SALE

Every Saturday



TO-DAY

Peanut and Walnut Cream
Fudges

20c a pound, 2 pounds for 35c.

==

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.
President.....L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President.....Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.
President.....H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall
Secretary.....Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.
President.....Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.
President.....Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....Amy Elder
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.
President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Grace Smith
Secretary.....Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.
President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri
Secretary.....A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 56.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President.....Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.
President.....J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley
Secretary.....Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.
President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. M. C. A.
President.....E. S. Taft
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund
Secretary.....A. R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 8:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.
President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Susan Davis
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Devotional service Tuesday evening at the Home, 1019 Bluemont Avenue, at 6:45 P. M.

SENIOR CLASS.
President.....F. M. Hayes
Vice-president.....Clara Schields
Secretary.....Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.
President.....Guy Rexroad
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen
Secretary.....Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson
Secretary.....Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.
President.....Ray Hull
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.
Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.
Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.
President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Clare Biddison
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.
President.....J. C. McCanles
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.
President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Meets at call of president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President.....Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

New Spring Hats New Shoes

The newest and nobbiest effects in
HATS

The very latest in Young Men's
OXFORDS

==

We are too busy to give an extended description of these new goods. Come and see them for yourselves.

W. S. ELLIOT.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House Phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 46

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store
OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.
Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

**Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms**

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

THE STAR CAFE
GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 19, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 37

Whirlwind Campaign.

To Raise Final Amount of Y. M. C. A. Building and Equipment Fund in Three Days.

"One of Two Thousand," read the inscription on the little red buttons so much in evidence the past two days, and woe unto the man who has not had one of them pinned to his coat lapel during this time. Truly life must have been miserable to such a mortal, for its absence said as plainly as possible, "I have not been pried loose from that dollar yet," and he was made the conspicuous mark against whom were directed the attacks of sixty odd men.

Six thousand five hundred more to pay for the building and equipment, was the announcement made at the mass meeting Sunday afternoon, and after earnest appeals by State Secretary Schumacher and Professor Shirk, of Newton, fourteen hundred dollars came in about fifteen minutes. It was a great meeting and gave a big boost to the campaign which has been going on since. The epidemic of giving that afternoon became contagious, and, although no definite statements can be made now, the magnificent spirit shown will get in its work, and every one is certain that by to-night the sum will be raised, if it is not already.

The campaign is being carried on systematically. A team of ten or twelve from each class, from seniors to sub-freshmen, are looking after the student body. President Nichols and Secretary Schumacher organized a body of business men to work down town among their fellows, while Professors TenEyck and Eyer are seeing to it that no Faculty member is slighted; everybody is into it; everybody is having a part.

By permission of President Nichols, the privilege was given to ring the College bell and blow the whistle at the shops every time a hundred dollars was raised, and these messages of success of the canvassers have sounded forth frequently during the two days. The President again showed that he was in the spirit of the movement by excusing all men engaged in the canvass from work on Monday.

Tuesday, at 10:15 a. m., an even \$3000 had been raised for the Y. M. C. A. equipment fund.

Juniors Honor St. Valentine.

After the brain storms caused by mid-term exams, the juniors felt the need of a little recreation, and consequently gathered at Kedzie Hall Saturday evening to do honor to St. Valentine. The decorations were all in harmony with the season, consisting of festoons of large pink hearts with brown centers, and of small pink and brown hearts outlining a '09 between the double doors and scattered here and there upon the draperies. In the south room a row of about sixty pennants of all colleges from Maine to Brazil and from Nazareth to Q. E. D. adorned the walls and covered the bookcase. The arch over the table at which punch was served was draped with white and covered with small hearts.

Early in the evening each one was requested to write a proposal, which was mailed in the post-office at one side of the room. Soon the mail was

distributed, the proposals received, and the answers written, which were in turn mailed to the victor or victim. One feature of the festivities was the merry, scrambling hunt after the tiny candy hearts which had been hidden in various corners. Partners for supper were obtained by matching halves of valentine post-cards. The refreshments were date cookies and pink ice-cream hearts pierced with chocolate arrows. The committee had made excellent plans for the evening and the plans were most excellently carried out, and it being Saturday evening, mid-term exams. over, the brightest of moonlit nights, the conditions were ideal for one of the most enjoyable social events the class has ever had.

Music Recital.

The pupils of Miss Cave and Miss McKirahan gave a "Bach and Haydn" recital in the College Auditorium, last Friday afternoon, at four o'clock. Short talks were given on "Primitive Music" and "The Instruments of the Time of Bach," after which compositions by Bach and Haydn were rendered by Edna Jones, Eugenia Fairman, Maria Morris, Irene McCreary, Margaret Morris, Leon Davis, Mary Austin, and Irene Ingraham. Biographies of the composers were then read. On the 28th, a program of the later classical and romantic schools of music will be given, and later in the term the modern composers and their works will be taken up.

The following program was given:

FROM BACH.

Two-voiced invention No. 8.....Edna Jones
Two-voiced invention No. 1.....Eugenia Fairman
Gavotte in G m.....Maria Morris
Bourre in G major.....Irene McCreary
Gavotte in D m.....Margaret Morris
Bourre in B m.....Leon Davis

FROM HAYDN.

Theme and Variations in G.....Mary Austin
Sonata in D, Allegro, Adagio.....Irene Ingraham

Remarks by Az.

Tabasco is what a man eats to make him shed tears at his mother-in-law's funeral.

It is a slam on the monkey to say that he's the grandpa of some people.

Some men dream of lightning-bugs the year round, for every time they come in late they see the fire fly.

That women are not progressive is proven by their abhorrence of new wrinkles.

Fuzz is something that if drawn along under the chin of a ticklish person is highly amusing.

Kansas Schools Enrolment.

E. T. Fairchild, State superintendent of public instruction, has finished tabulating the enrolment of pupils in the Kansas schools for the last year. He found that there was an increase of more than 5000 pupils over the enrolment of the year before. The total enrolment last year was 508,870, while a year ago it was 503,730. The enrolment for 1907 was divided as follows: White boys, 250,690; negro boys, 7698; white girls, 232,617; negro girls, 7865. The semi-annual distribution of the interest from the State school funds will be made Saturday, and it will be based on this enrolment made at the close of the last school year.

Don't forget the basket-ball game Friday night. K. S. N. vs. K. S. A. C.

The Track Team.

Lack of Facilities Has Prevented Winter Practice. Manager McLenon Advocates Cross-Country Running.

In running through our exchanges we find them teeming with articles voicing the anticipated success of their respective track teams and lauding the ability of former stars who contemplate another season's work on the track. In almost every instance the men are spoken of in connection with the indoor training that they are receiving. A few of our leading colleges are putting their men through a series of cross-country runs in addition to the indoor work that they receive.

You have heard nothing of our track team? Well, fellow students, probably you have not, and neither did you—unless you have personally conducted a detailed inquiry and in this inquiry struck one of the men closely connected with the team—find out anything that impressed you as worth while.

Several of our last year's team are not in evidence for the coming season. Clifford Young, who pulled off both the broad and high jump acts, did not return to take up his College work. This leaves a hole in the team that will be hard to fill. Young broke the State record in both the broad and high jump last spring at the State meet. In the last instance Young did not receive justice, either by mistake or by some reducible measurement system of his own. Manager Stahl, of Washburn, recorded his five feet ten jump as five feet six, and it was reported at the lower figure in the next day's papers. Worth Ross, who handled the pole last spring, promises to reach the eleven-foot mark.

In the heavyweight department we will find Seng, the Aggies big football guard. His passes with the hammer and discus have averaged up around the 120-foot mark. An increase in the distance covered by these weights can no more than be expected if Seng sees fit to put proper time in working out his methods of furnishing the motive power for the iron ball and discus. Many of last year's sprinters are on the non-attendance list, and any man who possesses ability in getting over the ground should see Manager McLenon and have some preliminary work outlined. Clifford Carr, who has worked with the team two years, and Detwiler, of last year's team, will be out to work on the hurdles, also the 440-yard and half-mile dashes, as well as some of the short sprints.

The above-mentioned men, with the exception of Manalo and Shuler, are practically the only men who have showed marked ability in track work. We have had no way of determining the ability of any new men who have worked on teams previous to coming here, and they have been unable to demonstrate in any way the stunts that the proper facilities could have permitted them to work upon. When spring opens up our track coach will have to spend several weeks with the cut-and-try method in determining the ability of his prospective men, and in just this much is his really efficient work thrown away, and the old men deprived of the proper attention in

their preliminary work. Every school with which we compete on the track has a gymnasium, and the men whom they place against us are men trained and tried more than it is possible for our men to train and try themselves for the work they must face.

Manager McLenon has advocated cross-country running for any men who are planning to work in the sprints and long-distance running for the coming season. As soon as the Y. M. gymnasium is furnished the prospective men will be set to work. It is to be hoped that the near future will find our men taking winter practice in quarters such as the university presents to its track team.

Thought it Was a Fire.

Last Monday, when the bell rang and the whistle blew in celebration of the first one hundred dollars raised by the Y. M. C. A. canvassers, those who were not informed as to the reason for celebrating thought it was a fire alarm.

From all directions they came, swarming out of the buildings like ants, and with heads high in the air sniffing for smoke and panting for breath asked, "Where's the fire?" White-suited dairy students raced neck and neck with members of the Hort. squad, while the Vet. students, armed with two-edged knives and molar cutters, left their dissecting and gallantly outspurred the men from the shops. Janitor boys dropped their brooms and tumbled down stairs or fell from upper story windows in their efforts to get to the conflagration. In each case several Profs. and assistants brought up the rear. The feature of the occasion was the hundred-yard dash from the shops to the fire engine by Professor Walters. Assistants Peck, Eastman and Knight were "also rans." Had not the crowd been informed of the celebration they would have watered the grass or have had Mrs. Calvin's pails and cooking utensils out throwing H₂O hither and thither to subdue the awful flames. The telephone girl at the HERALD office was kept busy for an hour and a half, answering inquiries concerning the supposed fire.

Opportunity.

It is said that opportunity knocks but once at a man's door. This was evidenced Monday morning, for when will there be another such opportunity for a practical prank as there was during that supposed fire scare. The crowd gathered at the north end of the main building would have been ready and willing to run anywhere had some one taken the lead, but those who were "next" never thought of this. Surely it would have been great sport for the leader could he have made his "get away" before the crowd caught on.

Last Trip of Season.

The basket-ball team left Monday for Emporia, where they played the State Normals Monday evening. Tuesday morning they journeyed to Topeka, where they played the Washburn team last night. The return game with the Normalites will be played on the home floor Friday evening, while Washburn comes March 4.

Are you "one of 2000?" Get in line.

The Concert Favorites.

The first complimentary number of the lecture course was given Friday night to a good-sized audience, considering the fact that it was mid-term eve.

The company, who are known as the Concert Favorites, proved themselves quite worthy of the name. The personnel was as follows: Miss Metta K. Legler, soprano soloist; Miss Alice Carey, violiniste; Miss Gertrude Goodwin Miller, reader; and Mr. Ross Hickernell, solo cornetist.

Miss Legler possesses a good, well-trained voice and her selections were very pleasing, especially her second number, in which she displayed excellent voice control and vocal agility. One noticeable good quality of Miss Legler's singing was her distinct enunciation, a quality which is always highly appreciated by an audience, and one that is too often lacking with vocal soloists. The violiniste, Miss Carey, who, by the way, is also a piano artist, was very entertaining. One of her selections, "The Bee," was exceptionally well rendered. Miss Miller, the reader, is a delightful entertainer and received repeated plaudits from the audience. Her selections were mostly humorous ones, for which she is well adapted. The first one, however, was of the dramatic sort and the characters were portrayed in a very natural manner. As a dramatic reader, however, she is not on a par with the reader we had the pleasure of hearing some time ago. Next to Bohumir Kryl, Mr. Hickernell is probably the most talented cornetist ever appearing before a K. S. A. C. audience. In his selection "Carnival de Venice" he showed himself master of the "triple tongue" accomplishment and introduced some difficult bass variations. Incidentally, a good cornetist always seems to "take" well with the audience here.

We print the program below for the benefit of the "crammers:"

PART I.

"Springtide" (with cornet obligato) ... *Becker*
MISS LEGLER AND MR. HICKERNELL.
Variations on "Carnival de Venice" ... *Arban*
(Introducing bass variations by *Kryl*).
MR. HICKERNELL.
Reading—"Echoes from the Ball".....
MISS MILLER.
"Concerto"—Andante and Allegro.....
MISS CAREY. *Mendelssohn*

PART II.

"The Fields in May"..... *Kinkel*
MISS LEGLER.
Grand Concert Polka—"West Brighton".....
MR. HICKERNELL. *Hartmann*
Reading—"The 'Coming Out' of Miss Cummings".....
MISS MILLER.
(a) "Minuet"..... *Mozart*
(b) "The Bee"..... *Schubert*
(c) "Motto Perpetuus"..... *Ries*
MISS CAREY.
Reading.....
MISS MILLER.

Not a Mistake.

In a recent number of the STUDENTS' HERALD the oratorical board of control was accused of making gross mistakes in computing the ranks of the orators in the contest of February 1. If such mistakes had been made it was not the duty of the College paper, unauthorized by said board, to publish such accusations. To one not acquainted with the methods of the board the ranking in the recent contest may seem wrong. The intercollegiate system of ranking, as understood by the board, was adopted last year. When this system is used no judge is supposed to give two contestants the same grade. This, however, was done by French. Having no written rule, either in its constitution or in any of the minutes of the secretary's book, or in any form whatever, as to what was the correct ranking in such case, the board, not realizing that the result of the contest rested on this point, unanimously agreed to the ranking used. That the

decision might have been different if the rules had been understood in a different manner, the board admits. But having made the decision fairly and justly as the rules were understood, and not finding sufficient reason for attempting to change it, the board has decided that the decision as made on the night of the oratorical contest must stand, the Franklins holding first place and the Websters second.

It is the intention of the board to take decisive steps, so that such misunderstanding may not occur in the future.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Honor for K. S. A. C. Alumnus.

When Secretary of War Taft presented diplomas to the graduating class of West Point last week, he gave first honors to Glen Edgerton, a graduate of K. S. A. C. He was a member of the '04 class and was seventeen years of age when he received his diploma here. Edgerton was appointed to the U. S. naval academy by Senator Long. He had reached the rank of captain in the College battalion during his College career. Having completed the mechanical engineering course here, he will probably take up that branch of the military service. He led his classes during the four years that he was at Uncle Sam's school on the Hudson.

Band to Leave Friday.

Extra rehearsals have been held the past week in preparation of the concerts to be given at the end of the week. On Monday afternoon the complete program was gone over and the finishing touches put to it here and there. Among the special features will be a brass sextette, cornet solo by J. C. McCanles, and a baritone vocal solo by J. Z. Martin, each with band accompaniment. The band will comprise about forty men and will leave Friday noon over the U. P., returning Sunday noon.

Labor Unions Do Not Oppose Teaching of Trades.

Two thousand representatives of schools, factories, and labor unions attended the annual convention of the National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education in Chicago, January 26. The "ancient fiction" that the labor unions are unalterably opposed to the establishing of industrial schools was categorically denied by W. D. Prescott, ex-president of the International Typographical Union. He cited the fact that the union lately has given much time and thought to plans for the furtherance of industrial education and has long since undertaken and financed several experimental schools of the kind.

Victor C. Alderson, president of the Colorado School of Mines, spoke on "The effect of the German trade school system upon the German industries." "The history of Germany," said the speaker, "since the close of the Franco-Prussian war, is the story of a modern nation supplementing the success of war by the success of peace. The German schools are not satisfied to teach 'at the trade,' but they teach the trade itself. Germany's success in commerce and industry is largely due to the increase in productive efficiency made possible by these schools."

The professor had been quizzing his psychology class, and was evidently somewhat disappointed with the result. "Gentlemen," said he, as the bell rang for dismissal, "it has been said that fish is good brain food. If that statement is true, I advise some of the men in this class to try a whale."



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal

Fountain Pens

The Finest of

Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

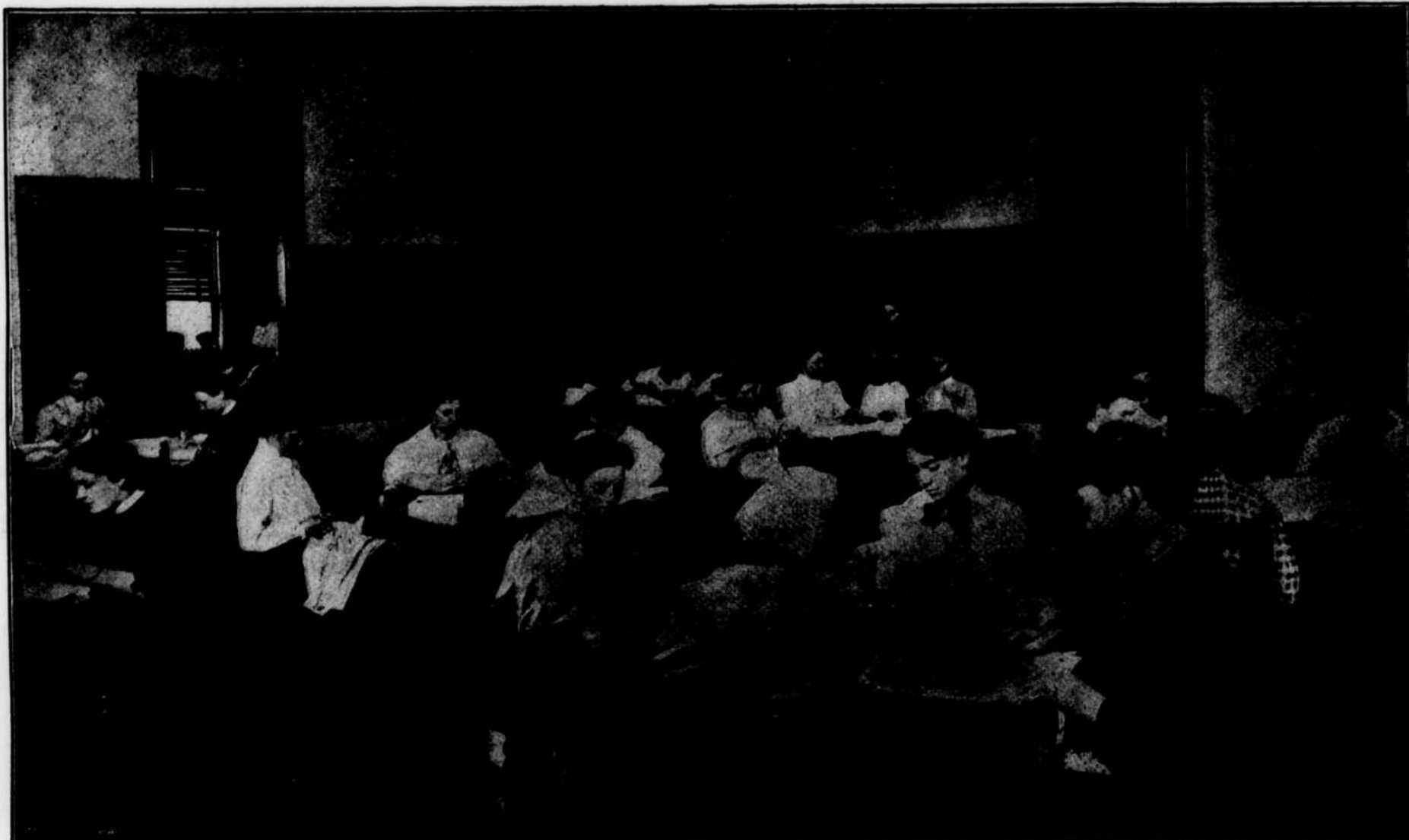
—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us,



A Class in Domestic Art, K. S. A. C.

Control all Social Events.

At the University of Iowa all social affairs are under the direct control of the dean of women. Not only must she be given notice of each party or dance before it is held, but a list of the chaperons must also be presented for her approval. The university encourages students to hold their social functions in its armory, and it makes a charge of ten dollars an evening for the use of the hall. But whether students hold their parties there or not they are controlled by the same regulations. All except four large class parties are required to close at twelve o'clock. The four exceptions have their time extended until two.

The Thief Who Steals Time.

He is known among his acquaintances—and about everybody knows him—as the time thief. Not that he relieves his friends of their watches; that wouldn't be so bad, because watches can be replaced, but the time thief takes what can never be recovered or duplicated—minutes and hours, and days and weeks, which do not belong to him. Unlike the ordinary thief who steals from those who have the most of what he covets, the time thief steals the golden moments from those who have the fewest to spare. The time thief is not ordinarily a bad sort of fellow. But for his pernicious habit of taking what does not belong to him he might be a good citizen and an ornament to society. The modus operandi of this foe to industry constitutes the peculiar enormity of his offense, for he carries on his nefarious business openly and cheerfully, fully persuaded that he is an angel of beneficence to his fellow men.

He "blows" breezily into the office of his victim at the busiest hour of

the day and this is what takes place:

"Hullo, old chap," says the time thief, slapping his victim on the back. "There you are with your nose at the grindstone again. You'll peg out one of these days and never know you've been alive."

"How are you?" returns the victim, with forced politeness, for of course it is impossible to kick the time thief. "You'll excuse me if I finish what I'm at here—awfully busy this afternoon."

"Busy nothing," says the time thief jovially. "You only think you're busy. Nothing but habit, old man, nothing at all but habit. If I didn't drop in every day or two to jar you out of your rut I don't know what would become of you. Now, just chuck that pen while I'm here and put your feet up on the desk. Got a little story I want to tell you."

But the victim, who has been through all this before, laughs as politely as possible, and keeps on with his work. If the time thief didn't have a hide as thick as an alligator he'd take the hint and ramble out. But such a course never occurs to him. Being a time thief, he won't go until he has obtained enough plunder to make it worth his while. Accordingly, he plunks himself down in a chair, puts his feet on the desk and tells his little story. The telephone rings, visitors arrive to contract business with the victim, the office boy comes in with papers for him to sign. These are very annoying interruptions for the time thief, but they do not discourage him to the point of giving up his attack. He always begins again at the point where he left off and carries his story through to the end—and begins another.

The time thief never has any business of his own, and never can see why anybody else should have any.

"Look at me," he says boastfully.

"I look twenty years younger than you do now, and I'll live that much longer than you. All because I know how to live. Well, so long for now; I'll drop in again to-morrow and cheer you up again."

Although the time thief boasts that he knows how to take things easy, it would be worth while to have him tackled by another time thief. The chances are that he would see things in a different light for once. But the effect would only be temporary and he would pounce on his victim with all the more delight at the next opportunity. In all probability the time thief will last while time lasts.—*Ex.*

A Message of Hope.

Mr. La Follette is said to have been a poor student from the standpoint of marks, but no one denies that as soon as the world at large began to grade him his standing went up rapidly. The Wisconsin University nearly refused to graduate him, but when the sterling honesty and worthy purposes of the young man are known his alma mater is proud to own him. Brilliance in class recitation is little sign of future success.

Princeton and Cornell Break.

J. B. Fine, head of the athletic executive committee of Princeton University, gave out the following statement recently as the reason for the break between Cornell and Princeton in football relations:

"Cornell and Princeton will not meet in football this year. The three-year agreement expired last October and Princeton wished a new agreement for two years, both games to be played in New York. Cornell refused this and insisted upon a home game, which was rejected by the Princeton management." There is general dis-

appointment here at this announcement, but it is hoped that there will be a resumption of relations next year. The schedule for 1908 will be announced next week, and it is rumored that either Syracuse or West Point will be taken on to fill the breach made by Cornell.—*Ex.*

Student at Mid-term Exam.

When all my thoughts in vain are thunk,
When all my winks in vain are wunk,
What saved me from that awful funk?
My pony.
When all my efforts are truly punk,
When all my spirits deep had sunk,
What saved me from that awful funk?
My pony.

College Paper in Trouble.

A "strike" by the entire staff of the *Daily Illini*, the University of Illinois student paper, is said to be threatened because of the dismissal by the council of administration of the business manager, Mr. Sheriff. Reporters and publishers plan to "walk out" and leave the institution without a paper unless Sheriff is given a chance to remain in the university.

That the dismissal was part of a plot to turn over the control of the *Illini* to the class in newspaper writing under faculty control is asserted by an evening paper, which also printed Sheriff's charge that "boozers" and students who had failed in examinations were allowed to remain, while he was banished summarily.

He stood in the hall at midnight,
As the clock was striking the hour;
Her father slid down the balustrade
And kicked with all power.
Oh, little he thought her father's boots
Were filled so full of feet,
He went on the spur of the moment
And landed in the street.

Sunday School Teacher.—"Edward, if somebody smote you on the right cheek, what would you do?" Edward Josephus (dreamily).—"Um—m—m—I'd give 'im me left."—*Ex.*

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 19, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Friday, February 21, basket-ball, Freshman vs. Sophomores and State Normal vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, February 22, holiday—Washington's birthday.

Tuesday, February 25, basket-ball, Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.

Wednesday, March 4, basket-ball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Friday, March 6, Dunbar Male Quartet.

Tuesday, March 10, basket-ball, Southwestern College vs. K. S. A. C.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

In answer to a statement made in the article "Not a Mistake" in another column, we wish to say that at least three members of the oratorical board of control were informed as to Mr. Weaver's article before it was printed, and no attempt was made on their part to withhold it from publication, which would have been easily possible. Further than this the only member of the board whom we were able to find before turning in the article was heartily in favor of having the true facts known.

There has always been some demand for extra copies of the regular issues of the HERALD. These have been on sale at the HERALD office heretofore, but it is now planned to place copies of every issue on sale at the College post-office, where they may be had the morning of publication, or any time thereafter. This, we believe, will be a convenience to our patrons, many of whom in the past have become discouraged or lost in their efforts to find this office. Some day in the not distant future the HERALD hopes to have headquarters a little nearer the surface of the earth, where more daylight will be available, and which will not be reached by subterranean passageways.

Mid-term exams. over, the small boy playing marbles on almost every available bit of smooth ground, baseball practice going on in every corner of the city park and every vacant lot, and above all these bright sunny days (which nevertheless may have turned to a blizzard and twenty degrees below zero by the time this comes into print), all suggest to us that spring, glorious spring, will soon be here with its joys and delights. Among the forms of exercise and pleasure in which some of us will then want to indulge will be tennis. But alas, our courts are gone; hundreds of tons of stone and mortar now rest upon the site where once the Knights and Ladies of the Racket held forth. What this article is intended for is a most earnest appeal to the Hort. Department to construct three, four or a half-dozen tennis courts somewhere on the campus.

There is lots of room. There are certain spots on the campus now, the looks of which might be vastly improved if converted into tennis courts. Some place, of course, would be advisable which would not soon be taken as a building site. How about the southeast corner of the campus, or from there west along the stone wall? Verily, if four or five good tennis courts were constructed upon the campus this spring we would do all in our power to keep the absent-minded student from straying off the cinder walk onto the grass, check the short-course lad in his career across lots, and keep the general populace out of the strawberry patch next spring.

It no doubt pleases all musicians who appear before the public, to receive hearty applause in appreciation of their skill. It produces an inspiration or incentive to spur them on to still greater efforts to entertain their hearers. But it is doubtful whether they appreciate such applause at the end of a certain strain of music or between verses, as the case may be. At almost every musical entertainment this year some persons in the audience have been guilty of making this break, and it was especially noticeable at the last two concerts. Whether done from pure thoughtlessness or in an eagerness to show appreciation, it has the same effect, and to those who are addicted to this habit we would say, try to restrain these outward signs of delight until the end of the number, then join in the general applause.

It should be a matter of pride to every K. S. A. C. student to know the high place the College Y. M. C. A. holds among the associations of other institutions. It was with a thrill that we heard on Sunday afternoon of how the altruistic spirit of K. S. A. C. students is held up before student bodies, business men's meetings, and every movement in this and other states where a campaign for a Y. M. C. A. is to be made. We say every student should be proud of this fact, regardless of whether he is a member of the association or not, for it is in his College that these things are occurring, and he has been a factor in the movement that has made possible the splendid new building now completed and the equipment soon to be in place. Another statement made by one of the speakers who is in a position to know came as a surprise to many. He stated that the work of the K. S. A. C. Y. M. C. A. was not excelled by any association in the country, and, although he expected this assertion to be challenged, he was prepared to answer all comers.

Misplaced Sarcasm.

"A Jewell boy who is at College in Manhattan has invented a combination tool for handling pipes. Most college boys seem to be able to handle pipes as well as plain cigarettes without any patented tools."

The above sarcastic remark appeared in the Minneapolis Messenger a short time ago. It was evidently written by a person who takes things for granted; one who looks at one corner of something and thinks he sees the whole of it. The writer of the article did not know, or did not comprehend, that the word "pipes" can be applied to several devices other than the one with which to inhale the aroma of the tobacco weed, and because the inventor of the device in question was a college boy it does not necessarily imply that it was for the use of college boys that he invented it. Had the invention been

for the purpose that our friend thought it was, there is a probability that it would have been a great boon to a few of the editors of two-by-four country-town sheets in our land. Since the author of the remark has judged the division of society to which we belong, the above judgment of the one of which he is a member does not seem unjust. He not only says college boys, but most college boys. Not only does he mention pipes, but also plain cigarettes. He forgot to mention fancy ones. We admit that some attendants at our institutions of learning cast the impression upon the general public that all college teaches a fellow is the use of the "bull-dog" pipe and the "oriental snipe." Nevertheless, it is not just or fair to condemn all collegians for the actions of a few of them. To say that most of the boys in attendance at school here are adept at handling pipes and plain cigarettes is not true. We probably have less habitual users of tobacco in this school than most state institutions in the West. And even in the East, the larger schools do not have a majority of students who smoke. As a rule, a smaller percentage of college students use tobacco than persons in other stations of life. Taking the facts as a basis for refuting the statement made by the would-be satirist, that "Most college boys seem to be able to handle pipes as well as plain cigarettes without any patented tools," one can see that his caustic satire on college boys is entirely out of place.

Meeting of College Press Representatives.

At the State Y. M. C. A. convention held at Wichita two weeks ago a call was issued for a meeting of the representatives of the various college papers. This call was the outgrowth of the editorial comment which has been taken up by some of the college papers of the State in regard to the formation of a College Editorial Association.

The representatives present met and discussed the matter at some length. The institutions having representatives present were as follows: Kansas State Normal, College of Emporia, Fairmount, Friends University, Southwestern College, and K. S. A. C.

A motion was passed recommending that the editors of the college papers of Kansas meet at Emporia during the session of the Kansas Editorial Association to be held at that place in the early part of April, for the purpose of organizing an association of Kansas college editors.

All present agreed that some plan of this sort would tend to draw the college papers in a closer bond of friendship, and at the same time be helpful in lending suggestions and aid where needed in their management. We believe that such a move would be a great benefit to the college press of the State. It would tend to destroy that possibility of ill feeling which is so apt to arise between some publications, and at the same time the editors would have the privilege of meeting each other in person, which in itself would be a help and an inspiration for the tasks that come before them. Whether this plan will turn out to be a success will depend altogether upon the effort put forth by the various publications in pushing the good cause along. If you like it say so; and if you don't fall in with the idea at least express your opinion.

Stranger.—"Do you know a man around here with one leg named Jones?" Freshman.—"What was his other leg named?"

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the student's headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Stationery,
College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Go to
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

L. W. TURNER
Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,
Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address **D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.**
Gen City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

✕ LOCALS ✕

Are you "One of Two Thousand?"

Karl Musser's father visited College the last of the week.

Lura Wharton went to Topeka for a short visit with her parents.

What say you, Mr. Hort. Department, about those new tennis courts?

Consult Askren, the expert optician, about those tired eyes and headaches.

Roy Mack, of Salina, spent Sunday in Manhattan visiting College friends.

For fancy tobacco and pipes, you will find them at the Palace Drug Store.

Donald Ross, '07, may be found at 210 East Missouri Avenue, St. Joseph, Mo.

The Chemistry Department received a shipment of chemicals from Germany last week.

Yesterday the usual anxious crowd was around the College post-office looking for flunks.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

The Mechanical Department installed some iron fixtures in the Women's Gymnasium, Monday.

The HERALD staff was served with punch, Monday morning, that remained from the junior blowout.

The Coöp. waiters, assisted by Fred Hayes, Vet., alleviated the suffering of an injured cat last Thursday.

Askren, the optician. See him about your eyes. Headaches, eye-aches, tired eyes quickly relieved.

Mrs. Calvin has ordered her laboratory tables for the new building. They are to be here on or before July 15.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

Mr. and Mrs. Glenz and Mr. Bartles, of Lindsborg, Kan., visited Thursday and Friday with their friend, Ruby Heasley.

James Colder and Ed. Nagle, of Junction City, visited their College friends from that burg last Sunday afternoon.

Are you wearing glasses? Do they relieve your headaches? If you have any eye trouble see Askren, the expert optician.

Miss Ruth Allen has been out of school the past week with tonsillitis. Her mother came down from Randolph Friday to visit her.

Just in, five barrels of Pyro denatured alcohol. The best for your alcohol lamp and chafing dish. Palace Drug Store.

Some of the literary societies will not meet next Saturday because of the holiday. Many students are contemplating going home.

Karl Musser has quit school for the remainder of this year. Karl is contemplating going to Idaho with his father in about a month.

The mud proved mighty sticky last week. Doctor Barnes' horse pulling a shoe and Guy Rexroad breaking his shoe strings are evidences.

Mrs. Mary (Davis) Ahearn entertained six alumni girls who are engaged in work about College at an elaborate five-course dinner Friday evening.

Fred Sharp is under quarantine with smallpox. This means being shut up in the house for six weeks and the loss of a half-term's work.

Reverend Thurston, of the Congregational church, spoke to the girls at the Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday. His topic was "The Unsearchable Riches."

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

Normal vs. K. S. A. C. Friday night.

Some of the dairy short-course men have dropped out of College the past week.

According to advance reports, the Normalites have a fast team. But we must win from them, as we have in other sports. Come out and lend your support, Friday night.

For toilet articles we can not be out-classed in the State. We import our Roger and Gillet preparations. Try our Cremo for your chapped hands and lips. Palace Drug Store.

The Executive Department has just received a very large and handsome table for the President's office, on which important business will be transacted for the next few days.

There will be a double-header basket-ball game Friday evening. At seven o'clock the freshmen and sophomores will mix, after which the varsity and the Normals will have their turn.

The Printing Department has just finished one thousand copies of the constitution of the Webster Society. They are in pamphlet form and are another of the usual good examples of printing turned out by our Printing Department.

Mr. Fred P. Miller, who lately moved to this city, visited the HERALD office Saturday, subscribed for the HERALD, and obtained several extra numbers of the contest number to send to his granddaughters, who are students at Wellesley.

Seventeen members of the Faculty and assistants were in attendance at chapel Friday morning. There are one hundred seventy-two instructors in K. S. A. C. Calculate the ratio and answer why there are not as many Profs. at chapel as students.

This local is printed for the sole purpose of reminding Custodian Lewis that hoisting the flag over Anderson Hall Saturday would be the proper thing to do, since that is the date of Washington's birthday, and it is customary to raise the Stars and Stripes on this day.

More thieving has come to light. This time an article of considerable value was stolen. Some one with little principle stole a cornet from the band room last week. Whoever did this is not a College student, but a thief. It will be tar and feathers for this biped and others of his stripe if caught.

One of the funniest sights ever seen on the campus was the tug of war between Professor Walters and Jack Taft during the fire scare Monday. The former was determined the fire engine should be gotten out, while Jack was pulling back on it meanwhile trying to convince the professor that there was no fire.

Appointed to West Point.

John D. Lewis, a sophomore last term, has just received an appointment from the Fourth Congressional District to the West Point Military Academy. Last year Lewis took the examination and received third place. This year he won out over the other contestants and received the appointment. Lewis, who lives in Emporia, will leave for West Point February 27 and will probably go via this city. Here's hoping that John will make his name as famous as one former K. S. A. C. man who was recently graduated from that college.

SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

Cash is King

For it takes money to do business. Cash will discount our bills and we are willing to discount yours.

With each cash purchase we give you a check showing amount of sale. Return \$25 in checks and we will give you one silver dollar. In other words we give you 4 per cent discount for cash. What rate of interest does this mean to you? If you are in the habit of paying your bill the first of every month it means that the average length of time your account runs is just one-half month, 4 per cent discount for one-half month is the same as 96 per cent per year.

The average customer, who pays every 60 days, would make 48 per cent interest on his money.

Banks pay you interest on what you save. We pay you interest on what you spend. Save your cash checks and get 48 per cent interest on the money you spend with us.

It pays to pay cash.

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Co.

It will pay you to go to

The E. L. Knostman Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

We are showing one of the prettiest lines of White Goods, Laces and Embroideries to be found in the town. All new and dainty patterns. You will be well repaid by looking at our line before purchasing.

New Silk Pongees in the New Brown, Gray and Champagne.

SHOES.

Krippendorff-Dittman Co's for Women and Misses.
Rice & Hutchins for Men and Boys.
Gymnasium Shoes for Men and Women.

FEBRUARY SALE

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Our Entire Stock of Coats and Suits at

One-half Price.

Ladies' and Children's Caps, Half Price.

One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off
One lot of Skirts at One-Fourth off
One lot of Skirts at One-Third off

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as
Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

Films to fit any Kodak

==
The Big Racket

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

College Barber Shop

Tenth and Moro Streets.

Shave..... 10c
Neck shave..... free
Shampoo..... 15c
Razors honed..... 15c
Face massage..... 15c
Hair singe..... 15c
Ladies' shampoo..... 30c

First-class work guaranteed.
In business four years.

==
J. F. Sommers,
PROPRIETOR.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President..... L. S. Clark
Vice-president..... Bessie Tolin
Secretary..... F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South So-
ciety Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President..... Fred Hayes
Vice-president..... Sol. Cunningham
Secretary..... R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South So-
ciety Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President..... H. A. Praeger
Vice-president..... W. T. McCall
Secretary..... Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North So-
ciety Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President..... Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president..... Helen Sweet
Secretary..... Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North So-
ciety Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President..... Elmer Bull
Vice-president..... Amy Elder
Secretary..... Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West So-
ciety Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President..... Jessie Marty
Vice-president..... Grace Smith
Secretary..... Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West So-
ciety Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President..... A. R. Snapp
Vice-president..... Fritz Harri
Secretary..... A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 56.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President..... C. F. Blake
Vice-president..... A. G. Kittell
Secretary..... Al. Strong
General Manager..... Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President..... Ralph Hull
Vice-president..... A. R. Snapp
Secretary..... F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural
Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President..... J. S. Richards
Vice-president..... M. C. Donley
Secretary..... Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President..... D. E. Gall
Vice-president..... J. M. Murray
Secretary..... Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. M. C. A.

President..... E. S. Taft
Vice-president..... A. J. Ostlund
Secretary..... R. W. Hull
General Secretary..... Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association
parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.

President..... Helen Sweet
Vice-president..... Edith Justin
Secretary..... Susan Davis
General Secretary..... Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each
Saturday, in South Society Hall. Devotional
service Tuesday evening at the Home, 1019
Blumont Avenue, at 6:45 P. M.

SENIOR CLASS.

President..... F. M. Hayes
Vice-president..... Clara Shields
Secretary..... Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President..... Guy Rexroad
Vice-president..... Mabel Hazen
Secretary..... Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President..... E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president..... Roy Johnson
Secretary..... Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President..... Ray Hull
Vice-president..... Virgil Cunningham
Secretary..... Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President..... G. H. Brown
Vice-president..... M. R. Alleman
Secretary..... R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman..... S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman..... A. G. Kittell
Secretary..... Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman..... Ralph Hull
Secretary..... Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President..... J. Z. Martin
Vice-president..... Clare Biddison
Director..... Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.

President..... J. C. McCaules
Secretary..... J. C. McClung
Treasurer..... R. R. Hand
Director..... R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thurs-
day, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President..... Helen K. Huse
Vice-president..... D. E. Lewis
Secretary..... Kathleen Selby
Meets at call of president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President..... Jessie Marty
Vice-president..... Marie Bardshar
Secretary..... Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President..... Herbert Strong
Vice-president..... E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer..... F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

New Spring Hats New Shoes

The newest and nobbiest effects in
HATS

The very latest in Young Men's
OXFORDS

We are too busy to give an ex-
tended description of these
new goods. Come and
see them for your-
selves.

==
W. S. ELLIOT.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital - \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20,
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.
Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office
in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 46

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-
pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connec-
tion. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 22, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 38

An Interesting Trip.

Junior Domestic Science Girls Visit Topeka.

Last Monday morning fifteen junior domestic science girls, with Mrs. Calvin and Miss Russell as chaperones, left on the 5:50 train for Topeka to spend a day in instructive sight seeing. Doctor De Wolf, superintendent of government inspection in the Chas. Wolff packing house, met them at the depot and conducted them across the river to the packing plant. Royal preparations had been made for their entertainment, as evidenced by the hearty breakfast of sandwiches, coffee and fruit served in an improvised dining-room. Then the girls were divided into groups, each headed by a guide, who explained the different steps in the preparation of the meat. The cutting rooms, distributing room, slaughter pens, cleaning room, cooling rooms, pickle and salt cellars, sausage room, ice plant and mechanical department were visited. Doctor De Wolf gave several talks with demonstrations at different times upon "The Treatment of the Animal Before Slaughter," "Diseases and Parasites," "The Brands of Lard," and other interesting topics. This occupied the time until noon, when the girls left, feeling deeply indebted to Mr. Wolff, to the inspectors, and to the employees who aided in making their visit such a pleasant one. This packing-house claims to be the cleanest in America, and every girl in the party will agree that it has excellent grounds upon which to base its claims.

The noon hour was spent at the Y. W. C. A. rooms, with Misses Thayer, Cora McNutt, '06, Flora Hull, '07, Minnie Smith and Bertha Romine, former students.

The Western Woolen Mills, of North Topeka, next received the attention of this K. S. A. C. crowd. Here the girls were shown all the processes from the washing, dyeing, drying, larding, mixing and carding of the wool to the spinning of the thread, weaving the cloth and making the finished garment. About two hours and a half were spent there, and it was then too late to visit Christ's Hospital, as had been the original intention. The crowd separated, some going to Washburn, some to the library, and some to the Capitol, where they climbed to the top of the dome and gazed westward, looking for the smoke from K. S. A. C.'s tall chimney.

The following composed the party: Ruby Buckman, Maude Teagarden, Faye Houser, Margaret Justin, Margaret Copley, Lura Wharton, Grace Hull, Anna Harrison, Stella and Grace Hawkins, Lulu Docking, Gertrude McCheyne, Bertha Sawhill, Ida Rigney, Ursa Joslin, Mrs. Calvin, and Miss Russell.

Short-Course Classes not Lagging.

Last Monday evening Kedzie Hall was the scene of a most successful reception given by the members of the two short-course classes, the domestic science and farmers. That they know how to entertain was abundantly in evidence to any one who was so fortunate as to have the privilege of attending.

In fact they could show the long-term

classes some things in regard to social affairs. To say the least, they are as bright and energetic a lot of young people as one could well wish to mingle with. It is sincerely hoped that many or all of them will see fit when their term is ended to begin on a long-term course and become more permanent members of the great K. S. A. C. family. But to return to the reception. The lower rooms were decorated with the royal purple and white of K. A. C. Numerous potted plants, flowers, ferns and palms were scattered about the rooms and hallways, and, with the happy faces, the care-free talk and laughter of the guests, the old D. S. building truly presented a cheerful appearance.

Games and other very original means of entertainment occupied the greater part of the evening, after which refreshments in abundance, consisting of lemon ice and wafers, were served. No one had thought of going home when the lights gave their warning wink, for it was the verdict of all that it was good to be there.

Band off on Western Trip.

The K. S. A. C. Military Band, numbering about forty men, left over the U. P. Friday noon for Lincoln, Kan., where they gave a concert last night. They will return to Salina this morning, and will play in the new Convention Hall at that place, recently erected by the United Commercial Travelers, and having a seating capacity of 2000.

Following is the program as it will be rendered, with possible slight changes:

March—"Seventy-fourth Regiment"..... *Lozey*
Overture—"Semiramide"..... *Rossini*
Solo for Cornet—"Arbucklenian"..... *Hartmann*
JOHN C. McCANLES
Waltz—"Wedding of the Winds"..... *Hall*
Suite—"Monsieur Beaucaire"..... *Bucalossi*
(a) Intermezzo, (b) Leit Motif,
(c) March Theme.
INTERMISSION
Grand Selection—"Faust"..... *Gounod*
Solo for Baritone—"Queen of the Earth"
..... *Pinsuti*
JOHN Z. MARTIN
Sextet—from "Lucia"..... *Donizetti*
C. MARTY, J. McCANLES, H. BIXBY, G. CHRISTY, J. McCLEUNE, W. KING
Finale—"Triumph of Old Glory"..... *Pryor*

INSTRUMENTATION

PICCOLO	HORN
R. M. Page	R. R. Hand
CLARINET	G. May
C. McKirahan	R. Reynolds
G. R. Eaton	R. Blair
H. P. Bates	TROMBONE
H. Hershey	J. McClung
J. Carnahan	W. King
H. Bender	M. Dietrich
J. Tinkham	EUPHONIUM
E. Reaume	H. E. Bixby
C. McIntosh	G. Christy
SAXOPHONE	BASS
F. Kremer	H. E. Porter
G. Bartholomees	A. W. Seng
BASSOON	D. Walters
L. Davis	T. Parker
CORNET	STRING BASS
C. Marty	H. E. Overholt
J. McCANLES	DRUMS
C. Tucker	L. L. Shaw
D. Jackman	D. D. Gray
TYMPANI	
K. March	

Death of an Alumnus.

After an illness of almost two months, Will S. Sargent, '01, who was brought here from Denver the first week in January, sick with scarlet fever, died Saturday afternoon at the home of his parents on Houston street.

Soon after his graduation here in 1901 Mr. Sargent took a position in the United States geological survey, and followed this line of work with much success until taken sick.

Lost Again.

Badly Crippled Team Drops Two More Games.

Until Tuesday night the race for the booby prize was between the basketball teams of Washburn and K. S. A. C. However, Washburn was put out of the running that night, and the K. A. C. lads are now alone in the race for the last place pennant. We must not censure the team, however, if such it might be called. To use provincial language, the team is pretty badly "shot to pieces." One of the regular forwards is out of the game for the rest of the season, another is laid up with a game arm, two more are quarantined for smallpox, and some of the squad, if there are any left, have been affected by mid-term exams.

The team left for Emporia Monday under the chaperonage of "Mike." The Normal was taken on that evening, the game resulting in a score of 39 to 35. Barnes and Hargiss starred for the Normal, while Baird and Ferris did good work for the College, the latter making 16 points from five field goals and six free throws. The last goal for the Teachers was thrown by Randels, in an effort to get the ball away from their goal.

At Topeka better goal shooting on the part of the Washburn team won the game for them. Hope and Millice were the star men for the Blue team, while Ferris was again in the limelight for the Farmers. The treatment received at both places was excellent.

Following is the line-up in the two games:

K. S. A. C.	NORMAL
Citizen.....LF.....	Hargiss
Ferris.....RF.....	Horner
Randels.....C.....	Barnes
Baird.....LG.....	Miller
Meyers.....RG.....	Messenger
K. S. A. C.	WASHBURN
Baird.....LF.....	Trice, Haughey
Ferris.....RF.....	Hope
Randels, Campbell.....C.....	Haughey, Millice
Meyers.....LG.....	Brethour
Blair.....RG.....	Reid

A Chemical Analysis.

We give below an analysis of the species of humanity with which K. S. A. C. is afflicted in a small measure, known as "The Candy Kid," "would-be sport," or any of a dozen other cognomens which might be applied. You have seen him and need no further identification. The analysis is recommended by a well-known chemist. It is as follows:

	Per cent
Citrate of stupidity.....	34.000
Crude collar.....	28.000
Tincture of impudence.....	15.000
Oxide of fancy waistcoat.....	10.000
Sulphate of monocle.....	7.500
Extract of tan boots.....	5.000
Spirits of imitation.....	2.000
Essence of self-satisfaction.....	0.400
Chlorate of good feeling.....	0.050
Nitrate of affection.....	0.049
Brain, the faintest trace, say.....	0.001
Total.....	100.000

Artificial Lake.

Under the direction of Prof. A. M. TenEyck, an artificial lake is under excavation at the southwest corner of the experiment plots west of the new Domestic Science and Art Hall. This lake when completed will receive the drainage of that territory lying west, north and south of the College farm and exceeding five square miles in expanse. The natural configuration of the area that will form the bottom of this lake is such that comparatively little work will make it possible for the

successful termination of the enterprise.

The completion of the lake will culminate the part that nature will have to play in reclaiming the three acres of marsh land that now covers this portion of the experiment plots. The existence of this marsh has, in the past, during wet seasons, made the cultivation of all the adjoining plots practically impossible.

The lake will cover about one and one-half acres and will be from five to two feet deep. It is not being built, as is supposed by many, for the purpose of a pleasure resort, or with the object of beautifying the campus, but for practical illustration in landreclaiming. The expense of this work will not much exceed the cash value of the land now untilable, and when once put under cultivation it will pay for its reclamation many times over. With the extent of land under cultivation that this lake will drain it is expected that five years will see the lake filled, the marsh land reclaimed, and the whole in a tillable condition.

Campaign Closes.

The three days' Y. M. C. A. subscription campaign came to a close Wednesday evening. Although the weather was rather inclement, the canvass terminated with a considerable sum subscribed toward the furnishing of the new building. Almost \$4000 was raised altogether.

The amounts subscribed from different sources are as follows: Students, \$2706.25; Faculty, \$305; business men, \$460; and the women of the city, \$465, the total being \$3936.25. An additional canvass of the business men of the city will be taken up next week. It is hoped that the business men will come to the rescue and lift the burden of \$2500, which now stands in the way and hinders immediate occupation of the building. The building will be completed in a week by the carpenters, and if by that time the necessary funds are available the furnishings will be installed as soon as possible, and the building thrown open to the young men of the College.

A Bargain.

He.—"Miss Hunt I love you, but now I dare not dream of calling you mine. Yesterday I was worth \$10,000, but to-day, by a turn of Fortune's wheel, I have but a few paltry hundreds to call my own. I would not ask you to accept me in my reduced state. Farewell forever."

She (eagerly).—"Good gracious! Reduced from \$10,000 to \$100! What a bargain! Of course I'll take you. You might have known I couldn't resist."

"Did you say that Rockefeller's money was tainted?" "Yes, ta'int for me nor ta'int for you."

Juniors Choose Class-Book Committee.

The junior class has been busy the past few meetings electing the board of editors for the '09 class book. Work will be begun at once in collecting ideas and materials, and it is proposed to make the '09 Annual the best ever at K. S. A. C. The board consists of seven members, as follows: Leon M. Davis, chairman; Elva Sykes, Mabel Hazen, Vera Halloway, J. E. Martin, R. M. Wyatt, A. G. Kittell.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER..... Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES..... Business Manager
ORE O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM..... Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH..... Reporter
ASHBURY ENDACOTT..... Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }..... Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
HELEN C. WESTGATE..... Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 22, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Saturday, February 22, holiday—Washington's birthday.

Tuesday, February 25, basket-ball, Freshmen vs. Sophomores; Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.

Wednesday, March 4, basket-ball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Friday, March 6, Dunbar Male Quartet.

Tuesday, March 10, basket-ball, Southwestern College vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

We read in the exchange of one of our sister State institutions of the work of a committee on chapel speakers whose duty it is to provide for chapel speeches to the student body by notable persons at certain intervals. Many speakers of national reputation have occupied the platform, and among other lecturers engaged there are the names of such people as Dr. Lyman Abbott, Ida M. Tarbell, and Joseph L. Bristow. Has it ever occurred to any one that such a movement might find favor here? No one but believes it would. Means could be provided to have them here as well as anywhere, so why not have a good chapel speech occasionally.

It is an interesting study to watch the faces of students at examination time, even outside of class rooms. Excitement mingled with anxiety is written on a great number of them, while the calm, collected and confident persons are few. There is ample reason, no doubt, for many of us to be anxious and worried, the quantity of anxiety varying inversely as the amount of stored knowledge available. But whether we know much or little, in exams. as well as in everything else in life, it pays to keep cool and to take time to do our work right. Many students will start upon a paper nervously, and with unsteady hand and brain in a whirl will try to solve from six to ten problems in forty-five minutes, when under ordinary conditions in class recitations two would be the limit. After a time the watch is consulted, half the time is gone and perhaps only one problem solved. With a groan he returns to work; but the chances are the rest will be little more than a series of blunders and jumbles, in his frenzied efforts to get through.

As you have probably noticed before this, the HERALD is minus two of its regular pages this issue. It has been decided, for a time at least, to publish the Saturday issue in four-page form and that of Wednesday in six or eight pages, as the needs may demand. The reasons for doing this are several. The principal one is that

the biggest part of the work will then be shifted to the mid-week issue, when the staff has plenty of time to put to it. Our readers will lose nothing, since all College news will be given to them twice a week, as before, but long articles not of local importance will be omitted in the Saturday paper, and the space filled with boiled-down matter of local interest. At this time of year advertising space is not so largely demanded, and much space that was given over to ads. is now turned into the news columns. We are doing our best to give our patrons a dollar's worth of reading matter a year, and will continue to do so. Comparing it with our exchanges, the HERALD is larger by far than any other college semi-weekly in the country.

Intercollegiate.

The college Y. M. C. A. at Nebraska University is working on a minstrel show to be given in April.

The women of Washington University are doing cross-country running and will enter track athletics in the spring.

Missouri defeated Baker in basket-ball last week, which is the first game the Methodists have lost in two years.

At Princeton, boxes for the "junior prom." are secured by sealed bids. No bids under thirty dollars are received.

Stanford University has such a large endowment that it has loaned about a million dollars to the city of San Francisco.

Over \$10,000 has been subscribed by the students of Minnesota University towards the erection of a \$200,000 men's building.

The students of the Texas A. and M., numbering about 1800, went on a strike recently, demanding the removal of the president.

Cornell upper classmen have recently adopted a regulation which forbids freshmen to sit in a trolley car when by so doing an upper classman would be obliged to stand.

Amherst is bewailing the loss of their college basket-ball team. The faculty refuses to rescind their action and the only games that can be played hereafter will be interclass.

It is reported that according to a recent decision of the faculty council the Dartmouth College football team will not be allowed to come to Michigan for a game with the Wolverine team next season.

The coëds. at Minnesota University are to vote on: Who is the most popular Prof.? Who is the most unpopular Prof.? Who is the handsomest man? Degrees will be conferred upon the winners.

The Oxford University Athletic Club has declined the challenge of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America for an international track and field meet with the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, in London following the Olympic games.

Harvard University has received a gift of two thousand acres of valuable timber land near Petersham, Mass., for the use of the forestry department. Forestry students will do a large part of their work at Petersham, where they will have an opportunity for practical forestry.

At Syracuse University the freshmen and sophomores have an annual "snow rush," in which the opposing classes gather on opposite sides of a walk and at a given signal commence wrestling on the walk in an effort to make their way across. The class which succeeds and maintains its position for fifteen minutes is awarded the rush. The rush this year was held the first part of this week.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our

Prices

are right.

We invite

your careful

investigation

and comparison

Waterman's Ideal

Fountain Pens

The Finest of

Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your

order for any-

thing from

a pen cap

to gym

furnish-

ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.

LOCALS

Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.

The sub-freshman class is contemplating a roller-skating party.

Miss V. Brooks was sick and out of College several days this week.

The Esperanto Club have placed a bulletin-board in Anderson Hall.

Consult Askren, the expert optician, about those tired eyes and headaches.

For fancy tobacco and pipes, you will find them at the Palace Drug Store.

Harry Baird, sophomore, was called home Wednesday by a telephone message.

Tuesday, March 17, St. Patrick's day, is the date of the annual senior-junior reception.

Glen Pollom has gone home on a visit to his parents, at Topeka, for a few days.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

Askren, the optician. See him about your eyes. Headaches, eye-aches, tired eyes quickly relieved.

A Euro. girl in the library, Tuesday, gently laid her head on a Webster and went to sleep. It was Noah.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

W. B. Wood, Harry Wood, Oscar Watkins and J. W. McCollock walked to Junction City Sunday and returned on the train.

Are you wearing glasses? Do they relieve your headaches? If you have any eye trouble see Askren, the expert optician.

The Y. W. C. A. will not hold its regular devotional meeting Saturday, since there will be very few girls about College.

Miss Jennie M. Thayer was an interested spectator at the K. S. A. C. Washburn basket-ball game at Topeka Tuesday evening.

Just in, five barrels of Pyro denaturated alcohol. The best for your alcohol lamp and chafing dish. Palace Drug Store.

If the litter of yellow paper in front of the post-office is any indication, the number of flunks was exceedingly large this mid-term.

Gladys Nichols and Susan Davies left Friday noon for Herington, where they will visit a few days with Dr. Schuyler Nichols, '98.

The Y. M. C. A. had a large dial in the main building the first of the week to indicate the progress of the campaign for raising the deficit on their building.

C. Marty went to his home in Courtland, Kan., the first of the week, to attend the wedding of his brother, Mentor Marty, who was a freshman here in '05 and '06.

For toilet articles we can not be out-classed in the State. We import our Roger and Gillet preparations. Try our Crema for your chapped hands and lips. Palace Drug Store.

W. B. Thurston, '06, and Miss Stella Campbell, '06, were married at home of the bride, at Goodrich, Kan., Wednesday, February 19. They will be at home at Enid, Okla., after February 20.

Sunday afternoon, February 23, at 3:30, the Y. W. C. A. will hold a recognition service for new girls at the Congregational church. There are about forty new girls who have applied for membership who have not yet been recognized. It is hoped that all of these will be present, as well as many others.

Custodian Lewis announced Wednesday that, unless supernatural powers or other authorities intervened, he would hoist old glory above the main building to-day. We admire his patriotic sentiment.

The Soph. basket-ball girls gave their class yell in Anderson Hall late one afternoon this week. It caused a little commotion among the occupants of the building, but no one started after the fire engine.

How dilapidated the old clock in the hall looked beside the Y. M. C. A. dial. That poor old clock should be retired on a pension. It is a disgrace to Father Time to have the old junk for his representative.

J. E. Cooley, '07, formerly with the Automatic Telephone Company, of Chicago, has been transferred to Omaha. He now has a much better position and a salary almost double that of his former one.

The girls of the household management class are furnishing their kitchens this week; that is, they are furnishing them on paper. The articles range all the way from a tin spoon to a rocking chair, and the cost is variously estimated from \$75.00 to \$200.00.

Two overcoats were stolen Wednesday. It is probably the same thing that has operated here before. Those who have been leaving overcoats hanging in the building should take them to class, at least until whoever is committing the crimes is caught. If one is caught at such little business, an example should be made of him that will impress all who are similarly inclined.

Sophomore Roller Skate.

Last Wednesday night the sophomores came together for their second roller skate this year, and the number that turned out was a surprise to every one, including the committee. Some of the sophomore girls appeared attired in somebody's coat and derby, with another young lady as a partner.

The floor was packed, and every one had a good time. At a late hour "skates off" was the word, and the skaters retired to King's, the Manhattan, etc.

How About This, for the Right Kind of Spirit?

A small admission fee was charged Monday evening at the short-course students' reception, to defray the expenses of the committee in preparing for the event. A goodly number being present, these contributions far exceeded the amount of expense, the excess in round numbers being something like twenty dollars. When the question of the disposition of this surplus came up it was voted to turn the entire amount over to the Y. M. C. A. equipment fund. We say here's the right kind of spirit for you.

Professor Headlee at Kansas City.

Professor Headlee, head of the Department of Entomology and State Entomologist, attended the meeting of the Missouri Valley Horticultural Society at the Coates House, Kansas City, last week. Professor Headlee read a paper before the society on the "Life and History of the Coddling-moth and the San José scale." These are two pests that greatly devastate fruit growth. Professor Headlee also proposed means by which these insects might be combatted, and gave methods of spraying trees for protection against other insects and fungus growths.

SEEDS of all kinds

for Fall Planting
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

Snappy New Spring Styles



Society Brand
DRESS FOR YOUNG MEN

We cannot explain them to you on paper. They're too subtle. Might as well try to explain a sunset.

But they're here, the new spring models.

All fabrics, dip front, graceful cuffs, slashed pockets, patented permanent crease, with wide turn up, piped and stitched welts.

All shades—browns, tans, mode, elephant, mouse, blues, blacks. Coats with one, two, three or four buttons.

The Student King Suit, the coat made without a collar, see them; the newest idea for warm-weather comfort.

We wish to call especial attention to the new College models in blue serge. Just the thing for early spring wear, \$12.50 to \$25.

The famous Guyer Derby is known throughout the country for style, finish, and durability. \$3.

A complete line of Guyer and Stetson soft hats, spring 1908, now on display.

New spring goods arriving every day.

Come in and look around. Get acquainted with the up-to-date fashions

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

It will pay you to go to

The E. L. KNOTSMAN Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

We are showing one of the prettiest lines of White Goods, Laces and Embroideries to be found in the town. All new and dainty patterns. You will be well repaid by looking at our line before purchasing.

New Silk Pongees in the New Brown, Gray and Champagne.

SHOES.

Krippendorff-Dittman Co's for Women and Misses.
Rice & Hutchins for Men and Boys.
Gymnasium Shoes for Men and Women.

FEBRUARY SALE

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.
Our Entire Stock of Coats and Suits at
One-half Price.

Ladies' and Children's Caps, Half Price.
One lot of Skirts at 10 per cent off
One lot of Skirts at One-Fourth off
One lot of Skirts at One-Third off
McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

Films to fit any Kodak

The Big Racket

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

College Barber Shop

Tenth and Moro Streets.

Shave..... 10c
Neck shave..... free
Shampoo..... 15c
Razors honed..... 15c
Face massage..... 15c
Hair singe..... 15c
Ladies' shampoo..... 30c

First-class work guaranteed.
In business four years.
Two barbers in attendance; one a lady.

J. F. Sommers,
PROPRIETOR.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the student's head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Station-
ery, College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-
Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Go to
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.
Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools. see us.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - 157

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double
and trouble your salary? If so, write me to-day,
and I will mail you, free, our 68-page illus-
trated Catalog and a personal letter showing
what many other former teachers are doing,
and what you may accomplish, also.
Address - D. L. RUSSELLMAN, A. M., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

New Spring Hats New Shoes

The newest and nobbiest effects in
HATS

The very latest in Young Men's
OXFORDS

We are too busy to give an ex-
tended description of these
new goods. Come and
see them for your-
selves.

W. S. ELLIOT.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist,
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Res. Phone 63
Union Nat. Bank Building.

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46
Office Phone 164.

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 46

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-
pairs, etc. Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connec-
tion. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

THE STAR CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 26, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 39

Aggies Took One.

Ex-Captain Ferris Showed Great Form. Won out in Second Half.

The Aggie five walked off the floor last week Friday with the first victory of the season to their credit. Their opponents, the Glasco athletes, put up a plucky game, and at the end of the first half it looked as if "Mike's" five would be unable to shake off the hoodoo that has been with them the entire season. The half was concluded with a fourteen to thirteen score in favor of the Glasco boys, and they were showing the better form.

In the second half things took on an altogether different aspect. Several changes had been made in the Aggie line-up and the boys, by their determined expression, led the rooters to believe that they could expect something out of the general run of affairs. Without a doubt their expectations were fulfilled. For the first time since the game with Haskell the Aggie quintet showed real College form. Ex-captain Ferris played splendid ball throughout the entire game. Early in the evening he struck the pace we remember him by in his playing of the two previous seasons. Twenty-two of the thirty-two points made by the Aggies are credited to him. Randels put up a great game at guard. It was his work in the first half that kept the visitors' score below the twenty mark. In the first half Clark was tried out at center. His playing looked good for our teams to come. Clark is tall and fast, and with more experience he can be relied upon for the stunts that make for victory. Throughout the entire last half the visitors did not have a look in. If the boys put up that sort of play against the five from Ottawa to-night, they are going to make away with a second victory. Come out to-night and root for the boys. They have broken the hoodoo and regained confidence in themselves and stand in a good way to win to-night.

The line-up:

K. S. A. C.			
Ferris, rf.....	G	F	FT
Larson, lf.....	7	2	8
Clark, c.....	2	1	0
Randels, c.....	1	5	0
Citizen, rg.....	0	4	0
McNall, lg.....	2	1	0
	0	6	0
GLASCO.			
Bundy, rf.....	1	3	0
Grunthall, lf.....	1	4	0
Knapp, c.....	2	0	7
Gray, rg.....	2	2	0
Bohannon, lg.....	2	3	0

Remarks by Az.

Matrimony is a staunch supporter of the installment house.

It is better to learn how to cook than to take domestic science.

Life is like a banquet in that some fellows get a square meal while others get only a ham sandwich.

The gold-dust twins were insulted by a bunch of ruffians recently and they turned in and cleaned the bunch.

Some fellows who claim to be draughtsmen follow that profession in that they create a draught wherever they go.

Branch of American Institute of Electrical Engineers Organized.

Tuesday afternoon the electrical students organized a local branch of the Students' Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. The

organization was made under the direction of Asst. K. H. Logan, who is a member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers proper. These branches are only organized in the leading colleges, there being only about twenty at present in the United States. The most of these are in the eastern colleges, the one here being one of the five or six western branches.

The object of these associations is the advancement of the science of electrical engineering among students taking this course. Only seniors and juniors, and sophomores who have had practical experience in electrical work, are eligible. At present there are about twenty members.

The time of meeting has not yet been decided upon, but will probably

An Encomium.

A Name Suggested for the New Association Building.

It is very gratifying to the alumni of K. S. A. C. to read of the splendid work of the Y. M. C. A. and the new building that will soon be the home of the association.

Behind the movement that has placed this excellent building at the disposal of the present student body there has been one man in whose mind the plan originated and who has stuck by the work in the K. S. A. C. association through all the ups and downs that are necessary to erect such a building. To Willis W. McLean more than to any man or group of men belongs the

fund in one week. The amount necessary to be raised was \$8000. To the building committee this seemed impossible, but the students were determined. The one-week campaign was started on Monday evening at the annual banquet. Every one who was in K. S. A. C. that week will not soon forget the way things moved. Even the most optimistic were surprised at the result, for at the end of the week not only had the \$30,000 mark been reached but \$31,000 had been passed. The work of that week assured the present building at K. S. A. C. McLean was the guiding hand of this week's campaign, and all through the summer he stayed by the work and watched it in every detail.

Since not only the present building, but the present efficiency of the work, which has recently been said by one who knows to be second to none of its kind, is largely due to McLean's efforts, would it not be fitting when the building is received by the board of directors to name it McLean Hall. This would meet with the approval of all who know Willis McLean and the work he has done for K. S. A. C.

AN ALUMNUS.

"Whither Drifting."

The editor of the HERALD is in receipt of the following letter from C. W. Melick, dairy husbandman at the Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station:

Editor Students' Herald, K. S. A. C.:

The oration, "Whither drifting," by Sol. Cunningham, in the HERALD of February 12 embraces a subject of such vital importance to the American people and is so well composed that it should be read by every loyal citizen.

Such a question requires a great deal of agitation before public sentiment induces legislative action. I would therefore suggest that copies of the HERALD containing that oration be sent to all leading magazines of the country for its publication. In doing this I believe you will render an invaluable service to the country.

Very truly yours,

C. W. MELICK.

In Durance Vile.

There was a young woman named Fan
Who very much wanted a man,
And so, don't you know,
She got a hobo,
Who'll escape just as soon as he can.—Ex

Spring Football Practice.

Coach Ahearn has ordered the football squad out for spring practice. He intends to give the men three weeks of hard preliminary work. This practice is for the purpose of taking the raw edge off the new men who intend to try out next fall and to keep the old men in touch with the game. Ahearn had the men out last spring under the direction of Captain Montgomery, and the training they received facilitated matters for the following season's practice more than anticipated. "Mike" intends to take charge of the squad and give them thorough work in all of the rudiments of football.

"My husband," said the conceited lady, "is a Shakespearian actor." "Indeed! Does he play in 'Hamlet?'" asked her friend. "No," said the actor's wife; "he only plays in the large cities."—Ex.



be the first Friday of each month. The following officers were elected: President, W. A. Enfield; secretary, Assistant Logan; treasurer, J. Simpson.

Webster Society.

The shades of eve were falling down.
As the Websters were gladly leaving town
And strolling toward old College hill.
For a chair in the hall this evening to fill.

Soon Hayes took a seat in the front of the hall
And the society to order proceeded to call.
Then all the members were eager to hear
What on the program first should appear.

The first was Miss Stromyer who sang a solo,
Which caused love sentiments into many to go;
Followed by Marron with an impersonation.
Then Jones with music gave the next inspiration.

Here Milham came forth with some current events.
Followed by "Swud" with a "sermon of hints."
Last Simpson the "Reporter" read for a treat.
Which was written on a motto that's hard to beat.

Democratic Banquet.

O. O. Morrison represented the STUDENTS' HERALD at the democratic banquet at Topeka Saturday evening, the 22nd. Among the prominent speakers present were W. J. Bryan, Mr. Tolby, of Salina, and Mr. Swam, of Cottonwood Falls. Illness prevented Senator Hodges, of Olathe, president of the Kansas Democratic Club, from attending the banquet. The senator sent his address in and it was read before the assembly. Mr. Coughlin, a student of K. U., made a twenty-minute talk on "Young Democracy," a talk deserving mention. Fifteen hundred plates were laid at the banquet, costing one dollar and a half per plate.

The big thing for the assembly was the one hour and twenty minute talk by W. J. Bryan, in which he presented the issues for the coming campaign. Kansas is the second state to endorse Bryan's nomination, the state of Wisconsin being the first.

honor and credit not only of the building but the present high standard and efficiency of the work.

Mr. McLean came to Manhattan during the summer of 1902 and started to work for the fall new-student work. The association had its headquarters in a house on the northeast corner of Bluemont and Manhattan Avenues, but the weeds were so high that the house was hard to find.

Later the association was moved to the old dormitory, which has since been its home. Only a man like McLean could manage to maintain association headquarters in such a place as the old "Dorm" and make that association a success not only socially and religiously but financially as well.

Only those who have been closely associated with McLean at various times during this building campaign can appreciate what he has done. There have been times when it has seemed impossible to complete the fund, but Mc never gave up. Not many know how near the building came to being erected without the gymnasium that is so badly needed.

About January 1 of 1907, after every resource seemed to have been exhausted, an estimate by the architect showed that the present plan of building would cost far in excess of the amount pledged. The building committee asked the architect to submit a plan of building with a small gymnasium in the basement. When this plan was received it was found to be within reach of the amount pledged. McLean, Professor Hamilton and others were determined that the building should not be erected without the gym.

At a meeting of the building committee early in January of last year McLean and the cabinet presented the bold plan of completing the \$30,000

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER..... Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES..... Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM..... Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH..... Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT..... Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS..... Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
HELEN C. WESTGATE..... Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 26, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, February 26, basketball, Freshmen vs. Sophomores and Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, March 2, joint reception, Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A.

Tuesday, March 3, basketball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Friday, March 6, Dunbar Male Quartet.

Tuesday, March 10, basketball, Southwestern College vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

It not infrequently happens that articles or other matter for publication are received through the mail, or found upon the hook, which do not bear the contributor's name. It is the policy of the HERALD not to publish such articles unless through other means it is ascertained who the author is. To sign your name to a communication does not necessarily mean that it, the name, will be published. A simple request to withhold the signature entirely or to use only the initials or some nom de plume is all that is necessary. But in all cases to insure matter for publication the writer's name must accompany it.

In another column we print a communication from an alumnus in which a statement is made that should meet with the hearty approval of every one interested in the College Y. M. C. A. We refer to the question of naming the new building. In many cases where buildings are erected large sums are given by persons of means with the stipulation that the building bear their name. This hardly looks right, but it is often done, simply because the money is needed. No very large individual subscriptions were made to our building, although some of them represented a sacrifice greater than Carnegie or Rockefeller ever made in endowing libraries or universities. If the building is to be named for the man who has done more than any other to bring the association to its present state of efficiency and to make possible the magnificent building soon to be dedicated, that building should bear the name of Willis W. McLean. In saying this we believe we voice the sentiments of every one who has been in touch with the association at any time during the past six years.

It is perhaps not realized by many students or friends of K. S. A. C. what a critical period in her history we are just now passing through. We have heard much in the past concerning a change in courses, subdividing certain ones, adding others, and the raising of entrance requirements. All this is of most vital importance to our College. It has been

talked of and agitated for years, and now the time has come when this great change for the better is *probably* about to take place. And why, *probably*? Why should any one put obstacles in the way of such a step forward in the progress of the College from which we, as students, the people of Kansas as supporters, and even the world at large, as beneficiaries, expect so much? Things have been done here in the past by certain of the powers that be that it is hard to believe had for their object the good of our College. K. S. A. C. has been hampered in many ways, and her possibilities reduced, for reasons which can only be guessed at. Not being on the inside, and unable to make any definite statements, the HERALD in the past has rather not said anything at all. But concerning the matter of the courses of study, out of the rumors we have constantly heard there now come authentic statements that would surprise you and all others interested in the welfare of K. S. A. C. In the many meetings that are being held by those to whom is intrusted the work of framing these important changes in the curriculum we hear that forces are at work tending to pull down the structure of this project and to keep K. S. A. C. in the same old level, or rut if you please, in which she has travelled for a number of years past. What motives there are for this is hard to understand. Again we cannot help but believe that the object is not for our good or for that of the future of the College. What is the student body going to do about it? Can we do anything? Here is one proposition that now seems radical indeed. It is to publish a series of articles entitled "Who's Who at K. S. A. C.?" in which some facts are to be made public that will border on the startling, and which may hurt as only truth can. But whether this course of action will be approved of by the student body is now the question. The HERALD is the organ of the student body and as such is expected to express student sentiment. The measures proposed above did not arise from individuals with personal grievances, but from a number of representative students who have in their hearts a genuine interest in the future welfare of K. S. A. C. It is hoped that many others will inform themselves on the condition of affairs within the next few days and give an opinion.

Intercollegiate.

Robert B. Burch, '09, who was elected captain of the Yale football eleven, is the first man ever elected captain of a Yale football team who has not had at least one year's experience as a regular. He played in two minor games and for the last minute of the Harvard game last fall.

Last week a demonstration of a new automatic baseball pitching machine was held at Harvard. The machine, which is similar to a breech-loading gun, was designed to afford practice for batters and to take the place of the string of pitchers who have to do this work. Slow or swift, curves or "spits," can be "shot."

The Intercollegiate Swimming Association consists of six colleges, who have arranged for meets with each other, so that each team will have to compete against every other team before the season is ended. The schedule begins February 14 and ends two months later, with the individual championships at Princeton. The members of the association are Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Columbia, Pennsylvania, and the College of the City of New York.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal
Fountain Pens
The Finest of
Stationery

And All Other
College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO. Everything in the drug line

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

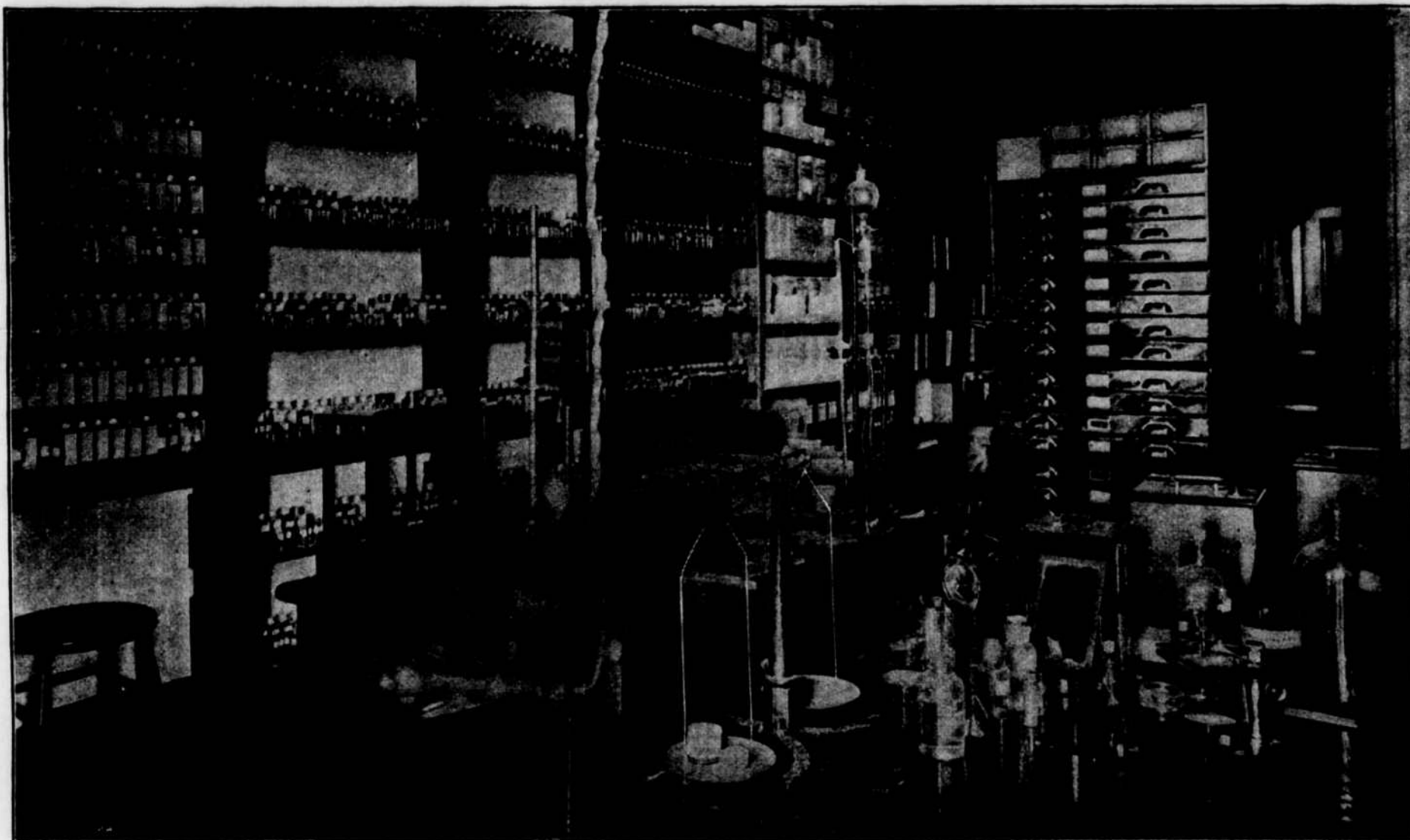
Night Phone 454

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.



The Seed Laboratory of the Department of Botany, K. S. A. C.

At Harvard.

The following is a good example of sarcastic humor by George Fitch, taken from "Seeing Boston thro' a Megaphone" in a *Ladies Home Journal* of 1907. It approaches in a way the conception some people have of college students: "We are now approaching Harvard University. In it, brains and money are more intimately acquainted than anywhere else in the country. Nowhere else can you get so much knowledge for so little money, or so little knowledge for so much money. This college can take the sixteen-year-old son of a United States senator and make him so great that the senator will be known the rest of his life as the father of Blinks, '07. Harvard University is attended by more than six thousand students, who pursue knowledge with ponies, traps, four-in-hands, steam yachts, and automobiles. For all its vast wealth it is very democratic. The poor student who has a two-cylinder runabout is received on just the same terms as the student who owns the imported automobile. This is Harvard's gymnasium. Harvard does not win many athletic contests, but no man on any of her teams has ever been known to use the wrong fork at a dinner."

Bliss.

Her hair was fair,
His eyes were blue,
Upon the sofa
Sat the two.
Her eyes, sapphire.
Looked into his,
We mayn't see more,
'Tis not our "biz."
—Dazzled Spectator.

Bombarded.

"Ah, my friend," said the old soldier, "you don't know what it is to be in the midst of a shower of shells."
"Yes, I do," responded the younger man.

"Been in the war?"
"No, but I have often sat in the parquet while the gallery gods were munching peanuts."—*Ex.*

Additional Local.

It has come to light that members of the literary societies are not the only ones who can't spell. The *Industrialist* makes the assertion that one of its correspondents spends his "leasure" hours studying geometry.

Last Saturday evening the Misses Willis, Russell and Dow gave a party in honor of Miss Thayer, the former Y. W. C. A. secretary of K. S. A. C. Those present report a most enjoyable evening. Miss Thayer will no doubt remember Manhattan and its royal entertainers for years to come.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Res. Phone 63
Union Nat. Bank Building.

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46
Office Phone 164.

B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 46

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store
OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

THE STAR CAFE GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

College-Bred Suits at Coon's

Spring of '08



OXFORDS

For past seasons it has been a recognized fact among the Students that our College-Bred Clothes stand at the head as the most distinct College Clothes. Students, whether or not you buy a suit, we will consider it a special favor to have you call and inspect one of the Largest and most Complete lines of College Clothes ever shown in Manhattan. We will save you money.

This will be the banner year for Oxfords, Men's and Women's. It will be a pleasure to have you inspect Our Large Assortment.

The College Man.

Many are the opinions and ideas as to what model should be the pattern for the collegian. By some people the college boy is viewed as a frivolous, wild spendthrift. He is looked upon as a sort of fellow who is fond of ladies' company and of social functions. To others he sets the pace for fashions and dress. Not long has it been since manufacturers began advertising clothing of varsity cut. Some persons even go so far as to accuse him of being so selfish as to think of nothing but a good time, regardless of cost. It can not be denied that he has a good time. And why not? Is it human nature for hundreds of young fellows to mingle together for the greater part of four years and then expect them not to have a good time? Not the good time that some collegians try to have, but the jolly good-natured mingling of good fellows that is the outgrowth of true college spirit.

Many people have a dig at any thing that pertains to a college or university, simply because it concerns collegians. They seem to think that when a man stands with his diploma in his hand that he should answer any question put to him and should act with perfect discretion and judgment on all occasions. College is not a place to gather information; it is the means whereby one learns to do something. Civilization does not ask of a man "How much do you know?" but "What can you do?" It is true that in order to receive the proper training certain information must be gathered; but one's mind need not be crammed with mere facts in a jumbled mass, but facts that pertain to methods and means of attaining a successful career. It is not always the student of high grades that reaches the highest pinnacle of attainment in life.

A man may go through school with scarcely any record as a student of books and then when confronted with a problem of life difficult to solve may outstrip his more intellectual classmates. Had two such men been started in equal stations in life, without a

college training, the one of low grades would have advanced over the other one. Thus schools do not affect a man's ability to advance over his fellows in the same class with himself. Some fellows know a great deal but can't put their knowledge into use, while others know but very little, but what they do know they can use. The successful college man may be a quiet, unobtrusive person, or he may be a breezy, hail fellow, well met, but whatsoever his manner or his nature he must be able to give the world something by doing things that are of benefit to his fellows, and though a student may appear as though he would never amount to much, he may be getting a training that will enable him to accomplish much after he leaves school.

Defined.

Yes, my son, there are several varieties of kisses: the bad, the indifferent, and ecstatic. For instance, there's the one where she lets you lap one cheek and you swallow paint enough to send you to the hospital for the next ten days—that's bad; the one where she dodges back as soon as the lips touch, as though she were afraid of being swindled in the exchange of microbes—that's indifferent; the one where she grabs you by both ears and in the break away it sounds like a draft horse drawing his foot out of deep mud, leaving a taste of sweetness that lingers until late the next spring—that's ecstasy. The first is only a waste of time, the second is to be discouraged, but the third deserves all the protection that a generous government can put around it.—*Ex.*

A mountaineer of one of the back counties of North Carolina was arranged with several others for illicit distilling. "Defendant," asked the court, "what is your name?" "Joshua," was the reply. "Are you the man who made the sun stand still?" Quick as a flash came the answer, "No, sir, I am the man who made the moonshine."—*Harper's Weekly.*

A Warning.

If all the caramels given to girls by our students were combined into one caramel, it would take a girl with a jaw 31 ft., 6 in. long and having a tensile strength of 286 ton per foot to chew it. Oh, ye of little consideration; think of what you are feeding and pity the man who must be her husband!—*The Fulcrum.*

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.	
President.....	L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....	Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....	F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.	
WEBSTER SOCIETY.	
President.....	Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....	Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....	R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.	
HAMILTON SOCIETY.	
President.....	H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....	W. T. McCall
Secretary.....	Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.	
IONIAN SOCIETY.	
President.....	Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....	Helen Sweet
Secretary.....	Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.	
FRANKLIN SOCIETY.	
President.....	Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....	Amy Elder
Secretary.....	Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.	
EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.	
President.....	Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....	Grace Smith
Secretary.....	Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.	
ATHENIAN SOCIETY.	
President.....	A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....	Fritz Harri
Secretary.....	A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 56.	
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.	
President.....	C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....	A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....	Al. Strong
General Manager.....	Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.	
AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.	
President.....	Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....	A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....	F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.	
ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.	
President.....	J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....	M. C. Donley
Secretary.....	Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.	
VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.	
President.....	D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....	J. M. Murray
Secretary.....	Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.	

Y. M. C. A.

President..... E. S. Taft
Vice-president..... A. J. Ostlund
Secretary..... R. W. Hull
General Secretary..... Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.

President..... Helen Sweet
Vice-president..... Edith Justin
Secretary..... Susan Davis
General Secretary..... Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Devotional service Tuesday evening at the Home, 1019 Bluemont Avenue, at 6:45 P. M.

SENIOR CLASS.

President..... F. M. Hayes
Vice-president..... Clara Schields
Secretary..... Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President..... Guy Rexroad
Vice-president..... Mabel Hazen
Secretary..... Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President..... E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president..... Roy Johnson
Secretary..... Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President..... Ray Hull
Vice-president..... Virgil Cunningham
Secretary..... Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President..... G. H. Brown
Vice-president..... M. R. Allemen
Secretary..... R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman..... S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman..... A. G. Kittell
Secretary..... Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman..... Ralph Hull
Secretary..... Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President..... J. Z. Martin
Vice-president..... Clare Biddison
Director..... Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.

President..... J. C. McCandles
Secretary..... J. C. McClung
Treasurer..... R. R. Hand
Director..... R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President..... Helen K. Huse
Vice-president..... D. E. Lewis
Secretary..... Kathleen Selby
Meets at call of president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President..... Jessie Marty
Vice-president..... Marie Bardshar
Secretary..... Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President..... Herbert Strong
Vice-president..... E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer..... F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

✂ LOCALS ✂

New college clothes. Coons.
Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.
Spring '08 women's Oxfords. Coons.
Wood for sale at Coons' Clothing Store.

St. Patrick post-cards at the Palace Drug Store.

Vaccine points for vaccination at the Palace Drug Store.

Several students quit school last week at the request of the Faculty.

H. A. Kittell, of McPherson, visited his brothers and sister over Sunday.

The senior pins have arrived. They are of a novel design set with pearls.

The funeral of Mrs. Cole, mother of Amy Cole, '07, was held Sunday afternoon.

Louis B. Mickel visited his parents in Soldier, Kan., last Saturday and Sunday.

Miss Wolverton took advantage of the holiday and visited friends at Bala, Kan.

The Chapel Chorus will, on Saturday morning, sing Dudley Buck's "Rock of Ages."

C. T. Gibbon is contemplating going to the Philippines to enter the government service.

F. D. McCall, of Wakeeney, Kan., visited his brother, W. T. McCall, Saturday and Sunday.

Amanda Kittell is working as stenographer for Assistant Professor Scheffer, of the Zoological Department.

Miss Eva Rees returned from Excelsior Springs, Mo., Tuesday, where she met her father and mother for a short visit.

Florence Sweet, '07, who has been spending the winter with her sister, Jessie, in Evanston, Ill., is expected home this week.

It is reported that Ottawa has a fast team. Our team has broken its losing streak. Come out to-night and help win this game.

The main hall received its semi-annual lubrication last Saturday. Walking in the main hall is now practically frictionless.

If you know of any events that are to take place in the future, notify the HERALD reporter so that they may be inserted in the calendar.

Ladies' and gentlemen's clothes cleaned and pressed at the College Pantatorium. Our club rate is three suits cleaned and pressed for \$1.00.

The Symphony Club met with Miss Eugenia Fairman on Humboldt street. Professors Brown and Valley were visitors and each gave a pleasing number.

The Y. W. C. A. held a recognition service at the Congregational church Sunday afternoon. It was for the purpose of recognizing applicants for membership. There were over forty prospective members.

Try our Cuticle Cold Cream for the best. It is as good if not better than any 50-cent cream on the market and costs only 35 cents. Do not neglect to buy one the first time you are down town. The Palace Drug Company.

Miss Anna Whipple, a student about three years ago, and Edward Storbeck, of Olivet, Kan., were married at the Whipple home on Manhattan Avenue Wednesday evening, February 19. They will reside at Lathrop, Mo.

The Websters and Eurodelphians are going to exchange programs in the near future. The Saturday afternoon program of the Euros. will be furnished by the Webs. and the evening program of the Websters will be rendered by Euros.

Spring '08 clothes at Coons.

The new greenhouse is not finished at present writing.

Mr. Daisy, of Hill City, Kan., visited Mr. Ahearn last Monday.

Consult Askren, the expert optician, about those tired eyes and headaches.

Cash paid for the definition of a man. Send all communications to the Vet. Department.

F. B. Milliken has gone to Wichita on business. He expects to remain about two weeks.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

Glen Jones recently enjoyed a visit from his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Jones, of Hamlin.

Superintendent McClellan, of the Hays Experiment Station, is about College this week on business.

Miss Margaret Staley was summoned to her home last week on account of the illness of her father.

Askren, the optician. See him about your eyes. Headaches, eye-aches, tired eyes quickly relieved.

Miss Stella Hawkins and sister Grace have returned from a short visit to their home at Marysville.

A new shipment of ferns from Vaughn's greenhouse, Chicago, has just been received at the greenhouse.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

Are you wearing glasses? Do they relieve your headaches? If you have any eye trouble see Askren, the expert optician.

Anderson Hall was enveloped in the proper patriotic atmosphere, with the flag floating proudly o'er her, last Saturday.

John H. Payne showed his brother around College the latter part of last week. Mr. Payne is attending the K. C. Vet. College.

Mrs. T. J. Darrah, of McPherson, Kan., spent a few days with her daughter, Margaret, and her niece, Miss Lydia Nelson.

Mr. Thatcher, of Great Bend, Kan., stopped off to see his son, George, last week, and incidentally took in the sights around College.

A. Newcombe and friend had a pleasant visit last Saturday and Sunday at Blaine, Kan., where they were entertained by Mrs. Toothaker.

The Agronomy Department has just prepared a shipment of fifteen or twenty varieties of grain, which will be shipped this week to an experiment station in Russia.

O. O. Morrison was the representative of the HERALD at the Bryan banquet at Topeka Saturday. All the leading newspapers of the country had representatives present.

The HERALD will in the near future come out and definitely state its position on the political situation in the State and Nation. At present its policy is independent in nature.

Custodian Lewis says that since he has been here never before were so many sightseers on the campus as there were Sunday. Our campus is becoming more and more popular as a promenade.

Jake Murray, of the Vet. Department, is the staunch supporter of the theory that by feeding hogs one week and starving them the next will make equal and alternate layers of fat and lean in the bacon.

Ernest Adams, '07, is visiting friends and seeing the sights at his Alma Mater this week. Ernest has been in the government service in the southwest for the last nine months, but was called home on account of the sickness and death of his father.

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

We are showing one of the prettiest lines of White Goods, Laces and Embroideries to be found in the town. All new and dainty patterns. You will be well repaid by looking at our line before purchasing.

New Silk Pongees in the New Brown, Gray and Champagne.

SHOES.

Krippendorff-Dittman Co's for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchins for Men and Boys.
Gymnasium Shoes for Men and Women.

PETTICOAT SALE

Famous new perfect fitting Gilberta Petticoat. We want YOU to come into our Ready-to-Wear Room and see our complete new line of Pies de Sole and Pearl Lustre Petticoats, made with an adjustable, patented waist band, also full flounces and extra width in short, medium and extra sizes and lengths, insuring you a full sweep the entire lower portion of the garment. We have on display a variety of different styles to correspond with the new modes in skirts for the present and coming season. Our prices are moderate and there is a strong guarantee on all the materials used in manufacturing the Gilberta Petticoats.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Snappy New Spring Styles



Society Brand

DRESS FOR YOUNG MEN

We cannot explain them to you on paper. They're too subtle. Might as well try to explain a sunset.

But they're here, the new spring models.

All fabrics, dip front, graceful cuffs, slashed pockets, patented permanent crease, with wide turn up, piped and stitched welts.

All shades—browns, tans, mode, elephant, mouse, blues, blacks. Coats with one, two, three or four buttons.

The Student King Suit, the coat made without a collar, see them; the newest idea for warm-weather comfort.

We wish to call especial attention to the new College models in blue serge. Just the thing for early spring wear, \$12.50 to \$25.

The famous Guyer Derby is known throughout the country for style, finish, and durability. \$3.

A complete line of Guyer and Stetson soft hats, spring 1908, now on display.

New spring goods arriving every day.

Come in and look around. Get acquainted with the up-to-date fashions

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

Films to fit any Kodak

==
The Big Racket

BEAR

in mind



that all roads lead
to the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

where there is always
something doing

==
E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the student's head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Station-
ery, College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-
Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools. see us.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double
and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day,
and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illus-
trated Catalog and a personal letter showing
what many other former teachers are doing,
and what you may accomplish, also.

Address **D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.**
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT



The STANDARD
Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

We take pleasure in Announcing to students our
readiness for Spring business. We have made
preparations to serve you with the best of Gar-
ments, the Finest Headwear and the most choice
Haberdashery for Young Men's wear that the
country produces, or that money can buy.

We Sell Only the Best

The Young Man who makes this his Clothing Store,
who always comes here for his Outfitting, will not
only be assured of wearing superior apparel but
will also be sure of paying no more than an article
is worth. We are known as the "Right Price Cloth-
ing House," and it is on this platform that we shall
continue to do business.

Very truly yours,

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 29, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 40

Lost to Ottawa.

**Immersers Won in the First Half.
Great Game by Ferris. Bolinger
Stars for Visitors.**

In the cleanest game of the season "Mike's" five lost to Ottawa University on the home floor last Wednesday evening. The Baptists started things with a rush, and by their lightning-like team work cinched the game in the first half. The big tall center for the visitors, Carpenter, found no trouble in stretching himself up to connect with the ball before it came within striking distance of Randels, and his connections were so well followed up by his guards and forwards in their receiving and passing that time and again they connected with the ring before the Aggies got their hands on the ball. All through the first half it looked as if the game was going to be a walk away for the Immersers. Had not the contest been a clean and fast one, the rooters would have lost part of their enthusiasm, but, owing to the quality of ball that they were witnessing, the teams found them as eager for their appearance for the second half as they were for the first.

At the beginning of the second half each rooter was wondering just how big the ministers would make the score. Little did they dream of the surprise in store for them. From the first sound of the whistle until the timekeeper stopped the contest the Aggie five played the speedy quintet from Ottawa to a standstill. Series plays and passes were broken up by both teams, Ferris doing the best work for the Aggies while Bolinger kept pace with him for the visitors. In all, Bolinger threw twenty-nine points and Ferris thirty-five. Of the other points secured by the Aggies, six of them go to Larson and two to Randels. For the preachers Carpenter and Lee follow Bolinger in the acquisition of points with twelve and eighteen, respectively.

The sophomore-freshmen game was run in as a curtain raiser for the two halves, and the agility displayed no doubt reminded you of a drove of spring chickens in pursuit of a grasshopper. The game was highly amusing throughout. The off tackle bucks by Gingery and the center rushes of Zoller proved to be ground gainers for the sophomores. But in spite of this they were drubbed twenty to ten, the freshmen proving themselves the superior in their series of end runs. Holroyd for the freshmen was the only man that showed varsity form.

We now wish to take up a matter that is very unpleasant to us. In the varsity game discussed above we had the pleasure of seeing it refereed by one of the squarest referees that has been on the floor this season. Not a single flaw could be picked in his work, and yet he was several times censured from the side lines in a very unsportsmanlike way. The only way that we can account for this ungentlemanly, unwarranted conduct is that the class game brought out some under classmen who have as yet failed to acquire the true sportsman's manner that is prevalent with college men.

K. S. A. C.	G	F	FT
Ferris, rf.	11	0	13
Citizen, lf.	0	1	0
Randels, c.	1	2	0
Clark, c.	0	1	0
McNall, rg.	0	3	0
Larson, lg.	3	1	0

OTTAWA.	G	F	FT
Lee, rf.	9	5	0
Bolinger, lf.	13	1	0
Carpenter, c.	6	1	0
George, rg.	0	5	0
Froning, lg.	1	8	0

Referee, Brummage; umpire, King; time of halves, 20 minutes.

News of Former '08s.

W. C. Anderson and Neva (Larson) Anderson, both former members of the '08 class, are located at White River, Ariz., where Mr. A. is superintendent of animal husbandry at the Indian reservation. During his leisure time "Billy" makes deer hunting and trout fishing expeditions into the mountains, and on a recent trip bagged a mountain lion that measured eight feet from tip to tip—the largest ever killed in that part of the country. Verily it makes our mouths water in contemplation of it.

Weather Bureau Established.

Arrangements have been made with the Government for the installation of a weather bureau here, the same to be in charge of the Physics Department. The weather signals will be flown from the flag-staff of the main building. Cuts of these signals and full explanation of their significance will be run in a later issue of this paper. Each day's forecast will be posted in the physics building and at the post-office. Full particulars in regard to the procuring and installation of this bureau will be published later.

Intercollegiate.

Michigan Agricultural College has let the contract for a new \$200,000 agricultural building.

The regents of the University of Minnesota recently established a five-year engineering course for that institution.

A Cosmopolitan Club, which aims to provide social opportunities for foreign students, was organized at Harvard last week.

Mr. William J. Bryan lectured to the Y. M. C. A. of Topeka Sunday afternoon and the Y. M. C. A. of K. U. last Sunday night on his masterpiece, "The Prince of Peace."

The cost of sending an American team to the Olympic games in London this summer will be about \$50,000. The New York Athletic Club has already given \$1000 towards this sum, and the University of Pennsylvania \$500.

The registration at Stanford is 1600, of which 500 are women. In the bequest by Mrs. Stanford, the number of girls attending is restricted to 500, and for several years many have been turned away. Applications are often filed six months before school begins. All women must be registered without conditions.

As a result of the wholesale criticism directed against Carlisle, charging that members of the star Indian football team were professionals, the college authorities have adopted a new eligibility rule, which will bar all men who are not regularly enrolled students or who have played more than four years.

Query.—Why does a blush creep into a maiden's face? Answer.—Because if it ran it would kick up too much dust.—*Ex.*

Industrial School Bill.

A Measure Before Congress to Aid Industrial Schools.

Professor TenEyck has received a circular letter from Congressman Davis concerning his agriculture and industrial secondary school bill now pending before congress. It favors the move that is being made to get government aid so that the difference that lies between the city and country schools may be eradicated. President Roosevelt is in favor of the bill and recommends its passage. The bill is the outgrowth of the sentiments of the leading educators of the country.

The passage of the bill is to aid in the promotion of industrial schools. Literary education, some educators claim, tends to draw persons away from the shop and farm and thus retard industrial and commercial progress. To establish more and better-equipped schools for the teaching of the industrial arts will aid the industrial and commercial progress of our country. Beside the recommendation of the president, the bill is heartily endorsed by resolutions from educational organizations, farmers' associations, agricultural colleges, boards of trade, commercial organizations, etc. It will place technical and industrial education within reach of the masses, and place educated people in charge of the great industries and enterprises of our country.

Band Trip.

(Too late for last issue.)

The Band returned Sunday from their western trip to Lincoln and Salina. The audiences at both places, though not so large as expected, were highly pleased, and Director Brown received numerous compliments on the excellence of the concerts given. Said the *Salina Journal*: "After all, it takes a Kansas boy to do things. It hardly seems creditable that a bunch of farmer boys with a few months' practice could offer such a concert as that given in Convention Hall Saturday night. While the music played by the Aggies is classical, it is not more than ordinarily difficult, but it sounds good just the same. The Band is well balanced from the standpoint of instruments, no part drowning the other."

It was unfortunate that the Band did not receive a better patronage. It seems the fault was in the advertising. Several other attractions the same night at both places also affected the attendance. At Salina the boys were royally entertained by the local band.

Ex-Student an Organ Builder.

Guy H. Thomas, of 616 Humboldt street and a former student, has devoted his turn of mind to the "king of all instruments," the pipe-organ. Mr. Thomas is building one and is rapidly pushing it to completion. It is parlor size, having one manual and seven stops, including pedal. The large display pipes are all speaking and stand at each side of the organ, their foot pieces resting on the floor, while the smaller ones of this class adorn the front of the instrument. The stops are, viz: 16 ft. bourdon, melodia 8, open diapason 8, flute 4, salicional 8, fifteenth 2, and

clarinet 8; all pipes enclosed in an effective swell, excepting pedal and open diapason. The instrument for its size has a most beautiful tone and at "full organ" its harmonious volume is grand. This is the first pipe-organ built in Manhattan and the first one that Mr. Thomas has built, which has proved a complete success. A bright future is in store for the young organ builder. The occupations ex-K. S. A. C.-ites are found in are truly many, but this is the first one we have heard of that is building pipe-organs.

Football Captains.

With the introduction of the more open game of football the inference might be drawn that more captains would be chosen from the back field than formerly, on account of the increased responsibilities of the men behind the line. This may have had something to do with the affairs in 1907, but this year the balance has swung back in favor of the line men again. Last year 19 line men were chosen as captains on forty-two representative teams, and twenty-three from the back field. This year from the same teams twenty-four captains were selected from the line men and eighteen from the back field. Whether these statistics mean anything or not is a question, but they are interesting to note:

	1908	1907
End.....	5	7
Tackle.....	9	11
Guard.....	3	—
Center.....	7	1
Quarter-back.....	7	5
Half-back.....	8	11
Full-back.....	3	7
Totals.....	42	42

The colleges included in the forty-two are as follows: Cornell, Pennsylvania, Harvard, Princeton, Carlisle, Chicago, Michigan, Vanderbilt, West Point, Annapolis, Penn. State, Hampden-Sidney, North Carolina, Georgetown, Susquehanna, Washington and Jefferson, Haverford, St. John's, Dickinson, Swarthmore, Lafayette, Lehigh, Colgate, Syracuse, Wesleyan, Brown, Bowdoin, Dartmouth, Williams, Exeter, Bates, Springfield, Colby, Notre Dame, Illinois, Washington (St. Louis), Oklahoma, Grinnell, Missouri.

Yale has been omitted from the list because she has not yet selected a captain for 1908, on account of the illness of Quarter-back "Tad" Jones.—*Independent.*

Landmark Stolen.

Monday night the old clock that has so long been on duty in the hall of the main building was stolen. Truly if there was anything to which the phrase "Men may come and men may go, but I go on forever" might be applied it was that venerable old indicator of the progress of time. In its day this old clock was one of the best of its kind. Not only did it originally tell the time of day, but also the month and the date. It ceased performing the last-mentioned duty some years ago, and for the last few years has not always recorded the passing of time correctly. The College loses nothing of value, but the principle of carrying away the fixtures of the buildings, however valueless, should not be looked upon in a trivial manner.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASHBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEB. 29, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Monday, March 2, joint reception, Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A.

Tuesday, March 3, basket-ball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Friday, March 6, Dunbar Male Quartet.

Friday, March 6, sub-freshmen skating party.

Tuesday, March 10, basket-ball, Southwestern College vs. K. S. A. C.

Thursday, March 19, Fourth Annual Choral Union Concert.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

In speaking of a recent visit of the Band, one of the papers of the town has this to say: "The Aggies may not be quite up to snuff on football, baseball, or basket-ball, but they sure can play music." The following comment is confined to the first part of this statement only. Four or five years ago the Aggies may not have been up to "snuff" in the sports mentioned, but such a statement made now shows that this journalist is a little off. We may not interpret exactly what degree of excellence is meant by "up to snuff," but, if it means as good as the best in the State, we are in as close proximity to the "snuff" as any school in Kansas, with perhaps one exception. We are willing to put our general percentage in the three sports mentioned, for the last three or four years, against any college in the State, and if we are surpassed by any it will be by a very small margin. Other colleges may have a crack football eleven or an ever-winning basket-ball team, but, taking them all three together, we believe K. S. A. C. averages as high if not higher than any institution within the borders of the Sunflower State.

Less than three weeks remain before the annual Choral Union concert, the musical event of the College year. The chorus is now putting in double time preparing to give the best concert in the history of the College. No outside talent will be employed this year, which should be a matter of pride and satisfaction to every K. S. A. C. student. It has always been the opinion of many that there is plenty of material here without calling in outside aid to produce a successful entertainment, and this now goes to show that this fact has been recognized. It now remains for every one of us to boost this concert in every way possible. The enterprise is under student management and the students will get the benefit. Talk it up among your friends and buy your tickets as soon as opportunity offers. Last year the attendance was cut down by the many other attractions at that time of year. This will not be the case this year in

so great a measure, and if it should be, turn down something else. In former years an excuse given by many was that they could not afford to go, while the truth of the matter is that you cannot afford not to go. If you have friends or relatives contemplating a visit to the College, why not have them come at that time in order to include in their visit this musical treat?

A few words regarding the chapel demonstration Thursday morning. The idea was a novel and original one, and was amusing to the on-lookers. A spirit of fun and good nature pervaded the several hundred jolly fellows who congregated in the pit of the Auditorium. No one could have reason to object to this little manifestation of student sentiment, but for one incident, and that was the hissing. It is doubtful whether half a dozen of those who indulged in this thing really know what hissing means, but because somebody started it, it was taken up by others. And the worst of it was that although it was intended for one not on the platform it was so taken by those who were there. Right here we wish to say that the Faculty and instructors as a body were done an injustice, for as they understood it this demonstration was intended for the benefit of all of them, while but few even knew what the point at issue was, the supposed action that caused the trouble never having been brought before the Faculty as yet. Had the matter ended at chapel, barring the hissing, there would have been no reason to have found any fault. The result the promoters of the scheme desired was surely obtained, but the mob element now took the upper hand and, as is always the case under such conditions, they stopped at nothing. We say it frankly that the person who sanctions the performances of this mob on Thursday morning does not deserve the name of a college student. And then after the fury of the storm had spent itself it was found that the reasons for this demonstration against a supposed injustice were largely imaginary, the reports that two more students were unjustly expelled being entirely false. Here is another argument for a student council at K. S. A. C. Had the student body understood the situation from the first all the ill feeling and unnecessary excitement could have been avoided. A clear understanding between Faculty and students through the medium of a student council seems to us the only prevention of such outbreaks as were witnessed Thursday morning.

Remarks by Az.

Sweethearts sometimes turn out to be sour lemons.

A fortune awaits the man who invents fire-proof shrouds.

Fellows with tall girls have a hard time standing up to the kissing.

He who blossoms out in a new suit bought on credit is a blooming ignoramus.

Too many couples make life contracts when they have nothing to support them but the legs of a seté.

Pretty Near It.

"Now," said the teacher who had been giving an elementary talk on architecture, "can any little boy tell me what a buttress is?"

"I know," shouted Tommy Smart, "a nanny goat."—*Ex.*

Pat—"Thims the two thinnest men I ever saw save wan." Mike—"Faith and how thin was he?" Pat—"Bedad, he was as thin as thim both put together."



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

The Finest of
Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood

and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us,

"A Rose of Plymouth Town"

A Romantic Comedy in Four Acts

To be presented by the T. P. M. and Domestic
Science Clubs of Manhattan at the

OPERA-HOUSE

Tuesday and Wednesday Evenings,
March 3 and 4, 1908

Play is being given for the interest of civic improvement in Manhattan.
Miss Elinor Lincoln, of Topeka, will play the leading part. The rest
of the cast is chosen from the best talent in Manhattan.
The costumes will come from Kansas City.

Tickets on sale To-day at Willard's Drug Store

Somebody Was Shot.

A duel was once fought by two men named Shott and Nott. Nott was shot, and Shott was not, and in this case it was better to be Shott than Nott. There was a rumor, however, that Nott was not shot, and that Shott was shot. Circumstantial evidence is not always good. It might appear that the shot Shott shot shot Shott himself, when the whole affair would be as the first, and Shott would be shot, and Nott would not. We think, however, that the shot that Shott shot shot Shott, and not Nott. Anyway, it was exceedingly hard to tell who was shot and who was not.—*Ex.*

Mixed Feed.

City Boy.—Did you raise all those chickens from eggplants? Country Boy.—Yes, and those calves were raised from cow-catchers.—*Ex.*

Oh! Oh!

To a hen said Henry Ward Beecher.
"You are such a beautiful creature!"
The hen, just for that,
Laid an egg in his hat,
And thus did the hen reward Beecher!

A stingy farmer, having married a \$10,000 wife, was congratulated by a neighbor, who said: "John, I hear you are \$10,000 to the good?" "No," replied Farmer John, sorrowfully, "not quite \$10,000, not quite \$10,000. It cost \$2.00 for the license."

The Difference.

The optimist cries: "See the beautiful snow!"
The pessimist answers: "Tush!
It now looks pretty, but don't you know
'Twill soon be the horrible slush!"

"You'll have to accompany me," said the policeman, laying a firm hand on the arm of a shabby young man who was playing a cornet. "Certainly," said the musician, obligingly. "What do you wish to sing, and in what key?"

Life's Too Short.

Don't be glum,
Don't be sour,
Luck may change
In an hour.
And if not
Be a sport;
Don't be glum—
Life's too short.
Don't be childish,
Don't you pout
At the bunch
Fate hands out;
Show that you're
Better sort.
Don't you whine—
Life's too short.
Don't get blue
When you're broke;
Don't stay sad—
Life's a joke;
Don't give up,
For the port
Isn't far—
Life's too short.—*Ex.*

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY
Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.
Address D. L. RUSSELLMAN, A. M., Pres.,
Gen City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141
Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310
Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Res. Phone 63
Union Nat. Bank Building.

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 46

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-
pairs, etc. : : : : :
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

THE STAR CAFE GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Open Day and Night Everything Sanitary
PEAK BROS., Proprietors

College-Bred Suits at Coon's

Spring of '08



OXFORDS

For past seasons it has been a recognized fact among the Students that our College-Bred Clothes stand at the head as the most distinct College Clothes. Students, whether or not you buy a suit, we will consider it a special favor to have you call and inspect one of the Largest and most Complete lines of College Clothes ever shown in Manhattan. We will save you money.

This will be the banner year for Oxfords, Men's and Women's. It will be a pleasure to have you inspect Our Large Assortment.

Constitution of the Society Lecture Course Committee.

We print herewith the constitution governing the work of the Lecture Course Committee, as it is believed comparatively few persons in College have ever had a chance to see it. The election for new members is soon to take place, and it would therefore be well for those who have aspirations to become acquainted with the provisions of the constitution.

I. The name of this organization shall be "The Lecture Course Committee of the Kansas State Agricultural College."

II. The membership of this committee shall consist of one person from each of the literary societies of the Kansas State Agricultural College, who shall be elected as follows: From the Webster, Franklin, and Ionian, beginning spring term, 1905, a junior shall be elected for one year; and from the Hamilton, Alpha Beta, Eu-rodolphian and Athenian societies a sophomore shall be elected for two years. Thereafter, the first Saturday after finals of the winter term the first three societies mentioned shall elect each a sophomore for two years, and the following year the last four societies named shall elect each a sophomore for two years.

III. The officers of the committee shall be a president, secretary, and treasurer, who shall hold office for one year, said officers to be elected by the committee.

IV. The duties of said offices shall be those usually pertaining to such offices.

V. Each member of the committee shall be allowed a compensation of two season tickets and \$20.00 per year in cash, except the officers of the committee, who shall receive two season tickets and \$25.00 per year each, same to be paid from the funds of the committee.

VI. The treasurer shall furnish bond in the sum of \$1000.00, same to be approved by the several literary societies parties hereto, and the expense pertaining to securing such

bond shall be paid from the funds of the committee.

VII. Each society shall elect annually, at the beginning of the fall term, such number of ushers as shall be in the opinion of the committee necessary, an equal number from each society, whose compensation shall be two season tickets each.

VIII. The committee shall select from the ushers so elected one person who shall serve as chief usher, and who shall be responsible to the committee for the work of the ushers. He shall receive as compensation four season tickets, or two tickets and the cash equivalent of two more.

IX. Any vacancies occurring in the committee or ushers shall be filled by election for the unexpired term by and from the society of which the person was a member.

X. The committee shall have the right at any time to remove from the committee any member, or to remove any usher, if he be found objectionable or incompetent.

XI. The treasurer shall make a complete annual report and financial statement, the same to be signed by the president, secretary, and treasurer, and to be read and approved by all the societies parties hereto as soon after the last lecture of the regular course and before the end of the spring term as practicable. Said report shall include an itemized account of all cash taken in and expended for all business of the committee, such as the cost of the talent, printing bills, lights, expressage, salaries of the committee and officers, total number of season tickets, and door receipts. The treasurer shall keep a record book of all such items, same to be open to inspection officially at the call of any society.

XII. The secretary shall keep a complete record of all meetings and important transactions of the committee, same to be for the guidance of future committees. The annual and special reports of the treasurer shall be entered on the minutes.

XIII. All surplus cash over and

above expenses of the committee shall be divided equally among the societies parties hereto. All losses shall be borne by the societies, and they shall be equally responsible for the business of this committee.

XIV. The outgoing committee shall turn over to the new committee, as soon as practicable after the last number of the regular course, all books and other property of the committee, and twenty-five dollars in cash for running expenses previous to the next season's course.

XV. The committee shall have full power in all business pertaining to the hiring and presenting of the course.

XVI. This constitution becomes and is effective immediately upon the adoption by the societies parties hereto.

XVII. This constitution may be amended by a two-thirds vote in each of two-thirds of the societies parties hereto.

"The path of true love never did run smooth," remarked the speculatively inclined bachelor, "and I presume the track of matrimony is fully as rough." "Well, between the two," replied the old married man, "I'd prefer a few jolts and bumps to running over a monotonously smooth track with a flat wheel."

"'Tis false," she said with a sigh when her lover told her she had beautiful hair.—*Ex.*

Mary Had A Little Hen.

Mary had a little hen
Upon her little farm.
Against the wolf before the door
It proved to be a charm.

Each day it laid a little egg,
Which Mary sold at town.
And thus she bought her groceries,
And now and then a gown.

The years passed, and Mary paid
The little mortgage due,
And sent her girl to boarding school.
Her boy to college, too.

She has a nest-egg in the bank,
And even keeps a cook,
And everything about her has
A thrifty, well-kept look.

Says she, to those who daily fail
With needle, brush, and pen:
"If you would do as well as I,
Just keep a little hen."—*Ex.*

A stranger, says a contemporary, addressed the farmer's boy across the fence. "Young man, your corn looks kind o' yellow." Yes, that's the kind we planted." "Don't look as if you would get more than half a crop." "We don't expect to—the landlord gets the other half." Then after a short time the man said, "Boy, there isn't much difference between you and a fool." "Nope," replied the boy, "only the fence."—*Ex.*

A French scientist warns the public against arising immediately upon waking from sleep. Persons who do so, he declares, are liable to a number of ailments, including madness. This may account for the wholesome sanity of all small boys.

"What kind of coal do you use?" "Pea coal, of course. You know we are vegetarians."—*Ex.*

Coming!

"The Swan and the Skylark"

By the

Choral Union

Thursday, March 19, '08

LOCALS

Spring '08 clothes at Coons.
Shoes repaired at 1218 Moro.
New college clothes. Coons.
Spring '08 women's Oxfords. Coons.
Wood for sale at Coons' Clothing Store.

St. Patrick post-cards at the Palace Drug Store.

Vaccine points for vaccination at the Palace Drug Store.

Consult Askren, the expert optician, about those tired eyes and headaches.

Miss Ermine Osborn went to Kansas City Thursday for a visit with her brother.

Gail Mitchell is telling of the fine time he had at Herington the first of the week.

Professor Willard and Regents Story and Griffith went to Topeka Tuesday on business.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

Dr. G. H. Kittell stopped off Monday on his way to Colorado to visit his brothers and sister.

Miss Thayer went to her home in Topeka Tuesday, after sojourning several days in our midst.

Bernice and Hazel Brame, of Colorado, are visiting this week with their cousins, the Misses Justin.

A. R. Losh has been reappointed to the Philippine civil service, and will sail for the islands in July.

Askren, the optician. See him about your eyes. Headaches, eye-aches, tired eyes quickly relieved.

The executive office has been made more attractive by the addition of some new furniture and new blinds.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

In her talk to the Y. W. C. A., Sunday afternoon, Miss Thayer told the story of "The Lost Word," by Van Dyke.

Miss Alice McKee came back Tuesday after her belongings. She does not expect to be back in College this year.

Are you wearing glasses? Do they relieve your headaches? If you have any eye trouble see Askren, the expert optician.

The classes in chemistry IV, which are composed of engineering students, are being lectured to on the subject of cements.

George Hamar has gone to his home in Milan, Kan., for the remainder of the school year. He expects to resume his studies next fall.

Chalmer Mather has again received an appointment by the Animal Husbandry Department. He will leave for New Mexico about April 1.

FOUND.—At city auditorium, a small fur, lost on Wednesday night. Owner may have by calling at HERALD office and paying for this ad.

J. R. Acton, of Concordia, attending the Western Dental College in Kansas City, made a short visit with his brother the first of the week.

Miss Smith, one of the teachers in the city schools and a prominent church worker, will lead the Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A.

There are at least two D. S. girls in this College who have learned to measure things liberally and in large quantities. They recently purchased five pounds of oyster crackers to serve at a "spread" where only eight persons were present. History sayeth there was a plenty and to spare.

Ladies' and gentlemen's clothes cleaned and pressed at the College Pantatorium. Our club rate is three suits cleaned and pressed for \$1.00.

Several members of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. left yesterday for Emporia, to attend the Student Volunteer Convention. They will return Monday.

W. M. Stivison, a student here in '04 and '05, but now attending the Kansas City Dental College, was the guest of A. G. Kittell the first part of this week.

A few of the freshmen appeared Thursday morning in home-spun caps of white and green, in celebration of their basket-ball victory over the sophomores.

Miss Esta Hungerford, who has been teaching one of the grades in the avenue school, was taken sick with the smallpox and was placed under quarantine Monday.

In speaking of the Band, a town paper at one of the places visited said: "Although the boys are a little awkward in placing their feet, they make a good appearance in their uniforms."

The Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. are planning for a joint reception, Monday night. This will be one of the season's leading social events and is anticipated by members of both associations.

Misses Mary and Margaret Copley are enjoying a visit from their mother. They say it wouldn't be such a calamity if they were quarantined with the smallpox now so that her visit might be prolonged.

Tuesday morning the chapel devotions were led by Doctor Bright, of the Methodist church, who afterwards introduced a native Armenian, who gave a most interesting and instructive talk on school life in his native country.

Try our Cuticle Cold Cream for the best. It is as good if not better than any 50-cent cream on the market and costs only 35 cents. Do not neglect to buy one the first time you are down town. The Palace Drug Company.

Forrest L. Courter, '05, writes from Downs, Kan., renewing his subscription to the HERALD. He says he can not afford to get out of touch with the College. He has taken the proper means of keeping in communication with his Alma Mater.

Professor TenEyck recently received a very fine pocket toilet set with compliments from the *Missouri and Kansas Farmer* in return for several articles which he has written for that paper. He also received, some time ago, a set of four volumes of Bailey's *Cyclopedia of American Agriculture* from the *Kansas Farmer* for similar services rendered.

A Comparison.

Some men are like the old steam boat that perhaps you have heard about, with the small boiler and large whistle. The boiler was so small and the whistle so large that when the boat was running it could not whistle and if it whistled it had to stop running on account of not having enough steam to supply both at the same time. Some men can think when not talking, but when they attempt to talk they stop thinking.—*Ex.*

Man.

A little girl was given "man" as a subject for a prize composition. This is what she wrote:

"Men are what women marry. They drink and smoke and swear and have ever so many pockets, but they won't go to church. Perhaps if they wore bonnets they would. They are more logical than women and always zoological. Both men and women have sprung from monkeys, but the women have certainly sprung further than the men."

It will pay you to go to
The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

We are showing one of the prettiest lines of White Goods, Laces and Embroideries to be found in the town. All new and dainty patterns. You will be well repaid by looking at our line before purchasing.

New Silk Pongees in the New Brown, Gray and Champagne.

SHOES.

Krippendorff-Dittman Co's for Women and Misses.
Rice & Hutchins for Men and Boys.
Gymnasium Shoes for Men and Women.

PETTICOAT SALE

Famous new perfect fitting Gilberta Petticoat. We want YOU to come into our Ready-to-Wear Room and see our complete new line of Pies de Soie and Pearl Lustre Petticoats, made with an adjustable, patented waist band, also full flounces and extra width in short, medium and extra sizes and lengths, insuring you a full sweep the entire lower portion of the garment. We have on display a variety of different styles to correspond with the new modes in skirts for the present and coming season. Our prices are moderate and there is a strong guarantee on all the materials used in manufacturing the Gilberta Petticoats. McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

STRIPES PREDOMINATE

The young man, the one who wishes to be correctly and faultlessly dressed, wants to know what is the proper style in clothing for spring.

He comes here, he buys early because he is then assured of getting first choice of the choicest and best that can be obtained.

Stripes predominate—therefore buy stripes—they're the correct thing for this season's wear.

The new shades—mode, elephant, mouse, brown, tan.

The dip-front coat with slashed pockets, graceful cuffs, one, two, three or four buttons.

The trousers with patented permanent crease, wide turn-up, piped and stitched welts.

Fancy vests that embody many new and novel features.

Come now and pick out your spring suit.

Come in and look around. Get acquainted with the up-to-date fashions.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc,

Films to fit any Kodak

==
The Big Racket

BEAR

in mind



that all roads lead
to the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

where there is always
something doing

==
E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the student's head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Station-
ery, College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-
Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT



The STANDARD
Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

We take pleasure in Announcing to students our
readiness for Spring business. We have made
preparations to serve you with the best of Gar-
ments, the Finest Headwear and the most choice
Haberdashery for Young Men's wear that the
country produces, or that money can buy.

We Sell Only the Best

The Young Man who makes this his Clothing Store,
who always comes here for his Outfitting, will not
only be assured of wearing superior apparel but
will also be sure of paying no more than an article
is worth. We are known as the "Right Price Cloth-
ing House," and it is on this platform that we shall
continue to do business.

Very truly yours,

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 4, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 41

The Baseball Outlook.

Six Varsity Men Back. A Host of New Material in Line. Coach Ahearn Anticipates Winning Team.

The coming baseball season as it presents itself to us promises to be a very bright one. Coach Ahearn is more than pleased with the prospects. In discussing the matter with Captain Strong the other day "Mike" expressed his enthusiasm in this wise: "I was a little dubious about the coming season when the College opened last fall. I will admit that I sized things up in regard to the men that we lost last spring rather than considering what new men would be in line when the season opened. In looking over the field I find that we have more new material of reputed baseball ability than ever before. Of course a coach must take the pessimist's view of this question and consider a new man a 'dub' until he shows his ability, a thing which every man who comes out for business will have a chance to do. The thing that pleases me most is that a great deal of this new material was connected with teams that proved very efficient last summer, and of these men I expect more than of the average new man."

In looking up the prospective pitching force we find things in splendid shape. A list of six men have presented themselves for the tryout, and all are men of experience, namely, McCandles, Baird, Nelson, Forsberg, Day, and Hayes. Day is also going to try for the position of short and Hayes is in the race for the only vacant outfield position.

The men of last year's second team that intend to compete for berths on the team are Hunter, March and Meyers for the infield; Parks and Wells for the outfield, and Citizen has lined up with the new men; Marty and Spears for the position of back stop. The veterans that will fight for their old positions are Herb. and Al. Strong for the outfield; Cave and Haynes for second and first respectively. Of the pitching staff mentioned above, McCandles and Hayes are the only two names that have heretofore appeared on our score-book.

Other men that have voiced their intentions of lining up in the list of competitors are the Snyder brothers, of the Abilene team, and Hake, of the Wichita scrubs. The pleasant weather of this month will be utilized as far as possible, and all prospective men should watch the bulletin-board for announcements in regard to time and place of practice.

College Spirit.

Few things will make or mar the reputation of a college so much as the presence or the absence among students and alumni of that which we call college spirit. All college organizations and all forms of student activity should have as their object, directly or indirectly, the upbuilding and the strengthening of the school. It is necessary that individual interests and class rivalry be subservient if they would be loyal. Rowdism and college spirit are not synonymous terms and never will be.

Such actions as occurred at different times during last week were ruinous to the reputation of K. S. A. C.

and detrimental to the student body. As students we want a student council, for who in a rational frame of mind would ever think that the Faculty or Regents would grant a hearing to an unrestrained mob. The situation would have seemed ludicrous indeed did we not stop to think that these were college men, soon to step forth as leaders, who conducted themselves as street Arabs on this occasion.

Of course it is true that the mob was composed mostly of "preps" and lower classmen. It would have stopped in a minute if a few of the upper classmen who stood back and said "Sic 'em" had used their influence in the opposite direction.

An Investigation.

A Little Light Thrown on the Situation.

We, the undersigned students of K. S. A. C., have intuitively taken upon ourselves the responsibility of investigating the causes of the recent unpleasantness, doing it from no other motives than that of seeing justice done to all parties concerned. We have carefully questioned the parties herein mentioned and find the following facts to be true.

That G. L. Seaman has largely been the victim of misunderstanding and circumstantial evidence for the following reasons: He reported the matter

that he had been insulted and as to the means by which he proposed to get satisfaction out of Seaman there is nothing in the body of the letter that suggests underhand means in doing this or anything, other than an equal fistic combat when the opportunity offered. It is also found that the letter was written solely as a means of getting even on account of the supposed insult and not in hopes of getting revenge on Seaman because of the supposed part he had in getting Lipperd suspended. Anderson and Lipperd are not personal friends and he, Anderson, had nothing to do with Lipperd's case whatever. We believe Anderson to be a straightforward, deserving young man and worthy being a student at K. S. A. C.

Signed: W. T. MCCALL,
F. M. HAYES,
R. R. GRAVES,
D. L. ORENDORF,
S. W. CUNNINGHAM,
A. G. KITTELL,
J. E. BROCK,
CHAS. E. RANDELS,
D. E. LEWIS.

The Students' Stock-Judging Contest.

The contest will be held in the judging pavilion at the College on Monday, March 16, beginning at 8 A. M. and continuing until completed.

All students are eligible to compete who have not taken part in a contest of interstate or international character.

A fee of fifty cents will be charged for the contestants who are not members of the Agricultural Association.

All classes of live stock will be judged. Fifteen minutes will be allowed for the placing of each class of cattle, sheep, and swine, and twenty minutes for each class of horses, the correct placing of all classes to count 50 per cent on the grade and the correct giving of reasons 50 per cent.

Two minutes will be allowed in which to give reasons for the placing of each class.

Competent judges will be furnished by the Animal Husbandry Department.

The merchants of Manhattan have donated one hundred dollars to be given to the winners in the form of medals and cash.

Special Concert Number.

On Wednesday, March 18, the HERALD will appear as a special souvenir number of the Choral Union Concert. It will contain cuts of the soloists, officers and director of the chorus. The roll of the orchestra and chorus will also be included. Provision will be made for extra copies, which may be had at the HERALD office or at the College post-office. Watch for the Concert HERALD!

Not so Bad as That.

We copy the following from the *Salina Journal*, of last week: "James Reser returned Friday evening from Manhattan, where he has been attending the Agricultural College. The school is now closed on account of smallpox." We hope the person who is responsible for the above has found out by this time that College was closed on account of Washington's birthday and not because of an epidemic of smallpox.

\$150

\$150

A New Clock

To be purchased by a general subscription of K. S. A. C.-ites.

Come across--Help push. See solicitors or pay at College Post-Office. Twenty-five solicitors out ready to get your cash.

\$150

\$150

Now let us drop such kid tactics and act like rational human beings again.

We need not affect any funeral manner either, nor need we forego any fun. Let us work for something which will obviate any future trouble. We believe that a student council will do this. Any misunderstandings on the part of either Faculty or students would then be impossible. It is very likely that some of the Faculty still believe that the tin-can crowd at chapel was imbued with the same spirit as that which was later manifested in the mob. I can see no reason why the President, the Faculty and the student body should not have a single purpose. As students let us work for a closer and a more harmonious union.

W. H.

Lines of football men all remind us
That they write their names in blood,
And departing leave behind them
Half their faces in the mud.—Randall.

Student May Sue University.

The University of Minnesota may sue and be sued, according to the decision of Judge Brown in the case of John L. Gleason, the student who was dropped from that institution for alleged insubordination. The board of regents had filed a demurrer to Gleason's complaint, on the ground that they, as state officers, could not be sued in court. The court held that the university is a corporation under the laws of Minnesota, and as such may be made the defendant in suit.

Father.—"Why, when I was your age I didn't have as much money in a month as you spend in a day." Son.—"Well, pa, don't scold me for it. Why don't you go for grandfather?"

of being struck with a club while discharging his duties, just as any other person would have done under similar circumstances. At no time did he know who his assailant was until he was identified by means in which he, Seaman, had no part whatever, the only part he had in the matter being to simply report the assault as stated.

As to the incident with Bernard Anderson, we find that the actual words that passed between the two which caused Anderson to feel insulted were not as reported, being misunderstood by Anderson and taken in a different spirit than was intended. Seaman positively did not know who wrote the threatening letter, and according to his statement showed the letter to Mr. Lewis more as a matter of curiosity than as a means whereby he might secure revenge. This ended all that Seaman had to do with the incident, the identification and accusing of the sender being done by others. We believe that with this understanding the hostility towards Seaman from the students should cease.

We also find that all the true facts in regard to Bernard Anderson were not ascertained before he was suspended, and believe that should this have been done there would hardly have been sufficient reason for his expulsion. We give in support of these statements the following reasons:

Mr. Anderson of his own accord would never have sent the letter with all it contained. Having been in America but a short time, he is in many ways ignorant of our customs and did not at all understand the true meaning of the seal and signature of the letter which were added by others. In his mind there was sufficient reason

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 4, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Friday, March 6, Dunbar Male Quartet.

Friday, March 6, sub-freshmen skating party.

Monday, March 9, freshman leap-year party.

Tuesday, March 10, basket-ball, Southwestern College vs. K. S. A. C.

Thursday, March 19, Fourth Annual Choral Union Concert.

EDITORIALS

The movement inaugurated this morning among the student body to raise funds for a master clock is a commendable one. The State could well afford to furnish this timepiece and it is not done by the students because the State or College would not do it, but being done by the students it will in a way become a memorial in which every one who contributes to the fund may justly take a pride. The expense of the dials and connections in the various buildings will be borne by the College.

That the prospects are unusually bright for a successful concert two weeks from to-morrow night is being evidenced in many ways. The management, which, by the way, will not be to blame if the event is not a success, is meeting with encouragement from all sides. Some of the classes and other organizations are bidding for entire sections of seats, and line parties are to be the general order of the evening. The latter is to be encouraged, for, besides being a very pleasant way of enjoying an evening of music, it cultivates the social as well as the artistic side of natures.

In another column under the heading "The Trend of Education" we print extracts from a speech by President Roosevelt that are worthy of a most careful perusal, not only by students but by everyone interested in bringing about an ideal educational system. Industrial education is a comparatively young institution, but that this form of training is here to stay is evidenced by the many great industrial schools, such as ours, that are springing up all over the country and are having such a phenomenal growth. This and other signs of the times point to the fact that the dignity of labor is being more and more rated at its full value. Influences such as this speech by the President are doing a tremendous work in furthering the good cause.

Among college students in general and it seems at our College in particular there is a sort of apathetic, disinterested attitude toward politics, both State and National. Compara-

tively few students, though they have reached their majority, and in every other way are qualified voters, ever take the trouble to register or to exercise that great right of the American citizen, the right of casting a ballot. This lack of interest is partly attributed to the fact that certain methods in present-day politics do not appeal to college men. All the more reason, then, that they should take an active part in political affairs, for in this as in every other phase of public life college-bred men will be expected to take the lead, and to remedy existing evils. When is there a more opportune time than during our College career to study and actively prepare for the part we are to play in a very short time. In the coming presidential campaign we should like to see clubs of the various political faiths organized at K. S. A. C. In fact, they might be made permanent, as they are at many other colleges and universities.

Intercollegiate.

Michigan has adopted the use of the graphophone for the purpose of assisting French students in their work.

The board of regents of the Kansas State Normal met last week and voted down the resolution to abolish football in that institution.

Something must be radically wrong at the Oklahoma University. The athletic council has decided to drop baseball and the *Umpire* is in mourning.

Out of Missouri's fifteen track-team men, who defeated Kansas last year, only five are eligible this year. Things look dark for M. U. in the meet.

This is the first season for Ames in intercollegiate basket-ball. The first game was played last week with K. U., who won from them by a score of 53 to 35.

Johns Hopkins University at Baltimore, Md., will next year open its doors to women. This is the first time in the history of the institution that women have been admitted.

Poor Pay Hurts Colleges.

President Schurman, of Cornell, in a recent speech before the students of Minnesota University said the following:

"I see two things that portend better conditions for our universities. The first is the fact that the alumni of Harvard have pledged two million dollars for the benefit of professors. The most serious problem which the American university of to-day faces concerns the salaries of its professors. Two decades ago our university claimed an excellent representation of the best brains of the country. To-day the wage of the college professor remains where it was fifty years ago, and meanwhile remuneration in almost every other department of professional life has increased rapidly. Already the university is beginning to suffer, and men who would enter the ranks of the professors are seeking careers elsewhere, driven by the necessity of making a living."

Remarks by Az.

A wise man gets his living by the sweat of his "frau."

Love is the sticky fly paper of life. Many people get their arms entangled and caught thereby.

A plea for better missionaries is being made since dyspepsia has become common among the cannibals.

Great is the suspense when they each weigh two hundred pounds and he pops the question in a hammock.

Bad bread is like bad people—neither have been raised properly.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal

Fountain Pens

The Finest of

Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.

To Beautify the Campus.

Assistant Ahearn, foreman of the greenhouses, is at present directing the propagation of flowers and foliage plants that are to be transplanted to the outside decorative beds this spring. For the past three years these beds have brought forth a great deal of comment in regard to their beauty and the artistic designing displayed. It is Mr. Ahearn's intention to excel his past work and make these beds the most attractive ever displayed on the campus. The following are the varieties of decorative plants that will be used: vinca, salias, ageratum, asters, begonias, centaureas, amaranthus, cannas, and dahlias. The splendid bed to the southeast of the machine shops will be a thing of the past. The ground for the new engineers' hall to be erected will be broken this summer, and its building site covers the present one of the bed. The large canna bed to the north of the Auditorium is to be regraded and reduced in size about one-half. The north and east sides Mr. Ahearn intends to put to sod. The report that the triangle north of the main building would include a flower bed is false. An evergreen tree is to be placed there, which in our opinion will add materially to the natural beauty of our campus.

Ground will soon be prepared at the north end of the garden plats for the setting of large aster and carnation beds. About two thousand asters are to be set out and one-half as many carnations. The carnations are grown for the sole purpose of furnishing the winter stock.

Some Word Curiosities.

Honorificabilitudinitatibus is a rather long word. You cannot find it in the dictionary, but you will find it used in Shakespeare and some of the other early English writers. The word is meaningless; the only interesting point about it is its length. Twenty-seven letters in a breath is quite a few. But our dictionary gives some almost as long; for instance, the following two, of twenty-four letters each: transubstantiationists. inanthropomorphisability.

Here are some of the other boaconstrictors:

Twenty-three letters:
disproportionablenesses.

Twenty-two:
intercommunicabilities.

Twenty-one:
interconvertibilities.

Twenty:
histomorphologically,
interdifferentiation,
supersensitivenesses,
hypersensitivenesses.

It is safe to say that the ordinary reader would not run onto one of these in an hundred years—and if he did he would run the other way.

It is interesting to know that the entire alphabet can be arranged in one intelligible sentence without the repetition of single letter. Just twenty-six letters in the following sentence, and no two alike:

"J. Q. Vandz struck my big fox whelp."

That simple sentence is the hardest possible one to write on the typewriter; so many of the letters in the alphabet are used so seldom that even a good typist has to study out the combination before finding some of them. This sentence is the only known one that contains every letter in the alphabet but once and makes good sense.

Another interesting word group, in which the entire alphabet is put into seven words, and only thirty-two letters are used, is: "burst, fed, jingle, quip, vim, hack, zyxomma." This is

the smallest number of words that the alphabet can be included in.

Two intelligible sentences, however, of eight words and thirty-two letters apiece have been found. They are:

"Quick brown fox jumps over the lazy dog."

"Pack my box with five dozen liquor jugs."

The first sentence is often used in testing the types on typewriters, on account of the shortness and the fact that it includes every letter and has the advantage of making sense.

Here is a list of the longest monosyllables in English:

Seven letters, through; eight letters, strength, thoughts, starched, thrilled, straight, squalled, schnapps; nine letters, strengths, squelched, scratched, splotted, stretched.

Probably the most interesting word curiosity is the one made up of the greatest number of other words in the regular sequence. That word is indiscrimination. In-disc-rim-in-at-i-on contains seven words and is only sixteen letters long; that is allowing a fraction more than two letters to each word, and only one word is repeated.

Here are two that have six separate words within the one:

ass-ass-in-at-i-on
assassination
in-fin-it-at-i-on
infinitation.

There do not seem to be any that can be split up into five sensible parts, but here are several quads:

in-sat-i-ate
insatiate
ass-as-sin-ate
assassinate
in-vest-i-gate
investigate
in-it-i-ate
initiate.

Two three-part words that make sense when the parts are taken separately are:

to-get-her
together
in-no-cent
innocent.

The dictionary is full of funny and curious things; this is only a small part of the unusual things that you can find out about words in an hour's perusal of the most wordy book in the English language.—Ex.

Additional Locals.

(Crowded out of regular position.)

The stock-judging classes are working up an excursion to Ft. Riley for Monday. The fare will be sixty-eight cents for the round trip.

Stringent rules have been adopted at Drake University forbidding social functions of all kinds. By this it is hoped to stamp out the fraternities.

Ed. McClaskey, '07, until recently employed as an electrician in Pittsburgh, Pa., being laid off on account of unstable financial conditions, is visiting friends here. He will be employed temporarily by the Electrical Department.

The Chemistry Department has on exhibition, in the bulletin box, a Jeffers calculator. This calculator is used to compute nutritive ratios for all classes of animals and to formulate fertilizing materials to meet the requirements of soil conditions.

There was a variation in the strains of music from one of the piano rooms in the Auditorium one day last week. The ding, ding of the piano had changed to cries for help, and upon investigation by janitor boys it was found that the embryo Paderewski had been locked in by some joker.

The students' interclass corn-judging contest will be held March 9, beginning at 8 o'clock. Each of the four regular-course classes and the second-year short-course class is re-

Fourth Annual Concert "The Swan and the Skylark"

A. Goring Thomas

Thursday, March 19, '08

Tickets on sale at the Post-Office, Co-op. Bookstore, and Willard's Drug Store. Reserved March 12. All orders for "line parties" of 10 seats or more will be reserved before board is opened to public. Address box 398.

Greatest Concert ever given here
200 Voices 6 Soloists

quested to choose a team of five men to compete for the Fielding Trophy. See Saturday issue for further information and the list of prizes.

Miss Anna Oakley, of Cawker City, and Miss Mabel Hindricks, of Beloit, both Mitchell county teachers, came in Saturday morning to visit till Sunday. Miss Hindricks is visiting her brother, who is now in College, and Miss Oakley is spending the time with Miss Carrie Gates. Miss Hindricks may enter College spring term.

There were very few empty chairs in the south society hall Saturday noon at the Y. W. C. A. meeting. Miss Smith, of the city schools, read an interesting and helpful paper upon "Rest for Women and Girls." In the rush and hurry of College life these thoughts came "like a benediction that follows after prayer," and the girls went out from that meeting with a determination to "do a few things and do them well."

"What is your name?" Little boy.—"July." "You should say Julius. What is the other boy's name?" Little Boy.—"Billious."—Ex.

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF
HUTTO & WOODRUFF
Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

ORR'S STUDIO Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The
Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY
Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.
Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres., Gen City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Merchant Tailoring Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,
Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Pure and Reliable SEEDS of all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

PROFESSIONAL
DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.
Registered Osteopathic Physician
DR. ELIZABETH KENTON
Osteopathic Physician
Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist
34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141
Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, \$40,000
United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310
Dr. E. J. Moffitt,
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.
Office in Room 20,
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.
Manhattan, Kan.
Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.
Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 49

The Trend of Education.

We give below extracts from a recent speech by President Roosevelt before the department of superintendence of the National Educational Association during their reception at the White House. It is characteristic of the President's thought and vigor of expression, and should be especially interesting to students of a college like K. S. A. C., the reference to "the training toward the farm and workshop" being particularly applicable here.

"You who are training the next generation are training this country as it is to be a decade or two hence, and, while your work in training the intellect is great, it is not as great as your work in training character. More than anything else I want to see the public school turn out the boy and girl who, when man and woman, will add to the sum of good citizenship of the nation.

"I trust that more and more of our people will see to it that the schools train toward and not away from the farm and the workshop. We have spoken a great deal about the dignity of labor in this country, but we have not acted up to our spoken words. For in our education we have tended to proceed upon the assumption that the educated man was to be educated away from, and not toward, labor.

"The great nations of mediaeval times who left such marvelous works of architecture and art behind them were able to do so because they educated alike the brain and hand of the craftsman. We, too, in our turn must show that we understand the law which decrees that a people which loses physical address invariably deteriorates. So that people shall understand that the great carpenter, the good blacksmith, the good mechanic, the good farmer really do fill the most important positions in our land, and that it is an evil thing for them and the nation to have their sons and daughters forsake the work which, if well and efficiently preformed, means more than any other work for our people, as a whole.

"One thing that I would have you teach your pupils is that whether you call the money gained salary or wages does not make any real difference, and that if by working hard with your hands you get more than if you work with your head only, it does not atone for it to call the smaller amount salary. The term 'dignity of labor' implies that manual labor is as dignified as mental labor, as of course it is. Indeed, the highest kind of labor is that which makes demands upon the qualities of both head and hand, of heart, brain, and body.

"Physical prowess, physical address, are necessities; they stand on a level with intellect, and only below character. Let us show that we regard the position of the man who works with his hands as being ordinarily and in good faith as important and dignified and as worthy of consideration as that of the business man or professional man. We need to have a certain readjustment of values in this country, which must primarily come through the efforts of just you men and women here, and the men and women like you throughout the land.

"I would not have you preach an impossible ideal; for if you preach an ideal that is impossible you tend to make your pupils believe that no ideals are possible and therefore you tend to do them that worst of wrongs—to teach them to divorce preaching from practice, to divorce the ideal that they, in the abstract, admire from the practical good after which they strive. Teach the boys

and girls that their business is to earn their own livelihood; teach the boy that he is to be the home-maker; the girl that she must ultimately be the home-keeper; that the work of the father is to be the bread winner, and that of the mother the housekeeper; that their work is the most important work by far in all the land; that the work of the statesmen, the writer, the captain of industry, and all the rest, is conditioned, first, upon work that finds its expression in the family, that supports the family."

Boy—gun
Joy—fun
Gun—bust
Boy—dust

Webster Society.

The program of the Websters given last Saturday evening was the best of the season. F. L. Englehart, accompanied by Miss Oskins, rendered a tenor solo. An appropriate impersonation by U. A. Domsch was well received. J. B. Bond's original story was given merited applause. The "Life and Works of Horace Greeley" was discussed by A. J. Reed. Roy Kiene then introduced Mr. Seng and Mr. Page, who gave two violin and guitar duets. O. O. Morrison recited "Mr. Dooley on the Grippe." H. E. Kiger introduced Miss Helen Sweet, who sang a contralto solo, accompanied by Miss Hallie Smith. The largest attendance the society has had this school year pronounced Sol. Cunningham's "Reporter" far above the usual standard.

Pathetic Romance.

A new girl came to Bligginsville.
Miss Monia was her name.
And all the boys with right good will
To court the maiden came;
But of the crowd that hovered round
No one could make a match.
And so it was for once they found
New Monia hard to catch.
Yet one still tried to win the maid.
And tried with might and main.
Each eve around her way he strayed
But only to his pain.
His gold was good, his heart was true.
New Monia oft he saw.
But still the best that he could do
Was to catch May Laria.—*Ex.*

Butter-Scoring Contests.

The Dairy Department is beginning butter-scoring contests for the benefit of the students in the dairy short course. The samples of butter to be scored are sent in from creameries over the State and are accompanied by reports of the conditions under which they were made. The work of the butter-scoring class is under the supervision and is judged by J. G. Wynkjer, a government dairy inspector. The corrected scorings are sent to the creameries who donated the butter samples, so that both creameries and students are benefited by the work. This work will be carried on till the end of the short-course term, when diplomas will be given to the most efficient scorers.

When my papa's in the room
And Thomas calls on sis
Pose dignified, they both assume
For

Tom sits here
Sue sits there
like this
like that

But when pa's gone, then Tom and Sue
They always move quite near.
And one chair does the work of two
For

Tom sits here
Susan sits there
like this
like that

—*Bohemian.*

She.—That new boarder who came to-day has a beautiful olive complexion. He.—Well, after she's been here a few weeks I guess she'll have a prune complexion.

Here's \$250.00 for the Y. M. C. A. Building Fund

We have already contributed \$250 but wish to contribute another \$250.

The plan is very simple. Buy your clothing and shoes at our store. Call for cash premium tickets which show the amount of your purchase. Hand these to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. We will give \$250 toward the building fund whenever the Y. M. C. A. Secretary delivers to us \$2500 in cash premium tickets. This simply means that we will give \$1 toward the building fund for every \$10 you spend with us. Save your premium checks, have your friends save theirs. Give them to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. The \$250 will be paid as soon as \$2500 in tickets has been saved.

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Co.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

SPRING GOODS

Our New SPRING OXFORDS

for the ladies, gentlemen and children have arrived. We would like to have you see our styles and get OUR PRICES before buying.

Yours to please,

MOORE BROS.



Students Should Patronize Our Advertisers.

✕ LOCALS ✕

Dig up for the clock.

J. E. Brock attended chapel Friday morning.

St. Patrick post-cards at the Palace Drug Store.

Formaldehyde for disinfecting. Palace Drug Store.

Vaccine points for vaccination at the Palace Drug Store.

The attendance at chapel lately has been the largest this term.

W. J. Brown, a former student, was a campus observer Monday.

The number of visitors about College was unusually large last week.

Consult Askren, the expert optician, about those tired eyes and headaches.

Mr. G. W. Fanska, of Emporia, is here visiting his daughters for a few days.

The new D. S. building is beginning to show real form since the roof is being put on.

The HERALD office was honored by a visit from Judge A. M. Story Saturday morning.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

Virgil Cunningham has dropped out of school, in order to give his assistance to home folks.

Askren, the optician. See him about your eyes. Headaches, eyeaches, tired eyes quickly relieved.

The commandant announces that he expects to start target practice for the battalion in a short time.

Now it is the freshmen caps. Meanwhile will someone please think up something for next week?

The Hort. squad have been raking the cinders out of the grass so as not to dull the lawn-mowers.

Miss Clara Smith, freshman two years ago, died at her home in Colorado of quick pneumonia.

Mrs. Gray arrived in town Friday to take care of her son, David, who is sick with the smallpox.

Lost, a pair of buckskin gauntlet gloves in old chapel. Finder return to P. O. and receive reward.

J. Verne Campbell has been making an extended visit in Herington with relatives since February 22.

Professor Scheffer's geology class took a trip out into the country Monday on an observation tour.

J. R. Carnahan was out of school a few days last week, owing to the illness and death of his grandmother.

Several College students attended the grand opera "Madame Butterfly" given at Topeka Saturday night.

A demonstration of the lime spray was given Monday for the benefit of the short course and the orchard.

Helen Halm went to Topeka Saturday for a short visit and to act as bridesmaid at the wedding of a friend.

Miss Maud Mannen has been spending the last week with home folks at Lincoln, Kan. She returned Monday.

Miss Lillie Sage, of Willard, student here last year, has been visiting Miss Marion Williams several days.

The many friends of Cecile Allenthorpe, '07, will be sorry to learn of the death of her father in Illinois last week.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

One of the local editors has recently inspected Lovers' Lane and reports everything in readiness for the spring term.

Are you wearing glasses? Do they relieve your headaches? If you have any eye trouble see Askren, the expert optician.

An exhibition of fancy dancing was given by one of the assistant professors at the assistants' dance last Friday night.

Miss Nannie Carnahan is substituting at the city schools for Miss Esta Hungerford, who is quarantined with smallpox.

Mrs. Beulah (Pittman) Stanfield, of Chanute, Kan., a former student, has been visiting the past week with her parents in town.

Miss Margaret Staley has returned from her home near Ottawa. She had been called home by the illness and death of her father.

Superintendent McClellan, of the Hays Branch Experiment Station, was married in this city last week. Particulars are lacking.

The fire-plug which the rookies always had to dodge when on dress parade is being removed to the edge of the parade grounds.

Assistant Professor Potter was unable, on account of illness, to meet his classes Saturday. J. S. Richards substituted in his absence.

The football sweaters are here, and as soon as the monograms are placed upon them they will be presented to the gridiron warriors of '07.

L. E. Hazen, '06, appeared in town last Friday. He came in from Washington, D. C., and will go on to his home in Centralia for a few days.

J. N. Bridgman, '91, the civil engineer who is double tracking the Santa Fé in Missouri, was around College last week viewing the growth of our institution.

When heat is continuously applied to an amorphous body, the change from the apparently solid to the liquid condition takes place. Perhaps this offers a solution to the radiator question.

Eight girls, students and assistants, held a line party one evening last week at the "Flower of Virginia" down town. After the opera they were entertained at the home of the Misses Clemons.

An article by Professor Willard upon "The Uses and Limitations of Soil Analysis," which recently appeared in the *Industrialist*, was made the subject of a review by the classes in horticulture.

Just as we were wondering where the price of our Sunday dinner would come from, there came through the mails a crisp dollar bill from H. D. Douglas for another year's subscription to the HERALD.

Work was commenced last week to convert the stone building in the city park into a pest-house, but the board of health decided it was undesirable quarters, and the stone house northwest of College will be used instead.

Miss Amy Elder entertained a number of friends Saturday evening after society in honor of her birthday. The birthday cake was a large and magnificent one, but we are unable to state how many candles burned upon it.

After quite a long illness at his home in Linn, J. R. Elliot is again on his feet and expects to be back for the spring term. He did not forget the HERALD during this time and the other day sent in a good bunch of copy.

It was at a sub-freshman meeting. Weighty business was before the assembly. The immediate topic under discussion was the organizing of a basketball team. "Mister President!" spoke one, "I tell you it's no use to try to organize a team. I've been a sub-freshman for three years and we have never yet been able to do it."

It will pay you to go to

The E. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

New Spring Goods. Wool and Wash Dress Goods, Gingham, Lawns, Hosiery, Underwear, etc.

We are showing one of the prettiest lines of White Goods, Laces and Embroideries to be found in the town.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Krippendorff-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys.

PETTICOAT SALE

Famous new perfect fitting Gilberta Petticoat. We want YOU to come into our Ready-to-Wear Room and see our complete new line of Pies de Soie and Pearl Lustre Petticoats, made with an adjustable, patented waist band, also full flounces and extra width in short, medium and extra sizes and lengths, insuring you a full sweep the entire lower portion of the garment. We have on display a variety of different styles to correspond with the new modes in skirts for the present and coming season. Our prices are moderate and there is a strong guarantee on all the materials used in manufacturing the Gilberta Petticoats.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

STRIPES PREDOMINATE

The young man, the one who wishes to be correctly and faultlessly dressed, wants to know what is the proper style in clothing for spring.

He comes here, he buys early because he is then assured of getting first choice of the choicest and best that can be obtained.

Stripes predominate—therefore buy stripes—they're the correct thing for this season's wear.

The new shades—mode, elephant, mouse, brown, tan.

The dip-front coat with slashed pockets, graceful cuffs, one, two, three or four buttons.

The trousers with patented permanent crease, wide turn-up, piped and stitched welts.

Fancy vests that embody many new and novel features.

Come now and pick out your spring suit.

Come in and look around. Get acquainted with the up-to-date fashions.

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Co.

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

We make a specialty
of
**Student
Supplies**

Such as
Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc,

Films to fit any Kodak

=====
The Big Racket

Now Don't Forget

=====
You will want to buy
chocolates

On Sale

Saturday, March 7, '08

All

Fresh made

Chocolates

Assorted

40 Cents

pound box and 35 cts.
in bulk

=====
**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen.**

**You
Can't Miss It**

by trading with
**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the student's head-
quarters for
College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Station-
ery, College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-
Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

**Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention**

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.
Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

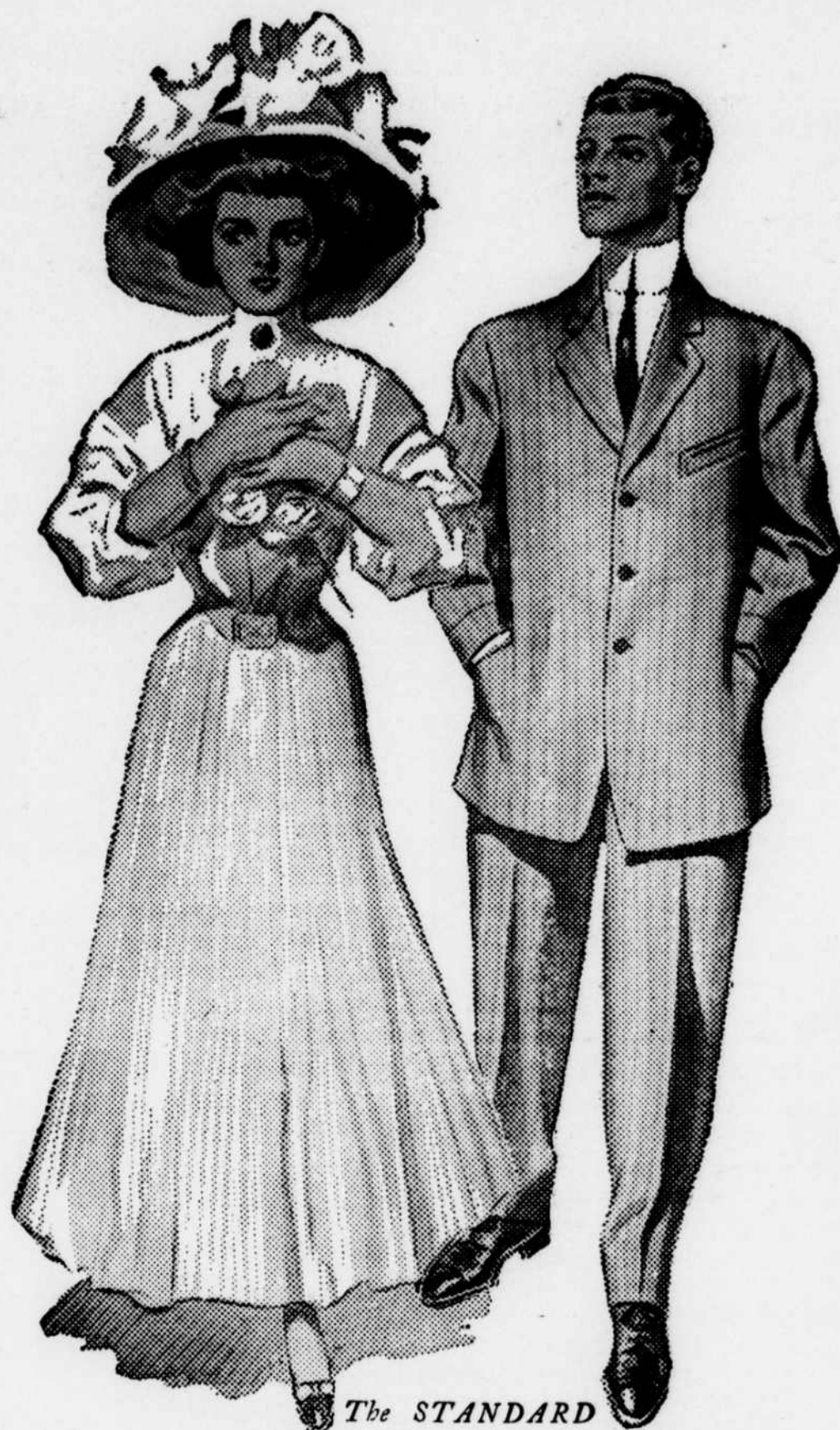
Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT



The STANDARD
Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

We take pleasure in Announcing to students our
readiness for Spring business. We have made
preparations to serve you with the best of Gar-
ments, the Finest Headwear and the most choice
Haberdashery for Young Men's wear that the
country produces, or that money can buy.

We Sell Only the Best

The Young Man who makes this his Clothing Store,
who always comes here for his Outfitting, will not
only be assured of wearing superior apparel but
will also be sure of paying no more than an article
is worth. We are known as the "Right Price Cloth-
ing House," and it is on this platform that we shall
continue to do business.

Very truly yours,

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 7, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 42

Corn-Judging Contest.

Annual Event to Take Place Monday, March 9. Much Interest Taken.

Each of the following classes will be asked to choose five men who will enter the interclass corn-judging contest to compete for the Fielding trophy: The second-year short course, seniors, juniors, sophomores, freshmen. The contest is to be held March 9, beginning at 8 o'clock and continuing until completed.

Each person entering the contest who is not a member of the Agricultural Association will be required to pay a fee of (.50) fifty cents.

Each student entering the class teams will be competing for the individual prizes as well as for the class trophy.

Any student wishing to enter this contest that has never taken part in an interstate or national corn-judging contest will be allowed to enter, whether he is on the team or not.

The rules published in an earlier number of the HERALD will govern the contest.

The following is the list of prizes: For the student scoring the highest in the whole contest will be given a gold medal; the second highest will be given a silver medal; the third highest will be given a bronze medal; the class whose five men shall score the highest in the contest will be awarded the \$1500 Fielding trophy; the man in each class scoring the highest will be awarded a one-year's subscription to the *Kansas Farmer*.

Student Volunteer Convention.

The delegates from K. S. A. C. to the Students' Volunteer Convention at Emporia, with the exception of Miss Richards, returned Monday. She suffered a nervous collapse while there and remained several days in the Normal Hospital to recuperate. This was the fourth convention held in this State and was three times as large as the first, having about seventy-five delegates in attendance. Reverend Ayres, of India, and Reverend McCall, of South America, were the only two foreign missionaries who could be present. Among the other speakers were Miss Harris, who was here recently, and Mr. Dadisman, of Topeka. Those who went from Manhattan are Walter Taylor, Harry Colwell, E. S. Taft, W. W. Strite, Elsie Tulloss, and Florence Richards.

Boost for K. S. A. C.

W. E. Blackburn, editor of the *Anthony Republican*, was in Wichita last week, having just returned from an extended trip through several eastern and northern states. The trip was made in company with Pres. E. R. Nichols, of the State Agricultural College, of Manhattan, and Prof. E. B. McCormick, who has charge of the Mechanical Engineering Department of the College. Mr. Blackburn, who is chairman of the committee on buildings for the College, says that after visiting the large colleges and universities in other states he is prouder than ever of the Kansas College. "During our whole trip," he said, "we did not see a single institution which surpassed our own in equipment, in the instruction given, or in the make-up of its student body. And in the matter

of strictly agricultural and domestic science departments we are easily ahead of nearly all other colleges. In fact, the domestic science course at the Kansas College is acknowledged to be the best in the country."—K. C. Journal.

Thoughtlessness.

They say the world is round, and yet
I often think it square,
So many little hurts we get
From corners here and there.
But one sad truth in life I've found,
While journeying east and west,
The only folks we really wound
Are those we love the best.
We flatter those we scarcely know,
We please the fleeting quest,
And deal full many a thoughtless blow
To those who love us best.—Anon.

The Need of Rest.

At last Saturday's meeting of the Y. W. C. A. a paper was read on "Rest for Women and Girls" which was so far above the ordinary in quality that we secured permission from the author, Miss Smith, to publish extracts from it.

"The great, throbbing world needs rest! American women need rest! Fold their hands, lay aside all life's work, pull down the blinds and rest? No!! That is not rest. But that comes later. They need go aside to some quiet place beside the 'still waters,' tall silence and strength of the trees, and rest until the tired, drawn, nervous faces one sees all around him are changed into the quiet, sweet, strong, restful faces of our grandmothers.

"Have you joined in the mad rush and whirl? Have you come to the place where there are a dozen things each day you can't get done, and you rush from one thing to another with so tight a tension? Then you need to consider the subject of rest.

"Rest is that which refreshes and straightens the tired, drooping body. Rest is that which quiets the throbbing, over-worked, strained nerves. Rest is that which changes hurry and agitation and anxiety and unrest into quiet faith and love and trust in 'Him who is abundantly able to keep us from falling and to present us faultless before Him.' Rest is that which puts into a woman's face what the long, cool, dewy nights put into the rose.

"How shall we rest?

"First remove the cause. Let me suggest two general remedies which every woman must work out for herself. Simplicity—Concentration!

"How we rush and hurry and do faulty work because we try to do too many things. How often we forget that we are only parts of one body in Christ. How often we grow to feel that the whole universe rests upon us, and that after all we are the only righteous one left. How often we forget that God has assigned only one of the many parts of life's work to us, and that his motto is not how much, but how well.

"How much of life we miss because we do not follow these words: 'A few things done well.' How much we miss by rushing, pushing, slighting from one thing to another.

"Come aside, girls, from the great throng and hurry and let us rest and grow strong and sweet and valiant for the one part of the Master's work that He has assigned to each of us."

Lose to Washburn.

Blues Take Fast Game. Baird the Aggies' Star. Reed Pulled Game out of the Fire.

The Blue quintet from down the Kaw came into the Aggie camp last Tuesday evening and took the long end of a forty-two to thirty-eight score in a fast and exciting game. The Aggie five scored first, and at the conclusion of the first eight minutes' play had a lead of three points. A basket apiece by Millice and Reed put the Blues one to the good, and for the remainder of the first half the teams seasawed back and forth on a lead of from one to two points. When time was called the score board showed the men from the capital city one point in the lead. For the visitors Millice and Hope did big things in the first half. Millice found the ring from the field for eight points and Hope, besides a field goal, scored six free throws out of seven.

The Aggies began the second half with a rush and piled up six points on the Congregationalists before they found the basket. Near the end of the half the Blues crept up and the score stood "thirty-six and." The Aggies found the ring once, and then again. Here Reed got in the work that decided the game. The thing he did was to shoot four successive baskets. In all Reed secured five baskets in the last half. Baird played a great game for the Aggies. Playing the position of right guard, he shot more baskets than any of his team mates. Eighteen of the Aggies' thirty-eight points were made by Ferris. He received twelve points out of seventeen free throws, making one more than Hope, of Washburn, in the same number of trails.

The freshmen and the Graham club played a curtain raiser to the above contest, and for sensational feats it was on a par with the sophomore-freshman game of last week. The freshmen went down before the team work of the Graham club. Broberg, for the club, at times showed earmarks of varsity form.

From the spectators' point of view there was one thing that marred the varsity game discussed above, and that one thing was the referee. He was slow in his decisions, never blew his whistle when the ball was out of bounds, and then was uncertain as to whose ball it was when it did go out, and as a rule gave it to the visitors to settle the uncertainty. In the calling of fouls he never took the initiative except when the locals were solely involved, and he always concluded the umpire's fouls by attaching one of his own and calling time out while the fouls were being thrown off.

The line-up:

K. S. A. C.	G	F	FT
Ferris, rf.	3	1	12
Larson, lf.	2	2	0
Clark, c.	1	4	0
McNall, rg.	0	3	0
Baird, lg.	7	8	0
WASHBURN.			
Hope, rf.	2	3	12
Reed, lf.	7	7	0
Millice, c.	6	1	0
Brethour, rg.	0	2	0
Houghey, lg.	0	4	0

Excursion to Fort Riley.

Asst. Prof. Carl Elling has made arrangements for a trip to Fort Riley for both the long- and short-course stock-judging terms. Light artillery and calvary horses will be submitted

for the boys' inspection. The trip is to be made an outing opportunity for all students who wish to go. About five hundred tickets have been sold and many more have voiced their intentions of going. Several military features will be put on in the afternoon, one of these the officers' riding school.

The train leaves at eight o'clock in the morning and returns at five. Several of the battalion officers are going to take advantage of this opportunity and, with the aid of Lieutenant Boice, get an insight to real military life.

Laughter.

Strike with thy hand of fire, oh, weird musician; thy heart, strung with Appollo's golden hair, fill the vast cathedral isles with symphonies sweet and dim, deft touches of organ keys; blow, bugler, blow, until thy silvery notes do touch the skies, with moonlit waves and charm the lovers wandering on the vineclad hills, but know your sweetest strains are discords all, compared with childhood's happy laugh, the laugh that fills the eyes with light and every heart with joy. Oh, rippling river of life, thou art the blessed boundary line between the beast and man, and every wayward wave of thine doth drown some fiend of care. Oh, laughter, rose-lipped daughter of joy, there are dimples enough in thy cheeks to catch and hold and glorify all the tears of grief.—Selected.

Remarks by Az.

Life is but a short dream, death an extensive snooze.

Good boys never strike their dads—except for money.

Cupid sticks a dart into a fellow and some girl gets a beau and arrow.

"Faint heart ne'er won fair lady"—nor has he ever been stuck for a diamond.

Women will serve oysters on the half-shell but refuse to serve the suckers that have married them.

Such is Life.

A maid, a man,
An open fan,
A seat upon the stairs,
A stolen kiss,
Six weeks of bliss,
And forty years of cares.

Joint Association Reception.

The social event of the week was the annual Y. W.-Y. M. reception given Monday, March the second. Each Y. M. and his chosen Y. W. were met at the door by a committee of two and given the opportunity to choose from a tray a slip of paper which directed them to a cluster of chairs representing a city. Later in the evening these cities were pitted against each other in a contest of poetry writing. The capital city of the nation carried off the prize. The evening's program consisted of music, a jiu jitsu exhibition, and refreshments. The social was attended by more than three hundred, and the jolly crowd filled the Gymnasium to overflowing, but, despite the lack of room, everything passed off without a flaw. At the wink of the lights the merry-makers reluctantly betook themselves down the hill, wishing that annual receptions such as the above could be made monthly events.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 7, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Monday, March 9, freshman leap-year party.

Monday, March 9, excursion to Ft. Riley.

Tuesday, March 10, basket-ball, "Mike's" picked team vs. first team and seniors vs. juniors.

Wednesday, March 11, junior banquet.

Thursday, March 19, Fourth Annual Choral Union Concert.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

At a recent meeting of the board of regents of the Kansas State Normal the resolution to have football abolished at that institution was voted down. When you try to separate a student body of two thousand hardy, robust young Kansans from football you have a stiff proposition on your hands, and from the decision made that board of regents seems to have recognized this fact.

A good many people have the idea that publishing the HERALD is somewhat of a snap, to use the every-day expression. They suppose that the members of the staff are all well paid for their services; that it is an easy matter to sit down and write up the copy, feed it into the press at one end and take out the finished HERALDS at the other. We should like to take such a person through the experience of getting out a single issue, and then remind him that this must happen twice a week, and if this does not bring about a change of opinion we will say no more. Aside from the work required, such trifles as a bill of one hundred ninety-two dollars from the Printing Department for the month of February alone occasionally bob up. Add to all this that every member of the staff but the alumni editor is a student, we hope at least trying to do creditable work in his studies, and you will understand why there is an occasional outburst of this kind in these columns.

If it were to be conceived that under certain conditions hoodlumism is excusable, those conditions were ripe at the recent basket-ball game. But who, upon careful second thought, will approve of the means by which certain spectators showed their disapproval, or rather disgust, at the way the game was refereed. It is unsportsmanlike and ungentlemanly, no matter how great the aggravation. By the way, can any one remember the time when the College has received a square deal in any kind of contest at the hands of that official or of any other from the institution represented. It is a pity indeed that there are still schools in this country that, although training men physically, intellectually, and

morally, will at the same time allow an athletic team and its officials to represent them who would rather win by unfair means than to lose by fair. We are not airing our soreness at being defeated. We are more used to being the losers than the winners this season and have learned to grin and bear it long ago, but when we must needs be the losers, not by the ability of the team, but by that of the official, such a brand of defeat is not so gracefully swallowed. Compare the last two games; we were losers in both, but in the former we were defeated by the team and everybody was satisfied.

Intercollegiate.

Dartmouth has just completed three new dormitories and an auditorium.

Baker's baseball schedule is practically complete and includes twenty-one games.

Pat Dwyer, Pennsylvania's football center, will not be in college next fall. He will coach the Alabama Polytechnic team.

"Michigenda" is a musical comedy recently given at the University of Michigan by student talent. The gross receipts were \$4015.35, of which amount \$3000 was clear profit.

Cornell has increased its entrance requirements to fifteen units, a unit being the equivalent of a course pursued in a preparatory school through one year, with five recitations a week.

Hereafter Columbia, Mo., the seat of Missouri University, will be run on the dry order. At the last election the city voted "no license." Verily, those varsity boys will have to go thirsty.

Baker University has received \$12,000 more, towards the university library, from Mr. Andrew Carnegie. Mr. Carnegie has already given \$25,000 toward the building. The last gift is sufficient to finish the structure.

Plans are under way for the erection of a new Y. M. C. A. building at the University of Colorado. The present quarters are inadequate. This goes to show that the Y. M. C. A. movement in the various colleges is making good progress.

Hereafter the senior forestry students of Yale will do their spring work in Alabama. Arrangements for this have been fully completed, and a beneficial result is certain to follow. Much "lost land" of that state is hoped to be regained.

In the first preliminary tryout last week, on the Jayhawker team, Ed. Cooley, the one-armed miler from Kansas City, Kan., reeled off the record-breaking time for the mile, 4:51½. The K. U. track team will meet the Tigers in Convention Hall March 11.

Cornell athletics have received another setback with the announcement that Robert McCallie, last year's half-back and an all-round athlete, and a promising candidate for the varsity baseball team, will quit the university to return to his home at Chattanooga, Tenn., to engage in business. This is the third football man to leave the university this year, the others being Thompson and May, from last year's line.

The University of Washington has given up all idea of securing Bob Forbes, last year's football coach at West Point, for Forbes asked for a two-years' contract at \$2000 per year when approached by the football management. The University of Oregon was also after Forbes, and the Washingtonians were naturally anxious to get him first, but the price demanded by the coach was considered too high, in view of the small financial profit derived from football at Washington at present.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our

Prices

are right.

We invite

your careful

investigation

and comparison

Waterman's Ideal

Fountain Pens

The Finest of

Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your

order for any-

thing from

a pen cap

to gym

furnish-

ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

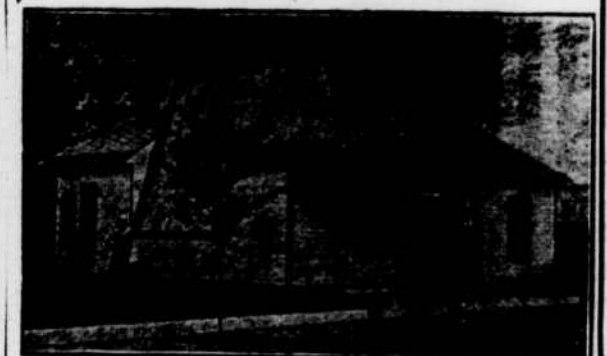
Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.

Wanted—Capable Men.

By Frederick F. Turner, in the January (1908) *Practical Printer*.

The printing industry in its mechanical departments is athirst for men above the average ability—men who are able to take charge or to fill commanding positions. It is the complaint of many employers that applications are received from those who, being out of work, verbally impress the employer with their apparent ability, and who know that if they do not make good they have little to lose, but who in most cases are found to be sadly wanting when tried. The particularly distressing feature of it all is that so many applicants for these positions seem to be specialists—good at one certain branch of their calling, but totally lacking the general ability that is first of all required of an executive. In a word, they seem not to understand or else to ignore the requirements of such a position. One applicant blandly told a proprietor that if he could not do the work, he would do as did Andrew Carnegie—surround himself with men who could. The astonished employer made answer that he wanted a bell-wether to lead the sheep, not sheep to lead the bell-wether. This answer was pointed and rightly put when we consider that, although there may be several right ways of doing a certain piece of work, every office has, or should have, one right way for doing one thing. The employes must be taught this way and the executive must teach them.

The executive must be a practical man. Executive, mechanical and artistic abilities are essential, but one quality without the other is insufficient. He must be sufficiently mechanical, practical and artistic to see a job of printing to a successful conclusion, from envelop corner to catalog, and from estimating to delivery, and to do it himself if need be. This includes a knowledge of presswork, of proof-reading, of paper stock, weights and sizes, and he must be conversant with the working methods of binder, electro-typewriter and photoengraver.

A broad intelligence, an observing eye, a desire to excel, the love for doing and seeing good work, the ambition to work and study after working hours, are requisites to success, and one must start young. The realization of how much one has still to learn will come later on—when one has grown gray.

The constant drop of water
Wears away the largest stone;
The constant gnaw of Towser
Masticates the toughest bone;
The constant wooing lover
Carries away the blushing maid;
But the constant advertiser
Is the one who gets the trade.—Ex.

Didn't Care to Ride.

"Don't you want to buy a bicycle to ride around your farm on?" asked the hardware clerk, as he was wrapping up the nails. "They're cheap now. I can let you have a first-class one for \$35." "I'd rather put \$35 in a cow," replied the farmer. "But think," persisted the clerk, "how foolish you'd look riding around town on a cow." "Oh, I don't know," said the farmer, stroking his chin; "no more foolish, I guess, than I would milkin' a bicycle."—Ex.

For life is sometimes bright and fair,
And sometimes dark and lonely.
Then let's forget its toll and care
And note the bright hours only.

Teacher.—"How many kinds of poetry are there?" Pupil.—"Three." Teacher.—"What are they?" Pupil.—"Lyric, dramatic, and epidemic."

A fool can talk without knowing what he ought to say, but a wise man's silence is due to knowing what he ought not to say.—Ex.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.	
President.....	L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....	Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....	F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.	
WEBSTER SOCIETY.	
President.....	Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....	Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....	R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.	
HAMILTON SOCIETY.	
President.....	H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....	W. T. McCall
Secretary.....	Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.	
IONIAN SOCIETY.	
President.....	Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....	Helen Sweet
Secretary.....	Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.	
FRANKLIN SOCIETY.	
President.....	Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....	Amy Elder
Secretary.....	Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.	
EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.	
President.....	Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....	Grace Smith
Secretary.....	Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.	
ATHENIAN SOCIETY.	
President.....	A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....	Fritz Harri
Secretary.....	A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F58.	
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.	
President.....	C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....	A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....	Al. Strong
General Manager.....	Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.	
AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.	
President.....	Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....	A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....	F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.	
ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.	
President.....	J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....	M. C. Donley
Secretary.....	Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C60.	
VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.	
President.....	D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....	J. M. Murray
Secretary.....	Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V52.	
Y. M. C. A.	
President.....	E. S. Taft
Vice-president.....	A. J. Ostlund
Secretary.....	R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....	Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 8:45 P. M.	
Y. W. C. A.	
President.....	Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....	Edith Justin
Secretary.....	Susan Davis
General Secretary.....	Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Blumont Ave.	
SENIOR CLASS.	
President.....	F. M. Hayes
Vice-president.....	Clara Schields
Secretary.....	Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.	
JUNIOR CLASS.	
President.....	Guy Rexroad
Vice-president.....	Mabel Hazen
Secretary.....	Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.	
SOPHOMORE CLASS.	
President.....	E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....	Roy Johnson
Secretary.....	Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.	
FRESHMAN CLASS.	
President.....	Ray Hull
Vice-president.....	Virgil Cunningham
Secretary.....	Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.	
STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.	
President.....	G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....	M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....	R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.	
LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.	
Chairman.....	S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman.....	A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....	Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.	
ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.	
Chairman.....	Ralph Hull
Secretary.....	Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.	
CHORAL UNION.	
President.....	J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....	Edna Biddison
Secretary.....	Marie Fenton
Director.....	Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.	
CONCERT BAND.	
President.....	J. C. McCaules
Secretary.....	J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....	R. R. Hand
Director.....	R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.	
DRAMATIC CLUB.	
President.....	Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....	D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....	Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.	
GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.	
President.....	Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....	Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....	Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.	
BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.	
President.....	Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....	E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....	F. M. Hayes

Fourth Annual Concert

"The Swan and the Skylark"

A. Goring Thomas

Thursday, March 19, '08

Tickets on sale at the Post-Office, Co-op. Bookstore, and Willard's Drug Store. Reserved March 12. All orders for "line parties" of 10 seats or more will be reserved before board is opened to public. Address box 398.

Greatest Concert ever given here
200 Voices 6 Soloists

Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President..... W. A. Enfield
Secretary..... K. H. Logan
Meets the first Friday of each month.

A Hebrew took his boy Ikey to a theater, and went up to the gallery. The play was so exciting Ikey leaned over the railing and fell down stairs. His father got excited and hollered: "Ikey, Ikey, come back. It costs a dollar down here."—Ex.

If women went to congress
They'd soon be discontented,
Since those at home would feel they were
In part Miss-represented.

When you hear a man talking to himself, it is safe to conclude that he believes he is in conversation with one of more than ordinary intelligence.—Ex.

Of all sad words
Of tongue or pen,
The saddest are these:
"I'm stung again."

Teacher.—"How would you punctuate this sentence: 'I saw a pretty girl go down the street.'" Bright boy.—"I'd make a dash after the girl."

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. RUSSELLMAN, A. E., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 628 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Res. Phone 63
Union Nat. Bank Building.

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 49



Learning to Cook, Domestic Science Department, K. S. A. C.

When Not to Advertise.

Will a merchant who is wise
Ever cease to advertise?

Yes—

When the trees grow upside down;
When the beggar wears a crown;
When ice forms on the sun;
When the sparrow weighs a ton;
When gold dollars get too cheap;
When secrets women keep;
When a fish forgets to swim;
When Satan sings a hymn;
When girls go back on gum;
When the small boy hates a drum;
When no politician schemes;
When mince pies make pleasant
dreams;
When it's fun to break a tooth;
When all lawyers tell the truth;
When cold water makes you drunk;
When you love to smell a skunk;
When the drummer has no brass;
When these things all come to pass,
Then man that's wise
Will neglect to advertise.—*Ex.*

The Saddest.

Of all sad words of tongue or pen
The saddest I cannot state;
But the saddest that come to the minds of men
Are those thought of just too late.

Appropriate Names for Twins.

Kate and Duplicate.
Barry and Barrymore.
Max and Climax.
John and Demijohn.
Ann and Another.
Peter and Repeater.
Al and Dual.
Effie and Effigy.
Ben and Ben Her.
May and Major.
Minnie and Minimum.
Ed and Co-ed.

—*Judge.*

Sappy.—“She has the prettiest
mouth in the world.” Chappy.—“Oh!
I don't know. I'd put mine up against
it.”—*Illustrated Bits.*

One day little Johnnie played tru-
ant. When his teacher discovered it
she told him he must swear never to
run away from school again. Where-
upon he arose and said very sol-
emnly: “I'll be — if I ever run away
from school again.”

I've joined the new Don't Worry Club.
And now I hold my breath;
I'm so scared for fear I'll worry
That I'm worried most to death.

“Mamma,” said four-year-old Jen-
nie, “what do you think? Willie
called me a liar.” “Indeed, and what
did you say?” “I didn't know what
to say,” replied Jennie, “because I
didn't know how he found out.”

A pair in a hammock
Attempted to kiss,
And in less than a minute
They landed like s'ts!

Mistress.—“Jane, I saw the milk-
man kiss you this morning. In the
future I will take the milk in.” Jane.—
“'Twouldn't be no use mum. He
promised never to kiss anybody but
me.”

No flocks that range the valley free
To slaughter I condemn;
I pay the butcher man his fee
And he doth slaughter them.

Walker.—Did you hear about Smith
having an eye removed? Talker.—No!
Good heavens! How did it happen?
Walker.—By changing his name to
Smyth.

Some hae meat and canna eat,
And some wad eat that want it,
But we hae meat and we can eat,
And sae the Lord be thanket.

—*Burns' Grace.*

The self-made man was speaking.
He said: “My father was a raiser of
hogs. There was a large family of
us”—and there his voice was drowned
by applause.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-
pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Con-
nection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

SPRING GOODS

Our New

SPRING OXFORDS

for the ladies, gentlemen and
children have arrived. We
would like to have you see
our styles and get OUR
PRICES before buying.

Yours to please,

Moore & Moore



Students Should Patronize Our Advertisers.

✕ LOCALS ✕

St. Patrick post-cards at the Palace Drug Store.

Formaldehyde for disinfecting. Palace Drug Store.

Vaccine points for vaccination at the Palace Drug Store.

Raymond Ferris is visiting his brother Frank for a few days.

Consult Askren, the expert optician, about those tired eyes and headaches.

Helen Sweet and Helen Huse were callers at the HERALD office Tuesday.

The Tau Omega Sigmas have moved their chapter house to 502 Humboldt street.

Miss Estella Ise returned Monday from a short visit with her sister in Chapman.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings, Olney Music Company.

Askren, the optician. See him about your eyes. Headaches, eyeaches tired eyes quickly relieved.

There will be an excursion to Fort Riley Monday. Many students are contemplating the trip.

The Dramatic Club is hard at work in an effort to select a suitable play to be given in the spring.

The D. S. short-course girls are planning a trip to Topeka on Monday to visit the packing-houses.

The College orchestra is practicing daily in the old chapel on the music for the Choral Union concert.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

Are you wearing glasses? Do they relieve your headaches? If you have any eye trouble see Askren, the expert optician.

Glen Edgerton, '04, who recently graduated at West Point with highest honors, is home visiting his parents. He expects to remain here about two months.

H. R. Landis was called to his home in Yates Center, Tuesday, to take up a line of business in a neighboring city. He will probably not return to school.

Mrs. H. H. King received word Wednesday of the death of her sister, in Indiana, and left for that place the same day.

There is a still hunt on for the correspondent of the Topeka Capital who sent in that little write-up for Monday's Capital.

Dick Lewallen has quit school for the remainder of the year. He takes possession of the K. C. Star route here in the near future.

Mr. and Mrs. Steinbeck, of Chicago, were in town several days this week visiting with the Nicolet family. They were shown about College on Tuesday.

The senior basket-ball boys are practising every day in the Armory for their mix-up with the juniors. The '09 team practises at the skating-rink.

The library last Wednesday noon was full to overflowing and the industrious students who wished to study went up on the hurricane deck of the stack room.

The weather signals were hoisted for the first time over the main building Tuesday. It was a blue and white flag, and there was some talk of raiding the senior colors.

Those who attended the State Convention of Student Volunteers in Emporia last week report a very interesting and successful meeting. Those present from K. S. A. C. were: Miss Richards, Miss Tulloss, and Messrs. Davis, Taft, Caldwell, Strite, and Taylor.

The coeds. of Washington University have declared they will not walk or talk with any youth who wears a pompadour.

First Passenger (as college boys get on train).—"What are they?" Second Passenger.—"Empties going east to get filled up."

Purdue University is to have a course in scientific baking. This was the result of a conference between President Stine and the Master Bakers' Union.—Ex.

The Choral Union is advertising its concert extensively. One novel scheme being used is a small calendar of the month of March calling attention to the date of the concert.

The Southwestern College team will not play here March 10. "Mike" Ahearn's picked team will be substituted in their stead. The juniors and seniors will play a curtain raiser.

Mr. and Mrs. Nonamaker, of Osborne, Kan., were visiting their daughters last week. So impressed were they with the town and College that they will make their residence here.

The girls in home management are learning how to run a home on a salary of fifty dollars per month. Most of them have decided, however, that a man with a salary of \$250 per month would be more acceptable.

Harry H. Hill, junior architect, has taken the contract for building a residence for Reverend Atkinson, at the corner of Poyntz and Ninth. Mr. Hill was also contractor for the T. E. Records house west of College, which is almost finished.

Stolen: In the northeast corner of the cloak-room annex, a cravanette, Wednesday morning. The "gentleman" who "swiped" it please return to A. P. Alcazar, Filipino student, and receive reward, if the demoralized student so desires.

The new Veterinary Science building is to be different in several respects from any of our other buildings. One distinctive feature is in the form of four columns in front of the building that will reach from the ground to the cornice.

Miss Patterson, a returned missionary from Asia, will give an illustrated lecture at the Congregational church Sunday evening. It is probable that Miss Patterson will arrive here in time to lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday noon.

A jolly crowd of ten young people went out on Mt. Prospect last Saturday night, played games, made coffee, boiled eggs, and enjoyed themselves in general. The queer part of it all is they won't reveal the time of night it was when they got back to town.

Misses Annie Harrison and Mabel Hazen leave for Centralia, Saturday noon, to be present at the marriage of Raymond Harrison, '06, of Jewell, and Miss Anna De Walt, a former K. A. C. student, of Centralia. The wedding takes place March 10. After a short honeymoon trip, the newly married couple will make their home at Jewell, Kan.

Many of the spectators at the Washburn game, Tuesday night, wondered why the referee called "foul on the crowd" over in the corner. It has now developed that in following the ball out of bounds the referee caught sight of "Bill" Davis, formerly of Fairmount. Whether "Bill" made a face at the official or simply grinned is not known, but that he was "Bill" Davis from Fairmount was sufficient, and "foul on the crowd" was the penalty.

One rainy afternoon Aunt Sue was explaining the meaning of various words to her young nephew. "Now, an heirloom, my dear, means something that has been handed down from father to son," she said. "Well," replied the boy, thoughtfully, "that's a queer name for my pants."

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

New Spring Goods. Wool and Wash Dress Goods, Gingham, Lawns, Hosiery, Underwear, etc.

We are showing one of the prettiest lines of White Goods, Laces and Embroideries to be found in the town.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Krippendorff-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys.

PETTICOAT SALE

Famous new perfect fitting Gilberta Petticoat. We want YOU to come into our Ready-to-Wear Room and see our complete new line of Pies de Sole and Pearl Lustre Petticoats, made with an adjustable, patented waist band, also full flounces and extra width in short, medium and extra sizes and lengths, insuring you a full sweep the entire lower portion of the garment. We have on display a variety of different styles to correspond with the new modes in skirts for the present and coming season. Our prices are moderate and there is a strong guarantee on all the materials used in manufacturing the Gilberta Petticoats.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Here's \$250.00 for the Y. M. C. A. Building Fund

We have already contributed \$250 but wish to contribute another \$250.

The plan is very simple. Buy your clothing and shoes at our store. Call for cash premium tickets which show the amount of your purchase. Hand these to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. We will give \$250 toward the building fund whenever the Y. M. C. A. Secretary delivers to us \$2500 in cash premium tickets. This simply means that we will give \$1 toward the building fund for every \$10 you spend with us. Save your premium checks, have your friends save theirs. Give them to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. The \$250 will be paid as soon as \$2500 in tickets has been saved.

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Co.

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

Films to fit any Kodak

==
The Big Racket

Now Don't Forget

==
You will want to buy
chocolates

On Sale

Saturday, March 7, '08

All

Fresh made

Chocolates

Assorted

40 Cents

pound box and 35 cts.
in bulk

==
Manhattan
Candy Kitchen.

**You
Can't Miss It**

by trading with

**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the student's head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Station-
ery, College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-
Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

**Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention**

Go to
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.
Phone 33.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

L. W. TURNER
Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,
Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry
J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT



The STANDARD
Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

We take pleasure in Announcing to students our readiness for Spring business. We have made preparations to serve you with the best of Garments, the Finest Headwear and the most choice Haberdashery for Young Men's wear that the country produces, or that money can buy.

We Sell Only the Best

The Young Man who makes this his Clothing Store, who always comes here for his Outfitting, will not only be assured of wearing superior apparel but will also be sure of paying no more than an article is worth. We are known as the "Right Price Clothing House," and it is on this platform that we shall continue to do business.

Very truly yours,

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 11, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 43

Infield Men Scarce.

Regular Practice Begins. Thirty Men Trying Out. Bad Ankle May Keep Haynes Out of Game.

Coach Ahearn's call for baseball practice last week brought out hosts of new material. Thirty men have placed themselves in line for positions on the team, and every position is going to be hotly contested.

The outfield men were given a good try-out last Saturday, and things look first class for the three gardens. Captain Strong is handling the left garden in better form than ever, and his brother Al. is showing equally as good form in the center-field plat. The following men are in a good way to land the other plat: Parks, Snyder, Phillips, Wells, and Anderson. They all show up well in the field, and their ability with the stick is going to be a very potent factor in the final outcome.

Ex-first baseman Haynes in all probability will not be with the team this spring. Haynes has been troubled with a bad ankle since the basket-ball game with Haskell, and his doctor informed Coach Ahearn the other day that it looked as though he would have to keep Haynes out of the game.

Of those who tried out for the infield Saturday, but two of the new men showed any signs of varsity form. Day and Price worked well, and both are likely fellows. In sizing up the team at the conclusion of the afternoon's work Captain Strong and Coach Ahearn both declared themselves well pleased with the outfield, but disappointed with the prospective sack material. The uncertainty of Haynes being with the team leaves but one veteran in the contest for infield positions. After practice Saturday the coach instructed the manager and the captain to drum up all the infield men possible and get them out for work. These men have been looking the field over, and it is to be hoped that their efforts will make the competition for the infield stronger. The pitching staff is working out in fine style and the fears that a good back stop would be a minus factor became void at the appearance of Marty and Citizen.

The track men reported to Coach Davis Saturday and were given a few preliminaries at starting. The subject of training was strongly put to the men and the diet roughly outlined. Regular practice began at the city park Monday.

In Business for Himself.

Arba Ferris, '06, spent a few days in Manhattan last week going over his old haunts about the College and in town. Since his graduation Arba has been employed by the Western Electric Company, of Chicago. He has recently purchased the telephone plant at Syracuse, Kan., and gone to take charge of his enterprise. Here's wishing Arba lots of success.

Webster Society.

The regular weekly meeting of the Webster society was called to order by the vice-president, Sol. Cunningham. The opening devotion was a prayer by A. J. Ostlund, followed by a literary program of unusual interest and merit. The opening number was furnished by W. G. Ward, who introduced Mr. Oteyza, who, accompanied

by Miss Irene Engle, played a violin solo. An interesting discourse by H. A. Penington on the subject, "The Need of Reform in the Courses of K. S. A. C.," received the hearty approval of his hearers. The next musical number was a piano solo by Miss Engle, who was introduced to the society by M. L. Pearson. Herb. Strong then gave a talk on "The Need of a Student Council at K. S. A. C." Two piano solos by Miss Oskins and Miss Spencer, who furnished music for H. W. Gore and E. H. Brooks, were pleasing numbers. The society was then favored with a rare treat in the form of a reading by Mrs. TenEyck, who was presented to the society by A. B. Cron. Mrs. TenEyck is the

G. C. Croyle, Chas. E. Randels, Roy Martin, John Gingery, Roy Graves. Of the above list, J. S. Montgomery, C. F. Blake and A. J. Ostlund received two stars which, with the monogram, represents three years' work on the gridiron.

The basket-ball men who fell in line for their "Ks" were Harold Larson, Roy Martin, Lawrence Haynes, C. Carr; and Frank Ferris, Haynes, Carr and Ferris each received a star.

The men that came in the list for honors in behalf of their work on the diamond are C. Miller, J. C. McCanles, W. B. Cave, L. Haynes, S. W. Cunningham, C. Mallon, A. G. Strong, R. A. Cassel, Al. Cassel, G. Kahl, W. M. Strong, and H. D. Strong. Of

The Dunbars.

The Well-Known Entertainers Please Largest Audience of the Course.

A well-filled Auditorium greeted the famous Dunbar Male Quartet and Bell Ringers last Friday evening at their second appearance before an audience at this College. It was undoubtedly the most entertaining number on the course thus far given.

The Dunbars, who are of world renown, are recognized as equal to the best, and are considered by competent critics to be the most novel and versatile company ever before the public. Whether this is true or not, we are unable to state; nevertheless we venture to say that they gave one of the most high-class and enjoyable entertainments ever given before a K. A. C. audience.

Although it is sometimes rather difficult to avoid flattery in the write-up of a good musical number, yet we believe that all who attended this number will agree that anything appearing as such substance herein, is well deserving of these entertainers. Their voices blend admirably, are naturally very musical, and they sang in good taste. The bell-ringing approaches the marvelous and requires great agility on the part of the ringers. Especially was this shown in Sousa's "Stars and Stripes Forever." Perhaps the most novel and amusing number was the burlesque on grand opera, in which the dignified and the sublime was quickly changed to the ridiculous. Mr. Ralph Dunbar's selections on the 'cello were very enjoyable, as was also the piano, 'cello and flute trio by Mr. Robinson, and the Dunbar brothers. The readings given by Harry Dunbar were amusing, the only thing not pleasing about them being their scarcity.

Here's hoping the lecture-course management will see fit to schedule the Dunbars next year. In saying this we believe that we voice the sentiment of the majority of lecture-course patrons.

Going to the Islands.

Harold Spilman, '03, employed by the Stingley Hardware Company of Manhattan, since his graduation, will, on April 14, sail from San Francisco for the Philippines, where he will enter the civil service as a teacher. Mr. Spilman recently passed the civil-service examination with the result that he was given this government position.

Alumni on Park Commission.

Arthur Helder, '04, has accepted the position as secretary of the Park Commission at Kansas City, Mo., and will take up his work April 1. Mr. Helder has worked two years with C. E. Chandler, '00, who is superintendent of Swope Park, at Kansas City, Mo. He will work with Geo. Kessler, the famous landscape architect and engineer, who planned and engineered the Kansas City, Mo., beautiful park and boulevard system and who is now working on such a system for Kansas City, Kan.

Ten thousand molecules can sit comfortably upon the point of a pin. Herein a molecule differs from a man.

"The Swan and the Skylark"

TICKETS NOW ON SALE

Reserved March 12

Co-Op. and Willard's Drug Store

best entertainer the Websters have had the pleasure of hearing this term. Accompanied by Hallie Smith, B. R. Hake sang a solo. O. W. Hunter's reading, "Mollie had a Little Ram," and Geo. May's talk on the "Motor Race from New York to Paris," were followed by the "Reporter," edited by R. M. Wyatt.

Topeka Alumni.

Last Friday evening the Alumni Association of K. S. A. C. at Topeka gave a banquet in the Y. W. C. A. hall. Mr. C. M. Buck was toastmaster. Following is the program:

Piano Solo.....Miss Marian Gilkerson
President's address.....Mr. E. G. Gibson
Recitation.....Mrs. C. W. Lyman
Graduates as Housewives.....Mrs. Wilma Rhodes
Vocal Solo—"Down in the Deep Let Me Sleep When I Die".....Mr. L. W. Hayes
Recitation.....Mrs. J. H. Whipple
Song—"From Twilight Till Dawn".....
.....Mrs. C. W. Lyman
Piano Solo.....Mrs. J. W. Going
Address.....Prof. J. D. Walters, of Manhattan
Song—"Over the Ocean Blue".....
.....Mr. H. W. Jones

Official "Ks" Awarded.

General Manager Cortelyou awarded the official "Ks" to the athletes of '07 that participated in enough athletic events to put them on the eligibility list. Sweaters were also awarded the men who served the required time on the gridiron last fall, namely, J. S. Montgomery, C. F. Blake, Ed. Richards, I. A. Wilson, A. J. Ostlund, Ira Brown, A. Seng, J. Richards, O. H. Hunter, Chas. Lipperd, Harry Bates,

the above men Mallon and Cunningham received three stars; Miller, R. Cassel, H. D. Strong two; and Cave, Haynes and A. G. Strong one. For the benefit of those who may not know the meaning of the stars, we will say that each star represents a season's work on an athletic team. For the first season's work the man is awarded a monogram and for every season thereafter a star.

Second Recital.

Last Thursday afternoon the students who are music pupils in Miss Cave's and Miss McKirahan's classes gave a recital in the Auditorium. This was the second of a series of recitals in which selections are rendered from the most prominent composers of ancient and modern times. In two weeks another one will be given, and it is hoped that a large audience will encourage the efforts of these students of the Music Department. The following program was given Thursday:

Biography of Mozart—Ruth Taylor.
Sonata in A, with variations, Mozart—Irene Ingraham.
Biography of Beethoven, Alvalina Hill.
Andante, Beethoven—Josie Nicolay.
Minuet, Beethoven—Anna Carlson.
Andante, Beethoven—Vera Hollo-way.
First and Second Movements of Moonlight Sonata, Beethoven—Clara Woestemeyer.
Biography of Mendelssohn; Consolation, Mendelssohn—Stella Hawkins.
Spring Song and Spinning Song, Mendelssohn—De Nell Lyon.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 11, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, March 11, junior banquet.

Friday, March 13, HERALD stockholders' meeting.

Friday, March 13, Agricultural Association banquet.

Monday, March 16, first series of girls' basket-ball games, freshmen vs. sophomores and juniors vs. seniors.

Thursday, March 19, Fourth Annual Choral Union Concert.

Monday, March 23, championship series, girls' basket-ball.

Thursday and Friday, March 26 and 27, final exams.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

From the way the crowd was lined up around the bulletin board all day Friday reading the first call to baseball practice, we take it that there is no immediate danger of the great American game dying out at K. S. A. C. We extend our heartfelt sympathies to Oklahoma University, who recently, with elaborate ceremonies, buried this sport of sports for the coming season.

It is hoped that at the HERALD election next Friday it will not be necessary to try to do business with a dozen or fifteen stockholders. Besides the election, which should bring out every member who has the good of his College paper at heart, this meeting will afford an opportunity to all stockholders to voice their opinions in regard to the present policy of the HERALD.

In reviewing the past basket-ball season at K. S. A. C. one can not help but be impressed with the evidences of the intense loyalty so characteristic of the student body, as well as townspeople. Although supporting a losing team, the crowd was there night after night, cheering the team on, in the hope that victory might come their way. The crowds were the largest that ever attended the games of any basket-ball season here, and the enthusiasm displayed has never been surpassed, all of which goes to show that the magnificent spirit for which K. S. A. C. is famous is not only still very much alive, but is constantly growing.

Since the weather signals are flown from the flagstaff of the main building we see less of Old Glory than ever. Even though the Stars and Stripes were hoisted every day over Anderson Hall, it seems that at a school like K. S. A. C. this is hardly a sufficient display of our national colors. The immediate inspiration to writing this article was caused by a recent letter to the HERALD from one of the ladies of Manhattan. The substance of the

letter, with which we heartily agree, is as follows: "I can not remain silent any longer concerning the lack of the display of the Stars and Stripes about K. S. A. C. I think our flag should have a place in every building on the campus, at least in each society hall and in our beautiful Auditorium. I never enter it but that I long to see Old Glory occupying a permanent place there. Are there not others who have thought of this matter? Let us hear from you?"

Intercollegiate.

Columbia University students took part in the Washington's birthday parade in the city of New York.

St. Patrick's birthday will be celebrated by the Irish students at the University of Illinois. A banquet will be the chief event.

The business men of Baldwin, Kan., have raised a purse of \$40, to be given for the best oration in the prohibition oratorical contest at Baker.

The regents and faculty of the University of Wisconsin are considering the idea of abolishing intercollegiate athletics. They are meeting with strong opposition on the part of the students.

James J. Hill has just given the University of Wisconsin an additional \$2000 with which to develop the James J. Hill railway library established by him with an endowment of \$5000 three years ago.

At Amherst a rule has been passed whereby members of the faculty who are more than ten days late in handing in undergraduates' marks are fined a dollar for each additional day's delay.

The girls at the University of Washington recently took part in a torch-light parade through the streets of Seattle. The demonstration resulted from the accusation that the students had no college spirit.

Northwestern is constructing an engineering building for the colleges of civil, electrical and mechanical engineering, which are to be installed next spring. The course will be of five years' duration, the first two of which will be spent in liberal training of a scientific trend.

Decay in Wood Prevented.

It is estimated that a fence post, which under ordinary circumstances will last for perhaps two years, will, if given preservative treatment costing about 10 cents, last eighteen years. The service of other timbers, such as railroad ties, telephone poles, and mine props, can be doubled and often trebled by inexpensive preservative treatment. To-day, when the cost of wood is a big item to every farmer, every stockman, every railroad manager—to everyone, in fact, who must use timber where it is likely to decay—this is a fact which should be carefully considered.

It is easy to see that if the length of time timbers can be used is doubled, only half as much timber will be required as before and only one-half as much money will need to be spent in the purchase of timber. Moreover, many woods which were for a long time considered almost worthless can be treated and made to last as long as the scarcer and more expensive kinds.

Of the actual saving in dollars and cents through preservative treatment, a fence post such as was mentioned at the beginning might serve as one example. The post is of loblolly pine, and costs, untreated, about 8 cents, or, including the cost of setting, 14 cents. It lasts about two years. Compounding interest at 5 per cent,



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal

Fountain Pens

The Finest of

Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

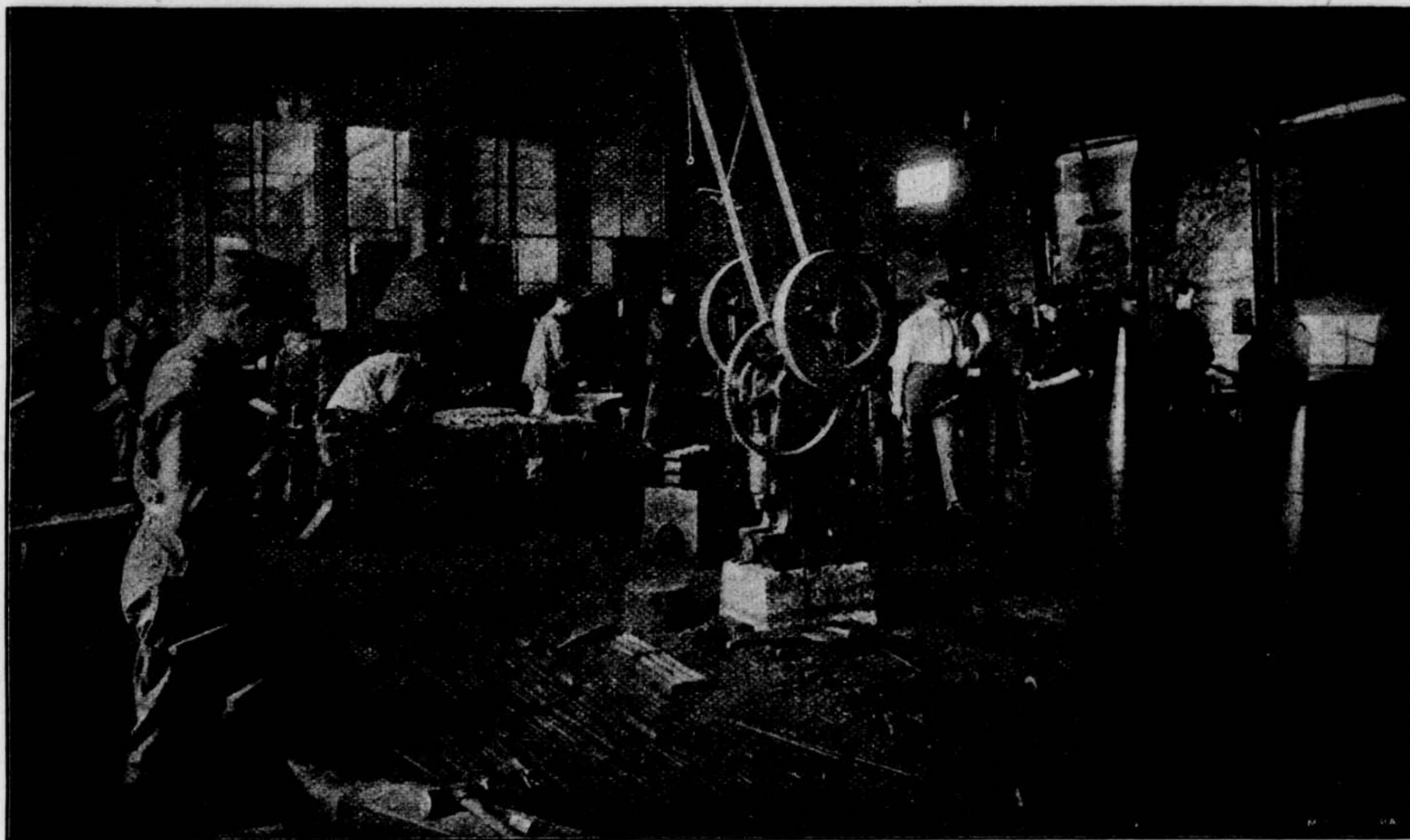
—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us,



A Blacksmith Shop, Mechanical Engineering Department, K. S. A. C.

the annual charge of such a post is \$7.53; that is, it costs \$7.53 a year to keep the post in service. Preservative treatment, costing 10 cents, will increase its length of life to about eighteen years. In this case the total cost of the post, set, is 24 cents, which, compounded at 5 per cent, gives an annual charge of \$2.04. Thus the saving due to treatment is \$5.49 a year. Assuming that there are 200 posts per mile, there is a saving each year for every mile of fence of a sum equivalent to the interest on \$219.60.

In the same way preservative treatment will increase the length of life of a loblolly pine railroad tie from five years to twelve years and will reduce the annual charge from \$11.52 to \$9.48, which amounts to a saving of \$58.75 per mile.

It is estimated that 150,000 acres are required each year to grow timber for the anthracite coal mines alone. The average life of an untreated mine prop is not more than three years. By proper preservative treatment it can be prolonged by many times this figure. Telephone and telegraph poles, which in ten or twelve years, or even less, decay so badly at the ground line that they have to be removed, can, by a simple treatment of their butts, be made to last twenty or twenty-five years. Sap shingles, which are almost valueless in their natural state, can easily be treated and made to outlast even painted shingles of the most decay-resistant woods. Thousands of dollars are lost every year by the so-called "bluing" of freshly sawed sapwood lumber. This can be prevented by proper treatment, and at a cost so small as to put it within the reach of the smallest operator.

In the South the cheap and abundant loblolly pine, one of the easiest of all woods to treat, can by proper preparation be made to take the place

of the high-grade longleaf pine for many purposes. Black and tupelo gums and other little-used woods have a new and increasing importance because of the possibility of preserving them from decay at small cost. In the northeastern and lake states are tamarack, hemlock, beech, birch, and maple, and the red and black oaks, all of which by proper treatment may help to replace the fast-diminishing white oak and cedar. In the states of the Mississippi Valley the pressing fence-post problem may be greatly relieved by treating such species as cottonwood, willow, and hackberry.

Circular 139 of the Forest Service, "A Primer of Wood Preservation," tells in simple terms what decay is and how it can be retarded, describes briefly certain preservatives and processes, gives examples of the saving in dollars and cents, and tells what wood preservation can do in the future. The circular can be had free upon application to the forester, Forest Service, Washington, D. C.

Remarks by Az.

The term "sweetheart" is growing old; why not substitute "sugar-cured liver"?

A bunch of premature sausage appeared on the stage and wagged its tail in chapel Saturday.

Ventilation should be a paying science since the problem of the rich is to dispose of the bad hair that comes from Europe.

Most people find it easy to "toe" the easy mark.

It is queer that the warmer the weather the more "slushy" it becomes in Lovers' Lane.

Tell a man he is brave and you help him to become so. —Carlyle.

Notice.

Wives of great men all remind us
We may need a wife sometime;
But as circumstances find us
Now, all offers we decline.

If all the hogs that were raised in Kansas last year were moulded into one mammoth hog, the animal could dig the Panama canal in two and one-half roots. —Homer Hoch.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.

Shine and Bath Rooms Connection.

Six Baths for One Dollar.

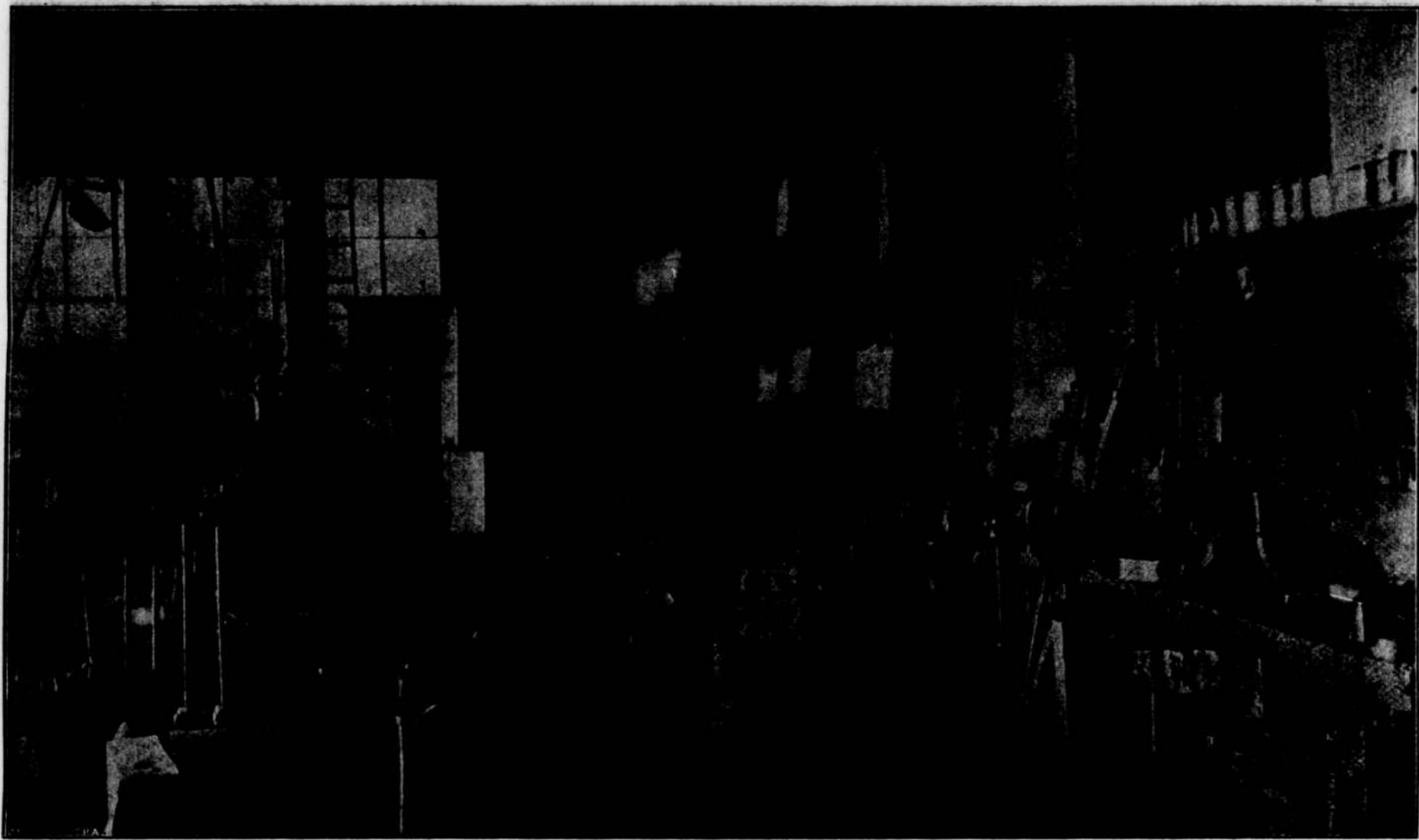
Everything Up to the Second.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.



A Blacksmith Shop, Mechanical Engineering Department, K. S. A. C.

A New Profession.

Dairying as a profession a few years ago was unheard of. There were some tradesmen who plied the ladle, known as butter makers, others who produced such as dairy farmers, but as for an educated man engaged in dairying or some of its branches as a profession was not thought of. The farmer found many perplexing problems to grapple with, and after the establishment of agricultural schools he inquired of teachers of agriculture, and soon the need became so great that separate departments were made. These places are very numerous now, and there is a constant demand for capable men much above the supply. These men are wanted for class-room work, heads of departments, assistants, and investigators. Such being the case, there is a great opportunity for young men in this particular vocation. An enumeration of positions that are open to trained dairymen might be of interest. Every state maintains a school of agriculture, and most of them have a department of dairying with a man at the head as instructor who may also have charge of the extension work to look after throughout the state. Their departments may be large, requiring several assistants. The wages paid dairy instructors and assistants will range from seven hundred twenty to as high as three thousand or more per year. Many states have dairy commissioners and assistants who are paid from twelve hundred per year up. The United States Department of Agriculture employs men as inspectors, statisticians and educators, whose duty is to look after the creameries, gather information, and educate the manufacturers and producers. Some have institute work to follow. Then there are hundreds employed by individuals

as managers, superintendents, butter makers, cheese makers, condensers, and numerous places where dairy products are handled and manufactured. In fact, there is hardly an occupation that can be cited that has such opportunities. The reason for this great demand for dairymen is the great increase of the dairy business and the scarcity of fitted men. This scarcity of men causes the remuneration to be very good indeed, even better than a great number of electricians, engineers, and teachers. The graduate dairyman generally stands the best chance, as will any graduate in any profession, especially when employed by the state as inspector or instructor or when with the U. S. Dairy Division. The commercial situations are filled as readily by the undergraduate as the graduate for the need there is of personal worth and commercial capacity rather than the higher education. Situations with individual concerns often pay even more than those with the state or government.

If you are undecided or dissatisfied with your present plans, I urge you to investigate this field before entering some other. To be a successful dairyman in any particular line one must expect some hard work and earnest study, but even then good-paying situations are not as hard to reach as in many other occupations, for there is plenty of room, and dairying is a growing industry.

A. J. R.

Pretty Close.

"Tom," said the young wife, "I'm afraid you smoke too much; do you buy your cigars by the hundred-weight?" "Something like that, my dear," replied the masculine end of the combine, "buy them by the hundred and the man waits for his money."—*Detroit Tribune.*

Local Notes.

Crowded out of regular position.)

"The Swan and the Skylark."

Basket-ball is played out, but baseball is hard upon us.

The sub-freshman skating party last Thursday evening was a grand success. One hundred ten pairs of skates were on the floor, and through the vigilance of Co. I guards only a few freshmen and sophomores managed to get into the rink.

All seniors and juniors wishing to reserve seats for the senior and junior line parties should see Herman Praeger for seats with the senior class and Russell Lawrence for juniors seats, and all sophomores for the sophomore line party see Floyd Wilson.

John W. Maher, attorney-at-law at Devil's Lake, N. Dak., was about College several days last week seeking information in the line of propagation and growing trees, as he is going into this line of work. He was highly pleased and felt repaid for his visit.

One man was at work on the new greenhouse last Monday. Through some miscalculation the back door of the building was made to face the front. It is not known whether it will be left this way or whether the structure will be reversed before the building progresses farther.

A number of the librarians of nearby towns met at the city library one day last week to form an association with a view to holding regular meetings. Miss Lynn, of Junction City, was elected president and Miss Mary Lee, of the Carnegie Library in this city, was chosen secretary. Mrs. Story, librarian at Clay Center, mother of Judge Story, and Miss Lida Romig, who also attended the association, visited about College on Thursday.

A Fake.

An aged Jersey farmer, visiting a circus for the first time, stood before the dromedary's cage, eyes popping and mouth agape at the strange beast within. The circus proper began and the crowds left for the main show, but still the old man stood before the cage in stunned silence, appraising every detail of the misshapen legs, the cloven hoof, the pendulous upper lip, and the curiously moulded back of the sleepy eyed beast. Fifteen minutes passed. Then the farmer turned away and said disgustedly, "H—! There ain't no such animal!"—*Silver and Gold.*

To the Business Men.

We don't want to buy your goods,
We don't like you any more;
You'll be sorry when you see us
Going to some other store.

You can't sell us our sweaters,
Four-in-hands or other fads;
We don't want to trade at your store
If you don't give us your ads.—*Ex.*

About Reformed Spelling.

"The Nu Spelin Leag of Amurrika has," says an exchange, "just added seventy-five more wurd to the language. 'Tisis' and 'tung' are two of the wurst. It wood giv us a sik feelin about the diafram to eat an eg spelt with wun 'g.' We get a numness thru all our lims at the site of such foren wurd as 'agast' and 'gard,' 'lam' and 'indetted.' There are about sixty more, but these are more than enuf for wun parragraf."

He put his arm around her.
The color left her cheek.
But it staid upon his overcoat
For just about a week.

First Cannibal.—"Our chief has hay fever." Second Cannibal.—"What brought it on?" First Cannibal.—"He ate a grass widow."

✕ LOCALS ✕

Thursday, March 19.

"The Swan and the Skylark."

Board and modern rooms at 502 Moro street.

Edith Justin led the Y. W. C. A. Saturday noon.

Maude Estes spent Sunday at her home in Junction.

A new cinder walk is being constructed on Lovers' Lane.

Mr. Geo. Savage enjoyed a visit from his parents last week.

Still the chapel chorus is interrupted by the ringing of the bells.

The (GS)² entertained a few friends at a spread Monday night.

The city high school attended chapel in a body Saturday morning.

Grace Tucker spent Sunday and Monday visiting in Junction City.

Roomers and boarders wanted, spring term, at 923 Vattier street.

Miss Moore, of Olathe, spent several days with Miss Almira Kerr.

A Chinaman's description of a toboggan slide, "Whiz—Walkee Mile."

Askren's, the leading jewelry store. Many new things in jewelry just received.

FOUND.—Two lecture-course tickets. Different sections. Call at HERALD office.

LOST.—An Eastern Star pin. Finder please leave at P. O. and receive reward.

Have you seen the new things in jewelry at Askren's? Just the thing for a gift.

Use our lotion for your hands and for shaving. It is the best. Palace Drug Store.

Fred Hayes was called away from school Friday because of the death of his sister.

Smoke "Sherlock Holmes" mixture." Best made. At the Palace Drug Store.

Miss Gertrude Hilliard came into town last week to remain until after the concert.

The Hort. squad transplanted several trees to the north of the Auditorium last Monday.

The senior basket-ball team journeyed to Clay Center Saturday night and took a game from the Clay Center team—nit.

Messrs. Bixby, Thompson, and Conner so far disregarded ancient traditions Saturday morning as to attend chapel.

Earnest Miller, freshman last year and a member of the football squad, visited about College a few days last week.

Festoon neck chains, belt pins and brooches, at Askren's Jewelry Store, the place where you find the new jewelry.

Friday afternoon at 3:30 is the election of the HERALD staff, at South Society Hall. All stockholders should be present.

One of the features of the after chapel exercises last Saturday was "Dutch" Praeger's ascension into a sycamore tree.

Bracelets, lockets and chains, barrett pins, vail pins—all the new things for the lovers of jewelry—can be had at Askren's.

G. P. Berger, of the senior basket-ball team, took a side trip to his home at Longford after the game at Clay Center Saturday night.

A large crowd listened to the interesting lecture on India, given at the Congregational church Sunday evening by Miss Patterson.

"The Swan and the Skylark."

The Zoölogical Department is mounting the pelt of a Cinnamon bear cub. It is a fine specimen, the gift of the late William Sargent, '01.

Miss Florence Richards returned home from Emporia Monday night. She has been resting there since the Student Volunteer Convention.

The president of the sub-freshman class had the misfortune of having a baseball thrown through the crown of a new derby hat last Saturday afternoon.

Mrs. Mabel (Groome) Gawthrop, at one time a member of the '05 class, is visiting with her parents in town, before going on to her home in California.

Girls, remember to bring in your missionary sacks next Saturday noon at the Y. W. C. A. meeting. If you haven't a sack, bring your collection anyway.

Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan, the place where they repair your watch or anything in jewelry, and is guaranteed to give satisfaction.

The ex-Ionians met with Miss Vera McDonald last Monday night. This was the recreation meeting, and the program consisted only of the study of some humorous writers.

Several new fire hydrants have been placed over the campus. Since the big school fire in Cleveland we would be right in style if we should have all the buildings inspected.

Edith Morrow, of Blue Rapids, a former student, came in Wednesday to visit a week with her sister and College friends. She hopes to enter College again next year.

The weather signals of the College weather station were put in all the P. O. boxes the first of the week. If one thinks it is raining he can prove it by looking at the flagstaff.

The junior girls appeared at chapel Saturday morning resplendent in pink and brown ribbons and occupied the front seats of the middle section reserved for them by the junior boys.

The farmers' short course ends this week. Their examinations take place two weeks earlier than the D. S. examinations, which are at the same time as the long-course examinations.

The knobs on the door of Fairchild Hall were removed Monday for repairs, and many students said "stung" when they vainly sought to turn the latch and found the knob gone.

The oratorical board of control will send Mr. Talley to Salina next Friday to attend the interstate oratorical contest. Mr. Talley will try to make arrangements for K. S. A. C. to enter next year.

Prof. and Mrs. J. D. Walters were at Topeka Friday, guests of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Buck. They attended the banquet given by the K. S. A. C. Alumni Association, the professor being on the program.

H. T. Nielsen, a member of the class of '03, passed through town Friday on his way home from Topeka, where he had been attending a convention. Mr. Nielsen finds many changes in the College grounds and buildings.

Practices for the Choral Union will be held Tuesdays at 12:20; Wednesdays, 7th hour; Thursdays, 12:20; Friday, 7th hour, and next Monday at 2 o'clock. No admission to the Auditorium during rehearsals except to music students.

After the entertainment last Friday night, fourteen young people went down to help Miss Grace Tucker celebrate her birthday. It later developed that it was also Floyd Wilson's birthday, and the double celebration took a double length of time, hence the crowd didn't disperse till the wee sma' hours.

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

New Spring Goods. Wool and Wash Dress Goods, Gingham, Lawns, Hosiery, Underwear, etc.

We are showing one of the prettiest lines of White Goods, Laces and Embroideries to be found in the town.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Krippendorff-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys.

We are showing Exclusive Spring Style Ladies' Skirts, made expressly for us by Babbitt-Taylor-Lane Company.

The best and most complete line of Skirts you can find.

Ladies' Spring Suits.

Ladies' Spring Jackets.

A complete line of new Spring Waists, among them the Auto waist.

We are offering these goods at popular prices. Call in and see them.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Here's \$250.00 for the Y. M. C. A. Building Fund

We have already contributed \$250 but wish to contribute another \$250.

The plan is very simple. Buy your clothing and shoes at our store. Call for cash premium tickets which show the amount of your purchase. Hand these to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. We will give \$250 toward the building fund whenever the Y. M. C. A. Secretary delivers to us \$2500 in cash premium tickets. This simply means that we will give \$1 toward the building fund for every \$10 you spend with us. Save your premium checks, have your friends save theirs. Give them to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. The \$250 will be paid as soon as \$2500 in tickets has been saved.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

Varney's Bookstore

SPALDING'S Line of Baseball and Sporting goods. Everything guaranteed the best of its kind.

— MANHATTAN, KAN., 311 Poyntz. —

Remember we carry the famous

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's

Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

Films to fit any Kodak

==
The Big Racket

Bear in mind



the special

Peanut and
Cocoanut brittle
sale

10 cents per lb.,

Saturday, Mch. 14

at the

Manhattan
Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

Choice Spring Neckwear

No matter what your taste or requirements may be in the Neckwear line, whether medium or highest grade in quality, mellowed in tone, or the subdued colors and patterns in rich, harmonious hues of handsome lustrous silks, your tie is here. We have the best products and the most reliable goods to be found. All are here in unlimited assortment for you.

25c, 50c, 75c, \$1, \$1.25.

If you enjoy neckwear that is not of the ordinary kind—something that's smart and different—you'll find it here.

W. S. ELLIOT.

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store
OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Pure
and
Reliable

SEEDS

of
all
kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

Society Pins
Class Pins
Fraternity Pins
Club Pins
Class and Dance
Programs

We make a Specialty of this
kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to
order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS,
Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141
Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310
Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20,
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.
Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office
in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

You
Can't Miss It

by trading with

The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore

It is the student's head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Station-
ery, College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-
Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 14, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 44

Juniors Win.

Fielding Trophy Goes to '09 Men by a Close Score in the Annual Corn-Judging Contest.

The interclass corn-judging contest held in the Agricultural Hall last Monday resulted in a close victory for the junior team, the number of points made by them exceeding the score of the senior team by only one point.

Four classes of five members each participated in the contest for the Fielding loving cup. They were: Second-year short course, sophomore, junior, and senior. Several individuals also entered the contest, making twenty-seven in all, competing for the gold, silver and bronze medals offered by the Agricultural Association to the three judges ranking highest in the contest. Much interest has been taken in these annual contests, and this work is, without doubt, a great benefit to the students in agriculture, causing them to become more interested in their work and broadening their ideas of agricultural education.

A rating of sixty points was given for placing and forty points for reasons for such placing with the following results:

CLASS CONTEST	Points
Juniors.....	311.6
Seniors.....	310.1
Sophomores.....	288.5
Short Course (2d year).....	276.1

INDIVIDUAL CONTEST	Points
R. W. Hull, senior.....	68.5
E. Kiser, junior.....	66.4
Guy D. Noel, junior.....	66.2
O. M. Kiser, senior.....	66.1
McConachie, short course.....	65.2
W. L. Shelley, junior.....	65.0
A. J. Ostlund, sophomore.....	65.0
H. A. McLenon, senior.....	63.3
G. E. Thompson, junior.....	63.0
C. H. Alsbaugh, individual.....	61.5
Oscar Baker, short course.....	61.4
W. Turner, sophomore.....	60.8
G. H. Brown, individual.....	60.5

JUDGES

A. M. TenEyck.....	professor of agronomy
E. G. Schafer.....	instructor in crops
C. S. Knight.....	class instructor

Assistant Doris Train Leaves.

Miss Doris Train, assistant in mathematics, has accepted the position of instructor in mathematics, civics, and geology in the Clifton City High School. Miss Train, who was a member of the '06 class, has had several classes in mathematics at College before and since her graduation and had become a very efficient as well as a popular instructor. Her many friends here will regret to see her leave. She left for Clifton Wednesday evening and will take charge of her new duties at once.

Junior Banquet.

The most pretentious social event which has taken place this year was the banquet given by the junior boys last Wednesday night in honor of the girls of the class. About eighty young people gathered in the lower hall and rooms of the court-house, and, although some encountered difficulties before reaching their destination, yet all were in the best of humor, and the merriment ran high. The entire crowd was at length collected in the courtroom, where the photographer arranged them before his camera. The banquet table, elegantly decorated with pink and brown, extending to a length of forty yards, next attracted their attention. The menu was printed in French, and while very few could decipher it there was not one who failed to fully understand and appreciate every dish

of the five courses. The banquet was prepared and served by the W. R. C., and it was the sentiment of all present that their task was well performed. At the close of the feasting the revelers listened for three-quarters of an hour to toasts given by different ones of their number. J. E. Martin capably performed his task as toastmaster, and announced the following: "The '09's," by Guy Rexroad; "The Possibilities of the '09 Class," Mabel Hazen; "The '09's in Athletics," R. M. Wyatt; "The '09's in 1924," Stella Hawkins; "The Junior Girls," A. G. Kittell; "The Junior Boys," Elva Sikes. The roast to the girls was given by C. S. Connor and the roast to the boys by Wilma Evans. It was

On Monday night they were gathered at the Women's Gymnasium, and from the social standpoint the event was a success in every way. They were there in great numbers to make merry and to be entertained. The freshman class never has the trouble as do the other classes in bringing out a crowd, since they are always the largest class, by far, in College.

The evening passed, so far as we are able to learn, without the usual happenings and excitement incident to a freshman party. No Sophs. lurked about the stone wall or the shrubbery to waylay and to kidnap. Everyone arrived at the Gym. safely, at least the numbers so indicated. Once there, entertainment was bountifully supplied

"The Swan and the Skylark"

Fourth Annual Concert Choral Union

Thursday, March 19, 1908

long past twelve o'clock ere the banqueters dispersed.

Every girl in the class agreed thoroughly with Miss Sikes when she said: "Here's to the junior boys who have striven thus to give the junior girls this unexcelled enjoyment. We offer to them our toast of thanks, appreciation, and friendship."

To Our President.

Death has entered the family of our esteemed president. We, the members of the senior class, therefore do publicly express our sympathy to Fred M. Hayes in this time of his bereavement, hoping that it may, to some degree, help to lift the burden of his sorrow.

GERTRUDE GRIZZELL,
ORR O. MORRISON,
Committee.

Regents' Line Party.

The Board of Regents of our College will attend the Choral Union concert in a body. An entire line of seats has been reserved for them on the parquet floor. It will indeed be gratifying to see these gentlemen attend, as a unit, an entertainment that is given by the students of the College.

Freshmen Entertain.

Along with their proficiency in other lines, the freshman class believe in developing the social side of their college life, as is evidenced by the numerous social functions they have given thus far during the year.

by means of various games and a musical program. The freshmen do not believe in doing things by halves, and so it was with the refreshments. Bushels of ice-cream and cake had been provided for and every one ate, drank and was merry until the winking of the lights told of approaching bed time. Palms and ferns and the class colors, white and green, were artistically used in the decorations.

A Probable Handout for K. S. A. C.

A bill was introduced in congress some time ago by Representative Calderhead, certifying 7500 acres of public land to this College, and last week it was reported favorably to the house by the committee on public lands.

It appears that in 1862 Kansas received 90,000 acres of public land from the government. All of this was approved by the secretary of the interior, except this 7500 acres, which for some reason was not approved by this official, who held that this had become a "double minimum" by reason of the land grant to the Leavenworth, Pawnee and Western Railroad Company. The road was never built and the land claimed by it was never patented. By the Calderhead bill this land (or the proceeds therefrom) would be transferred to this College. Here's hoping that congress will see fit to pass this bill.

"The Swan and the Skylark."

Aggies 31, Flunkies 32.

First Team Drubbed by Flunkies. Seniors Take Class Game. Other Athletic News.

The first team closed their basketball season Tuesday, March 10, in a game with the Flunkies.

The contest was featureless and, with the exception of occasional streaks of team work indulged in, could have been classed as high-school ball. For the Flunkies, Haynes, Carr and Meyers did the creditable work of the evening, and those among their opponents deserving mention are Clark, Ferris, and Larson. One feature of the game that impressed the spectators was the good-natured rivalry displayed by the boys, and their bantering furnished much of the enjoyment for the crowd.

The seniors and juniors clashed in the second of the series of class games. The contest was of the run-about variety, and numerous dashes, high dives and foul tackles were participated in by both teams. At the close of this strenuousness the seniors were credited with a lead of ten points.

In the tryout for varsity baseball material more infield men have placed themselves in line. Coach Ahearn is giving Outfielder Al. Strong a tryout at the third station. Bruce is showing good form to the left of the second sack, and Carr has for the past few days been doing excellent work at first. Haynes has been out the past week and is of the opinion that his ankle will not keep him out of the game. Coach Ahearn remarked the other day: "Things look better for the infield now and I hope they continue to improve. If they do we can look for another winning team."

Excursion to Ft. Riley.

Last Monday about 450 students and townspeople took advantage of the excursion to Uncle Sam's military station at Ft. Riley. The excursion was more of a tour of instruction than a pleasure trip. The stock-judging boys had the excellent opportunity of judging the artillery and cavalry horses. The horses at the Fort are of a class seldom found, and the chance to see perfect specimens of the equine species was a real innovation. The judging was held in the big riding hall. The Vet. boys also report an interesting and educational visit to the immense Veterinary Hospital.

The excursionists had the pleasure of seeing a riding exhibition by students in the officers' school. The boys of the College battalion also were entertained by a military drill. Lieutenant Boice had arranged for the excellent accommodations that were enjoyed by the crowd, and all expressed a desire of seeing more of the Fort at some future time. Those who did not miss the train, and had to walk back, returned on the special that left the Fort at 5:15 P. M.

Intercollegiate.

Twenty-three girls of K. U. are enrolled in the woodwork department of the engineering school.

On account of the aid given by the business men in building the new gymnasium at Baker, arrangements have been made for two classes a week for business men exclusively.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 14, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Monday, March 16, first series of girls' basket-ball games, freshmen vs. sophomores and juniors vs. seniors.

Wednesday, March 18, concert number of the HERALD.

Thursday, March 19, Fourth Annual Choral Union Concert.

Monday, March 23, championship series, girls' basket-ball.

Thursday and Friday, March 26 and 27, final exams.

EDITORIALS

The HERALD wishes to add its "Amen" to the editorial in the *Alumnus* for March, concerning the question of representation of alumni on the Board of Regents.

The HERALD hereby acknowledges the huge bouquet from the *Washburn Review* in the last issue. This journal handing bouquets to the HERALD is not according to the custom of the two papers that prevailed previous to the present regime. It is to be hoped this custom will never be revived.

The interest being taken in the coming Choral Union concert bespeaks for it unusual success. And this is no more than the untiring efforts of the chorus and the director deserve. Being distinctly a student enterprise, it deserves the interest and support of the student body just as much as an athletic contest or other College events would. We do not mean to leave the impression that to buy a couple of tickets would be doing the charitable act toward those who have labored so hard and faithfully to make this concert possible. Those who remember the previous concerts well know that the value received far exceeds the paltry investment.

It is possible, if a student so desires, to commit any number of offences about College and at the same time run little or no risk of detection. There is a class of students at this College, and it seems there are more of them this term than ever before, who persist in doing this very thing. Their theory is that so long as they are not caught at it, an infringement, not only of the rules of the institution but of the rights of others, is all right. A specific instance is the treatment of the magazines, periodicals and other forms of literature at the library. This is a subject that has been brought before us almost times without number, but with each influx of new students it seems the harping on this question must be repeated. Nor do we mean to say that it is only the underclassmen who are guilty of this defacing and mutilating of property, put there for the benefit of all. Many of the magazines placed

in the library are afterward bound, but it is easy to see that this is little more than useless after clippings and pictures have been taken from them here and there.

Hereditary.

"Ah!" said Mrs. Oldcastle, "so you're reading Mrs. Binkleton's new story. Don't you think her style is almost too idiomatic?" "I hadn't noticed it," replied her hostess, "but I wouldn't be surprised if it was. You know it runs in their family. She had a niece that was only half-witted.—*Chicago Record-Herald*.

Opportunity.

There is a particular phase of the dairy work in Kansas that at present is offering splendid opportunities to the young man. Owing to the increasing density of population throughout the State and the fact that much of the land has been sadly abused by continuous graining, many of the farmers are turning their attention to dairying. Also, the present system of shipping cream long distances is not conducive to the best quality of butter, and there is also much dissatisfaction among the farmers on account of this method. This situation is being taken advantage of in many places by the building of creameries. These creameries are needing men, first-class men with experience and training, and are willing to pay from seventy-five to one hundred dollars per month for their services.

There was a time when Kansas had many small creameries, but these passed away for many good reasons; then came the hand separator and the large shipping companies, but their day has seen its zenith, and a new era is just opening—that of the smaller individual and coöperative creameries throughout the State. This will mean the employment of many men as superintendents, managers, and butter makers. Professor Haecker, of Minnesota, took young men of the best stamp and trained them thoroughly for butter makers. When satisfied that they were "good and would make good" he placed them in a creamery, and then it was up to the butter maker to make it go. These creameries were generally successful, for he was very careful in his selection of men. Thus, Professor Haecker and the dairy school made butter makers and the butter makers made Minnesota what she is to-day. There are creameries building in this State now that do not know where to secure a reliable man to take charge of the plant when completed. There are old, deserted creameries over the State that can be secured for a very small sum. These are only awaiting some one to come and reopen them and develop the business. Here is a chance for a business of your own with only a small outlay. If you have no capital there is ample pay given a capable man who can soon save enough to start on. Now is the time to think about these things while you are attending school and can secure the necessary knowledge and training that will fit you for such work.

A. J. R.

Obeded Orders.

The managing editor wheeled his chair around and pushed a button in the wall. The person wanted entered. "Here," said the editor, "are a number of directions from outsiders as to the best way to run a newspaper. See that they are all carried out." And the office boy, gathering them all into a large waste-basket, did so.—*Ex.*

The hand of diligence defeats want; prosperity and success are the industrious man's attendant.—*Inland Printer*.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal

Fountain Pens

The Finest of

Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.



A Corner of One of the Laboratories, Department of Chemistry, K. S. A. C.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall
Secretary.....Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....Amy Elder
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Grace Smith
Secretary.....Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri
Secretary.....A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 58.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley
Secretary.....Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....E. S. Taft
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Susan Davis
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Blumont Ave.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....F. M. Hayes
Vice-president.....Clara Schields
Secretary.....Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Guy Rexroad
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen
Secretary.....Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson
Secretary.....Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Ray Hull
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Edna Biddison
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.

President.....J. C. McCaules
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President.....W. A. Enfield
Secretary.....K. H. Logan
Meets the first Friday of each month.

The style's the man, so books avow,
The style's the woman anyhow.
—O. W. Holmes.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. RUSSELLMAN, A. M., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

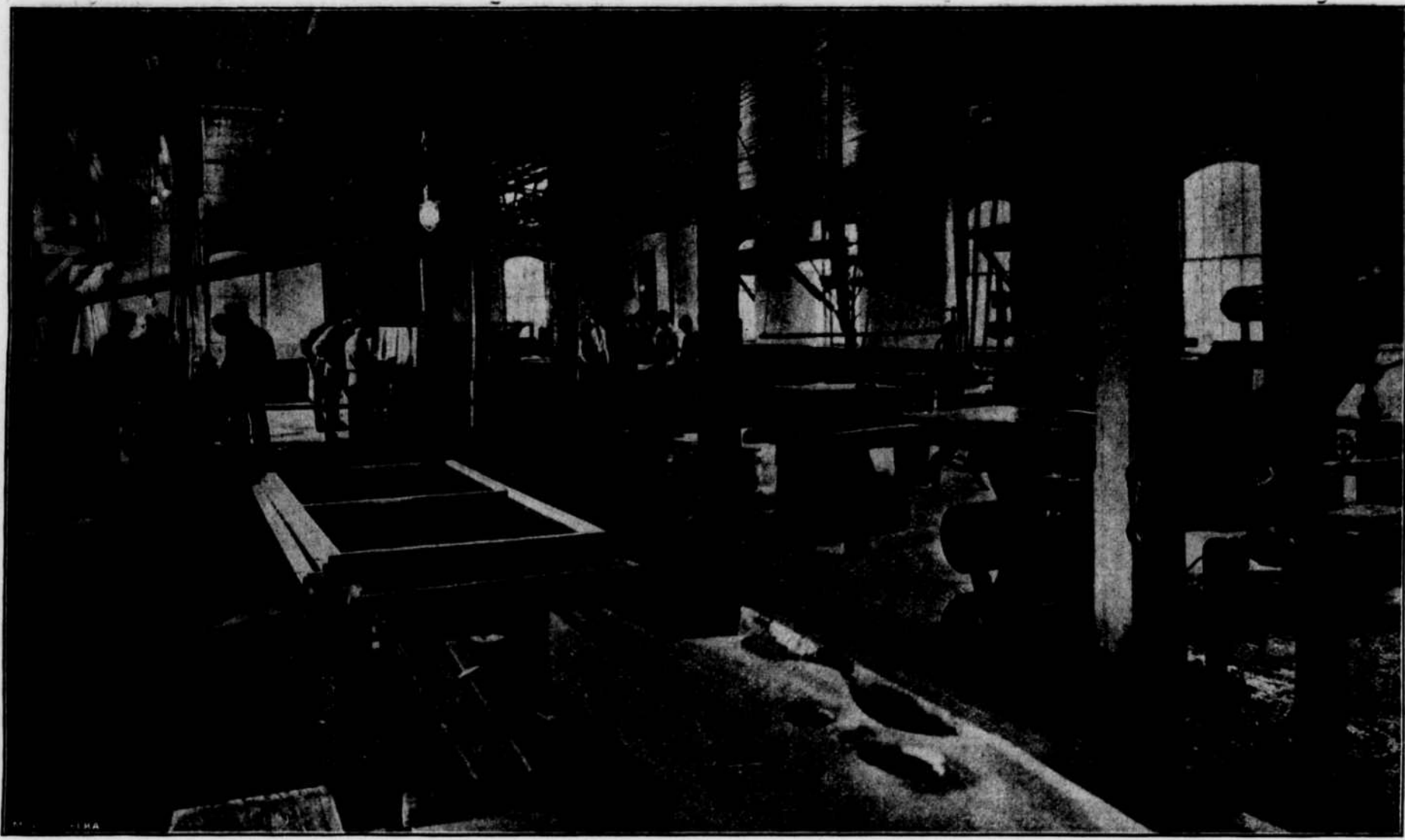
Everything Up to the Second.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.



A Partial View of the Carpenter Shop, Mechanical Engineering Department, K. S. A. C.

Alphabet of Proverbs.

A grain of prudence is worth a pound of craft.
Boasters are cousins of liars.
Denying a fault doubles it.
Envy shoots at others and wounds herself.

Foolish fear doubles danger.
God teaches us good things by our own hands.

He has hard work who has nothing to do.

It costs more to avenge wrongs than to suffer them.

Knavery is the worst trade.

Learning makes a man fit company for himself.

Modesty is a guard to virtue.

Not to hear conscience is the way to silence it.

One hour to-day is worth two to-morrow.

Proud looks makes foul work in fair faces.

Quiet conscience is quiet sleep.

Richest is he who wants least.

Small faults indulged are little thieves that let in great ones.

The boughs that bear most hang lowest.

Upright walking is sure walking.

Virtue and happiness are mother and daughter.

Wise men make more opportunities than they find.

You never lost by doing a good act.—*Ex.*

"We cannot change our natures.
That is beyond our reach;
The girl who's born a lemon
Can never be a peach."

He.—"I am rather more in favor of the English than the American mode of spelling." She.—"Yes, indeed! Take parlour, for instance, having 'u' in it makes all the difference in the world."—*Ex.*

Definition of a Critic.

Son.—"Papa, what is a critic?"
Father.—"A critic, my son, is a person who couldn't have done it himself.—*Ex.*

He held the maiden's hand and said,
"May I the question pop?"
She coyly bent her pretty head,
"You'd better question pop."

"Is the story you have written an historic novel?" "No," answered the poverty-stricken author. "It's a modern novel now; but I expect it will be historic before I get it published."—*Ex.*

Smile a while
And while you smile, another smiles.
And soon there's miles and miles o' smiles;
And life's worth while.
If you but smile.

Teacher.—"What animal is satisfied with the least nourishment?" Freshman.—"The moth; it eats holes."—*Ex.*

A pretty young girl without a mate
Alone on the ice, out for a skate;
A dude passed by, this girl to win,
Stood on the ice where it was thin,
Took off his hat, made a low bow—
There is no ice where the dude is now.—*Ex.*

He.—"Your face is photographed on my heart." She.—"Let's go in the dark and develop it."—*Ex.*

Her arms were soft and round,
He said,
And that is why he lost
His head,
He really can't be blamed
A speck,
Her arms were soft, and round
His neck.—*Princeton Tiger.*

Some come to college to play football, some to enjoy college life, some to rest, and a few to get married.—*Ex.*

He.—"What animal comes from the sky?" She.—"I can't imagine." He.—"The rain, dear."—*Ex.*

It is the Young Man

Who pays particular attention to his appearance. The first qualification is distinctiveness of style, then patterns, then color.

Our Society Brand Clothes

are young men's clothes. They meet every requirement that the fanciest of young men demand.

The spring styles are lighter in color and brighter than for many years. We will be pleased to show them to you. It is refreshing to see them and it will be a real pleasure to wear them.

E. L. KNOSTMAN

Clothing Company.

✂ LOCALS ✂

Thursday, March 19.

"The Swan and the Skylark."

Most of the short-course boys have left us.

Follow the crowds to the Spot Cash grocery.

New spring waists, skirts and jackets. Spot Cash.

Spring neckwear—snappy line at Spot Cash Stores.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer delivered an address in Topeka Thursday.

The latest fad among the sophs. is barefoot strolls early in the A. M.

Roomers and boarders wanted, spring term, at 923 Vattier street.

The freshmen class will have a line party at the "Swan and the Skylark."

The largest stock and the best place to buy dry goods. Spot Cash.

Shoes for College men and women—latest in Oxfords. Spot Cash Stores.

Donald Ross, '07, is taking a term's work at the School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.

Select your graduating dresses now, while our line is complete. Spot Cash.

Askren's, the leading jewelry store. Many new things in jewelry just received.

Our new spring caps for men are now open to inspection. Spot Cash Stores.

Miss Zenorah Sim returned Tuesday from a short visit at her home in Topeka.

Have you seen the new things in jewelry at Askren's? Just the thing for a gift.

Use our lotion for your hands and for shaving. It is the best. Palace Drug Store.

Smoke "Sherlock Holmes" mixture. Best made. At the Palace Drug Store.

The Websters and Eurodelphians exchange programs this afternoon and to-night.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

Marcia Pierce was called away from school Thursday because of the death of her brother-in-law.

New line of shirts, from fine silk at \$3.75 to the ordinary kind at popular prices. Spot Cash Stores.

Some of the juniors appeared at their banquet Wednesday night arrayed in government socks.

The latest chapel demonstration was Thursday morning when the sophs. threw "half hose" at the juniors.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

Festoon neck chains, belt pins and brooches, at Askren's Jewelry Store, the place where you find the new jewelry.

Bracelets, lockets and chains, barrett pins, vail pins—all the new things for the lovers of jewelry—can be had at Askren's.

It has been reported that Zoller and Gore have been converted to the Freshman faith and to the doctrine of baptism by immersion.

The Hort. squad has transplanted a tree at the northeast corner of Anderson Hall in place of the one that was removed some time ago.

There will be an unusually large number of line parties at the Choral Union concert. Those that have been arranged for are Board of Regents, senior class, junior class, sophomores, freshmen, and the HERALD staff.

"The Swan and the Skylark."

Everybody expressed his gratitude Wednesday at seeing the Stars and Stripes floating over Anderson Hall on a day other than a holiday.

The Horticulture Department had a force of students thinning out the clump of trees near the corner of the Library building last Wednesday.

The arrival of spring and its contagious epidemic, "spring fever," is foretold by the students hunting the shade of the evergreens on the campus.

Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan, the place where they repair your watch or anything in jewelry, and is guaranteed to give satisfaction.

Who is there that has passed the clump of trees on the path to the campus entrance this week and not looked for the red bird that so sweetly warbles above?

Rev. J. W. Hannum entertained Monday evening in honor of Lloyd Cole, freshman here last year. He has now returned to his work on a ranch in Dakota.

The program committee of the Dramatic Club have chosen "Taming the Shrew," by Shakespeare, for presentation by the club the first of next term. Miss Lincoln will train the cast.

Miss Flora Hull, '07, came into town last Wednesday for a short visit with home folks. She will be here until Monday and will lead the Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A.

A. Endacott is now College and city correspondent for the Kansas City Star and Times. Several articles concerning us appeared in the columns of the above-named paper this week.

To properly celebrate their basketball victory a number of seniors had a line party at the nickel theater Tuesday evening. They occupied the first row of seats in the orchestra circle.

Special music rendered in chapel this morning: Solo, A. D. Jackman, "Forever with the Lord," Gounod. Prof. Valley, assisted by the chapel chorus, sang "Prayer and Finale," from the grand opera Lohengrin by Wagner.

The first games of the girls' basketball tournament will be held next Monday afternoon. The freshmen and sophomores will play one game and the seniors and juniors another. The following Monday the winning teams will play. It is to be regretted that the gymnasium is so small that only a limited number may attend.

A Dead One.

Breathes there a man with soul so dead
Who never to himself hath said:
"My trade of late is getting bad;
I'll try another ten-inch ad."

—M. L. Corey, in *The Spokesman*.

Lady (entering breathless).—"I want to stop the divorce suit!" Lawyer.—"Why, you said your husband was an abominable, beastly brute, and you wanted to be rid of him at any cost!" Lady.—"O, yes, I know. But now an automobile has run over him, and I want to start suit for damages."—*Ex.*

Extract from the Great Classic.

The teacher lammed him on the head,
Which was against the rule;
It made the children laugh and play
To see a lam in school.

Unexpected Indorsement.

Uncle Jerry Peebles was looking over the list of "amended spellings" recommended by the reformers. "Good land!" he exclaimed. "I don't see nothin' strange in them words. That's the way I've allus spelled 'em."—*Ex.*

Sax.—"Did you read the newspaper account of yesterday's auto race?" Fax.—"I merely glanced over the list of casualties."—*Ex.*

It will pay you to go to
The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

New Spring Goods. Wool and Wash Dress Goods, Gingham, Lawns, Hosiery, Underwear, etc.

We are showing one of the prettiest lines of White Goods, Laces and Embroideries to be found in the town.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Krippendorff-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys.

We are showing Exclusive Spring Style Ladies' Skirts, made expressly for us by Babbitt-Taylor-Lane Company.

The best and most complete line of Skirts you can find.

Ladies' Spring Suits.

Ladies' Spring Jackets.

A complete line of new Spring Waists, among them the Auto waist.

We are offering these goods at popular prices. Call in and see them.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager. Phone 67

Here's \$250.00 for the Y. M. C. A. Building Fund

We have already contributed \$250 but wish to contribute another \$250.

The plan is very simple. Buy your clothing and shoes at our store. Call for cash premium tickets which show the amount of your purchase. Hand these to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. We will give \$250 toward the building fund whenever the Y. M. C. A. Secretary delivers to us \$2500 in cash premium tickets. This simply means that we will give \$1 toward the building fund for every \$10 you spend with us. Save your premium checks, have your friends save theirs. Give them to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. The \$250 will be paid as soon as \$2500 in tickets has been saved.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - \$1.00

Varney's Bookstore

Remember we carry the famous

SPALDING'S Line of Baseball and Sporting goods. Everything guaranteed the best of its kind.

— MANHATTAN, KAN., 311 Poyntz. —

We make a specialty
of
**Student
Supplies**

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc,

Films to fit any Kodak

==
The Big Racket

Bear in mind



the special
**Peanut and
Cocoanut brittle**
sale
10 cents per lb.,
To-Day
at the
**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**
E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

Choice Spring Neckwear

No matter what your taste or requirements may be in the Neckwear line, whether medium or highest grade in quality, mellowed in tone, or the subdued colors and patterns in rich, harmonious hues of handsome lustrous silks, your tie is here. We have the best products and the most reliable goods to be found. All are here in unlimited assortment for you.

25c, 50c, 75c, \$1, \$1.25.

If you enjoy neckwear that is not of the ordinary kind—something that's smart and different—you'll find it here.

W. S. ELLIOT.

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF
HUTTO & WOODRUFF
Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

ORR'S STUDIO Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

**The
Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms**
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

**Society Pins
Class Pins
Fraternity Pins
Club Pins
Class and Dance
Programs**
We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order
Diamonds
SPIES BROTHERS,
Goldsmiths
156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
Catalogue upon application.

Go to
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

PROFESSIONAL
DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.
Registered Osteopathic Physician
DR. ELIZABETH KENTON
Osteopathic Physician
Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist
34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.
Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.
Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141
Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000
United States Depository
Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310
Dr. E. J. Moffitt,
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.
Office in Room 20,
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.
Manhattan, Kan.
Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.
Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.
Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER
Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

**You
Can't Miss It**
by trading with
**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the student's head-
quarters for
**College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Station-
ery, College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-
Cards**

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

**Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention**

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

CONCERT NUMBER

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 18, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 45



Lillian Kendricks
Soprano

The Swan and the Skylark.

It is subject for rejoicing that in a college given over principally to the study of agriculture and domestic science, the high class in music is not altogether neglected. This is proved in the rendition of such a work as "The Swan and the Skylark," which forms a part of the program to be given by the Choral Union on to-morrow evening.

The writer of this song cycle is Arthur Goring Thomas, a native of England. Born at Ratton, Sussex, in 1851, he was educated for another profession; but the God-given gift was not to be set aside, and at the age of twenty-one he began his musical studies. In the year 1875 he went to Paris to take up special work in composition under Emil Durand, and showed his aptitude for his chosen profession by twice in succession taking the annual prize for composition at the Royal Academy of Music in London.

With the exception of some small orchestral pieces, he has won his name in the world of music as a writer for the voice. His opera "Esmarelda" was well received both in England and abroad, his songs are used by many of the leading concert artists,



John Z. Martin
Baritone

Fourth Annual Concert

Choral Union

Program

1. Overture V. Herbert
COLLEGE ORCHESTRA
2. Festival Te Deum, E, flat Dudley Buck
CHAPEL CHORUS
3. She Alone Charmeth My Sadness Gounod
("Queen of Sheba")
OLOF VALLEY
4. Prayer and Finale Wagner
("Lohengrin")
OLOF VALLEY
- MISSES SMITH, BIDDISON; MESSRS. BEIGHLEY, NELSON, PORTER;
And CHORUS
5. Opera Mirror Tobane
COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

"The Swan and the Skylark"

A. Goring Thomas

H. E. Porter

A Grecian poet I, but born too late;—
For me no nymph sings from the upland wood
Her antique song; nor in bright hurrying brook
Is seen and lost her sweet illusive smile.

Gone is the shell that Phœbus, long ago,
Strung for the music that should never die;
Gone is the shell whereon sedately, slow,
The comely Aphrodite floated by;

And gone the maids who ran the ordered race,
Or stopped to bathe them by Actæon's rill,
Narcissus brooding o'er his own fair face,
And echo laughing from the distant hill.

Only o'er sullen world of stock and stone
The ball of fire sends down his daily light,
And, when the measured hours are come and gone,
Lake, field, and sky are lost in gloomy night.—J. S.

CHORUS

'Midst the long reeds that o'er a Grecian stream
Unto the faint wind sighed melodiously,
And where the sculpture of a broken shrine
Sent out through shadowy grass and thick wild-flowers
Dim alabaster gleams—a lonely swan
Warbled his death-chant; and a poet stood
Listening to that strange music, as it shook
The lilies on the wave; and made the pines
And all the laurels of the haunted shore
Thrill to its passion. Oh! the tones were sweet,
Even painfully—as with the sweetness wrung
From parting love; and to the poet's thought
This was their language:—

Clare Biddison and Chorus

"Summer! I depart—
O light and laughing summer! fare thee well:
No song the less through thy rich woods will swell,
For one, one broken heart.

"And fare ye well, young flowers!
Ye will not mourn! ye will shed odour still,
And wave in glory, colouring every rill,
Known to my youth's fresh hours.



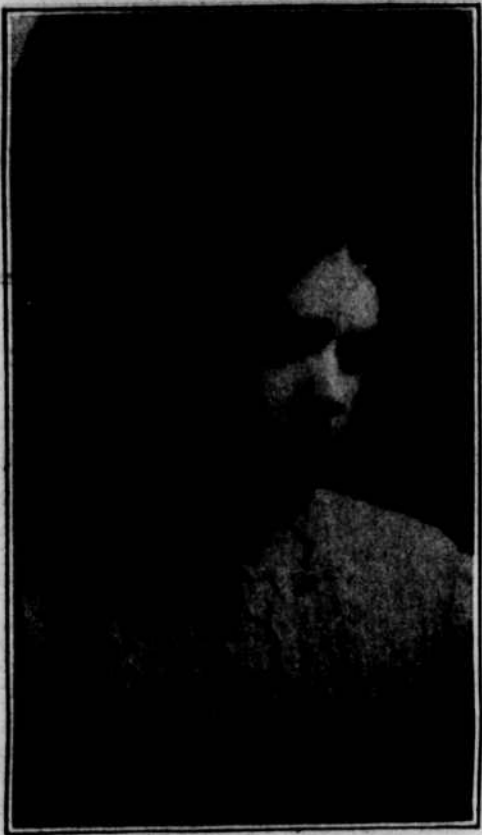
Harry E. Porter
Basso

and his cantata, "The Sunworshippers," has had quite a vogue in the East. In this newer work he has proved more conclusively than ever his peculiar facility for making an artistic musical setting for beautiful words. "The Swan and the Skylark" is a short song cycle culled from several poems. It embodies the contrasting thoughts of death and farewell, as in Keats' plaintive lines, with the joy and light of ever-returning summer, as in Shelley's buoyant poem "The summer is come; she has said rejoice," and to the words the composer has put music that in its minor melodies flowing accompaniments and the rippling daintiness of its joyous movements is so suggestive as to form of itself a veritable "Song without words." Music lovers soon recognized its worth, and it has been sung in most of the musical centers of the East. Last year it was rendered by the Choral Union of K. S. A. C., this being its initial performance west of Chicago.

We cannot have too much of this class of music attuning the soul to something more than the material, and educating the senses to something higher than the merely sensational in art.



Helen Sweet
Contralto



Clare Biddison
Soprano

Individual Meets, Soon.

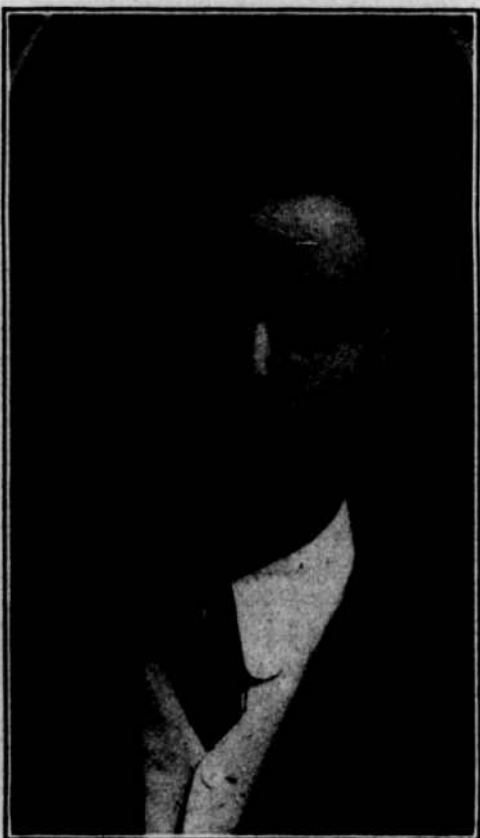
Four Medals Offered to Track Men. Coach Davis Reports Forty Men at Work.

Coach Davis and Manager McLenon have arranged for a series of individual meets. These meets are to be pulled off on Saturday afternoons at dates between now and the eleventh of April. Further announcements in regard to the nature and exact time of these meets will be made later.

The above-mentioned meets will consist of the various runs, ranging from the cross country to the one hundred yard dash. They are subdivided thus: The two-mile and three-mile cross-country runs comprise the first meet, and for the winner in each of the two events Professor Hamilton will offer a medal. The first run will be around the campus and the second will be north from the Ag. hall to Zuck's bush one mile north, east over the hills to the city reservoir, and then southwest across the north part of the city to the Ag. hall again. In addition to these, the half-mile, 440-, 220- and 100-yard events will take place. To the winners in these Assistants Crowley and King have offered medals.

To win the medal a man must win both events in his entry, and no one is allowed to enter in but one event of the series. In case of a tie the two contestants must run the events again. No medals will be awarded unless ten men enter in each of the four events of the series.

Coach Davis has reported forty men at work for the various stunts, and excellent material has been showing up



R. H. Brown
Conductor of Orchestra

"And ye, bright founts! that lie
Far in the whispering forests, lone and deep,
My wing no more shall still your shadowy sleep—
Sweet waters! I must die.

"Will ye not send one tone
Of sorrow through the pines?—one murmur low?
Shall not the green leaves from your voices know
That I, your child, am gone?

"No! ever glad and free,
Ye have no sounds a tale of death to tell;
Waves, joyous waves! flow on, and fare ye well!
Ye will not mourn for me.

"But thou, sweet boon! too late
Poured on my parting breath, vain gift of song!
Why com'st thou thus, o'er-mastering, rich and strong,
In the dark hour of fate?

"Only to wake the sighs
Of echo-voices from their sparry cell;
Only to say—O sunshine and blue skies!
O life and love! farewell."

Helen Sweet and Chorus

Thus flowed the death-chant on; while mournfully
Low winds and waves made answer, and the tones
Buried in rocks along the Grecian stream—
Rocks and dim caverns of old Prophecy—
Woke to respond: and all the air was filled
With that one sighing sound—Farewell! Farewell!

"Adieu, adieu! thy plaintive anthem fades
Past the near meadows, over the still stream,
Up the hill-side; and now 'tis buried deep
In the next valley-glades."—*Keats*.

Filled with that sound? High on the calm blue heaven
Even then a skylark hung; soft summer clouds
Were floating around him, all transpierced with light,
And 'midst that pearly radiance his dark wings
Quivered with song: such free, triumphant song,
As if tears were not,—as if breaking hearts
Had not a place below; and thus that strain
Spoke to the poet's ear exultingly:—

Lillian Kendrick and Chorus

"The summer is come; she hath said Rejoice!
The wild-woods thrill to her merry voice;
Her sweet breath is wandering around, on high:
Sing, sing through the echoing sky!

"There is joy in the mountains! The bright waves leap
Like the bounding stag when he breaks from sleep;
Mirthfully, wildly, they flash along—
Let the heavens ring with song!"

"Higher still and higher
From the earth thou springest,
Like a cloud of fire
The blue deep thou wingest."—*Shelley*.

"There is joy in the forests! The bird of night
Hath made the leaves tremble with deep delight;
But mine is the glory to sunshine given—
Sing, sing through the echoing heaven!

"Mine are the wings of the soaring morn,
Mine are the fresh gales with dayspring born:
Only young rapture can mount so high—
Sing, sing through the echoing sky!"

John Z. Martin and Chorus

So those two voices met; so Joy and Death
Mingled their accents; and, amidst the rush
Of many thoughts, the listening poet cried,—
"Oh! thou art mighty, thou art wonderful,
Mysterious nature! Not in thy free range
Of woods and wilds alone, thou blindest thus
The dirge-note and the song of festival;
But in one heart, one changeful human heart—
Ay, and within one hour of that strange world—
Thou call'st their music forth, with all its tones,
To startle and to pierce!—the dying swan's,
And the glad skylark's—triumph and despair."
—*Mrs. Hemans*.



Olof Valley
Director

in everything except the dashes. Two dual meets are being arranged for the home grounds and, besides the State meet at Emporia, the boys are anticipating a meet with the track team at Stillwater, Okla., with the Oklahoma Aggies.

Another Trophy Offered.

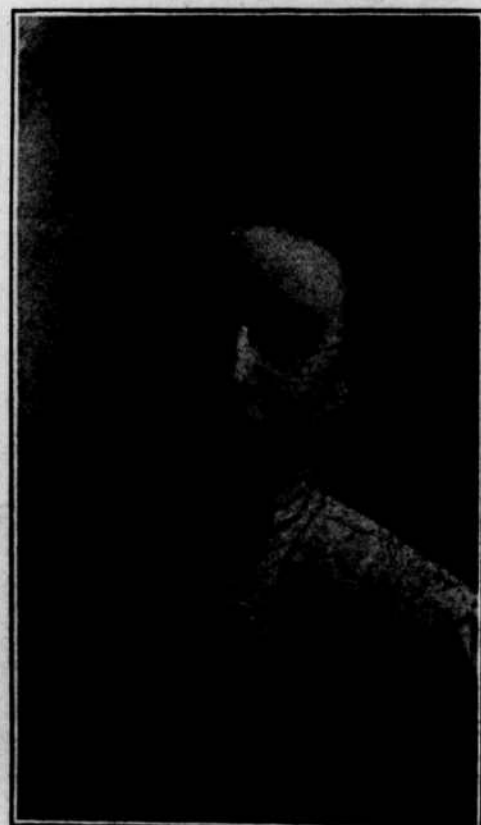
C. G. Anderson, dealer in sporting goods down town, has offered another Schmelzer trophy to be competed for during the coming baseball season.

The trophy is on exhibition in the west window of his store this week, and this beautiful piece of work will be given to the member of the team having the highest batting average at the close of the season. In order to compete for the trophy, players must participate in half the total number of all games played by the team. The batting score of each individual player will be shown in the window.

The winning of these trophies is considered no small honor, and in years past the competition between players for this prize has been fierce. Rob. Cassel, short stop and second baseman, won the coveted memento last year, and the year previous Herb. Strong, outfielder, was the winner.

Herald Election.

The semi-annual meeting of HERALD stockholders took place in the South Society Hall Friday afternoon. The election of staff members resulted as follows: Editor-in-chief, A. G. Kittell; associate editor, R. M. Wyatt; subscription manager, J. Z. Martin; alumni editor, Mary Copley. The other members of the staff are elected at the December meeting. The new staff takes charge of the HERALD with the opening of the spring term.



Bessie Nicolet
Accompanist

Dangerous Social System.

At the recent Princeton alumni banquet at Chicago, President Woodrow Wilson, of Princeton University, was the guest of honor. In the course of a speech he made a vigorous attack on college fraternities, calling the system of social and intellectual life which they have brought about the greatest peril to institutions of learning in the country.

He told what a university education would bring to a man and described the loose, reckless habit of thinking which has grown up in America. Emotion and antipathy, he said, instead of clear thinking, form one of the dangers to the preservation of American democracy.

"We have systematized our courses of study at Princeton," he continued, "but a clear curriculum does not accomplish much good if no one follows the courses of study. We are trying now to bring instruction close home to undergraduates. The social embarrassment of associating with men who know that you don't know anything has proved beneficial.

"We have reached a stone wall in our progress toward that real university life. It is not athletics that keeps the undergraduate from study. The danger of club life is that it standardizes the undergraduate—makes him a man without opinions conforming to a type. It submerges him and cheapens his mind.

"Undergraduates are injured by the struggle for social supremacy—the fight to be enrolled in a coveted club. University men spend too much time in organizing elaborate clubs. It is also true in secondary schools."

Intercollegiate.

At Amherst freshmen have recently been accorded the right to smoke on the campus and street.

Cornell will soon have a fire station on the campus. This is the result of the feeling that the university needs better fire protection.

And now Dartmouth is about to join Oklahoma in mourning for baseball. This is the result of a radical change in the game ordered by President Tucker.

William H. Hartley, a former student of Nebraska, has invented and patented an eraser which collects the dust and stores it inside. Wonder if it works like a carpet sweeper.

The University of Colorado has a high school day, at which time the students of the university do their best to show the prospective college students the advantages of their institution.

Missouri won the dual meet with Kansas by a score of 47 to 38. The meet was held in Convention Hall at Kansas City, Friday, March 13. No wonder it was an unlucky day for Kansas.

Fairmount has raised over \$1500, and the amount is steadily increasing. A movement was started to build a temporary gymnasium to include a room for basket-ball court, tennis court, race track, and suitable seating capacity.

Ex-Professor Here.

Professor Olin, of Akron, Ohio, filled the pulpit at the Congregational church last night and preached to a large audience. On Monday night he lectured on the subject "Gee Haw and Gee Whiz," his lecture being the last on their lecture course. Professor Olin formerly occupied the chair of English at K. S. A. C.

Georgie.—Mamma, is that man who makes the bread at the bakery called a loafer?

The Choral Union

Olof Valley

Director

Clare Biddison
Grace Smith
Edna Jones
Mabel Spencer
Allan Cooper
Lillian Kendrick
Este Hungerford
Hallie Smith
Hazel Harris
Mollie Eagles
Mabel Stump
Amanda Kittell
Maude Mannen
Faye Jacobus
Lillian Clemmons
Minnie Forceman
Nina Ross
Grace Perkins
Emma Smith
Carrie Gates
Florence Maxwell
Cora Maxwell
Ida De Selm
Hulda Lundren
Kathrine Nielson
Mamie Ihde
Bessie Clark
Avalina Hill
Agnes Woestemeyer
Edna Soupene
Mary Austin
Mary Kernalkan
Mary Rodgers
Ida Moffatt
Lottie Farnsworth
Gertrude Weber

Luberta Smith
Martha Abshire
Hope Palmer
Marguerite Hartwig
Norma G. Aby
Emma Erwing
Edna Biddison
Helen Sweet
Geneva Henderson
Cecil Barnett
Dora Douglass
Myrtle Oskins
Marie Fenton
Ada Evans
Irene Ingraham
Mildred Inskeep
Ida Walls
Clara Shofe
Esther Hanson
Emma Kammeyer
Minnie King
Maude Terhune
Bertha Tulloss
Lenora Forest
Josephine Robinson
Alberta Wenkheimer
Rachel Fredrich
Inez Hepler
Mabel Baxter
Carrie Harris
Gussie Amos
Ruth Bright
Mary Brunner
Elizabeth Cassel
Blanche McLain

H. Porter
J. Z. Martin
G. Kelly
J. W. Lumb
M. Sewell
R. M. Blachly
Wm. Droge
F. H. Allis
R. C. Porter
W. B. Flint
L. A. Howall
C. H. Robison
J. C. Taylor
R. W. Manly
W. Lumb
H. Colwell
E. Small
R. H. Sweet
A. D. Jackman
C. J. Patterson
A. L. Hammond
C. V. Cochran
K. P. Cecil
F. F. Greely
C. Myszka
R. Wyard
C. C. Tollars
L. E. Meyers
G. F. Parsons
H. G. Parsons
M. Mellgren
O. D. Clark
E. R. Dunton
W. W. Strite
M. B. Wallace
P. Brookshire
R. Alexander
E. F. Kittell
V. Farnsworth
J. H. Anderson
W. W. Loeffler

L. B. Mickel
V. E. Oman
C. H. Smith
H. Popenoe
H. M. Noel
G. H. Cox
E. A. Harcourt
C. J. McDonald
D. G. Blattner
G. F. Hanson
R. E. Trant
B. E. Wreath
C. McKee
E. E. Beighle
R. Nielson
W. W. Lawton
B. Alwieler
J. West
H. Pierce
M. W. Parrish
O. H. Gish
E. O. Sechrist
R. Shuyler
O. Norby
L. B. Mayer
W. G. Speer
S. E. Hank
R. E. Worie
J. Jewett
J. W. Christian
F. E. Whipple
F. F. Ferris
H. Hill
C. M. Alspach
John Emick
John Wilson
N. Milbert
T. Toothaker
G. H. Woward
W. H. Wilson

Noted Government Officials Inspect Vet. Department.

Last week a committee, consisting of four high officials in veterinary science from various veterinary colleges over the country, inspected the Veterinary Department here.

This committee of inspectors is appointed by the United States Department of Agriculture, and is sent out by this department to investigate the various veterinary colleges of the United States, with a view to finding their exact standing. The main points to be ascertained in the inspection, which was very minute, were as follows: The amount and character of the work done in each branch; the standing of the teaching staff, their qualification and efficiency; the number of students and quality of work done; the equipment of the department and the relative amount of practical and theoretical work done in the department.

The inspectors found conditions here very satisfactory, and expressed themselves as highly pleased with the new building and the new course of study. The following men composed the committee: Dr. R. P. Lyman, secretary of American Veterinary Medical Association; Dr. A. M. Farrington, a high official in the Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Tait Butler, state veterinarian of North Carolina, formerly veterinarian at K. S. A. C.; and Dr. Paul Fischer, state veterinarian of Ohio, formerly veterinarian at K. S. A. C.

State Oratorical Association Crowded.

At the meeting of the State Oratorical Association recently held in Salina the delegate from the oratorical board of control here made application for membership for K. S. A. C., but succeeded only in getting a committee appointed to investigate the application. Lindsborg also had a delegate asking for membership for that college. There seems to be very little chance of any more colleges being admitted to membership, as there are already nine colleges in the association, the orations with the present membership lasting until midnight. Considering the fact that neither Kansas University, State Normal nor K. S. A. C. are represented in this contest, it looks as if another association composed of the larger colleges of the State would be the easiest solution of the difficulty.

Remarks by Az.

A lovers' quarrel on a sofa is often over a small boy.

It is hard to separate a "greenback" from a "mossback."

Humanity longs for a genius who can invent transparent hats for women.

Porch lights have been known to suddenly throw light on the art of love-making.

To the love-sick student whose brain is awl the coming season looks like a "spiral spring."

Kansas Wesleyan Wins.

The result of the State Oratorical Contest held last week was victory for the Wesleyans. Mr. R. A. Mack, well known here, was the winning orator and spoke on "The Common Cause." This is the second victory for the Wesleyans, having won the prohibition contest a short time before.

Washburn took second and Baker third. R. E. Tally, of the oratorical board, was sent to secure admission for K. S. A. C. into the State organization.

Professor.—Did Martin Luther die a natural death? Freshman.—No, he was excommunicated by a bull.—*Ex.*

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editor
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 18, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, March 18, W. R. Stubbs at chapel.

Thursday, March 19, Fourth Annual Choral Union Concert.

Monday, March 23, championship series, girls' basket-ball.

Thursday and Friday, March 26 and 27, final exams.

Monday, March 30, Elias Day and wife.

Wednesday, April 1, baseball, Topeka White Sox vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

The article in another column concerning K. S. A. C.'s prospects of admission to the State Oratorical Association contains a suggestion that is worthy of careful consideration. The present association is already overcrowded, being composed of the larger of the denominational schools of the State. It is a significant fact that none of the State institutions are included. What, then, is there to hinder the three State institutions from forming a new organization for the purpose of holding intercollegiate contests? As a means of starting the ball rolling it is suggested that our board open negotiations with K. U. and the State Normal, and at least ascertain their attitude towards such a move.

It is gratifying to note the interest taken in track athletics this spring after the apathy shown for this sport last season. At times it looked as though track athletics was not in favor at K. S. A. C., but the enthusiasm shown since practice has begun reminds one of the good days of two years ago, when the State championship came our way by a large score. No one doubts, with the material we have, but that we will again win at the State meet at Emporia, May 18. And right here we wish to say that the proper thing to do on that day will be to secure a special train and go to Bill Allen White's town in some style, the same way that we did to Topeka two years ago. We haven't had an excursion this year, and so far as our memory goes this College has never had one to Emporia. The time to start talking for it is now; it will do wonders for the team, and the student body needs the outing.

It is evident that a large number of students are making a great mistake in not devoting some of their time to the study of music while at College. It would seem that with the excellent facilities offered, and the fact that instruction is without cost, there ought to be more than two hundred students out of two thousand who appreciate the opportunity enough to take ad-

vantage of it. But you say you are busy, oh, so busy. Well, that is to be expected if you are here for business, but there are very few that could not arrange their work in order to have an hour or two a week to devote to music. It is safe to say that the opportunities you have here will never be duplicated, and your four-years' course will soon be completed, when you will be busier than ever. Ask the alumni of this College what phase of their College life was most neglected. Nine out of ten will reply that it was the opportunity for training in musical and literary lines and others not in the prescribed courses. It is a duty you owe to yourself and

winning jump the cross-bar was at the height of 5 ft. 10 in., as indicated on the jumping standards. However, the rules provide that the actual height jumped shall be measured at the center of the cross-bar, which was done immediately after the contest was concluded, and in the presence of the reporters and spectators. The actual height was 5.45 feet, or 5 feet 5½ in., which stands, therefore, as the official record. I still have the original tally sheets in my possession.

This statement is not made in order to detract from the merit of Mr. Young's performance, winning, as he did, two firsts from able competitors and setting a new State record in one

College Orchestra

R. H. Brown
Conductor

Violins:

R. R. Hand
Geo. Bartholomees
Jno. Schlaefli
W. Taylor
A. W. Seng
L. L. Shaw
W. B. Honsha
F. Perry
H. J. Sieble
Madge Martin
Marcia Pierce
Eleanor March
Mable Deibler

Flute:

R. M. Page

Clarinet:

Chas. McKirahan
Jno. Tinkham

Cornets:

Jno. McCandles
C. Marty

Trombone:

Jno. McClung
Geo. Christy

Horn:

Geo. May

Cello:

L. H. Beall

Bass:

H. E. Overholt

Piano:

L. Davis

Drums:

D. D. Gray

Choral Union Accompanists:

Miss Bessie Nicolet
Miss Nellie Cave

Choral Union Management

John Z. Martin

H. E. Porter
Helen Sweet

Edna Biddison
Hallie Smith

H. Popenoe

to those about you to develop in you that which will become an enjoyment and even a blessing to yourself as well as your fellow man.

An Explanation.

We publish below a letter from P. B. Samson, secretary of the Kansas Intercollegiate Athletic Association, throwing some light on the controversy over the record made by Clifford Young in the high jump at last year's State meet.

EDITOR "STUDENTS' HERALD."

Dear Sir: My attention has been called to an article which appeared in your paper some time ago, stating that Mr. Young, of your track team, did not receive the record due him for winning the high jump at the State field meet last May. It was claimed that his record was 5 ft. 10 in., and Mr. Stahl, the secretary of the meet, was criticized for not so reporting it to the papers.

As I was field judge of the high jump at that meet, I can explain how the misunderstanding has arisen. It is true that after Mr. Young made his

event, but merely that the facts may be known, in justice to Manager Stahl, who was the secretary of the meet for its first two years.

Very truly yours,

P. B. SAMSON,

Secretary Kansas Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

Excellent Music at Chapel.

The selection "Prayer and Finale" from Lohengrin, sung by the chorus Saturday morning, was pronounced by some to have been the best music ever rendered at chapel exercises. Professor Valley took the solo part and, with the trio, soprano, tenor, and bass, and the chorus in the "Finale," produced a class of music that was well worth the trouble of coming to chapel to hear. The selection is one of the most difficult ever attempted by the chapel chorus, and giving it the way they did reflects great credit on its members and director. It was a foretaste of the good things in store for us to-morrow evening.

"The Swan and the Skylark"—to-morrow night.

Society Pins Class Pins Fraternity Pins Club Pins Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 49

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Schedule Incomplete.

Twenty Games Definitely Arranged for. Trips Unsatisfactory.

General Manager Cortelyou has submitted the baseball schedule, though incomplete, for publication. Twenty contracts have been signed and fourteen of these include games on the home grounds. Drury has been scheduled again, and a date is pending with Nebraska, whose manager is making efforts to schedule a trip through Kansas, Missouri, and Iowa.

The schedule is not as heavy in quality as the boys anticipated, and the trips are rather unsatisfactorily arranged. Baker and Haskell are billed for the first trip. Two more short trips are being arranged for, but they include no out of State teams. It was hoped that the team would be sent across the border line this season, but Faculty objections to the boys being away from College for more than two consecutive school days made such a trip impossible.

As long as this custom is in force or complied with by our managers we will be unable to lay any claim on the Missouri Valley championship, even if we are successful enough to drub all the leading teams in the State. For the last two years we have been represented by a team that stood in a good way to have taken the Missouri Valley championship, had we been granted the privilege of branching out to show our prowess. The writer is not advocating long trips. For college teams he thinks them inadvisable, but he sees no reason why a trip of four or five games could not be arranged for with teams of Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska.

A trip of this kind would give us a good claim to a position in Missouri Valley circles and would insure regular return games with the leading nines of the western college baseball world. For the last two years we have taken two out of three games from K. U., soundly drubbed the other teams of the State, and then have had to sit back and see the university claim the Missouri Valley championship. Surely, we do not begrudge K. U. this honor when we cannot claim it. We like to see her first in every contest except the ones she has with us, but we would like a try at the stunt of taking the Missouri Valley championship into camp.

For the rule, or rather the custom, that prevents our managers from branching out in their schedules, we can see very little reason, and cannot see why it should continue in force. Our conference rules require that a player be up in his college duties, and our teams have always been composed of men of more than average ability in College work, and an absence of from three to four College days is not going to prevent them from doing the work required by Faculty and conference. In athletics we are as capable of branching out as in our other splendid College functions and courses, and we know that we are speaking the student sentiment when we say, give us a wider range in our athletic activities.

The following is the schedule:

AT HOME.

Topeka White Sox.....	April 1
Washburn.....	" 7
St. Mary's.....	" 9
William Jewell.....	" 13
Nebraska.....	(uncertain)
College of Emporia.....	(uncertain)
Southwestern.....	April 25
McPherson.....	" 29
Epworth University.....	May 2
Fairmount.....	" 9
Kan. Wesleyan.....	" 11
Highland Park.....	" 14
Kan. State Normal.....	" 23
Drury College.....	" 27

Kansas University.....	June 5
Kansas University.....	" 6
Haskell.....	" 18

ABROAD.

Baker.....	April 20
Haskell.....	April 21
St. Mary's.....	May 4
Kansas University.....	June 8

Webster Society.

The program given by the Euros. before the Webster Society last Saturday evening was highly appreciated by the large audience which witnessed it. It was opened by a piano duet, given by the Misses Woestemeyer, who responded to an encore. The Delphi was now read by Miss Helen Huse, then the Novelty, led by Miss Laura Smith, was an interesting representation of historical characters. A vocal solo was given by Miss Mabel Stump. Miss Elva Sikes rendered a recitation, which was followed by a duet, "The Scientific Housewives." The Sewing Bee, given by five "Euros.," reminded us in the most characteristic manner of many recent college events. Miss Ramer rendered a piano solo, followed by the last and most interesting event of the evening, which was a practical demonstration on fudge making, led by Miss Hallie Smith.

"Little boy, can I go through the gate to the river?" asked a very stout lady. "Perhaps so; a load of hay went through this morning."—*Ex.*

Moore & Moore

The Leader



"Sorry, but I got to have your hide to make that 'Victor' Shoe."
The Courtney Shoe Co.

SOLD ONLY BY

Moore & Moore

AT

The Leader

See their NEW, LONG, SILK and LISLE GLOVES.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.
Address D. L. RUSSELLMAN, A. E., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection.
Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-
pairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Mrs. W. R. Sarber

Extends you a cordial invitation
to inspect her

New Stock of Millinery

All the latest creations at the lowest prices.

SPECIAL PRICES TO STUDENTS.

It is the Young Man

Who pays particular attention to his appearance. The first qualification is distinctiveness of style, then patterns, then color.

Our Society Brand Clothes

are young men's clothes. They meet every requirement that the fanciest of young men demand.

The spring styles are lighter in color and brighter than for many years. We will be pleased to show them to you. It is refreshing to see them and it will be a real pleasure to wear them.

E. L. KNOTSMAN

Clothing Company.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall
Secretary.....Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....Amy Elder
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Grace Smith
Secretary.....Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri
Secretary.....A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 56.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley
Secretary.....Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....E. S. Taft
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Susan Davis
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Ave.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....F. M. Hayes
Vice-president.....Clara Schields
Secretary.....Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Guy Rexroad
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen
Secretary.....Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson
Secretary.....Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Ray Hull
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Edna Biddison
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.

President.....J. C. McCaules
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....E. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President.....W. A. Enfield
Secretary.....K. H. Logan
Meets the first Friday of each month.

Omnipotence.

Four-year-old Sammy was spending a few minutes with me in my room the other evening. He became very much interested in looking at a line of spring and summer samples.

"Mr. Jennings," he said firmly, "does God know everything?"

"Yes, Sammy," I answered.

"Every little thing?" he persisted.

"Yes; every little thing," I replied.

"And every big thing, too?"

"Yes; every big thing," I answered.

"Well, then," he said in a tone of conviction, "God knows your samples are great."

Call and see me any evening (at 900 Humboldt street), or send me your address so I can show you my samples in your room, and you will be convinced, too.

If you purchase a suit from me, you will get a suit in style, a suit in color, a suit that will hang well, a suit with good workmanship, a suit that will stand up, a suit that will wear, a suit that will take, a suit that will fit, a suit that will suit your pocketbook, a suit that is guaranteed by the "Great Western Tailoring Company," Chicago, Ill.

H. C. Jennings, Local Agent,

900 Humboldt.

Local Notes.

(Crowded out of regular place.)

Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan, the place where they repair your watch or anything in jewelry, and is guaranteed to give satisfaction.

Sixteen speed cones have been cast in the foundry for use on the wood lathes in the wood-working shop. The machine work on them is being done in the machine shop.

Miss Viola Norton, '04, who has been teaching mathematics here this term and has secured a position as D. S. instructor in an orphan's home in Minneapolis, Minn., left for that place yesterday.

The business meeting of the Y. W. C. A., in which new officers will be elected for the ensuing year, will be held next Friday noon. The nominating committee made its report last Saturday.

The Hort. squad has cleaned off the shrubbery between the east drive and the Hort. experiment plots. This helps the looks of the campus wonderfully, as the jungle was heretofore impenetrable.

Flora Hull led the Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A. Her topic was "Our Best Friend." Miss Hull expects to go to Chicago next week to take a three-months' course of training for Y. W. General Secretary.

Now that it is nearing the boating season, why not have some interclass boat races. There are many who put in many evening hours on the river and, with a fair one to coach, training should not lack interest.

The chemistry bulletin board contains a clipped article expressing the surprise of Easterners at finding Kansas to be a civilized and agricultural state. The wonderful alfalfa was the feature at which the men of the East marveled the most.

Prof. (shaking boy by collar).—"I believe Satan has hold of you." Boy (panting).—"I believe so, too."



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal
Fountain Pens
The Finest of
Stationery

And All Other
College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's
Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

At the
Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.

✕ LOCALS ✕

Grace Tucker spent Sunday in Wamego.

FOR RENT.—East room, modern, 924 Bluemont.

Hear Mr. Hull at the U. P. church this evening.

"Dad" Clarke lost a new hat on the river Sunday.

First-class board at 1006 Humboldt. Boarders wanted.

The Ag. Department has sown fifteen acres of oats.

Miss Mary Brunner is enjoying a visit from her mother.

Remember the Y. M. C. A. election next Thursday evening.

W. R. Stubbs will speak at chapel exercises this morning.

Copies of this number of the HERALD on sale at the post-office.

Roomers and boarders wanted, spring term, at 923 Vattier street.

Miss Clara Schields and brother are enjoying a visit from their sister.

Geo. K. Helder, of the Hays Experiment Station, came in Monday for a visit.

Secure your extra copies of this number at the post-office or HERALD office.

Askren's, the leading jewelry store. Many new things in jewelry just received.

Have you seen the new things in jewelry at Askren's? Just the thing for a gift.

A. J. Cowles, '07, is now located at Eldorado, Kan. He was formerly in Cincinnati, O.

The first baseball game of the season will be April 1, with the Topeka White Sox.

The weather signals have been very effective in giving us a most desirable variety of weather.

One of the sixth-hour short-course girls' classes has been holding outdoor sessions lately.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

College students are cordially invited to inspect the newest ideas in stylish millinery at Siegles.

Tam Ferguson spent Sunday at his home in Kansas City. His mother returned with him Tuesday.

The Board of Regents were visitors at College the first of the week, remaining over for the concert.

A large shipment of the steel for the structural work of the new Veterinary Science building has arrived.

The roof of the new D. S. building is to be of tin. The roof over the north wing is almost completed.

Clarence Nevins, '07, is in the hardware business at Ford, Kan. He still says the HERALD is a welcome visitor.

The Agronomy Department will have two hundred acres under cultivation, which will be entirely experiment work.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

The winter rye on the parade has been cut, and the Military Department will soon be at home on the parade again.

Festoon neck chains, belt pins and brooches, at Askren's Jewelry Store, the place where you find the new jewelry.

Harry Colwell filled the pulpit of one of the Leonardville churches last Sunday in the absence of its regular minister.

Bracelets, lockets and chains, barrett pins, vail pins—all the new things for the lovers of jewelry—can be had at Askren's.

Professor and Mrs. Willard entertained a number of friends Saturday evening in honor of their guest, Professor Olin.

Mr. Geo. W. Hewins, a freshman with the '07 class, and Miss Mabel Houston, both of Topeka, were married last week.

Mr. W. J. Fenton, of Neenah, Wis., while on his way to Colorado stopped off for a few days to visit with his daughter, Marie.

Victor Cory, '04, has been transferred from Washington, D. C., to the Coöperative Experiment Station at McPherson, Kan.

Miss Grace Smith was out of College last week with the grippe. There are a number of students who can sympathize with her.

Professor McKeever delivered an address at Blue Rapids, before the Marshall County Teachers' Association, last Friday evening.

The fortunate people around College the first of the week were the ones that were able to secure tickets to the basket-ball tournament.

Mr. Hull, one of the national secretaries of the Student Volunteer Movement, will address the students at the U. P. church this evening.

Bonnie Adams, '99, of Marvin, Kan., and Stephen I. Wilkin, a former student, were married March 10. They will make their home at Hoxie, Kan.

Prof. O. E. Olin, a former professor of English here, but now of Buchtel College, Akron, O., lectured at the Congregational church Monday evening.

A clock is an entirely unnecessary piece of furniture in the HERALD office about noon. A few minutes before the midday hour the sweet aroma of coffee from the Printing Department pervades the atmosphere throughout the dungeon in which the HERALD office is located.

Trade with the best store in the State. The coldest and best sodas all the time.



It will pay you to go to
The Purcell Trading Company
 DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM We have in a late shipment of the new Veilings that are so popular. They are 42 inches wide and \$1 per yard. White Goods, Embroideries, New Belts, Combs, Veil Pins, Collar Pins, etc. Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable. Krippendorff-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses. Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys.	Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods Spring Suits in a variety of different models. Stylish Jackets in Coverts, Mixed and Striped Materials. The most complete line of Wash Waists in white and colors to be found in the city. New House Dresses, Dressing Sacques, Wrappers, and Kimonas. McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.
--	--

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company
 Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.
H. H. Bates, Manager. Phone 67

Y. M. C. A. Building Fund

We have already contributed \$250 but wish to contribute another \$250.

The plan is very simple. Buy your clothing and shoes at our store. Call for cash premium tickets which show the amount of your purchase. Hand these to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. We will give \$250 toward the building fund whenever the Y. M. C. A. Secretary delivers to us \$2500 in cash premium tickets. This simply means that we will give \$1 toward the building fund for every \$10 you spend with us. Save your premium checks, have your friends save theirs. Give them to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. The \$250 will be paid as soon as \$2500 in tickets has been saved.

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Co.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

Varney's Bookstore Remember we carry the famous
SPALDING'S Line of Baseball and Sporting goods. Everything guaranteed the best of its kind.
 — MANHATTAN, KAN., 311 Poyntz. —

We make a specialty
of

Student Supplies

Such as

Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

Films to fit any Kodak

==

The Big Racket

Bear in mind



the special

Stick Candy

sale

All kinds 15c per lb.,
2 for 25c.

Saturday, March 21

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

Choice Spring Neckwear

No matter what your taste or requirements may be in the Neckwear line, whether medium or highest grade in quality, mellowed in tone, or the subdued colors and patterns in rich, harmonious hues of handsome lustrous silks, your tie is here. We have the best products and the most reliable goods to be found. All are here in unlimited assortment for you.

25c, 50c, 75c, \$1, \$1.25.

If you enjoy neckwear that is not of the ordinary kind—something that's smart and different—you'll find it here.

W. S. ELLIOT.

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF
HUTTO & WOODRUFF
Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Go to
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.
Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the student's head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Station-
ery, College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-
Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention



She gathered the daisies in summer.
She observed the small birds as they flew.
She rounded the arches at croquet.
Her vision was steady and true.
To work or to pleasure responding.
She never got into a stew.
For her glasses were tight, by day and by night.
Because she was fitted with KNU.

The **KNU-DIGIT** eye glass mountings are **NEW** and
will **FEEL JUST RIGHT** and **LOOK JUST
RIGHT** if you have them fitted at

Dr. Ross' Eye and Ear Infirmary,
523 Poyntz Avenue, Manhattan, Kan.

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 21, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 46

Double Header.

Juniors and Sophies. Won. Miss Fenton the Star. Finals to be Played Monday.

The first of the series of interclass girls' basket-ball games was played last Monday afternoon. The juniors defeated the seniors by a score of seventeen to ten. Of the two games played this was the more exciting. At the conclusion of the first half the score stood seven to eight in favor of the seniors, and they were picked as the probable winners. In the second half the juniors sprung a surprise, entering into the game with a vim and snap that took their opponents off their feet, leaving them with no more than a look in for third place in the tournament. For the seniors Misses Hassebrook and Taylor played games worthy of mention. Nine of the points obtained by the seniors were thrown by Miss Hassebrook. Miss Taylor at guard played an excellent game, outgeneraling her opponent at every point. For the juniors, Misses Selby and Steele came in for the biggest bouquets. Thirteen of the juniors' seventeen points are credited to Miss Selby, and the work of Miss Steele at guard was on a par with that of Miss Taylor.

The sophomores won the second game, defeating the freshmen by a margin of thirteen points, the final score being nineteen to six. The one-sidedness of this game made it less exciting than the one between the upper classmen. Miss Palmer, for the sophomores, comes in for a great deal of praise. Her work with that of Miss Fenton, the star of the afternoon, puts the dope in favor of the sophomores for the finals to be played next Monday. Fifteen of the sophomores' points are credited to Miss Palmer. Miss Fenton's work was done at center. All the freshmen's points were made by Miss Hicock on free throws. The freshmen put up a plucky game, but were outclassed by their opponents.

The line-up:

SENIORS.		JUNIORS.	
Tollin.....	RF.	Selby (Capt.)	RF.
Hassebrook.....	LF.	Moseley	LF.
Fleming.....	C.	Williams	C.
Graham.....	RG.	Sutcliffe	RG.
Taylor (Capt.).....	LG.	Steele	LG.
SOPHOMORES.		FRESHMEN.	
Palmer.....	RF.	Price	RF.
Iverson.....	LF.	Kammeyer	LF.
Fenton.....	C.	Hicock (Capt.)	C.
Justin.....	RG.	McCreary	RG.
Willis (Capt.).....	LG.	Dow	LG.

Senior-Junior.

Verily, it was good to be a junior Tuesday night, and to have the privilege of attending so royal a banquet and reception as that provided by the seniors for their younger brothers and sisters. The entire evening was a series of pleasant surprises to the guests, as the various schemes of entertainment and amusement were revealed.

It being St. Patrick's day, Irish customs prevailed, and an Irish spirit seemed to pervade everything. The green was everywhere in evidence; that is, in the decorations. The two reception rooms in the D. S. Hall were lit up with green lights, shamrocks were everywhere to be seen, and green streamers were used with good effect in the upper rooms and in the banquet hall. An abundance of ferns, palms and potted plants also effect-

ively served their purpose in the general color scheme.

Upon arriving at Kedzie Hall the guests were provided with green cards, telling in Irish dialect of the sights to be seen, and directing the bearers to the reception rooms, where they might find their partners. Here a truly beautiful scene confronted them. It presented a rural picture; in the south room a clever piece of work produced a rocky cliff, upon the ledges of which here and there a wild animal could be seen. Scattered all about were trailing vines and rustic seats, and to make the enjoyment of it all complete strains of music came

In addition to having occupied the chair of botany in some of the prominent colleges of the country, he was the author of several works on botany, including "The Flora of Kansas."

Doctor Kellerman is well known throughout the State and has many personal friends in this city who will learn with much sadness of his death.

W. R. Stubbs Speaks in Chapel.

Wednesday morning the students of the College experienced the pleasure of listening to a man who is actively engaged in public life. So seldom do the chapel exercises of our school afford such an opportunity that it came



Baseball



\$2 - 14 Games for - \$2

A rebate of 25 cents will be given to members of the Athletic Association and the Rooters' Club, making the price 12½c per game.

Get in Line - Buy a Season Ticket - Only \$2

from an orchestra hidden behind banks of ferns and palms. In pairs the guests now went up-stairs, where a glib-tongued auctioneer held forth, selling his wares with much success. No end of amusement was furnished by the soap-bubble blowing, in another room. Down in the cellar were the Giant's Cause-way, an Irish fortune-teller, and even the Blarney Stone, besides a dozen other means of amusement, all savoring of old Erin's Isle.

After about two hours spent thus the guests were invited to the Gymnasium, where an elegant three-course luncheon awaited them. Upon disposing of this the banqueters listened to a number of excellent toasts. J. E. Brock, of the seniors, proved an able and witty toastmaster. W. T. McCall told of the future of the '09'ers, while Stella Hawkins performed a similar duty for the '08s. Helen Halm was next introduced to toast the junior class, following which G. H. Hower, in behalf of the juniors, lauded the seniors. Approaching midnight then caused the merry-makers to disperse to their homes. It was the sentiment of all juniors present that, along with their other good qualities, seniors are certainly capital entertainers.

Ex-K. S. A. C. Professor Dead.

News of the death of Dr. W. A. Kellerman, formerly head of the Department of Botany at this College, was received the first of the week. Doctor Kellerman's death occurred while on a botanical expedition in the jungles of Guatemala, Central America, from an attack of malarial fever.

as an innovation, as well as a pleasure. The speaker was W. R. Stubbs, of Lawrence, a republican aspirant for the office of governor. Mr. Stubbs is an entertaining speaker, and his remarks were especially interesting in that he gave us the first real insight into the ways and doings of public life that we have had from a speaker this school year. His advice, while along the same line as that given by all good advisors, was nevertheless helpful and wholesome. Besides Mr. Stubbs, the Board of Regents were also noted visitors. May we at the next opportunity have other chapel exercises that conform in nature to those of Wednesday morning.

When It Comes Hard.

It is easy enough to be pleasant
When your automobile's in trim,
But the man worth while
Is the man who can smile
When he has to go home on a rim.—Ex.

Remarks by Az.

Many women who wear plumes here will not wear wings in the hereafter.

Thin men tend to become hump shouldered—fat men "hump chested."

He who spends eternity in Hades will have few new acquaintances to make.

Spring fever in many cases is only the effect of the "poison" from the tip of one of Cupid's arrows.

"Time is money," but the more of it that you use in paying your room rent the more liable are you to "forcible ejection."

"And you got in for nothing?"
"Yep, walked in backwards and they thought I was coming out.—Ex.

Diamond and Track.

Likely Varsity Bunch Picked. Cross-Country Run at 4 p. m.

Concluding a series of tryout games, Coach Ahearn and Captain Strong have picked the probable varsity bunch. In talking the matter over with the manager the other day the captain and coach came to the conclusion that the thinning-out process would have to be done a little hastily on account of the new material that would compose the majority of the team. These new men, in the words of the coach, "are a little green at the fine points of the game, and it is my intention to work them good and hard and if possible have them going like veterans by April the 1st." The new men that have been showing the best form are Parks, Snyder, Nelson, Forsberg, Baird, Citizen, Price, Bruce, Day, Stack, and Spears.

These, with the old men, constitute the varsity bunch, and the majority of future preliminary work will be with these men. In talking with our reporter yesterday "Mike" said, "I want to say to all candidates that the picking of these men does not bar the others from practice. Captain Strong and I have chosen those who have thus far shown the best form. In order to facilitate practice and develop the best results it was necessary to reduce the squad, and the ability that these men displayed warranted them their position on the list chosen. We want it understood that any man who shows himself worthy of recognition on the diamond in competition with the above men will get it. A second team is to be worked out soon and a schedule of from six to eight games arranged for. Material showing up well in this bunch is always eligible for promotion to the regulars.

The first of the cross-country runs will take place this afternoon at four o'clock. The runners will start at the corner west of the CoOp. Their course is around the square enclosing the campus, the grass experiment plots, and the stock barns. The distance is about two miles. This is the first of the cross-country series. The final is to be pulled off next Saturday at the city park. Professor Hamilton offers a gold medal for the winner in this series. It is very probable that the Athletic Association will award a monogram to any man breaking either of the records. Of all men entering this series only the winner is barred from competing in any of the series of events that are to follow.

In Chautauqua Work.

Miss Ethel Berry, '07, has contracted with the Lincoln Park Chautauqua, for next summer, to give the daily demonstrations in domestic science. This is her second year at the place. It is safe to say that if you are looking for K. S. A. C. students just hunt up Miss Ethel after a demonstration and you'll find a large delegation.

The youth who was smoking a cigarette near the monkey's cage took another one from his pocket. "Would it do any harm," he asked, "if I should offer him one of these?" "Not a bit," responded the attendant. "He wouldn't touch it. A monkey isn't half as big a fool as it looks."—Ex.

What Forestry Has Done.

Many people in this country think that forestry had never been tried until the government began to practice it upon the national forests. Yet forestry is practiced by every civilized country in the world except China and Turkey. It gets results which can be gotten in no other way, and which are necessary to the general welfare.

What forestry has done abroad is the strongest proof of what it can accomplish here. The remarkable success of forest management in the civilized countries of Europe and Asia is the most forcible argument which can be brought in support of wise forest use in the United States.

The more advanced and progressive countries arrive first and go farthest in forestry, as they do in other things. Indeed, we might almost take forestry as a yardstick with which to measure the height of a civilization. On the one hand, the nations which follow forestry most widely and systematically would be found to be the most enlightened nations. On the other hand, when we applied our yardstick to such countries as are without forestry, we could say with a good deal of assurance, by this test alone, "Here is a backward nation."

The countries of Europe and Asia, taken together, have passed through all the stages of forest history and applied all the known principles of forestry. They are rich in forest experience. The lessons of forestry were brought home to them by hard knocks. Their forest systems were built up gradually as the result of hardship. They did not first spin fine theories and then apply those theories by main force. On the contrary, they began by facing disagreeable facts. Every step of the way toward wise forest use, the world over, has been made at the sharp spur of want, suffering, or loss. As a result, the science of forestry is one of the most practical and most directly useful of all the sciences. It is a serious work, undertaken as a measure of relief, and continued as a safeguard against future calamity.

The United States, then, in attacking the problem of how best to use its great forest resources, is not in the position of a pioneer in the field. It has the experience of all other countries to go upon. There is no need for years of experiment with untried theories. The forest principles which hundreds of years of actual practice have proved right are at its command. The only question is, How should these be modified or extended to best meet American conditions? In the management of the national forests the government is not working in the dark. Nor is it slavishly copying European countries. It is putting into practice, in America, and for Americans, principles tried and found correct, which will insure to all the people alike the fullest and the best use of all forest resources.

Take the case of Germany. Starting with forests which were in as bad shape as many of our own which have been recklessly cut over, it raised the average yield of wood per acre from 20 cubic feet in 1830 to 65 cubic feet in 1904. During the same period of time it trebled the proportion of saw timber got from the average cut, which means, in other words, that through the practice of forestry the timberlands of Germany are of three times better quality to-day than when no system was used. And in fifty-four years it increased the money returns from an average acre of forest sevenfold.

In France forestry has decreased the danger from floods, which threaten to destroy vast areas of fertile farms, and in doing so has added many millions of dollars to the national wealth

in new forests. It has removed the danger from sand dunes and in their place has created a property worth many millions of dollars. Applied to the state forests, which are small in comparison with the national forests of this country, it causes them to yield each year a net revenue of more than \$4,700,000, though the sum spent on each acre for management is over 100 times greater than that spent on the forests of the United States.

France and Germany together have a population of 100,000,000, in round numbers, against our probable 85,000,000, and state forests of 14,500,000 acres against our 160,000,000 acres of national forests; but France and Germany spend on their forests \$11,000,000 a year and get from them in net returns \$30,000,000 a year, while the United States spent on the national forests last year \$1,400,000 and secured a net return of less than \$130,000.

In Switzerland, where every foot of agricultural land is of the greatest value, forestry has made it possible for the people to farm all land fit for crops, and so has assisted the country to support a larger population, and one that is more prosperous than would be the case if the valleys were subjected to destructive floods. In a country as small as Switzerland, and one which contains so many high and rugged mountains, this is a service the benefits of which can not be measured in dollars. It is in Switzerland also, in the Sihlwald, that forestry demonstrates beyond contradiction how great a yield in wood and money it may bring about if applied consistently for a number of years.

A circular entitled "What Forestry Has Done," just published by the Forest Service, and obtainable upon application to the forester, Washington, D. C., reviews the forest work of the leading foreign countries. The chief lessons which may be learned from them are summarized as follows:

What forestry has done in other countries shows, first of all, that forestry pays, and that it pays best where the most money is expended in applying it. The United States is enormously behindhand in its expenditure for the management of the national forests, but nevertheless returns have already increased with increased expenditure for management.

A second lesson, clearly brought home by foreign forestry, is the need of timely action, since forest waste can be repaired only at great cost.

Third, private initiative does not suffice by itself to prevent wasteful forest use. England, it is true, has so far consistently followed a let-alone policy. However, England has been depending upon foreign supplies of wood. Now that all Europe is running behind every year in the production of wood (2,620,000 tons), and there are unmistakable signs that countries which lead as exporters of wood will have to curtail their wood exports, England is at last feeling her dependence and is speculating uneasily as to where she can certainly secure what wood she needs in the future.

Fourth, when the forest countries are compared as to wood imports and exports, and when it is realized that a number of the countries which practice forestry are even now on the wood-importing list, the need of forestry in the export countries is doubly enforced.

Russia, Sweden, Austria-Hungary, and Canada, for instance, are making good the wood deficit of a large part of the world. Sweden cuts much more wood (106,000,000 cubic feet) than she produces; Russia, in spite of her enormous forest resources, has probably entered the same road; and England,



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal
Fountain Pens
The Finest of
Stationery

And All Other
College Supplies
Agents for Spalding's
Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.

the leading importer of wood, must count more and more on Canada. But the United States consumes every year from three to four times the wood which its forests produce, and in due time will doubtless take all the wood that Canada can spare. In other words, unless the countries of the western hemisphere apply forestry promptly and thoroughly, they will one day assuredly be held responsible for a world-wide timber famine.

Fifth, in comparison with foreign countries the prospects for forestry in the United States are particularly bright for the following reasons:

(1) We start with the assurance that success can certainly be attained.

(2) We have few of the handicaps which have trammelled other countries. We have no ancient forest rights and usages with which to contend, or troublesome property questions to settle.

(3) The results which other lands have achieved by long struggle, often with bitter costs, are free to us to use as we wish. We have, it is true, our purely national and local forest questions, but the key to many of them is somewhere in the keeping of the countries which have achieved forestry.

(4) In variety combined with value our forests are without a parallel in the world. They produce timber adapted to the greatest variety of uses, so that, except to meet shortage, importations of wood are unnecessary. Furthermore, transportation facilities enable us to make every forest region available. Thus, by specializing our forest management, each kind of forest may be made to yield the kind of material for which it is best adapted, and the wastes due to compulsory use of local supplies may be practically eliminated.

Hazing.

Mein dear Herald:

I haf been disgushioning mit a freund uf mein, vich his name iss Adolphus Klinkenheimer, apout der hazing peesness in der College allretty.

"Vott iss der meaning of der term venn you speag id as szienidifficly appliet to der Board uf Inquiry?" set Adolph.

Adolph always used some of does long vords vat he never could account for sometimes afterwords.

"Hazing," I set, "is vere your Sohn goes to der colleges und comes home mit a diploma und von earmissing. Dotiss vot hazing broper iss. Dere iss also something vot is similiar to der real ding, but not chust like it. Here it iss now dot a young chentleman, vitch iss ret heated und iss namet Wilhelm Hoffelmeyer, is mit his young laty frient's strolling along der sinder path oder durch die Park on his way to der class barty, venn all uf a suddenlich something happens vot makes der blood run cold up and down his pack again and leaves his girl mit out der vone vot maype she vants, to take her pack home, und dey don't get to der party yet. He maype goes out for a long valk in der country und vas left to find himself alone mit his own company vitch he alretty is sorry for.

Maype dere is some uf der boys vitch tinks dere is some uf die uder boys vot iss too hot und dey inwite dem to a cool bat mit dere clothes on in der vatter tank by der barn. Denn again maype it is dot der chunions vill make some enchoyable evenings for die laties und der sophs denks dot it iss a good choke ven dey makes some-dings didding, und dey keep demselves around der street corners und chump does poor helpless chunions on und pull der socks on der feet off und run mid dem away. Some times it is easy maype, buh some times does jung vim-mens rise in der mighty rage up, und

pulls die hairs from der top uf die heads out, und makes dem stop doing does molestings mit her chentleman frient. Den it iss dot sophimores go home und dream uf der time ven dey might pe in such a plaze dot it vill pe impozible fur demm to run, und dey vont haf maype any uf deir classmates mit dem to pull dem loose from some hair pulling fingers or something else so nice yet.

After der subber iss ofer und der jung vimmens haf been safely exported home, der jung men uf der chunior class inwite some uf der jung sophimores out für vone moonlight stroll early in die morning barefooted, vich dey gladly dit pecause dey haf to.

I subbose dot pretty zoon some uf der poys vill inwite some uf deir frients to a banquit vonse chust like dey dit jung Heiney Bauerschmidt, vich vas ret headed und vas der sohn uf a rich millionaire, und weigh apout ninety-six pounds.

Der pops all gather around Heiney und inwites him to stood on his heat, vitch he does pecause dey makes him. Den dey push his intellegence into der ground as far as dey can und leaves him dere pecause der bell rings for supper.

After supper dey come out und make him fight der biggest fellow in school, Marquis uf Schlenkenheimer rules, und ef he don't fight dey lickes him anyway.

After der fight iss ofer dey coax him back to life again und inwites him to supper, vich iss made up all uf der delectatessen uf der season, inclusion-ing tobascum sauce hot off der griddle, cayenne pepper mit goose grease. Den dey take him down to der rifer und cools him off in der ise house.

Ef he recofers dey apolagise, und ef he dies dey goes back und dell der President dot he iss right apout der distance to China.

Dot iss id. Zee?"

"My, My," set Adolphus, "but vere is der szienidifficly part come in?" "O!" I set, "der szienidifficly part iss to figure out by mathmatiches veder Heiney lived or not."

Yours Afflictingly,
HEINRICH VON HEIDELBERG.

A Written Lesson.

"I was happy that day,
For I knew what to say,
And I knew how to tell it;
But I found with dismay,
As is always the way,
When I know what to say,
And know how to tell it,
That I know what to say,
But I never can spell it."—Ex.

Students Arrested.

Five hundred students at Laval University of Montreal were temporarily placed under arrest by a corps of city detectives, after having robbed the Russell Hotel of table silver at a banquet.

The boys had come to Ottawa as the guests of L. P. Brodeur, dominion minister of marine. At the banquet, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, the premier, and other cabinet ministers were present.

When their guests were gone the hotel managers rushed a corps of sleuths to the railroad station, and when the signal was given to pull out they boarded the train and held up the students, guarding all exits.

College authorities in charge of the party were then informed of the accusation, and the officers searched the train. Most of the students gave up their booty voluntarily. A great deal more was thrown from the car windows and recovered later, but there is much yet to account for.—Ex.

A Joke.

A chair of poultry has been established at the State Agricultural College, and if not too pertinent we would like to inquire at what hours the professor will "set."—Ex.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-
pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Mrs. W. R. Sarber

Extends you a cordial invitation
to inspect her

New Stock of Millinery

All the latest creations at the lowest prices.

SPECIAL PRICES TO STUDENTS.

Society Brand Student Styles

are designed particularly for the students of educational institutions. Students have ideas of their own as to what is the correct and proper dress.

The first qualification is distinctiveness of style, then patterns, then colors. Society Brand Clothes fulfill these requirements exactly.

You must see these student styles to appreciate their artistic make-up. They're not freakish, neither are they commonplace. They have that happy cut and that snappy style and all the little arts and graces that make Society Brand Clothes the proper clothes for students.

E. L. KNOTSMAN
Clothing Company.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAGER.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
OBB O. MORRISON.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 21, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Saturday, March 21, first series cross-country runs.

Monday, March 23, championship series, girls' basket-ball.

Thursday and Friday, March 26 and 27, final exams.

Saturday, March 28, second series cross-country runs.

Monday, March 30, Elias Day and wife.

Tuesday, March 31, spring term begins.

Wednesday, April 1, baseball, Topeka White Sox vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

It is hoped that we may have more chapel exercises as interesting as those of Wednesday morning. We cannot see why it would not be a very desirable thing to have the student body become acquainted with the noted men of the State, at least, by having them listen to such addresses as that delivered Wednesday morning.

It being too near the time for going to press, an extended write-up of the Choral Union concert must be omitted from this issue. That the concert was a real musical treat and a success in every way was the general verdict of all in that vast audience. K. S. A. C. is indeed proud to number among her many enterprises such organizations as the Choral Union and Orchestra.

Experience has taught us that in order to get a thing, after every other means has failed, a continuous harping and clamoring will often bring desired results. The topic of this article has been up for discussion scores of times, and the chances are it will continue to come up until something is done to effectively dispose of it. We refer to the name *Kansas State Agricultural College* as applied to this institution. The following is written in a spirit of fairness and justice to all, the writer being neither an engineer nor an Ag. student, between whom the controversy heretofore has usually been carried on. When the name which we now bear was first applied, it no doubt was perfectly appropriate, the College being then strictly devoted to agriculture. But with the vast growth and the many changes that have taken place the name has always remained the same, and now when a stranger sees or hears the name it conveys to him but a fraction of an idea of what the school really is. We do not even call it the Kansas College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, which would be more nearly correct. At times when this question has come up before it was stated by those in authority that

to change the name would be impossible because of a technicality in the conditions of the government land grants made to the College. Others not in authority have remarked that the biggest reasons were political ones. Be this as it may, the same conditions would have effected Iowa State College, founded on the same plan and dependent for support, as ours is, upon the state legislature. Yet a few years ago, after an incessant hammering by alumni, students, professors, and others, and sufficient pressure was brought to bear, it seemed little trouble to change the name from Iowa State Agricultural College to Iowa State College, and the college still exists and flourishes more than ever. Why could not this be done here? From the standpoint of justice and fairness to all, we cannot see how anyone can consistently hold that this College now bears the proper title, though there are many who vigorously uphold this notion. For several years past the graduates in engineering have far exceeded in number those in agriculture. Even the D. S. girls exceed the Ags., if it comes to a question of which course turns out the most graduates. Let, say a graduate engineer apply for a position with a firm to whom the College is unknown. He will be confronted with something like the following: "Oh, do they train engineers there? I thought students were taught to plow corn and to feed hogs at an agricultural college." The same is true of the graduates of other courses. We can look at it in no other way than that it is positively unfair to the graduates of courses other than that of agriculture, and with the new ones added there will be nine that have no bearing on agriculture, whatever. We hope this article will be taken in the spirit in which it was written, and that no one, as on former occasions, will falsely accuse those who uphold this side of the question of having no other motive for doing so than that of turning up their noses at the word "agriculture." Here's to the time, and may it be in the not distant future, when K. S. A. C. will be known by her right name: *The Kansas State College*.

Spring.

Spring is here, and its a hummer
Of a rosy, posy thing;
Very soon it will be summer,
Then, of course, it won't be spring.

Intercollegiate.

Washburn opens the baseball season with a game with Kansas.

Association football in England is responsible for six deaths and the disablement of sixty men.

One of the M. U. girls is suffering a fracture of her nose, as the result of her first baseball practice. The girls have disbanded until more equipment arrives.

Missouri University will soon have a daily, if the plans of the present management are carried out. *The Independent* is always full of good live news, and they surely have a field for a daily.

Columbia University, New York City, has established a professorship of humanity, *probably the first of its kind in the world*. Hundreds of other universities and colleges need to follow Columbia's example.

Kansas won the recent debate with Colorado, by a vote of 2 to 1, on the affirmative side of the question, "Resolved, That congress should pass a national income tax law, all question of constitutionality thereof waived." Kansas has a second debate with Oklahoma in April.

Topeka "White Sox," April 1.

Local Notes.

(Crowded out of regular place.)

Professor Walters got the first and second hours mixed last Wednesday, as the result of Mr. Stubbs' chapel speech, and dismissed one class an hour ahead of time.

Last Monday afternoon after the girls' basket-ball game, the victorious sophomore team was gallantly escorted by their braves, the '10 boys, to the Manhattan and treated to Mother Johnson's best.

J. C. Van Everan, who recently sold his "Van's X," is now enjoying the running of a hack. If he finds it agrees with him he intends to sink quite a sum in a new and more pretentious conveyance.

Rooms to Rent.

Good, convenient rooms with furnace heat, electric light, hot and cold water, bath, lavatory in each room. South side of campus. Call and see us, ROGER MILLER, Proprietor.

Ye Left Me by the Garden Walk.

Ye left me by the garden-walk,
Ye left me at the stile,
Ye failed me at the trystin'-rock,
And, oh! the weary while!

Ye jilted me a hundred way
Till sure I was forlorn,
Ye scorned my arm on Saturday
An' took it Sunday morn.

Ye sent me off the balcony,
An' frowned me off the lawn,
Ye teased me to the lake with ye—
An' told me to be gone.

And of yourself was I bereft
A hundred time, ye mind,
But every blessed time, ye left
A bit o' love behind.—*Harvard Monthly*.

Moore & Moore

The Leader



"Sorry, but I got to have your hide to make that
'Victor' Shoe."
The Courtney Shoe Co.

SOLD ONLY BY

Moore & Moore

AT

The Leader

See their NEW, LONG, SILK
and LISLE GLOVES.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Society Pins Class Pins Fraternity Pins Club Pins Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this
kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to
order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20,
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Residence 46
Office Phone 164.

B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office Telephone:
in Little Block. Office, 164 Res., 49

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kan.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

✕ LOCALS ✕

R. M. Wyatt was called home Tuesday by the death of his uncle.

Roomers and boarders wanted, spring term, at 923 Vattier street.

Miss Thayer came down from Topeka Monday and remained till Wednesday.

Askren's, the leading jewelry store. Many new things in jewelry just received.

Have you seen the new things in jewelry at Askren's? Just the thing for a gift.

Mr. and Mrs. Fink, of Formosa, have been visiting with their son Raymond.

Miss Jewel McKee has stopped College and moved with her parents to Marysville.

Professor Kinzer went to Kansas city Tuesday to attend the Tomson shorthorn sale.

Several line parties of out-of-town people were in evidence at the concert Thursday night.

Cliff. Stratton, ex-editor of the HERALD, is in Kansas City, managing a large Star route.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

College students are cordially invited to inspect the newest ideas in stylish millinery at Siegles.

It is reported that several luckless wights were stung by the "yellow jackets" Tuesday morning.

After their victory Monday the junior girls of the team were presented with '09 pennants by their class.

All members of the Choral Union were excused from fourth-hour classes for the last practice before the concert.

Many students of the College were subjects upon which the hypnotist at the opera-house experimented the past week.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

It was reported about town that Secretary Taft was to speak Wednesday morning, instead of W. R. Stubbs.

A number of small pine trees have been planted between the two walks that lead to the entrances of the Auditorium.

Miss Cecil Barnett entertained a jolly crowd of young people until a late hour at her home last Monday evening.

Festoon neck chains, belt pins and brooches, at Askren's Jewelry Store, the place where you find the new jewelry.

Bracelets, locket and chains, barrett pins, veil pins—all the new things for the lovers of jewelry—can be had at Askren's.

Mrs. John Hunt, of Blue Rapids, came down Thursday to visit with her son Ralph and attend the Choral Union Concert.

Miss Pearl Sanderson has been out of College the past two weeks with a sprained ankle, which she obtained in basket-ball practice.

Many people who were here Thursday for the concert took the opportunity and visited the various departments of the College.

Miss Lillian Kendricks has been enjoying a visit with her parents, from Leavenworth, who came down to be present at the concert.

Professor Dickens and Mr. Eastman took the first-hour horticultural class on an observation tour about the campus Tuesday morning.

Miss Lincoln, of Topeka, who is to train the cast for the Dramatic Club play, has been ill, which will delay the beginning of the rehearsals.

The gentleman (?) who removed my hat from the library last Tuesday P. M. can put it back in the same place and not get bawled out.—A. R. L.

Mr. Hull, of New York, spoke, under the auspices of the Student Volunteer Association, at the United Presbyterian church last Wednesday evening.

The Domestic Science Department will give an exhibition, next Wednesday and Thursday, of the work done by the sewing classes during the winter term.

Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan, the place where they repair your watch or anything in jewelry, and is guaranteed to give satisfaction.

E. Patee, of Topeka, has been visiting friends here this week. He will enter Wesleyan University, of Chicago, obtain his degree, and specialize in surgery.

Allen Merriam, who attended school here formerly, and who has been employed on a newspaper staff in New Orleans, contemplates entering school next term.

Van Smith, junior here last year, now employed by the Crete Nursery Company, Crete, Neb., recently passed through the ordeal of lecturing to a high-school class on "grafting and budding."

All have seen the illuminated bill boards, but few have ever witnessed an announcement with an electric bell attached, as was used all day Wednesday by the Student Volunteers, announcing the address of Mr. Hull that evening.

W. W. Buckley, senior in '05, now a lieutenant in the U. S. Marines, stationed in Cuba, came back to Kansas Monday for a seven-weeks' visit. He stopped at the College for a few hours on his way home, but will come back for a longer visit soon.

Trade with the best store in the State. The coldest and best sodas all the time.



It will pay you to go to
The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

We have in a late shipment of the new Veilings that are so popular. They are 42 inches wide and \$1 per yard.

White Goods, Embroideries, New Belts, Combs, Veil Pins, Collar Pins, etc.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Krippendorff-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

Spring Suits in a variety of different models.

Stylish Jackets in Coverts, Mixed and Striped Materials.

The most complete line of Wash Waists in white and colors to be found in the city.

New House Dresses, Dressing Sacques, Wrappers, and Kimonas.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Pennsylvania Anthracite Nut Coal for Base Burners. Semi-Anthracite Coal for Furnaces. Colorado Lump and Nut Coal. Burlingame, Weir City, Lexington and Farmer's Lump Coal. Weir City and Illinois Nut Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kafir-corn, Corn, Oats, Chop, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for Hogs, German Poultry Food and Crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

Y. M. C. A. Building Fund

We have already contributed \$250 but wish to contribute another \$250.

The plan is very simple. Buy your clothing and shoes at our store. Call for cash premium tickets which show the amount of your purchase. Hand these to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. We will give \$250 toward the building fund whenever the Y. M. C. A. Secretary delivers to us \$2500 in cash premium tickets. This simply means that we will give \$1 toward the building fund for every \$10 you spend with us. Save your premium checks, have your friends save theirs. Give them to the Y. M. C. A. Secretary. The \$250 will be paid as soon as \$2500 in tickets has been saved.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

Varney's Bookstore

SPALDING'S Line of Baseball and Sporting goods. Everything guaranteed the best of its kind.

— MANHATTAN, KAN., 311 Poyntz. —

Remember we carry the famous

We make a specialty
of
**Student
Supplies**

Such as
Stationery,
Room Furnishings,
Ladies' and Men's
Furnishings,
Photographic
Goods, etc.

Films to fit any Kodak

The Big Racket

Bear in mind



the special
Stick Candy
sale

All kinds 15c per lb.,
2 for 25c.

To-Day

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

Choice Spring Neckwear

No matter what your taste or requirements may be in the Neckwear line, whether medium or highest grade in quality, mellowed in tone, or the subdued colors and patterns in rich, harmonious hues of handsome lustrous silks, your tie is here. We have the best products and the most reliable goods to be found. All are here in unlimited assortment for you.

25c, 50c, 75c, \$1, \$1.25.

If you enjoy neckwear that is not of the ordinary kind—something that's smart and different—you'll find it here.

W. S. ELLIOT.

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Go to M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the student's head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material,
Fountain Pens, Station-
ery, College Pennants
and Souvenir Post-
Cards

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.



She gathered the daisies in summer,
She observed the small birds as they flew,
She rounded the arches at croquet,
Her vision was steady and true.
To work or to pleasure responding,
She never got into a stew,
For her glasses were tight, by day and by night,
Because she was fitted with KNU.

The **KNU-DIGIT** eye glass mountings are **NEW** and
will **FEEL JUST RIGHT** and **LOOK JUST
RIGHT** if you have them fitted at

Dr. Ross' Eye and Ear Infirmary,
523 Poyntz Avenue, - - Manhattan, Kan.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 25, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 47

A Grand Success.

Annual Musical Event Pleases Large Audience. Many Visitors from over the State.

The long-heralded Choral Union Concert, which for several weeks had been looked forward to with great expectancy, took place at the Auditorium Thursday night of last week.

Not only were College and townspeople there in force, but many visitors from nearby towns, in fact from almost every part of the State, they came to attend the annual event and to pay a visit to the big College.

To say that both chorus and orchestra acquitted themselves creditably is putting it mildly indeed. The concert was in many ways a surprise, for though the concerts of previous years have been of a high order no one expected this one to be so far above former efforts.

When the curtain was raised a scene was presented to the large audience that was indeed beautiful to look upon. The chorus of two hundred occupied the raised seats on the stage. In the center were the ladies in their spotless white, while the bass and tenor sections were grouped on either side. The back of the stage was appropriately decorated in the College and national colors. Banks of palms and ferns occupied either side of the stage. The orchestra, numbering thirty pieces, was on a platform raised several feet above their accustomed place. So inspiring a picture did the whole scene make that a flashlight was taken immediately after the concert.

The orchestra, always a favorite with a college audience, outdid itself and won new laurels. R. H. Brown is to be commended for the high standard he keeps in his orchestra. In the first part the solo, "She Alone Charmeth My Sadness," by Professor Valley, won prolonged applause.

The rendition of "The Swan and the Skylark" far eclipsed that of last year, even though no imported soloists were used. It is a matter of great satisfaction that the entire evening's program was given by College talent. All the soloists are worthy of especial mention. Miss Lillian Kendrick, soprano, who was heard for the first time by many, made a very favorable impression on her hearers. Perhaps the most pleasing of all the numbers was the grand chorus in "The Swan and the Skylark."

Higher still and higher
From the earth thou springest.
Like a cloud of fire
The blue deep thou wingest.

The complete cantata was sung this year, at last year's concert a portion having been omitted. Much credit is due Professor Valley, director of the chorus, who has labored incessantly for weeks to make possible this entertainment. The committee of managers, also, are deserving of mention for the way the concert was arranged for, advertised, and carried out.

Webster Underclassmen.

It was slightly past 7:30 when the underclassmen of the Webster Society took the meeting of the evening in hand. Mr. Engelhardt began the program by singing of the girl who had somebody waiting for her. Mr. O'Brien then told us a thing or two

about classical music and gave a few pointers by which classical music might be recognized. The secretary next called for the debaters and the president appointed judges Ostlund and Croyle tried to "Resolve that a political club should be organized at K. S. A. C.," while Ward and Pearson tried to show them the evils of politics and to resolve that such a club should not be formed.

When the debate was finished we were anxious for music, so Mr. Oteyza played his violin accompanied by Miss Woestemeyer. Chester Turner then repeated the darkey's prayer. Thomas Hall enthused our patriotism

men will be given much practice, looking to the annual inspection this spring. These dress parades are a credit to the College, and are always pleasing to visitors, besides giving them a better impression of the school.

President Nichols Resigns.

At chapel exercises Tuesday morning, just as we go to press, President Nichols, in a speech to the Faculty and students, announced his resignation, the same to take effect July 1, 1909. President Nichols will have finished his ninth year as chief executive of K. S. A. C. at the conclusion of the present College year.

Splendid Run.

Thirteen Entries in First Run. Two Miles Rough Road in 10-40.

The first run of the cross-country series was pulled off last Saturday at four o'clock. On account of the high wind and clouds of dust that filled the air only thirteen of the twenty men who had been practicing entered for the contest.

It was with no little surprise that we looked upon the crowd that gathered at the campus corner to witness the run. We boast of eighteen hundred students, and yet there were scarcely a hundred assembled at the announced time. It is a fact that the run of Saturday, and those that are to follow are but individual contests, but, in as much as they are a series of runs arranged for the purpose of bringing out and trying out the men for the track team, they deserve the support of the students, and when this support consists only of attending the runs, giving several "rahs" for the runners, and setting the College yell ringing out on the clear, spring air, we surely can find the time and stir up enough interest to let the participants know that their efforts are appreciated.

At the start the men got off in a hurry, and a little sprinting was indulged in to secure the places desired; then the men settled down to business, and in a few moments were lost from view. The finish of the race was on the half-mile stretch of oiled road east of the campus, and it was a pretty one. Eight of the men rounded the corner, one-half mile from the tape, all in a bunch, Austin a few yards in the lead and Phenix a close second. These two men held their positions until the finish, those in the rear changing places on the track several times.

The first six men in were but eighteen seconds in crossing the tape. This shows how close the men were running. Austin crossed the line in ten minutes, forty seconds; Phenix in ten minutes, forty-three seconds. All but two of the men finished, the first six coming in as follows: Austin, Phenix, McNall, Calvin, Detwiler, Ginery.

Juniors Win Finals.

In the final games of the girls' basketball tournament the junior girls won from the sophomores, thereby again claiming the interclass championship and the Askren Trophy. The senior-freshman game resulted in a score of 17 to 1 in favor of the '08's. A detailed account of the games will appear in Saturday's HERALD.

College Environment.

President Elliot, of Harvard, says: "Let no one imagine that a young man is in peculiar moral danger at an active and interesting college. Far from it. Such a college is the safest place in the world for young men who have anything in them—far safer than counting-room, shop, factory, farm, barrack, forecastle, or ranch. The student lives in a bracing atmosphere; books engage him; good companionships invite him; good occupations defend him; helpful friends surround him; pure ideals are held up before him; ambition spurs him; honor beckons him."



Baseball

First Game next Tuesday: Topeka White Sox.

\$2 - 14 Games for - \$2

A rebate of 25 cents will be given to members of the Athletic Association and the Rooters' Club, making the price 12½¢ per game.

Get in Line - Buy a Season Ticket - Only \$2



by rendering the selection, "John Adams on the Declaration of Independence." Music was again needed and Mr. Elliot introduced Miss Lyon, who rendered an appreciated piano solo. Mr. McDonald had agreed to tell us of "Peter Sorghum in Love," and he was next granted the floor. Stinson then wanted to tell of "Broncho Bill," and Orr to say his speech about "The Deacon's Ride."

By the time these comics were finished our sides ached from laughter, and we were permitted to listen to a much appreciated vocal duet given by the Misses Woestemeyer accompanied by Miss Oskins. The "Reporter" was last on the program and in it Mr. Endacott gave in his artistic manner a summarization of all the late College events and a good, loyal Webster opinion of the probable happenings that he deemed worthy of mention.

After a short recess the business session was made very interesting by the upperclassmen, who without much success tried to prevent the underclassmen from passing some motions which were brought up. Ten-thirty came only too soon and the Wah Haw of the Websters was soon heard echoing from the distant hill. R. S.

Regents Review Battalion.

The Board of Regents and Commandant Boice constituted the reviewing company at dress parade last Friday. Every cadet, in both band and battalion, was in full uniform, and the showing made was very complimentary, despite the fact that the battalion has had very little practice this term. From now on, however, more outdoor drill will be permissible, and the

New Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.

Pres. Helen Sweet led the Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday, this being the last one of the term and the last in which the old cabinet had charge. At the business meeting last Friday the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Stella Hawkins; vice-president, Edna Cockrell; secretary, Jennie Williams; treasurer, Edith Jones. The chairmen of the committees have been appointed as follows: Bible study, Grace Hull; missionary, Ella Hathaway; lookout, Anna Harrison; social, Vera Holloway; finance, V. Brooks; devotional, Odell Wilson; intercollegiate, Elsie Kammeyer; music, Amanda Kittell; whatsoever, Helen Sweet.

Fears Dry Season.

The Agronomy Department finished sowing small grains Monday. Only about thirty-five acres have been put in, both for experimental work and seed production. The prospects of a dry season are beginning to worry the Agronomy officials. "There is less moisture stored up in the soil this spring than any spring for many years," said Professor TenEyck last Monday. "I do not mean to be pessimistic, but it is a fact, and I am predicting a dry season. Several wells have gone dry in the past two weeks on College hill, which gives further ground for my fears. I would advise farmers to prepare for dry weather. Of course I may be mistaken in this idea, but the symptoms are good for a drouth."

Buy a baseball season ticket.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAGER..... Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES..... Business Manager
ONE O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM..... Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH..... Reporter
ASSUR E. ENDACOTT..... Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS..... Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
HELEN C. WESTGATE..... Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 25, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Thursday and Friday, March 26 and 27, final exams.

Saturday, March 28, second series cross-country runs.

Monday, March 30, Elias Day and wife.

Tuesday, March 31, spring term begins.

Tuesday, March 31, baseball, Topeka White Sox vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, April 7, baseball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, April 11, Hamp.-Io. egg roast.

EDITORIALS

If there is one thing this staff appreciates, it is to receive sound criticisms on the way the HERALD is managed, no matter whether such criticisms be commendations or condemnations. To be sure, we receive many of the latter variety, but few of them could be classed as sound criticisms, though we shall be glad to consider them at any rate. If any department of the HERALD is not to your liking let us know, either personally or by means of a contribution, which, if sound and rational, will receive space at the earliest opportunity.

From hints and rumors we have heard during the recent sessions of the Board of Regents we gather that the next building to be erected on the campus for which an appropriation will be asked will be a men's gymnasium. If this be true, and the news comes from perfectly reliable sources, it makes us feel, not at all irreverently, as though we ought to pause long enough in our busy College life to sing the "Doxology," everybody joining in. To think that after all the appeals and pleadings, solicitations and entreaties of these many years, the fulfillment of this crying need is in sight makes us want to throw our hats away. True, we must not celebrate too hastily, for "there's many a slip, etc.," but, judging from the last handout we received, appropriations do not come as hard as they once did, and the State of Kansas is more and more recognizing the fact that K. S. A. C. is the best dividend-paying institution within her borders, and therefore worthy of liberal investment. So there is no need to worry but that this next request of the legislature will be granted. With an athletic park on the campus and a modern gymnasium hard by, it seems we are getting to that point in our history when there will be little more to ask for. Although there is perhaps but one class in College now that will have the opportunity of seeing a gymnasium on the campus, we as the alumni will

be just as glad to see those who are to come after us enjoy the privileges which were denied us.

About those Weather Signals.

There seems to be a general misunderstanding concerning the time of day that the weather forecasts go into effect. The flags represent the forecasts for the twenty-four hours beginning at 8 P. M. on the day of display.

Intercollegiate.

Chicago University took the western basket-ball championship.

M. U. has thirteen double tennis-courts furnished by the school.

Michigan's calendar contained six events scheduled for Friday, March 13.

A negro student from Pennsylvania has recently been appointed to the Rhodes scholarship at Oxford.

Michigan has arranged for a football game with Kentucky State. Kentucky State has one of the best teams of the South.

The gym. instructor at Missouri has introduced association football into the class work, and he has already four classes of eleven men each.

The men students of California University recently gave an exhibition of Rugby football as a ladies' game. They wore women's gym. suits and elbow kid gloves.

Letter From an Alumnus.

Clay Center, Kan., Mar. 22, '08.

EDITOR STUDENTS' HERALD.

Dear Sir: As I am greatly interested in K. A. C., a special effort was made to hear the annual concert given by the chorus.

Having a seat on the side of the Auditorium, I expected to be able to look over the audience and see many old friends. This pleasure was denied because of the poor lighting system. It was with difficulty that one could even read the program. The lighting of the stage is also very bad, because the arc lights are very low and give a blinding effect.

There is a branch of engineering called illuminating engineering which would make a good study to be taken up with architecture, because it is the architect who plans the lighting systems of buildings and specifies the material and fixtures. Practical work in this line by students on the College buildings would be of great value and also would make K. A. C.'s buildings a model of excellence in illumination as well as in other construction.

The removal of the mercury vapor lamp was good. It is not at all adapted to the lighting of assembly halls, because it gives to everything an unnatural color.

At chapel the next morning the lusty "Jay Rah" was appreciated.

The comments in your editorial columns concerning the use of the flag-staff for weather signals has not passed my notice. Am heartily in sympathy with you and will simply say that it seems almost a sacrilege that such is the practise. The sight of the Stars and Stripes waving above is always an inspiration, and it would look good to see them there every day. If the weather signals must be floated, float them from the science building.

The article in regard to the name Kansas State Agricultural College is a good one. It is sometimes rather embarrassing for one who would be an engineer to say that he is from an agricultural college. There is much in a name and the suggested change should be made. I remain

Yours truly,

W. H. HAROLD, '05.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal
Fountain Pens

The Finest of
Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

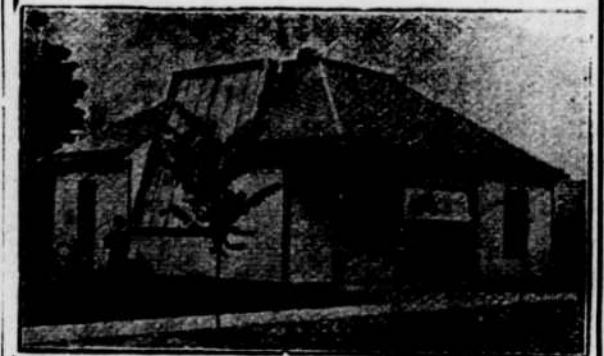
Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us,

How to Learn Butter Making.

When one decides that he wants to learn butter making or the creamery business one of the first questions he asks is, How shall I go about it? In answer I might say there are a number of ways, and will use some cases I know of to illustrate where the best success has been obtained in the shortest time. If one is taking a four-years' course in an agricultural school the procedure there would simply be to take the dairy work as it came in the course and then take all the extra laboratory work you could get as elective.

When the summer vacation comes secure work of some kind in a creamery. If you can get a chance to make butter, do so; it won't do yet to call yourself a butter maker, but you need the experience so you can learn. You have the fundamentals, but there are many little things that you will not consider of much importance until you begin to make the butter on your own responsibility. If you cannot get to make butter, take the next best thing and get a job in the test room or as helper and general flunky. Don't worry about the wages when you are green, get enough to pay your board and washing and as much more as they are willing to give.

Remember this summer's work is schooling as much as a term's work in college. Here you will learn how to manage the work so as to get the most done; you will also get in touch with the patron—a most important part of the creamery. Since there are very few creameries that have the equipment that is actually needed, you will also get some practice in making the most of a few ill-adapted tools and apparatus, which will be especially good for a dairy-school student who has had every thing he needed at hand. When coming back to school in the fall he will have a great many problems to solve and experiments to perform that presented themselves during the summer work. The second summer must by all means be spent in the actual making of butter. After that he may call himself a butter maker, but more experience and study will make a surer man and the resulting recompense.

One with a good common-school education or high-school training, or even part of a college education, can learn readily to be a successful butter maker, but he can rarely cope with the graduate, who has much the advantage. There is another way open for the man who wishes to learn the creamery work as quickly as possible, namely, the creamery short course. Here students without any experience may take the course given during the winter, but when this is completed they as an average are not yet ready to take charge of a creamery as butter makers. If it is at all possible, secure work as a helper in some creamery the season previous to taking the short course, then, by having some knowledge of creamery practice and the short course, one will be much better prepared to make butter the following season if opportunity should offer.

It is impossible for one to learn all about butter making in one year or in ten. Should one take the short course and engage in the creamery work for a year or two the most profitable thing he could do then would be to take a winter off and go to some dairy school where advanced work is given for experienced butter makers and get up to date on all the new methods and tests. There is still another way to learn butter making, but is to be discouraged as being unsatisfactory to both employer and employee. Some are apt to think that creamery work can be learned quickly enough by

working under some one else. Such is possible in some cases only, where the man in charge is first class and willing to teach. I will admit, however, some of our very best butter makers have learned under some other man while working in the factory, and have never attended a dairy school.

Some vain fellows are so ignorant as to boast that they have never attended a dairy school, but an observation of their work will show some very foolish practices, and many things will be done without knowing any reason why. A butter maker's study should not stop with the leaving of the dairy school, but should be continued, with the help of new books, from time to time. Not only this, but he should take several creamery and dairy papers so that he can keep up with the new things that are being done and discovered. If some other man is receiving a larger overrun than he is, or a better quality of butter, the up-to-date man wants to know how it is done, and he will learn through the dairy press. Some successful creamery operators will tell you they have learned as much from the weekly dairy and creamery papers as from the books they have studied. A. J. R.

Vassar's New Club for Maids.

An experiment in social settlement work is about to be made among the maids employed at Vassar college. There are some 250 scattered through the great halls and dormitories, whose education, both mental and moral, presents a serious problem. A special building has been erected for the purpose on the campus, near the main hall, which will be used exclusively as a maids' clubhouse. This entire building will be controlled by the maids themselves, with the assistance of an experienced social settlement worker. The building and its equipment compare very favorably with the regular halls occupied by the students in this woman's college.

The Maids' Clubhouse, as it will be officially known, has cost \$50,000. It has been paid for entirely by private subscription, the students at Vassar having furnished the greater part of this sum. As it stands to-day practically complete, with its comfortable furnishing, it will be presented to the maids. It is planned to have the maids themselves provide for its maintenance, and they are to be given entire control of its management. The Maids' Clubhouse is to be literally their castle. Here they may live entirely independent of students or faculty. Even the students, the mistresses of all the servants, will not be permitted to enter the clubhouse except on invitation.

The clubhouse is a substantial structure of brick and cement two stories in height. It has been carefully planned to harmonize with the beautiful group of college buildings for which Vassar campus is famous. It is surrounded by broad porches and a wealth of foliage. Although one of the smaller buildings of this great group, it is by no means the least pretentious.

The care of the maids in a \$50,000 clubhouse, under intelligent guidance, is pioneer work and has no parallel, it is believed, in any other college in the country, or for that matter in the world. The experiment is being watched with lively interest by social settlement workers throughout the country, and especially by other girls and colleges where the same problem of caring for the maids is presented.

—Ex.

Judge.—Did the prisoner have any provocation when he struck you? Witness.—No, sir; but he had a shovel.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Society Brand

Student Styles

are designed particularly for the students of educational institutions. Students have ideas of their own as to what is the correct and proper dress.

The first qualification is distinctiveness of style, then patterns, then colors. Society Brand Clothes fulfill these requirements exactly.

You must see these student styles to appreciate their artistic make-up. They're not freakish, neither are they commonplace. They have that happy cut and that snappy style and all the little arts and graces that make Society Brand Clothes the proper clothes for students.

E. L. KNOTSMAN

Clothing Company.

College-Bred Suits at Coons'

Spring of '08



OXFORDS

For past seasons it has been a recognized fact among the Students that our College-Bred Clothes stand at the head as the most distinct College Clothes. Students, whether or not you buy a suit, we will consider it a special favor to have you call and inspect one of the Largest and most Complete lines of College Clothes ever shown in Manhattan. We will save you money.

This will be the banner year for Oxfords, Men's and Women's. It will be a pleasure to have you inspect Our Large Assortment.

An Adventure.

Three smart young men and three nice girls.
All lovers true as steel.
Decided in a friendly way
To spend the day a wheel.
They started in the early morn.
And nothing seemed amiss.
And when they reached the leafy lanes
They in like
rode twos this.

They wandered by the verdant dale
Beside the rippling rill:
The sun shone brightly all the while.
They heard the song birds trill.
They sped through many a woodland glade.
The world was full of bliss—
And when they rested in the shade
They sat in twos like this

The sun went down and evening came
A lot too soon, they said.
Too long they tarried on the way:
The clouds grew black o'erhead.
Down dashed the rain: they homeward flew.
Till one unlucky Miss
Slipped sideways—Crash! Great Scott! The lot
Were all mixed up like this.—*Ex.*

Riotous Students.

Fifteen students of the University of Michigan were arrested and confined in the county jail at Ann Arbor last Tuesday. They are charged with rioting and will without doubt be handled severely by the civil authorities. The classes of the University are taking subscriptions to pay for the damage, which will amount to \$2000. The riot occurred in a theater, and from reports must have been quite a lively demonstration. The students were arrested for battering down the front of a theater, demolishing the scenery, and breaking fixtures in a saloon. The policemen who were sent to restore order were relieved of their clubs, and the fire department were forced to quit their "sprinkling" process, which quelled the fracas for a time, by having their helmets and coats taken and the hose cut.

President Angell, of the University, who is very popular with the students, was called out and succeeded in stopping the riot.

To Have Charge of Kansas Exhibits.

At a meeting of several noted Kansas agriculturists in Topeka last Saturday, Professor Ten Eyck was asked to supervise the Kansas exhibit at the National Corn Exposition to be held in Omaha, December 10 to 19. The meeting, which was held in the office of

Secretary Coburn, of the State Board of Agriculture, was for the purpose of discussing plans for securing one of the best exhibits Kansas has ever displayed for the exposition next fall. It was the unanimous decision of all present that Professor Ten Eyck should have general supervision of the exhibit, although he has not yet been officially appointed. This exposition will be participated in by eighteen states in the middle west—the corn-growing section Canada and Mexico will also have exhibits. While it is called a corn exposition, there will be many other farm products on display.

Although this will be quite an honor for Professor Ten Eyck, yet it means a great deal of time and work.

Unruly Freshmen at Yale.

Yale freshmen ran the whole show at the recent annual Glee Club concert by lowering down into the orchestra more than a dozen live mice, neatly wrapped up in bonbon boxes. The freshmen, who sat in the top gallery, let down the boxes over the heads of the promenade guests who occupied seats in the first. The girls, grabbing expectantly at what they believed to be boxes of chocolate, saw the wriggling animals leap out and disappear in their skirts.

The girls screamed and a dowager from Pittsburg, who was chaperoning a pretty debutante, went into hysterics when a mouse leaped into her corsage. Ushers and students went to her relief and the mouse was finally pulled from the hiding place. Other mice were shaken from the clothing of the "prom" girls, and the ushers and firemen who were trying to quiet the disturbance finally captured all the animals, who had scampered about the theatre when the boxes were broken, giving them freedom.

The Glee Club could not make itself heard during several numbers because of the uproar caused by the invasion of the mice. During the singing of one number the freshmen lowered,

by the aid of a fishing line, a pint whiskey bottle in front of the faces of the members of the Glee Club, dangling it up and down in front of the singers. The police finally searched the pockets of the freshmen and confiscated all their remaining contraband articles.

Then the freshmen let down a live brown hen in the midst of the "prom" girls, which the ushers and firemen rescued all a-cackle. The freshmen subsided into noiselessly lowering hundreds of yards of paper streamers upon the audience. Fire Marshal Gladwin announced that if this did not stop the curtain would be rung down, but the freshmen did not subside. Two more numbers were sung, although the freshmen kept up such a din that nobody heard the songs.

In the middle of the program the fire marshal ordered the curtain down, and the performance stopped, for the first time in the history of annual Glee Club concerts at Yale. The fire marshal said that a conflagration would have followed the least provocation, and with a cloud of paper streamers covering the audience the loss of life would have been awful.—*Ex.*

Girls of all Kinds.

A good girl to have—Sal Vation.
A disagreeable girl—Anna Mosity.
A fighting girl—Hittie Maginne.
A sweet girl—Carrie Mell.
A seedy girl—Cora Ander.
One of the best girls—Ella Gant.
A muscular girl—Callie Stenics.
A lively girl—Annie Mation.
A big girl—Ella Phant.
A warlike girl—Millie Tary.
A profound girl—Meta Physics.
A smooth girl—Amelio Ration.
A geometrical girl—Pollie Gonne.
And the best girl of all—Ura Own.—*Ex.*

Aunt.—"Oh, Tommy, how cruel! Why did you cut that poor worm in two?" Tommy.—"Oh, 'e seemed so lonely.—*Ex.*

Topeka White Sox next Tuesday.

Additional Locals.

(Crowded out of regular place.)

Beautiful line of festoon neck chains and bracelets, just the thing for a gift for the young lady. You will find them at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The Band is reported to be practicing on the music of "Comin' thro' the Rye" in preparation for the battalion dress parades to be held in Professor Dickens' rye patch in front of the Main building.

Professor Ten Eyck went to Topeka Saturday to attend the conference regarding the National Corn Exposition, which is to be held in Omaha next fall. This conference will discuss the plans which Kansas will put in effect at that exposition.

The Sunday Topeka Capital contains a write-up of the National Corn Exposition. Professor Ten Eyck is one of the leading men of the conference that is to arrange for the exposition which is to be held at Omaha. The Capital published a picture of Professor Ten Eyck.

Come one! Come all! Come short! Come tall! Let's all be there at the D. S. exhibit Wednesday and Thursday. This will be held in the upper rooms of the Domestic Science building and will show the term's work of the short-course and sophomore classes in dressmaking.

Professor Freeman made a speech in chapel Saturday morning that had long been due. In the course of his talk he mentioned that he had come prepared once before and was not called on. He expects his little daughter to give to the College what he took away when he married a K. S. A. C. girl.

"Did the butcher who stopped here this morning have pig's feet?" Mary—"Sure, mum, I dunno; he wore boots."—*Ex.*

Eph Green.—"Ah desires to purchase ah razzar." Clerk.—"Safety?" Eph.—"No sah, dis am fo' social usage."—*Ex.*

✕ LOCALS ✕

The Coöps. for College supplies.

Let the Coöps. fill your spring assignment.

Florence Sweet, '07, who has been in Illinois, is here visiting.

Miss Florence Layman enjoyed a visit from her father last week.

Miss Bessie Clark's father and mother visited College last week.

Percy Potter, '07, was among the visitors about College last week.

The Hort. Department is experiencing a large demand for forest trees.

Miss Miller has been enjoying a visit from her mother and younger brother.

Correct head wear at Mrs. Sarber's, the ladies' hatter. Special prices to students.

Correct head wear at Mrs. Sarber's, the ladies' hatter. Special prices to students.

Miss Bertha Phillips came down from Stockdale to visit her brother last week.

Correct head wear at Mrs. Sarber's, the ladies' hatter. Special prices to students.

Miss Bertha Romine, of Topeka, a former student, was about College last week.

Ray Ferrell, freshman in '04-'05, visited the scenes of his early College life last week.

Fellow students, do you ever stop to consider what the Coöp. Bookstore is doing for you?

Misses Campbell and Roberson, of Washburn College, were among the week-end visitors.

Regents Blackburn and Griffith honored the HERALD office with a visit last Friday.

Nat Melbert and Ross Reynolds enjoyed a week's visit with their sisters from Gypsum, Kan.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

A large number of fancy trees have been ordered and will be placed on the campus when they arrive.

Assistant Professor Call addressed a farmers' meeting at Broughton, Kan., Monday afternoon.

The hit of the hour, "Sherlock Holmes'" smoking mixture. Sold only by the Palace Drug Store.

"Dutch" Praeger took charge of the class in economics during Professor Kammeyer's absence.

Try a can—best made—"Sherlock Holmes'" smoking mixture. Sold only by the Palace Drug Store.

If perchance you forget where your seat was in chapel last year, the bulletin board will still remind you.

Miss Grace Streeter, '07, spent the past few days visiting Miss Mary Gaden and other College friends.

Mrs. John Sanderson, of Marysville, who has been visiting her daughter Pearl, left for home Monday.

The HERALD staff on Monday morning feasted on fudge, the compliments of Misses Stella and Grace Hawkins.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

We recommend it on its merits—"Sherlock Holmes'" smoking mixture. Sold only by the Palace Drug Company.

Bob Williams, '07, finished his junior year in the K. C. Veterinary College last week and stopped off to spend a few days' vacation with old friends before going on to New Mexico.

Assistant Crowley sprung the following on the sixth-hour chemistry class one day last week. $KI + S_2 =$ Kiss.

Take your watches, jewelry, and fountain pens to Askren's Jewelry Store, the place where they are fixed up right.

Miss Elizabeth Patterson, short-course student last year, came down from Blue Rapids to be present at the concert.

Miss Anna Monroe, an assistant in botany, was called to her home in Holton last Saturday by a death in her family.

Charles Johnson, '05, and wife and Harry Oman, '07, of Leonardville, were among those who were present at the concert.

Professor and Mrs. Kinzer are being visited by Professor Kinzer's parents, who reside in Marshall county, Iowa.

Miss Laura Lyman, '07, came from Kansas City last week and visited until Tuesday with home folks and College people.

Mr. Ratliffe, a student here last year, is at present attending the University of Arizona and is catching on the varsity team.

Mrs. Laura (Trumbull) Correll, '00, came from Chicago Saturday to visit her sisters, Mary and Margaret Copley, and friends.

The Regents have elected A. G. Phillips, '07, to fill the position at the head of the newly established poultry department.

Miss Gertrude Lill, '07, who has been attending the State Normal the past winter, visited with friends here during concert week.

The first game of the season will be played with the Topeka White Sox on next Tuesday, March 31, instead of April 1, as announced.

Lora Perry, a student here last year and assistant in music, who has been studying music in Chicago, is in Manhattan visiting her parents.

Professor Freeman and a number of the students from the Baptist church go to Wamego Thursday to attend the Kaw river Baptist convention.

FOUND—A Waterman Ideal fountain pen, on Manhattan Avenue, in front of the Campus Restaurant. Loser please inquire at HERALD office.

Miss Hespera Hougham returned last week from a three-months' visit in the South. She had a very enjoyable trip, but will be glad to reënter College next term.

Don't forget to get your trunks listed with Van, or some of the boys working for him. He is still working for Van's X Press when it comes to hauling trunks.

If your watch is out of order, your fountain pen needs a new point or cap, or you have a piece of jewelry that needs repairing, take it to Askren's, the jeweler.

FOR SALE—Mullins pressed steel boat, almost new, fifteen feet long, with air chambers. Lightest and easiest rowing boat on the river. Inquire at 1013 Houston street.

The *Industrialist* is not in it with the *Republic* when it comes to spelling. In speaking of the coming election the *Republic* says: "The places of holding the poles are as follows," etc.

Miss Nora Hepler, a former student, and Mr. Harry McCormick, of Zeandale, were married last week at the bride's home near town. They will make their home on a farm near Zeandale.

The statement in the local *Mercury* sheet that Assistant Utt, of the Chemistry Department, has secured a new position and will give up his work here, is entirely incorrect. The *Mercury* is evidently using home-made "patent insides."

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

We have in a late shipment of the new Veilings that are so popular. They are 42 inches wide and \$1 per yard.

White Goods, Embroideries, New Belts, Combs, Veil Pins, Collar Pins, etc.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Krippendorff-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

Spring Suits in a variety of different models.

Stylish Jackets in Coverts, Mixed and Striped Materials.

The most complete line of Wash Waists in white and colors to be found in the city.

New House Dresses, Dressing Sacques, Wrappers, and Kimonas.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

BASEBALL

Season is here, and we have just received a new supply of K. S. A. C. Pennants, also a fine line of K. S. A. C. Monogram Stationery.

The supplies for the Spring Term are here and we can fill your needs in the way of Text-Books, Best Grade Drawing Instruments, Drawing Inks, T-Squares and Triangles, Fountain Pens, Souvenir Post-Cards, etc. We earnestly invite each student to help us in the fight, to keep down the price of College Text-Books in Manhattan, by trading at

The Students' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE.

F. W. WINTER, Manager.

Special Orders receive prompt attention.

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Good Values
in
Stationery,
Souvenir Goods,
Post-Cards,
Cameras,
and
Photo Supplies.

Pure, delicious
candies at 15 cents
pound, 2 pounds for
25 cents.

Chocolates 25 cents
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a

**Delicious
Sundae**



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

Choice Spring Neckwear

No matter what your taste or requirements may be in the Neckwear line, whether medium or highest grade in quality, mellowed in tone, or the subdued colors and patterns in rich, harmonious hues of handsome lustrous silks, your tie is here. We have the best products and the most reliable goods to be found. All are here in unlimited assortment for you.

25c, 50c, 75c, \$1, \$1.25.

If you enjoy neckwear that is not of the ordinary kind—something that's smart and different—you'll find it here.

W. S. ELLIOT.

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF
HUTTO & WOODRUFF
Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning
for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,
Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Perplexities of Spelling.

If an S and I and O and U,
With an X at the end spell "su,"
And an E and a Y and an E spell "i"
Pray what is a speller to do?
Then if also an S and I and G
And H, E, D, spell "side"
There's nothing much left for a fellow to do
But to go and commit "siouxeyesighed."

Get Wise.

"Hi, Jimmie, come up here, quick,
an' see the brass band goin' by."
"Where?" "On Nellie's finger."—Ex.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double
and trouble your salary? If so, write me to-day,
and I will mail you, free, our 68-page illus-
trated Catalog and a personal letter showing
what many other former teachers are doing,
and what you may accomplish, also.

Address **D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.**
Gen City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office
In Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.
Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

Moore & Moore
The Leader



"Sorry, but I got to have your hide to make that
'Victor' Shoe."

The Courtney Shoe Co.

SOLD ONLY BY

Moore & Moore

AT

The Leader

See their NEW, LONG, SILK
and LISLE GLOVES.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 28, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 48

Juniors Retain Trophy.

Victory Uncertain Until Finish. Mosely and Palmer did Feature Work. Great Game by Junior Guards.

In the last of the series of the inter-class girls' basket-ball tournament the juniors took their game from the sophomores, winning the tournament. Their victory over the '10's came as a surprise to the sophomores. In the series of last week the sophomore girls were picked by many as the winners.

The surprise that the juniors sprung Monday was rather unlooked for, and made the game very exciting. Throughout the entire game the two teams seasawed back and forth with a lead of from one to five points on the juniors' side, and not until the whistle blew was the victory assured. The work of Miss Mosely at forward won the game for her class. Twelve of the seventeen points the team made are credited to her, and all were made from field goals, some of which bordered on the sensational. In points, Miss Palmer for the sophomores beat her by one. She received thirteen out of nineteen free throws.

The junior guards, Misses Steele and Sutcliff, put up a great defensive game. They outplayed and outgeneraled their opponents at every stage of the contest, as is evidenced by the fact that not a single field goal was thrown by the sophomores' forwards, the one field goal being credited to the center, Miss Fenton. The team work of the juniors was the feature of the afternoon; in fact, their work with one exception was almost faultless. This was the habit of getting over the line, each offence giving the sophomores a chance at a free throw. This proved fortunate for the sophomores, as they obtained in this way thirteen out of their fifteen points and thus kept the score close to that of the juniors throughout the game.

In behalf of their victory, the juniors were awarded the trophy for the second time. This trophy, a loving cup, was first won by the team of '06 in the spring of '05, and by them again in the spring of '06. The following year the girls of '09 won it, and that distinction goes to them again this spring. If they win the trophy again it goes to them as the permanent property of their class. In the senior-freshman game for third place the seniors came off victors. The freshmen made but one point, and that on a free throw. Several changes had been made in their line-up, which accounts, probably, for their lack of team work.

Line-up:

JUNIORS.		SOPHOMORES.	
Selby.....	R.F.	Palmer.....	
Mosely.....	L.F.	Iverson.....	
Williams.....	C.	Fenton.....	
Sutcliff.....	R.G.	Willis.....	
Steele.....	L.G.	Justin, Haines	
FRESHMAN.		SENIORS.	
Tulloss.....	R.F.	Hassebroek.....	
Hicock.....	L.F.	Justin.....	
Huse.....	C.	Tolin.....	
McCreary.....	R.G.	Taylor.....	
Dow.....	L.G.	Graham.....	

Misunderstood.

There are several rumors afloat in regard to the action of the senior boys during chapel last Tuesday morning. It seems that some of the Faculty members and students have misconstrued the motive of the seniors, and have taken it for granted that a per-

sonal grudge was held against Professor TenEyck and that the boys left purely on such grounds. This impression is erroneous. The senior boys, feeling the solemnity of the occasion, concluded that it was no more than proper that President Nichols' resignation, publicly announced by him, and its public acceptance by the spokesman of the Board of Regents, should not be concluded by speeches from certain members of the Faculty, even if they were far past due. We, as students, were glad to see Professors TenEyck and Kinzer present at chapel, and cordially invite them to attend again at some

decorated with ribbons, bunting, and palms. Arranged upon the tables were the books and models of the first term and the underwear made in second-term sewing. There were perhaps a dozen unlined shirt-waist suits from the class in sewing III and over one hundred wool and silk dresses made by members of the regular dress-making classes. Expensive material is used in some of this work, one of the dresses amounting to almost twenty dollars. It was noticeable, too, that all were in the latest styles. Perhaps the mode used more than any other was that of using bias tucking in the yokes of the waists. Miss

Surprise upon Surprise.

Closely Following President Nichols' Resignation Comes News that Mrs. Calvin will Sever Connections with the K. S. A. C.

Surprises, like misfortunes, seem to come "not as single spies but in battalions." Scarcely have we recovered from the effects of the announcement made in chapel Tuesday morning by President Nichols, that he had resigned, when we are informed that Mrs. Calvin, professor of domestic science and dean of women, has followed suit. This resignation was tendered the Board of Regents Tuesday afternoon, and on Wednesday morning was made public. It will take effect September 1, next. These two retiring officers of the institution have been with the College through the greater part of its phenomenal growth, and much credit is due them for the marvelous development of K. S. A. C. during recent years. That the Regents will experience some difficulty in filling these positions acceptably is to be expected, for it is no easy task to find the right person to take charge of the affairs of a college of 2000 students, nor another to fill the position of dean of women at a school of the size and scope of K. S. A. C. Following we give a short sketch of each of the retiring members of the Faculty.

President Nichols is a graduate of the University of Iowa and was first employed here eighteen years ago as instructor in physics. Nine years later he was made acting president, and in 1899 was elected president. July 1, 1909, at which time his resignation will take effect, marks the end of a ten-years' term as president. His worth in the position which he occupied during this time is evidenced by the unprecedented expansion of the College during his term as executive.

Mrs. Henrietta W. Calvin is a graduate of the class of 1886. During her College career she was assistant librarian, and for a short time after graduation performed like duties at the Topeka library. July 1, 1901, she was elected librarian at the College, which position she held until June, 1903, when she was elected to the professorship of domestic science. Not only will College as well as townspeople regret to see her retire, but in her many lecture tours over the State she has made many friends who will be sorry to hear she will soon sever connections with the College.

The Value of a Library.

Consider what you have in the smallest chosen library. The wisest and wittiest men that could be picked out of all civil countries, in a thousand years, have set in best order the results of their learning and wisdom. The men themselves were hid and inaccessible, solitary, impatient of interruptions, fenced by etiquette; but the thought which they did not uncover to their bosom friend is here written out in transparent words to us—strangers of another age.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.

If a body meet a body
Coming through the rye,
Can't a body kiss a body
For fear of bacilli?—Ex.

"My boy, it makes me sick at heart to see you smoking." Boy.—"Dat's funny, it ketches me in de stomach."



Baseball

First Game next Tuesday: Topeka White Sox.

\$2 - 14 Games for - \$2

A rebate of 25 cents will be given to members of the Athletic Association and the Rooters' Club, making the price 12½c per game.

Get in Line - Buy a Season Ticket - Only \$2

time of less moment than the meeting mentioned, at which they will receive due recognition and be given the floor.
A SENIOR.

Baseball Reserved Seats.

Tickets reserving seats in the new grand stand for the entire baseball and track seasons are now on sale at \$1.00 at the down-town clothing stores and in the hands of individual ticket sellers. Reservation may be made at Elliot's from one to two o'clock next Monday, and at the Coop. after two o'clock. No one will be allowed to reserve more than 6 tickets, and no reservations will be made before the board is open.

Onion Culture.

The Hort. Department recently received a letter from a rustic, who was seeking for information on the subject of onions. He had sent in a number of top sets and among other things that he wanted to know was "whether if he planted these buttons they would grow more buttons or whether they would be real onions." It is not known what kind of a reply he received, but one of the assistants, said to be "Mike" Ahearn, suggested they inform him that he might expect a crop of hooks and eyes.

Domestic Art Exhibit.

A large crowd of visitors, composed of Faculty members, students, ladies of the town, and assistants about College, visited the Domestic Art rooms Wednesday and Thursday to view the exhibition of some of the work done winter term in sewing I, II, III and dressmaking. The rooms were nicely

Becker and her assistants are to be congratulated upon the excellent showing made by the classes under their charge.

A Good Suggestion.

In looking over our baseball schedule we find that St. Mary's College will come April 9. We should be pleased to renew our athletic relations with a school that puts up such clean, hard-fought games, and we should bear in mind the reasons which caused them to be severed three years ago. As students of K. S. A. C., receiving our education in an institution where any creed is received, let us, then, in our rooting at the game treat these or any other of our denominational opponents in the same sportsmanlike spirit that we treat K. U. St. Mary's dropped us from their athletic list three years ago on account of remarks made by a few unfair-minded persons in regard to the faith which they professed. Remember, such remarks are also directed against players on our own teams, for a man hailed as one of K. S. A. C.'s greatest athletes and two of last fall's football team are members of the same faith. Let us treat all alike in this respect.
J. F. R.

Intercollegiate.

The Chicago White Sox are playing a series of games with the University of California team.

Mohan Sing, a Hindu, was refused admission to the University of Chicago a few days ago because he could not speak English. He had run away from home and traveled ten thousand miles to enter the Midway institution.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL..... Editor-in-chief
HERMAN A. PRAGER..... Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAYSON..... Business Manager
ORR O. MORRISON..... Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM..... Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH..... Reporter
ASSURBY ENDACOTT..... Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS..... Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL..... Alumni Editor
HELEN C. WESTGATE.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAR. 28, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Friday, March 27 to Tuesday, March 31, vacation.

Saturday, March 28, second series cross-country runs.

Monday, March 30, Elias Day and wife.

Tuesday, March 31, spring term begins.

Tuesday, March 31, baseball, Topeka White Sox vs. K. S. A. C.

Wednesday, April 1, April Fools' Day.

Tuesday, April 7, baseball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, April 11, Hamp.-Io. egg roast.

EDITORIALS

Here's hoping that in the weighing process of the past two days you will not be found wanting.

We believe that every thinking and every loyal student of K. S. A. C. will heed the remarks made by Regent Taylor Tuesday morning. Whatever past differences there may have been let them be forgotten now, and, out of respect and honor for our retiring president and for the good of the College we love, let us as students make the remaining four terms under the present rule the most successful in the history of this institution.

A proposition was recently made the Board of Regents to supply the HERALD for the libraries of the high schools of Kansas. There are over four hundred of these in the State, and in this way we believe the College would get a class of advertising more productive of results than through any other means of advertising on paper now employed. With the great amount of business before the Board, it is not known whether definite action was taken at this meeting or not. It is, however, known that the offer was favorably considered.

Coming as they did at a season of the year when there is nothing doing, so to speak, along the line of athletic games, the girls' interclass basketball tournament was a welcome relief from the monotonous round of College work. Nothing so rouses a person to life and stirs his sluggish blood as to see a good, lively contest, and as the games came just prior to finals, when we have a habit of spending most of our time in seclusion, digging, the effect was doubly beneficial. For a time at the beginning of the season it looked as if we were to be denied the privilege of witnessing the games this year. The reasons for this action were good, but we are glad it was realized by those in authority that they were not sufficient to deny us this

annual pleasure. This is the one phase of athletics at College in which the girls may participate, and it seems but right that the girls be encouraged in this by allowing their friends to witness the contests.

The week just past has been one of the most momentous in the history of the College. Not only has the head of the institution announced his withdrawal from the office he has held for the past nine years, but the chair of one of the largest departments in College will soon be vacant. And we are told this will not be all. The upheaval seems to be general. From what we are able to gather, radical changes in the policy of the institution have been made by the Regents in their recent sessions, and this work is to be resumed at the end of two weeks. Out of these unsettled conditions let us hope the College will finally stand forth a greater and grander K. S. A. C. than ever before.

The Purple and the White.

By W. H. Goodwin, '05.

Come, let us sing the praises
Of our old College, dear,
And while we swing her colors
Right loyally we'll cheer.
With a Hip, Hip, Hip, Hurrah.
Then sing to the grand old banner.
It will lead you towards the right.
Till the end of life be loyal
To the purple and the white.

In athletics we will beat them
If you're loyal and you're true,
And we'll cheer our boys to victory;
Old Jay-Rah helps them through.
With a Hip, Hip, Hip, Hurrah.
A song of the grand old gridiron
To sing with all your might,
As we cheer the boys to victory
Neath the purple and the white.

Through the problems that we meet
In College life's short span,
Solve we mystic secrets ever
Distancing some fellow man,
With a Hip, Hip, Hip, Hurrah.
To boys and girls who love her
All honors be you,
And to your College ever
May your hearts beat true.

As the years go sweeping by us
In our cares there comes a gleam;
Of the old-time College spirit
Then we lapse into a dream.
Of the old Hip, Hip, Hurrah.
And we sing Jay-Rah with reverence
Seeking ever for the light,
With the star of hope before us
And the purple and the white.

Till life's struggles all are ended
We will always dream of you;
Dearest of all college banners
Loyal ever and we're true
To the old Hip, Hip, Hurrah.
With the same old College spirit
We will finish up the fight,
And through tears of joy or anguish
See the purple and the white.

Recipe for a College Paper.

Silver and Gold, the student publication of the University of Colorado, gives the following recipe for a college paper: Start with a rabid editor and a millionaire manager. Select a staff that is not stiff. Throw in a little radicalism, a little humor, a little common sense, and a few splashes of ink. To flavor, add one or two hammers, a half dozen bouquets, and a few lemons. Let this settle and add some subscriptions, heavy support by students, sleepless nights, a number of "flunks" (put these in drop by drop because too many will agitate the dish), and a little bad English. Let some soft poems and warmed-over jokes melt quietly into the pan. Stir the staff every so often or it will become rigid (above all, do not let this mess cool), squirt in a few faculty articles and a few cartoons, finish off with a tasty cover, and serve red hot to the unsuspecting student body.

Explained.

Andrew Carnegie tells of an old Scotch lady who had no great liking for modern church music. One day she was expressing her dislike of the singing of an anthem in her own church, when a friend said:

"Why, that anthem is a very ancient one. David sang it to Saul."
"Weel, weel," said the old woman, "I noo for the first time understand why Saul threw his javelin at David when the lad sang for him."—Ex.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Fountain Pens

The Finest of

Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream.
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall
Secretary.....Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....Amy Elder
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Grace Smith
Secretary.....Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri
Secretary.....A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 56.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley
Secretary.....Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....E. S. Taft
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Susan Davis
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Ave.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....F. M. Hayes
Vice-president.....Clara Schields
Secretary.....Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Guy Rexroad
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen
Secretary.....Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson
Secretary.....Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Ray Hull
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Edna Biddison
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.

President.....J. C. McCles
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President.....W. A. Entfield
Secretary.....K. H. Logan
Meets the first Friday of each month.

A Rhymed Story of a Ball Game.

The long excursion train rolls in,
It stops with groan and jar,
And girls and men with noisy din
Come tumbling off each car.

A thousand loyal throats ring out
The good old college yell,
And in their turn the locals shout
Right lustily and well.

And now the band begins to sound;
The excited, noisy throng
Throughout the streets of all the town
Parades, three thousand strong.

A glorious sun beams forth its rays,
The flow'rs are all in bloom,
All nature's gay: 'tis a balmy day
In the merry month of June.

The baseball fans past scores compare
To get a line on dope;
Enthusiasm's in the air;
In every face there's hope.

To-day decides the championship
Between the rival teams;
Each team defeat has yet to meet,
Of losing no one dreams.

And now they crowd upon the field,
The bleachers overflow;
One stand is bright with blue and white,
The others crimson show.

And while the nines are warming up
The rooters howl and sing,
With chants and songs and college yells
They make the welkin ring.

But see! They're going to begin,
The blues to bat are called,
A quiet settles o'er the scene,
The umpire cries, "Play ball."

The crimsoned stockinged pitcher winds
Himself into a knot;
He straightens up, his long arm hurls
The pellet like a shot.

But ere it passes by the plate
There sounds a whip-like crack,
Reversed and sent at fearful rate,
The ball speeds toward the golden gate.

As though 'twould ne'er come back,
And hurried on by frenzied cheers,
The entire square around,
The batter goes in spite of those
Who fain would keep him down.

The blues go wild. They stamp and howl
And wave their colors, long,
There's such a roar, 'tis long before
The battle can go on.

The faces of the crimson men
Take on a frown most stern,
'Tis not for them to scold just then—
They calmly wait their turn.

The umpire bids the game go on,
Again the pitcher throws,
But from now on that long right arm
Brings terror to his foes.

Three blues go down without a hit,
The crimson men come in,
But they in kind are left behind
Without a score brought in.

And mid excitement most intense
The game goes quickly on;
For lack of errors, skill and speed,
And thrilling plays, this game indeed
Will be remembered long.

So closely is the battle waged
The score still stands one, none,
When the crimson nine for the last time
Tries hard to make a run.

The rooting of the crowd is hushed
Where they had noisy been,
The crimson pride must not be crushed
The blue is bound to win.

Amidst a storm of wild applause
The first man hits the ball,
Before he can be made to pause,
And due to fumbles without cause,
All safe at third he's called.

But now the blues come down to earth,
Two men strike out right quick;
To win the game there now remains
One chance to wield the stick.

The batting star of crimson fame
Now steps up to the plate,
A thousand voices shout his name,
His step is calm, sedate.

Swift flies the pellet toward the bat
Like bullet shot from gun;
He eyes the game in calm disdain,
The umpire yells, "Strike one."

A yell, half stifled, fills the air,
Again the ball comes through,
The batter smites with all his might,
The umpire says, "Strike two."

The rooters, blue, go wild with joy,
The finish is in sight,
Then silence reigns. The ball again
Is thrown with speed of light.

The big stick whistles through the air,
Was that a rifle shot?
The ball flies quite, quite out of sight,
With felder following hot.

The crowd goes mad. Sack after sack
The runner passes by,
The man on third long since reached home,
The crimson view the game their own,
Just see that runner fly.

The felder quick returns the ball
Direct to the home plate,
Like mad the runner passes third;
In mad pursuit darts like a bird,
The ball to seal his fate.

Ten feet away, he hurls himself
Head forward toward the goal,
And through a mighty cloud of dust
The runner slides. It's win or bust.
He wins. This story's told. H. A. C.

"John, what is this disarmament talk about?" "It is a movement to prevent pretty girls wearing pins in their belts."—Ex.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Society Brand

Student Styles

are designed particularly for the students of educational institutions. Students have ideas of their own as to what is the correct and proper dress.

The first qualification is distinctiveness of style, then patterns, then colors. Society Brand Clothes fulfill these requirements exactly.

You must see these student styles to appreciate their artistic make-up. They're not freakish, neither are they commonplace. They have that happy cut and that snappy style and all the little arts and graces that make Society Brand Clothes the proper clothes for students.

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Company.

College-Bred Suits at Coons'

Spring of '08



OXFORDS

For past seasons it has been a recognized fact among the Students that our College-Bred Clothes stand at the head as the most distinct College Clothes. Students, whether or not you buy a suit, we will consider it a special favor to have you call and inspect one of the Largest and most Complete lines of College Clothes ever shown in Manhattan. We will save you money.

This will be the banner year for Oxfords, Men's and Women's. It will be a pleasure to have you inspect Our Large Assortment.

Rhyming Romance.

He calls at 8
Upon Miss K8.
And stays till 18;
Their tete-a-t8
Leads him to st8
He thinks her gr8—
At any 8,
An ideal m8.
She names the d8;
They oscul8.
Alas, sad f8,
They separ8—
She, too much pr8;
He, too much sk8.—*Judge.*

An Effectual Remedy.

Despairing Wife.—“Our Tommy keeps running away from school. He'll never learn anything.”

Husband.—“Don't worry. I'll give him a lickin' that'll make him smart.”—*Ex.*

Rules for Freshmen.

The following rules have been adopted for the freshmen of an eastern college:

1. Your head-dress shall at all times consist of a plain, black skull-cap with bright green button attached; said button to be not less than one inch in diameter.
2. You must be quiet in dress; none but black socks allowed; no cuffs on trousers; no prep. school pins visible on coat.
3. No tobacco on campus.
4. Salute members of senior class; doff caps to professors; must not graft.
5. Must learn yells and songs of college, and at all times show spirit worthy of student of this college.
6. Keep off grass on campus.
7. You must respect these rules.

The Wise College Man.

Freshman—Feel wiser.
Sophomore—Budweiser.
Junior—Get wiser.
Senior—Look wiser.

“Who gave the bride away?” “Her little brother. He stood right up in the middle of the ceremony and yelled, ‘Hurrah, sis! You've got him at last.’”—*Ex.*

Are you going to the first game?

Which?

HE.
“You ne'er can object to my arm around waist,
And the reason you'll readily guess:
I'm an editor, dear, and always insist
On the liberty of the press.”

SHE.
“I'm a minister's daughter, believing in texts,
And I think all the newspapers bad;
And I'd make you remove your arm were it
not
You are making the waist places glad.”

“Who is the fellow with long hair?”
“He's a Yale college boy.” “Well,
I've often heard of those Yale locks.”
—*Ex.*

Women who claim they can marry any man they want to, occasionally exhibit mighty poor judgment.—*Ex.*

First game next Tuesday, 3:30 P. M.

Twenty-three.

“What you say goes,” he sadly said
With eyes and heart aflame.
She glanced at the clock and turned her
head,
Then softly whispered his name.—*Ex.*

“I had a strange dream the other night,” said the mayor. “What was it?” asked the young man. “I went to heaven, and as an old newspaper man was interested in their journal up there. It was a miserable thing—not a well-written story in it—and I told St. Peter so.” “What did he say?” “He said, ‘It's not our fault. We never get any good reporters up here.’”—*Ex.*

Don't fail to buy a season ticket?

WRESTLING MATCH

Commercial Club Hall
Wednesday, April 1,
at 8:30 P. M.

ROONEY, of Omaha,
Champion of the northwest,

VS.

LENETT,

the Cowboy Wrestler of Montana.

Catch - as - Catch - Can

Best two out of three falls. Abe Enock, Referee; Norman Engel, Timekeeper. Best match of the Season.

ADMISSION, 50c.

Ladies invited. Preliminaries between College Boys.

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF
HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Pure
and
Reliable

SEEDS

of
all
kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address **D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.**
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

✕ LOCALS ✕

The Coöps. for College supplies.
Modern rooms—429 Laramie street.
Good Rambler bicycle—423 Laramie street.

Spring styles in shoes. Spot Cash Stores.

Let the Coöps. fill your spring assignment.

Incidental fees may be paid now—to avoid delay.

Old Glory did not wave o'er us but for a few days.

Miss Stella Hawkins will visit home folks at Marysville between terms.

Marcia Turner, '06, will enter College next term to take postgraduate work.

Latest spring styles for College men and women in low shoes at Spot Cash Stores.

Correct head wear at Mrs. Sarber's, the ladies' hatter. Special prices to students.

Correct head wear at Mrs. Sarber's, the ladies' hatter. Special prices to students.

Take your watches, jewelry, and fountain pens to Askren's Jewelry Store, the place where they are fixed up right.

John Z. Martin was called to Clay Center, Tuesday, to assist State Secretary John Dadisman in a big Y. M. C. A. meeting.

Professor Kinzer's parents have returned home after visiting here for the last week. They reside in Bangor, Iowa.

We please the ladies with our line of new spring Oxfords. The most perfect and fashionable line in town. Spot Cash Stores.

L. E. Myers, a freshman student, will not be in College next term. He expects to return next fall, however, and renew operations.

Here's hoping the yellow envelopes will not need to be handed out so generously during vacation as they were at mid-term.

The city dads are discussing the paving of a street to the College. This is the proper spirit, as we not only need it but deserve it.

Subscribe now! Get the HERALD for the spring term with all the baseball write-ups and other athletic news and also the mid-summer number for one-half dollar only!

If your watch is out of order, your fountain pen needs a new point or cap, or you have a piece of jewelry that needs repairing, take it to Askren's, the jeweler.

FOR SALE—Mullins pressed steel boat, almost new, fifteen feet long, with air chambers. Lightest and easiest rowing boat on the river. Inquire at 1013 Houston street.

The girls of the Y. W. C. A. house spent an enjoyable evening picnicing at the bend in the Blue river, Monday evening. Twenty girls, accompanied by Mr. Fenton, constituted the crowd.

Frank H. Leonard, a Christian Scientist lecturer from Boston, will lecture at opera-house April 3, 8 P. M. Students and friends are welcome. No admission will be charged.

The attendance of the College will not be as large the spring term as it was the winter and fall terms, owing to the fact that many will not be able to stay for the last term. We will also miss the short-course students.

The cross-country runners made a trial run Wednesday over the triangle course, starting from Ag. Hall, thence to Zuck's Bush, over Blue-mont, and returning. The wind made progress rather slow. The final run will be made Saturday.

Baseball fans, get busy!

Modern rooms—429 Laramie street.

Topeka White Sox next Tuesday.

Modern rooms—429 Laramie street.

Correct head wear at Mrs. Sarber's, the ladies' hatter. Special prices to students.

Fellow students, do you ever stop to consider what the Coöp. Bookstore is doing for you?

Latest in men's shoes—high cuts or Oxfords, kids, gun metals, or tans. Spot Cash Stores.

Again complaints are heard about afternoon classes, as the students get their assignments.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

The hit of the hour, "Sherlock Holmes'" smoking mixture. Sold only by the Palace Drug Store.

Try a can—best made—"Sherlock Holmes'" smoking mixture. Sold only by the Palace Drug Store.

We hope that the flowers that have blossomed out along the path will not be caught by an April blizzard.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

We recommend it on its merits—"Sherlock Holmes'" smoking mixture. Sold only by the Palace Drug Company.

Yes, it is certainly cheap. Twenty-three issues, in all, for only fifty cents. And besides, you need it. We're talking about the HERALD.

Flora Hull, '07, who has been visiting here for the last two weeks, has left for Chicago to begin work in the Y. W. C. A. training school.

Beautiful line of festoon neck chains and bracelets, just the thing for a gift for the young lady. You will find them at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Say, you who are not subscribers, give us a half-dollar and get the HERALD during the spring term, and also the big mid-summer number.

Erma Gammon, who has been spending the past three months at her home in Colorado, returned Monday to take her last term's work with her class.

The HERALD will be sent to you all the spring term and you will get the mid-summer number for only fifty cents. Come down and let us talk to you.

The Board of Regents adjourned Tuesday afternoon to meet again in two weeks. In the meantime the Faculty will further consider the revision of courses.

The baseball score-book tickets will be out this morning. Each ticket entitles the holder to fifteen score-books during the season. The book contains a cut and write-up of each player, together with other information about the games. Price, 25 cents; single copy, 5 cents.

FRANK E. FERRIS.

The Imagination.

By imagination the architect sees the unity of a building not yet begun and the inventor sees the unity and varying interactions of a machine not yet constructed, even a unity that no human eye ever can see, since, when the machine is in actual motion, one part may hide the connecting parts; and yet all keep the unity of the inventor's thought. By imagination a Newton sweeps sun, planets, and stars into unity with the earth and the apple that is drawn irresistibly to its surface and sees them all in one grand law. Science, philosophy and mechanical invention have little use for fancy, but the creative, penetrative power of imagination is to them the breath of life and the condition of all advance and success.

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

We have in a late shipment of the new Veilings that are so popular. They are 42 inches wide and \$1 per yard.

White Goods, Embroideries, New Belts, Combs, Veil Pins, Collar Pins, etc.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Krippendorff-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

Spring Suits in a variety of different models.

Stylish Jackets in Coverts, Mixed and Striped Materials.

The most complete line of Wash Waists in white and colors to be found in the city.

New House Dresses, Dressing Sacques, Wrappers, and Kimonas.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15 cts. None Higher. None Better.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

BASEBALL

Season is here, and we have just received a new supply of K. S. A. C. Pennants, also a fine line of K. S. A. C. Monogram Stationery.

The supplies for the Spring Term are here and we can fill your needs in the way of Text-Books, Best Grade Drawing Instruments, Drawing Inks, T-Squares and Triangles, Fountain Pens, Souvenir Post-Cards, etc. We earnestly invite each student to help us in the fight, to keep down the price of College Text-Books in Manhattan, by trading at

The Students' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE.

F. W. WINTER, Manager.

Special Orders receive prompt attention.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Good Values
in
Stationery,
Souvenir Goods,
Post-Cards,
Cameras,
and
Photo Supplies.

Pure, delicious
candies at 15 cents
pound, 2 pounds for
25 cents.

Chocolates 25 cents
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a

**Delicious
Sundae**



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

Choice Spring Neckwear

No matter what your taste or requirements may be in the Neckwear line, whether medium or highest grade in quality, mellowed in tone, or the subdued colors and patterns in rich, harmonious hues of handsome lustrous silks, your tie is here. We have the best products and the most reliable goods to be found. All are here in unlimited assortment for you.

25c, 50c, 75c, \$1, \$1.25.

If you enjoy neckwear that is not of the ordinary kind—something that's smart and different—you'll find it here.

W. S. ELLIOT.

A Freshman.

A freshman who entered one of the large universities and was not much accustomed to the ways, either of institutions of learning or of cities, was returning late one evening from a lecture. When near his lodging she was halted by two masked men, who "held him up" in true metropolitan style. One of the men leveled the conventional revolver at the young man, while the other relieved him of his watch, pocket-book, and other valuables. He made no mention of the matter to anybody at the time, but a few days later he reported it to the president of the university.

"It wasn't a great deal," he said, "but it was more than I like to lose, and I think it is an outrage to treat a boy that way."

"Why didn't you tell me of this sooner?" asked the president.

"I supposed they would bring the things back to me next morning," he answered. "It was a couple of sophomores hazing me, wasn't it?"—*Ex.*

Behind every trade and occupation there are the most intimate human connections; beneath every trade and occupation there are deep human relationships; and it is only as we discern these fundamental relations and connections that we get at a true conception of the magnitude of the practical activities of society and of their significance in civilization. The man who treats his trade as mere opportunity of making money, without taking into account the service of that trade to men or its relation to the totality of social activities, is as truly anti-social, in his spirit and methods as an anarchist. He who is to win the noblest successes in the world of affairs must continually educate himself for larger grasp of principles and broader grasp of conditions.—*Hamilton Wright Mabie.*

No Tender Job.

Not long ago a young Irishman was seeking work in western Illinois, and among those to whom he applied was a farmer near Cairo. The farmer was attracted by the Celt's frank, cheery manner and, while he was in need of help, he asked after a pause:

"Can you cradle?"

"Cradle," repeated the Irishman. "Sure, I can! But, sir," he added, persuasively, "couldn't you give me a job out of doors?"—*Ex.*

Next Tuesday—Topeka White Sox.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141
Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.
Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 46

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

Moore & Moore
The Leader



"Sorry, but I got to have your hide to make that

'Victor' Shoe."

The Courtney Shoe Co.

SOLD ONLY BY

Moore & Moore

AT

The Leader

See their NEW, LONG, SILK
and Lisle GLOVES.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 1, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 49

No New Developments.

**Excitement Has Somewhat Subsidied.
No Successors Named to Fill
Either of the Vacancies.**

There is little that can be added here on the present state of affairs at the College. The local and city newspapers have very thoroughly canvassed the whole field and covered the situation completely, and then some. If one were to believe the wild reports extant, things would indeed be in a sorry plight at K. S. A. C. We never dreamed it could be so bad as all that, and never will, for three-fourths of what we hear and read is absolutely untrue. To outsiders who have only reports to go by the state of affairs previous to the recent changes must seem desperate indeed. Faculty members at each other's throats and frequent hair pullings are the distorted visions that come up before the uninitiated. The whole truth thus far is that President Nichols and Mrs. Calvin have resigned, for reasons caused by dissensions between them and the Board of Regents. Director Burkett, of the Experiment Station, resigned to accept the position of managing editor of the *Orange Judd Farmer*, of New York, at a salary in advance of what any position at K. S. A. C., from President down, pays. There is absolutely no connection between his case and that of the first-mentioned members. Some time ago Doctor Burkett was asked to stipulate a salary at which he would accept this position. In order to dispose of the matter he made his figure, as he thought, sufficiently high so that they would not consider it. He was surprised, however, to receive a telegram stating that his offer was accepted.

Nothing has been done to fill either of the three vacancies, except that a committee of Regents, composed of Messrs. Story, Taylor, and McDowell, are to look up a new head for the institution. It is not likely that the honor will go to any member of the present Faculty. Already several candidates have been put forth. Secretary Coburn, who has been mentioned and quoted in almost every newspaper report, and who it appears is somewhat of a power behind the throne, has selected Dean Davenport, of the Illinois College of Agriculture. Others are boosting Coburn himself. It appears that in the past ten years since he was on the Board of Regents things at K. S. A. C. have not been going to suit Mr. Coburn, for he says we are "nothing more than a country-town academy." If this is true, K. S. A. C. must have been a district school ten years ago. We know now what man to win over to our side in order to get that new gymnasium, a new athletic field, a pipe organ for the Auditorium, and several other things we want. That man is Mr. Coburn.

A sample of the wild tales heard since the recent upheaval is one that floated into town Saturday, to the effect that a petition was before the State Board of Education asking that K. S. A. C. be torn up root and branch and moved down on Mt. Oread, at Lawrence. There are actually influential backers behind this project. A recent conversation between Senator Balie Waggener, minority leader in the State Senate, and another member,

who by the way is a graduate from K. U., was overheard, and went somewhat as follows, the K. U. man speaking first: "Those fellows down at Manhattan have no constitutional right whatever to ask for appropriations for that College," to which Senator Waggener replied, "Well, if the Aggies down there need the money we are going to see that they get it even if we have to amend the constitution of the State to get it to them." Hooray! for Balie Waggener.

Your face is always with me, dear;
Your sweet voice in my heart I bear;
When you are gone, I sit and muse,
"What kind of skin food does she use?"

leading to a surprising degree where the work of the school is not well known. Sincerely,

L. M. JORGENSEN, '07.

Dairy Gets Refrigerating Plant.

A large new refrigerating plant is to be installed in the Dairy building. The plant will occupy the greater part of the basement and a portion of the first floor. This plant will be capable of manufacturing enough ice to supply both the Dairy and Domestic Science Departments and will also make possible the long-cherished want of the Hort. Department—cold storage rooms for the storing of their fruit.

Changes in Schedule.

Baker Booked for a Game Here. Nebraska Unable to Sign Contract.

Several changes have been made in the schedule since it was submitted for publication by General Manager Cortelyou, and we note that these changes are for the better. Baker has been slated here for the 10th of April. This addition to the schedule will be noted with pleasure by the local fans. Baker has always been a worthy rival in baseball circles, and our ardent supporters were not heartily in favor of the Aggies meeting Baker on their diamond at Baldwin for the one contest on the previous schedule. As a rule, Baker figures in the State championship, and only one game with them, and that on their home grounds, was not wholly satisfactory to the team.

Nebraska, being unable to complete negotiations for a series of games with K. U., was compelled to cancel their game with us. They were scheduling a southern trip in which Kansas was the nucleus, and, being unable to bill them for a couple of games, they canceled their entire southern quota of games.

As we go to press the Aggies are warming up for their tryout game with the Topeka White Sox. The men that will probably figure in the contest to-day are Haynes and Stack at first, Haynes and Price at second, Day at short, Baird and Price at third, Citizen and Speer behind the bat, McCandles, Baird and Forsberg in the box, Herb. Strong at left field, Al. Strong at center, and Parks at right field. Nelson, one of the regular pitching staff, will probably not figure in the contest.

"Mike" expressed himself the other day as well pleased with the outlook. "The boys are sort of kiddish," he remarked, "but let them work together in a few games and they are going to fall into line like veterans. Some of them are good stickers and they will make things interesting for the White Sox." In a game with Washburn last week the White Sox used Furey, an ex-Aggie twirler. The game resulted in a 11 to 4 score in favor of the leaguers.

New Instructor in Chemistry.

John B. Whelan, the new instructor in chemistry, who takes the position made vacant last December by the resignation of H. A. Wood, arrived Saturday and will enter upon his new duties at once. Mr. Whelan is a graduate of the University of Nebraska, having obtained his M. A. degree there only a short time ago, and has until recently been employed as instructor in chemistry at that university and also in the Lincoln (Nebraska) High School.

A Side Attraction.

Previous to the Washburn game Tuesday a mile relay race will be pulled off between the K. S. A. C. relay team, a Washburn quartet, and a team from St. Mary's. The ball game will be one of the best of the season, as Washburn is reported to have a fast team. With this extra attraction thrown in the fans will surely get their money's worth.



Baseball



Next Game next Tuesday: Washburn.

\$2 - 13 Games for - \$2

A rebate of 25 cents will be given to members of the Athletic Association and the Rooters' Club.

Get in Line - Buy a Season Ticket - Only \$2

More Comment.

Goshen, Ind., March 24, 1908.

STUDENTS' HERALD:

I have just read the article concerning the present name of K. S. A. C. and I want to say that I most heartily endorse the change which you advocate. That word "agricultural" in connection with the College is more of a misrepresentation of the true standing of the school than the majority of people would think. Wherever I have gone, and have been required to give the name of the school from which I graduated, the word "agricultural" always elicited from the people a second glance and a significant "ahem!" as if to say, "Yes, that sounds like engineering to me."

With that word is conveyed the idea of pigs, cows, and chickens—anything but the wide and varied courses offered at K. S. A. C. Personally, I have no objections to the term other than that it is not a square deal to those who are taking other courses. I'm not ashamed of the fact that I've chased the above-named domestic animals about as an agriculturist, but when one is no longer that it is decidedly objectionable to be handicapped by the name of his alma mater, for a handicap it is. The saying that there is nothing in a name may be all right in its place, but I know that it does not hold true in this case, and I should like nothing better than to see the word "agricultural" dropped from the present official name of K. S. A. C.

If the opinions of the alumni graduates from courses other than strictly agricultural could be had, I venture to state that nearly all would favor the omission of the term. It is mis-

It will also afford more instruction to students along the line of ice-cream making, cold storage, etc. Specifications have already been sent in and the department is now awaiting bids. "We hope to have it in before warm weather comes," said Professor Kendall, "but of course it will depend on how long it takes to get a satisfactory bid."

As soon as the plant is in running order the elevated driveway on the south of the building will be leveled down and, together with the open space south of it, sown to blue-grass. According to a Hort. official, a triangular bed of shrubs will probably be put in, which will materially improve the appearance of the campus in this vicinity.

For New Y. M. C. A. Building.

Sec. Wm. Davis, Professor Hamilton and Dr. G. A. Crise were in Kansas City the first of the week buying the furnishings for the new Y. M. C. A. building. We understand that the furniture they have in view is the old mission style and that the total cost per room is between \$70 and \$80. These figures are for students' rooms and do not include the reception room, parlor, etc.

To Fort Hays.

At a recent meeting of the Board of Regents, J. A. Milham, '07, was appointed superintendent of animal husbandry at the Ft. Hays Experiment Station. He will spend a few days at his home before assuming his new duties. This is a good starter for "Doc," and we join in extending congratulations.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 1, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, April 1, April Fools' Day.

Tuesday, April 7, relay race, Washburn, K. S. A. C., and St Mary's; and baseball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Thursday, April 10, baseball, Baker vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, April 11, Hamp.-Io. egg roast.

Monday, April 13, baseball, William Jewell vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

With this issue the changes in the staff take effect. In Messrs. Praeger and Morrison the HERALD loses two able members of the working force. However, with the infusion of new blood we hope to keep the paper up to past standards. A dollar apiece from those who are now reading the paper over the other fellow's shoulder would also help some.

By the time this issue reaches our readers we will have started on the last term's work of the College year. The time from now till Commencement will seem but a fleeting shadow to most of us. To many it will drag wearily, for there are those who are tired of studying and long for the eighteenth of June to arrive, when they may pack up and return home. But to the seniors this term's work is of especial significance. They have now rounded the last turn and are on the home stretch of their College career. To them it means the last of College days, at the end of which bonds must be broken that have been years in the forming. Already you can notice that far-away look in their eyes that comes in anticipation of this fact, and of the pondering of that all-important question, "After graduation, what?"

Reports from the practice work of the track team are encouraging. Although a goodly number of men are out working on the various stunts, there should be many more. The time devoted to this healthful exercise would be well spent, even though you think you stand no show of making the team. One can never judge his ability until thoroughly tested. You would at the same time render a service to the team by making some one else work harder to hold his place. To those who have the ability there is a great incentive to make the team this year. Besides the trip to Emporia in May, where the State meet will be held, the team is booked to meet the Oklahoma Aggies at Stillwater, Okla. This is the first time an athletic team representing K. S. A. C. will have crossed the border of the

State, and you will want to be a member of that team. Added to these alluring prospects is the possibility that this may be the line of sport in which your ability is to win that coveted of monograms, a purple K.

Intercollegiate.

"Pat" Crowell was chosen to captain the Kansas football team next year. Crowell has played two years on the team at tackle.

Six juniors at Iowa University were ducked under the pump for going to a class which the rest of the fellow students had agreed to "cut."

Members of the Michigan band propose to have a band stand erected on the campus at Ann Arbor next spring and to hold regular weekly concerts.

At Dartmouth, football emblems of gold will be given to the members of the team which defeated Harvard. They will have the score of the game inscribed on the back.

The department of military science at Nebraska has just issued an order making it compulsory for all cadets to wear tan shoes, the order to go into effect the 15th of April.

Haughey Anghey, of K. U., brother of the unfortunate Urbin, the noted university athlete, will fill the vacancy at third base on the Jayhawker baseball team caused by his brother.

At a recent meeting of the stockholders of the *Minnesota Daily*, an amendment was passed providing for the hire of a graduate for business manager, who is to devote all his time to the *Daily*.

The students of the University of Nebraska recently held a big prohibition mass meeting, followed by a parade through the town. One float in the parade bore the motto: "Booze and Books Don't Jibe."

At the recent Kansas-Colorado debate held at the University of Colorado only one hundred fifty were present and only a third of these represented the university. Colorado lost, but what else could be expected when such little college spirit is shown?

One hundred and one American colleges have a holiday on Monday instead of Saturday. Their presidents enthusiastically approve of the change and believe that it has largely done away with the use of Sunday for study.

At the University of Minnesota last Tuesday morning, the third-hour physics class was interrupted by an officer of the board of public health, who announced that an engineer afflicted with smallpox had been captured, and urged that everyone present be vaccinated at once. The class was dismissed and marched over to the university dispensary as a body. Men and coeds. were treated alike, and before noon over one hundred fifty had been vaccinated.

Said the shoe to the stocking.
"I'll wear a hole in you."
Said the stocking to the shoe,
"I'll be darned if you do."

A Strange World.

This is a sort of a topsy-turvy world. No one seems to be satisfied. One man is struggling to get justice, and another is fleeing from it. One man is saving up to buy a house, and another is trying hard to sell his dwelling at less than it cost, to get rid of it. One man is spending all the money he can earn in taking a girl to a theatre or show and sending her valuable presents in hopes that he may eventually make her his wife, and his neighbor is spending all the gold he has saved to get a divorce. One man keeps a pistol to protect himself against burglars, while his neighbor doesn't keep one for fear of shooting himself or some member of the family.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal
Fountain Pens

The Finest of
Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any-
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

Anderson's Bookstore

College Text-books, Drawing Materials, Loose-
leaf Note-Books, Stationery, Pencils, Ink, etc.

Opposite Opera-House. Students are
always Welcome. Come and see us.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall
Secretary.....Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....Amy Elder
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Grace Smith
Secretary.....Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri
Secretary.....A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 56.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley
Secretary.....Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....E. S. Taft
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 8:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Susan Davis
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Ave.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....F. M. Hayes
Vice-president.....Clara Schields
Secretary.....Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Guy Rexroad
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen
Secretary.....Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 38.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson
Secretary.....Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Ray Hull
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Edna Biddison
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.

President.....J. C. McCasles
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President.....W. A. Enfield
Secretary.....K. H. Logan
Meets the first Friday of each month.

'Tis better to have loved a short man than never to have loved a tall.

She sat in the shade reading Caesar;
He came and attempted to squaesar;
But when she demurred
He stoutly avurred
He was only trying to taesar.

"Why are you limping?" "Oh, I sat down on the spur of the moment."

Sapphead.—"A lobster in a hurry, waiter." Waiter.—"Yes, sir, I'll attend to you right away, sir."

On the street she was petite,
Well gown'd, well groom'd and neat,
A sprite—
At home her state, oh, sad to relate,
Was different, she was (that's straight)
A fright.

Soph's. telegram to father.—"Am sick; have no money." Father's reply.—"Am well; have plenty."

WILLIE ROSE.

Willie Rose sat on a tack;
Willie Rose will ne'er come back;
We take it Willie Rose is dead;

WILLIE RISE?

Willie Rose in all his might
Sat on a stick of dynamite,
A crash, a roar, a flash of light;

WILLIE ROSE.

Willie Rose, the little beast,
Ate a half a cake of yeast;

WILLIE RISE?

She.—"Oh, war!" He.—"Why war?" She.—"Well I just turned my ankle—and you know what war is."

Doctor.—"Mike, why are you holding that dying man's nose?" Mike.—"Sure, to keep the breath from leaving him."

"If heaven lies about us in our infancy," how can we expect the world to speak the truth about us when we're grown up?

Vet. Student.—"We split that big dog's tongue to-day." Inquisitive Ag.—"What on earth did you do that for?" Vet.—"So he might have creases in his pants."—*Ex.*

Tommy Figg.—"Sister's beau kicked my dog yesterday, but I got even with him, you bet." Johnny Briggs.—"How?" Tommy Figg.—"I mixed quinine with her face powder."

Little Willie Whackers was taken by his mother to choose a pair of knickerbockers, and his choice fell on a pair to which a card was attached stating: "These can't be beaten."—*Ex.*

Doc.—"What you need is exercise—physical culture." Patient.—"I got one of those rubber exercisers and hung it up in my room and in six days I gained six pounds." Doctor.—"You didn't use it enough." Patient.—"Oh, do you have to use it?"

Little brother (at breakfast table).—"Helen, did John take any of the umbrellas or hats from the hall last night?" Helen.—"Why, no, of course not, why should he?" Little Brother.—"That's what I'd like to know. I thought he did cause I heard him say when he was going out, 'I'm going to steal just one.' Why, what's the matter, Helen?"—*Ex.*

A letter from "Swud" Lawson locates him at Cincinnati, Ohio, still at work, although from a half to three-fourths of the men in the same establishment have been laid off. "Swud" asks us to stir up the baseball fans for him. We know that if "Swud" had his way about it he would be here to do it himself.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

Fashionable Footwear For Easter Time

Make your selections from the JOHN KELLY line.

We have these shoes in every attractive style, Goodyear, Welted and Turn.

We are showing a specially handsome Patent Colt pump with dull calf collar, plain toe, high Cuban heel, fine fudge edge, a genuine Goodyear welted smooth tread.

Will complete that Easter costume.

\$3.50 the Pair.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Company.



The largest college of its kind in the world. Three large buildings soon to be added to the above group. Two thousand students in 1908. And yet—no Gymnasium for Men; not even a makeshift!

One Sign of Progress.

"Only a little while ago," said the high-school professor, "I happened to be present while a father and son were thrashing out a great difference of opinion. Each saw the important problems of our time in a light that was incomprehensible to the other. Starting from directly opposite points of view, they remained at the end of their tilt of words as far asunder as the poles. It wasn't so much that father and son were in clash as that the two sets of ideas of two generations were put in opposition."

"It was difficult for the father, brought up as he had been in an entirely different atmosphere, with a mind formed by the reading of entirely different books and fed by more old-fashioned and conservative ideals, to have any sympathy with what he regretfully termed his son's 'wild notions.'"

"On the other hand, the son, whose philosophy of life was that of the more advanced of the generation now growing up, could find few points of sympathetic contact with the father. His intellectual outlook had been gained from sociological discoveries and theories that were as so many sealed books in his father's day, and it was hard for him to have any degree of patience with arguments that the newer scholarship only tolerated out of good nature on account of their venerableness."

"After all, on turning the evening's dispute over in my mind, it struck me that this was no more than the inevitable struggle that must come between the members of every two generations. If it isn't over one question it is sure to be over another; if not over religion, why, then, over politics or economics."

"Maybe it is fortunate, whatever pain or misunderstanding it costs,

that it should be so; for it argues that the world moves, that men think and reason, and that they are not content to go on doing things as they have been done simply because their fathers were content to do them thus and so. The world would be in a pretty fix, wouldn't it, if it were otherwise?"

"If the father of this particular son were willing to accept the ideas of his great grandfather on all matters that concern the social welfare, what would you think, or what would he himself think, of the petrified state of his intellect? I have no doubt at all that the father of this father whom I have in view would hold that his son's tenets were wild if he could return to earth to listen to an airing of them. As a matter of fact, if memory serves me right, this very father and his father had several sessions that were more warm than comfortable on the question of slavery, which agitated the nation when I was a boy."

"So it goes. The coming generation of men settles its problems after a violent clash with the generation which is about to pass away, and then in turn finds itself up in arms against the next generation, which wants to settle its difficulties in the same manner. The world progresses and moves so fast that only the few who keep their impressions fresh, open and vigorous are aware of the movement and the change."

"But, to turn in my tracks, when I left the house where this particular father and this particular son were having their little intellectual set-to, the father said to me, appealingly: 'I think the younger men ought to have more respect for the opinions of their elders, more patience with them.' I agreed to the proposition and said so, adding in my own mind that I thought, too, older men should have more respect and tolerance for the ideas and

opinions of the young. The rule works both ways."

"At any rate, so far as I personally am concerned, I make every possible effort to keep my mind open, unprejudiced and free to receive new impressions. Whatever my stand economically, intellectually speaking I am against the closed shop in the realm of ideas. The way to stay young is not to live in the past, but to move with the present. The secret of eternal youth is to lend a sympathetic and patient ear to what is young in the world."

I. K. FRIEDMAN.

"Gosh all hemlock!" exclaimed the first farmer, "ain't yer struck water yet? How deep hev ye gone?" "Bout hundred feet," replied the other placidly. "An' ain't ye discouraged?" "O! I dunno. I can't say I ain't gettin' along well."—*Philadelphia Press.*

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. RUSSELLMAN, A. M., Pres., Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF
HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building.

Phone 94

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Pure and Reliable

SEEDS

of all kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Subscribe To-day. \$1.00.

LOCALS

The Coöps. for College supplies.

Everything in printing. E. M. Amos.

A. Endacott spent Sunday in Clay Center.

See E. M. Amos for wedding invitations.

The foundry made a large run Saturday.

E. M. Amos for booklets and programs.

Let the Coöps. fill your spring assignment.

Sunday was a record-breaking day for campus visitors.

The Tau Omegas had a marshmallow roast Saturday night.

Dora Harlan was visited by her mother and sister this week.

Walter Fritz, of Valencia, visited with Guy Noel during vacation.

"Mike" Ahearn was confined to his home Monday on account of illness.

The Hort. squad has been grading the lawns next to the cement walks.

"Bennie" Jeffs has returned and taken out an assignment for the spring term.

A new boy is reported at the home of Assistant Professor and Mrs. Dean.

Mrs. Chas. Ferguson, of Kansas City, is visiting with Tom and Christine.

C. H. Miliken, a brother of F. B. Miliken, has entered school for the spring term.

Miss Estelle Ise spent her spring vacation with her sister, Mrs. Chitty, at Frankfort.

A crowd from the "Moon" had a marshmallow roast on Bluemont Saturday night.

E. M. Amos, exclusive job printer. Rooms 18 and 19 Union National Bank building.

Fellow students, do you ever stop to consider what the Coöp. Bookstore is doing for you?

G. Homer Brown has gone to New Mexico to enter the animal husbandry civil-service work.

The Hort. Department reports that the frost of Saturday night killed many peach buds.

A dark-pink carnation cut in the greenhouse recently measured four inches in diameter.

The Misses Grace and Stella Hawkins spent the vacation at their home near Marysville, Kan.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

F. L. Courter, '05, of Downs, Kan., is in town for a few days. He is on his way to Soldier, Kan.

E. Patee is in attendance at Northwestern University and not at Chicago University as was reported recently.

E. J. Evans, '06, sends in his plunk from El Paso, Tex., with orders to continue sending him the HERALD.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

J. R. Elliot, of Linn, Kan., who was out of school last term because of sickness, has reentered for the spring term.

Take your watches, jewelry, and fountain pens to Askren's Jewelry Store, the place where they are fixed up right.

Mr. J. B. Citizen, of Mulvane, visited with his son the latter part of the week and took in the sights of the College and city.

The experiment of burning oil in orchards to save the trees from frost has been proved satisfactory by the Hort. Department.

Bert Smith, senior Vet., went out on a trip between terms for the Veterinary Department as assistant State veterinarian.

Miss Julia Caldwell had the misfortune of being relieved, Saturday, of her pocketbook, containing \$11. The guilty party has been caught.

Beautiful line of festoon neck chains and bracelets, just the thing for a gift for the young lady. You will find them at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Clyde E. Bundy, a former member of the '08 class, now press foreman of the Mankato *Republican*, was here for a short visit the first of the week.

Say, you who are not subscribers, give us a half-dollar and get the HERALD during the spring term, and also the big mid-summer number.

News has just reached this office that C. E. Whipple, ex-HERALD editor, was married March 1 to Miss Laura Faxon, at Culebra, Panama.

The Heat and Power Department was unable to furnish light and power for the College Monday morning because of a break down at the plant.

The HERALD will be sent to you all the spring term and you will get the mid-summer number for only fifty cents. Come down and let us talk to you.

A large number of castings have been made in the foundry and are being "machined" at the shops. They are for the lathes in the wood-working shop.

Subscribe now! Get the HERALD for the spring term with all the baseball write-ups and other athletic news and also the mid-summer number for one-half dollar only!

If your watch is out of order, your fountain pen needs a new point or cap, or you have a piece of jewelry that needs repairing, take it to Askren's, the jeweler.

The Band declared a dividend to its members, last week, out of the earnings of the recent concert tour. Any one wishing money on easy terms apply to said musicians.

The Topeka *Capital* of Sunday contained a write-up and cut of Amer Nystrom, '07, ex-K. S. A. C. football star and now instructor in dairying at the Ohio State University.

The Misses Ellen Toothaker and Alice Giles and Mr. Arthur Newcomb represented K. S. A. C. at a house party during vacation, given at the home of Miss Giles, near Great Bend, Kan.

Edison Kubin, junior vet., spent the time between terms at Holyrood, Kan., applying his knowledge in veterinary science and incidentally looking over the ground for a location after he obtains his D. V. S.

"Dad" Clarke will soon leave for Montana, where he has received a civil-service appointment in the Bureau of Animal Husbandry. He is to report for duty April 15.

The Hort. Department recently sold 500 catalpa trees to Mr. Jennison, a student here, who will set them out in Western Kansas. The catalpa trees were the best variety the department has had, and the supply is exhausted.

The treasurer of the United States Military Academy at West Point orders the HERALD sent to J. E. Lewis, formerly of this school, and to send the bill to the Academy treasurer. Must be fine to have Uncle Sam pay the bills.

Miss Mae Gladding, of Rantoul, Kan., one of the D. S. short-course students, though here but a term, intends to keep in touch with College affairs. She decided the best way to accomplish this was to subscribe for the HERALD. Go thou and do likewise.

It will pay you to go to

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM Silks.

White and Black Habutai Silk, 27 inches wide washes perfectly, 50 and 75c per yard.

Hand Loom Pongee, Natural Color, 24 inches wide, at \$1.10 per yard.

Silk Pongee, Natural Color, 27 in. wide, at 75c.

Pure Silk Pongee Poplin Weave, 36 in. wide, at \$1.50.

Crepe de Chines at 75c and \$1 per yard.

Long Silk Gloves, Black and White, \$1.25, \$1.50, and \$1.75.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

We are showing a large assortment of Waists suitable for all occasions.

The popular Auto Waist, just the thing for School wear; made with attached Roll over Collar; short sleeves with turn back Cuff.....\$1.25

A dainty tucked model, made of good quality India Linen; Collar, Cuffs and Shoulder Seams joined with hemstitched Beading.....\$1.50

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c.

Krippendorf-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys. Gymnasium Slippers.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

BASEBALL

Season is here, and we have just received a new supply of K. S. A. C. Pennants, also a fine line of K. S. A. C. Monogram Stationery.

The supplies for the Spring Term are here and we can fill your needs in the way of Text-Books, Best Grade Drawing Instruments, Drawing Inks, T-Squares and Triangles, Fountain Pens, Souvenir Post-Cards, etc. We earnestly invite each student to help us in the fight, to keep down the price of College Text-Books in Manhattan, by trading at

The Students' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE.

F. W. WINTER, Manager.

Special Orders receive prompt attention.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Good Values
in
Stationery,
Souvenir Goods,
Post-Cards,
Cameras,
and
Photo Supplies.

Pure, delicious
candies at 15 cents
pound, 2 pounds for
25 cents.

Chocolates 25 cents
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a

**Delicious
Sundae**



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

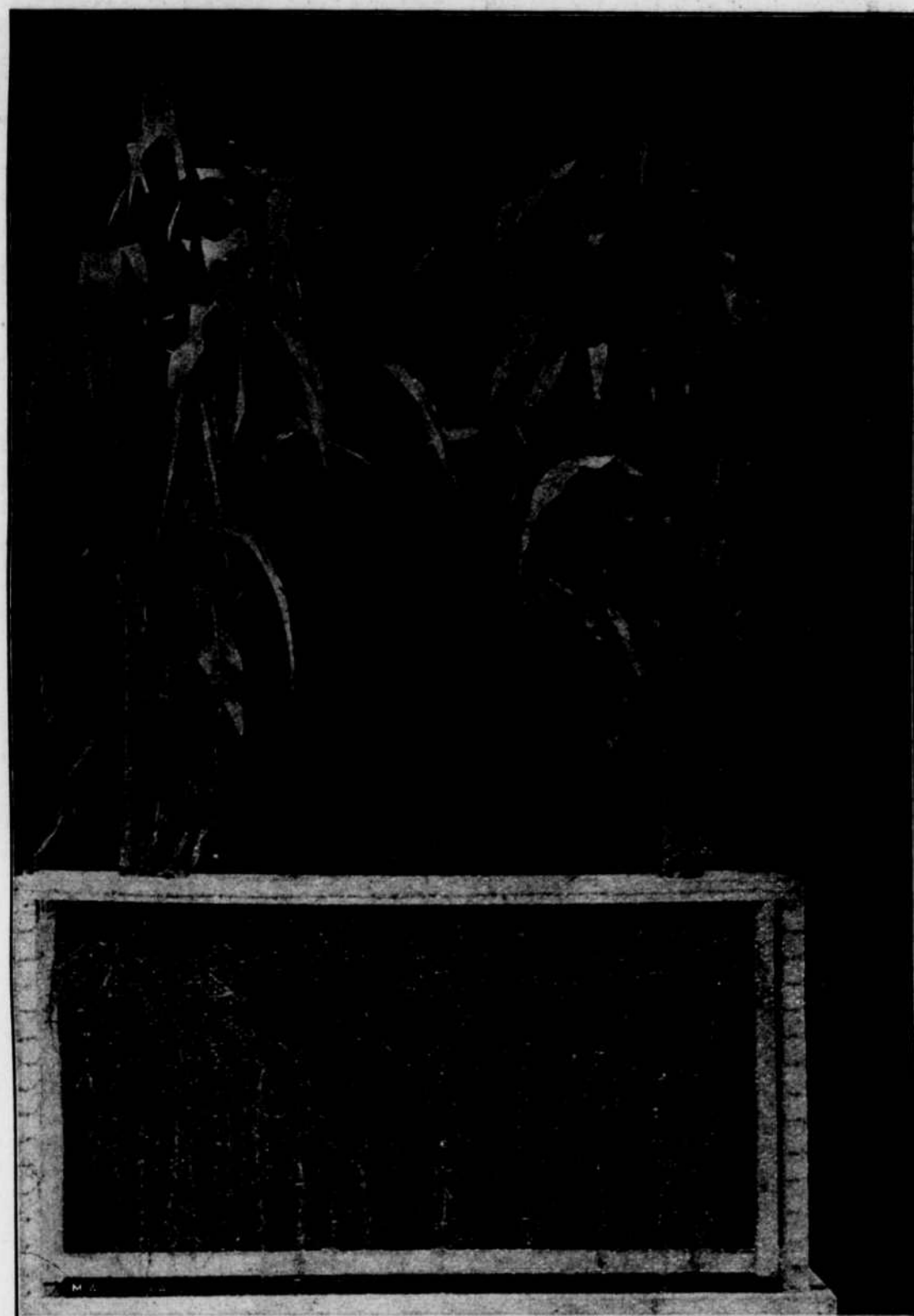
Choice Spring Neckwear

No matter what your taste or requirements may be in the Neckwear line, whether medium or highest grade in quality, mellowed in tone, or the subdued colors and patterns in rich, harmonious hues of handsome lustrous silks, your tie is here. We have the best products and the most reliable goods to be found. All are here in unlimited assortment for you.

25c, 50c, 75c, \$1, \$1.25.

If you enjoy neckwear that is not of the ordinary kind—something that's smart and different—you'll find it here.

W. S. ELLIOT.



How we study the growth and distribution of corn roots.

Kansas State Agricultural College Weather Signals

Forecasts furnished by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau.

EXPLANATION OF WEATHER FLAGS.

No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.
Fair Weather.	Rain or Snow.	Local Rain or Snow.	Temperature.	Cold Wave.

INTERPRETATION OF DISPLAYS.

No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.
No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.
No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.
No. 1, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.
No. 1, with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.
No. 2, with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer.
No. 2, with No. 4 below it, indicates rain or snow, colder.
No. 3, with No. 4 above it, indicates local rain or snow, warmer.
No. 3, with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain or snow, colder.

WILLIS L. MOORE, Chief U. S. Weather Bureau.

Go to
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141
Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital - \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310
Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 390. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones: Office, 164 Res., 49

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 4, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 50

An Unprejudiced View.

By One of the Most Prominent Men of the State, Whose Statements Ought to Carry Weight.

We publish below an editorial by J. L. Bristow in the *Salina Journal*, bearing on the situation here. It is the most reasonable and consistent comment on the state of affairs that has appeared in the press, to date:

"Kansas papers are now filled with various stories concerning the resignation of a number of the teachers and members of the Faculty of the State Agricultural College. President Nichols recently resigned because of differences which existed between himself and other members of the Faculty. Various stories are now being told as to the troubles of the school and it is likely that many untrue reports will be published, along with the correct version of the affair, because in such cases some persons having grievances are always willing to air them. An injustice will likely be done some of the members of the Faculty and teaching staff, while others whose names have not been drawn into the affair and who deserve censure will escape publicity.

"All this goes to show that no matter what position a man may hold he is but human, and that every man wants his own way as much as possible. The bickerings of the entire world are a result of every one wanting to rule his fellow men, at least in a way. He may not want them to obey his every command, but he believes his advice should be followed, that certain moves which have been made are wrong and should be rectified as he thinks best, or in various other ways. Nearly every quarrel you can remember had its origin in this way. College professors are no more immune from this than other mortals, and the chances are that the world will never be free from this annoying characteristic. Whether in school life, in politics, or in business affairs, it still remains.

"There will likely be some criticism of the officials of the College and the manner in which the work has been handled. Press and people are prone to make such criticisms, but the fact remains that the State owes much to the Agricultural College and the men who have worked to make the institution a success. Whether they differed over which was the best way to do it, and which manner was used, and why it was used, matters not. The teachings of the school have benefitted city and country people all over the State. Not a county and scarcely a town but has derived some benefit from the College. The work of the school shows that whoever did the work, whoever directed the policy of the school, did a good job of it. Otherwise the results would be vastly different from what they are.

"After the near-scandal which the recent resignations have aroused has died out, and it will, the school will go on to a greater and grander accomplishment, and the recent shakeup cannot but turn out for the best. If there is one institution in the State which is worthy of the assistance of Kansas people, that institution is the State Agricultural College."

An Innovation.

The junior girls have taken up the work of serving meals for the Faculty the next two months. One-half of the class will have charge of that work this month, while the other half has practice work in fancy cooking and reviews the theory of the past two terms. In May the divisions will be reversed. The last month will be given over to figuring out the nutritive ratio of the meals which have been served. On Tuesday breakfast is prepared, on Wednesday a three-course dinner, on Thursday a luncheon, on Friday a five-course dinner, and on Saturday a luncheon. This is

The Impersonators.

Elias Day and wife, impersonators, were the attraction for lecture-course goes last Monday evening. The entertainment was a very enjoyable and particularly humorous one, the program being almost entirely of the humorous sort. Mr. Day's impersonations were splendid. By the addition of a few bunches of hair and a lighting-like "make-up" he was transformed into an Italian, German, hobbo, or almost any other character that he desired. Mr. Day is certainly an artist at his business, and he brought down the house time after time. Mrs. Day's selections were probably not so

Lost to White Sox.

Loose Work by Both Teams. Rooters Well Pleased With the Prospects.

The Aggie nine lost their initial game to the Topeka White Sox last Tuesday. The game was scheduled for the purpose of trying out the material directly in line for positions on the varsity team, and with the exception of Snyder and Nelson all the likely fellows were given an opportunity to figure in the contest.

To say that the boys showed ability that means good ball for the coming season would be putting it mildly. Those who have been following the team closely in their practice this spring were well pleased with the showing made. It is true that at times the game was very loose and lacked ginger, but, considering the fact that the infield was composed, with one exception, entirely of new men young at the game, they came out exceptionally well in their mix with the leaguers.

Captain Strong figured in the feature work of the afternoon; besides a catch bordering on the brilliant he has two hits, two stolen bases and two scores to his credit. The team has a leader worthy the title of captain in Herb. Strong. Herb. is always up and doing, into the game all the time, and plays with a snap and ginger that ought to put life into any team. Al. Strong at center accepted four chances and unluckily listed a couple of errors against his name by covering enough territory to head off a couple of hits for the Topeka boys.

The men on the infield covered acres of territory, but were a little nervous. We are anticipating great things of them after they work together a few more weeks.

The pitching staff we consider the strongest the Aggies have had for years. Three of the four were given a tryout and showed better than varsity form. McCanles pitched the first five innings, and off his delivery they got but four hits. In the three innings that Baird did slab duty they secured two, the remainder of their quota, Forsberg, pitched the ninth inning. Although he granted two walks, his work seemed to be very effective.

Among the other men who appeared on a K. S. A. C. diamond for the first time, and who made good, are Day, Price, Speer, and Stack.

Furey, an ex-pitcher for the College, acted as slab artist for the White Sox for the first three innings. Two of his old team mates, H. Strong and Haynes, got a hit apiece off his delivery. In all the Aggies got six hits.

K. S. A. C.			
	R	H	E
H. Strong, lf.....	2	2	0
Baird, 3b-p.....	1	1	1
Al. Strong, cf.....	0	1	2
Parks, rf.....	0	0	0
Citizen, c.....	0	0	4
Speer, c.....	0	0	0
Haynes, 1b, 2b.....	0	1	0
Day, ss.....	0	0	1
Price, 2b, 3b.....	0	0	1
McCanles, p.....	0	0	0
Forsberg, p.....	0	0	0
Stack, 1b.....	0	1	0

TOPEKA.			
	R	H	E
Crumrine, rf.....	2	0	0
Ferrel, lf.....	2	1	0
Landreth, cf.....	2	2	0
Kahl, 2b.....	0	1	2
Cooley, 1b.....	0	0	0
Jerrat, ss.....	0	0	3
Breneman, 3b.....	1	0	1
Bartley, c.....	1	1	0
Furey, p.....	1	1	0
Melson, p.....	0	0	0
Craig, p.....	0	0	0

Umpire, Gramley; time of game, two hours; attendance, 1200.



Baseball



Next Game next Tuesday: Washburn.

\$2 - 13 Games for - \$2

A rebate of 25 cents will be given to members of the Athletic Association and the Rooters' Club.

Get in Line - Buy a Season Ticket - Only \$2

the first time in the history of the institution in which this work has been done by any excepting the short-course girls, and even they did not have the nutritive ratios to deal with. It is very practical, and although it does require a great deal of work, amounting to about twenty-one hours a week during the month in which the girls serve, still it is a training that most of the girls are anxious to have.

New Track Manager.

At a special meeting of the Athletic Association Tuesday morning the resignation of H. A. McLenon as manager of track athletics was accepted. This will mean a great loss to this branch of athletics, as McLenon was an enthusiastic worker, besides possessing the qualities of an athletic trainer. It is largely due to his untiring efforts that the interest in track athletics has been revived this spring. His reason for resigning was that he will not be in school this term. A. J. Ostlund, also well qualified for this position, was chosen to fill this place.

New Chairman for Class-Book Committee.

L. M. Davis, the recently elected chairman of the '09 class-book committee, has resigned his position owing to lack of time. At a special meeting of the junior class, Thursday noon, J. E. Martin, a member of the committee, was chosen to fill the vacancy.

He.—"I think you have a very pretty face." She.—"I believe you're sincere; at least, you don't seem to have anything against it."

well received, but her part in the "playlet" was well acted. The play just spoken of was a short comedy entitled, "The Dressmaker's Bill," and was brought in as the closing part of the program. This was undoubtedly the best part of the entertainment, as the acting of both Mr. and Mrs. Day was superb, especially at the climax of the play, which showed a great deal of work in preparation on the part of both.

The last number of the lecture course will be given by Doctor Fox, lecturer, on April 13.

How They do it at Colorado College.

An organization which includes all students controls the social life of the university. The student government has enacted comprehensive rules. Students submit all plans for entertainments to the Dean of Women, and are allowed to attend only entertainments which have been approved. Not more than one entertainment a month is allowed to a society or fraternity, and a student may not attend more than one a month. Entertainments must close at 10:30.

Track Work.

On Monday afternoon at 4 P. M. the following events will be pulled off: 440 yards, 220 yards, 100 yards, 1 mile, and mile.

Some of the events will be held in the City Park. Those taking first, second, third and fourth in the 440 yards will represent the College in the mile relay Tuesday with Washburn and St. Mary's.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Alumni Editor
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 4, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Tuesday, April 7, relay race, Washburn, K. S. A. C., and St Mary's; and baseball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Friday, April 10, Arbor Day.

Friday, April 10, baseball, Baker vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, April 11, Hamp.-Io. egg roast.

Monday, April 13, Dr. D. F. Fox.

Monday, April 13, baseball, William Jewell vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

If the attendance at Tuesday's game may be regarded as an omen of the interest to be taken in the national sport this spring, this necessary incentive to the making of a championship team will not be lacking throughout the season. Though defeated, no one is discouraged. It was a game of professionals against amateurs, of men against boys, but, notwithstanding, had the College team had the confidence that comes from hard practice and working together such as the "Sox" had, the leaguers would have been given a hard run for their money. If comment were to be made on the enthusiasm shown, it would be that the rooting somewhat reminded one of a game between a couple of country town nines, it was all of an individual nature. In a measure this was allowable, since it was not a strictly intercollegiate game, but next Tuesday when Washburn comes let's mix in a few lusty "Jay Raahs!"

As one reads in the daily press the various comments on the situation at the College, the impression repeatedly presents itself that some one is taking the opportunity to air a lot of grievances, perhaps soreness would be somewhat nearer the correct term, though that might be a little strong. Not only this, but the same individual gives the reader the impression that hereafter he will see that things are run at K. S. A. C. to suit him, which it appears has not been the case during the past ten years. Probably he has the authority to do this, and no doubt he has the ability to do it successfully, but it would seem that the Regents, the legislature and the people of Kansas should also have a say in the matter. Everybody in Kansas knows and honors the man referred to. He has done a great deal for the State, he is a really great man, known not only throughout the State and nation but also across the waters, but just for this reason it is believed that certain phases of his mixing into affairs here has injured his reputation.

Washburn next Tuesday, 3:30 P.M.

Intercollegiate.

The University of California is to erect a library building which will cost \$2,500,000.

The students at K. U. are making an effort to establish a student council to have control of student affairs.

Brown University has set aside \$1000 annually, to be used as prizes for students who excel in mathematics.

The varsity debaters at the University of Pennsylvania will be presented with the university "P" in the shape of a gold watch fob.

The *Sunflower*, of Fairmount, takes the prize when it comes to brevity in editorials. Four words constituted the editorial matter in a recent issue.

The director and manager of the K. U. Mandolin Club have been suspended from school for retaining five men who were ineligible to play in a Mandolin Concert.

Chicago University trustees have decided to increase the salary of professors and instructors twenty-five per cent, beginning with the next school year.

The Supreme Court of Missouri declared unconstitutional a new law prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquors within five miles of any state educational institution having 1500 enrolled.

Plans for the new physics building at the University of Illinois have lately been approved by the trustees. The building, which will be one of the finest in the country, will cost over \$250,000.

The mooted Swarthmore bequest having been found to amount to only \$300,000, instead of a cool million or more, the ethical problem involved in rejecting it because of its anti-athletic clause has become easier.

Thieving has been going on to such an extent at the University of Minnesota that President Northrup took occasion in chapel to condemn the practice, and called upon the students to help ferret out the guilty parties.

A comparison of denominational colleges in Kansas shows that the Kansas Wesleyan, of Salina, heads the list in enrolment, followed in order by Baker, Bethany, and Washburn. The latter school leads in the number of departments and instructors.

At an indoor meet held at Wildmerding, Penn., on March 14, the all-around championship of western Pennsylvania was won by Arthur Solter, of the Fairmount class of '07. He won the 220, quarter mile, both hurdles, high jump, and high kick. He took the running high kick at 9 feet, 3 inches.

Nearly 1500 people attended the big Cyclone Circus at the North Dakota Agricultural College. The circus was the first of its kind ever held at the above-named institution, and was a great success. A big street parade, headed by the mayor of the city, the college president, and other notables, was the first hit, only to be followed by acrobatic features, the "ski salior," the "Blood Curdling Dip of Death," and similar acts.

The state board of education has elected the Rev. A. Grant Evans, of Muskogee, to be president of the Oklahoma State University, in place of David R. Boyd. Mr. Boyd has held the place since the university was established. The change is effective July 1. The retiring officer is a republican and his successor a democrat. It is asserted that the board of regents of the university was unwilling to retire President Boyd. The state attorney general ruled that only the state board of education had authority to elect a president.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Book

Our Prices are right. We invite your careful investigation and comparison

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

The Finest of Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your order for anything from a pen cap to gym furnishings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream.
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 58

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

At the
Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES

AND PICTURE

FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

K. S. A. C. Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....L. S. Clark
Vice-president.....Bessie Tolin
Secretary.....F. E. Wilson
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Fred Hayes
Vice-president.....Sol. Cunningham
Secretary.....R. E. Caldwell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....H. A. Praeger
Vice-president.....W. T. McCall
Secretary.....Seneca Jones
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Elsie Kratzinger
Vice-president.....Helen Sweet
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Elmer Bull
Vice-president.....Amy Elder
Secretary.....Edna Cockrell
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Grace Smith
Secretary.....Alice Tucker
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....Fritz Harri
Secretary.....A. H. Wright
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in F 56.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....Ralph Hull
Vice-president.....A. R. Snapp
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. S. Richards
Vice-president.....M. C. Donley
Secretary.....Harry Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....E. S. Taft
Vice-president.....A. J. Ostlund
Secretary.....R. W. Hull
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the Association parlors, at 8:45 P. M.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Susan Davis
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Blumont Ave.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....F. M. Hayes
Vice-president.....Clara Schields
Secretary.....Helen Huse
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Guy Rexroad
Vice-president.....Mabel Hazen
Secretary.....Edna Jones
Meets Tuesday noon in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....Roy Johnson
Secretary.....Carrie Harris
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Ray Hull
Vice-president.....Virgil Cunningham
Secretary.....Elsie Schmidler
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....R. M. Wyatt
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Anna Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Edna Biddison
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.

President.....J. C. McCaules
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.

GIRLS' BOOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' BOOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President.....W. A. Enfield
Secretary.....K. H. Logan
Meets the first Friday of each month.

Green Forage for Hogs.

An especially timely bulletin has just been issued from the Missouri Experiment Station by Dean H. J. Waters, giving the results of some experiments to determine the value of different forage crops for hogs.

Thirty-six pigs, weighing about 50 pounds each, were fed in lots on different forage crops in connection with corn until they were ready for market, accurate account being kept of the cost of gains made.

In cheapness of gains the feeds used ranked as follows: Corn and skim-milk, cheapest; corn and alfalfa, second; corn and red clover, third; corn and blue-grass, fourth; corn and rape, fifth; corn and ship stuff, sixth.

A saving of about 75 cents a hundred in the cost of gain was effected by using green clover instead of fresh blue-grass. A saving of \$1.00 a hundred was effected by using alfalfa instead of blue grass.

When it is realized that alfalfa comes on early, and when properly clipped stays green all summer and until the very hard freezes of early winter, its importance as a hog pasture is apparent. Clover yields more forage per acre than blue-grass and, as shown by these experiments, has a much higher feeding value. It is of the utmost importance, therefore, to provide this sort of pasture for hogs rather than to require them to run on a blue-grass pasture, or even worse than blue-grass, a timothy pasture, or even far worse than this, to confine them in a dry lot in the summer time.

This bulletin recommends a succession of crops for profitable hog pasture. The bulletin is for free distribution, and may be had by addressing the Experiment Station at Columbia, Mo.

Unique Trophies.

Minnesota football men who won "M's" this year will soon receive additional trophies of gridiron prowess in the football blankets, which will be awarded in accordance with the custom which originated there last year.

The blankets are large, heavy ones, 7x7 feet, with the Minnesota "M" on the corner and a maroon star for each year its owner has succeeded in making the coveted "M." Only one blanket is given to a man, regardless of the number of years he makes the varsity. The captain of the team receives a star slightly different from the ordinary ones.

This custom is carried out at Nebraska, Wisconsin, Chicago, and many other big universities, and might be considered by the athletic board here. It provides the men with useful covering between the halves of the game, and as a trophy and ornament cannot be excelled.

Not in Kansas.

The grasshopper jumped and flew,
But not in Kansas.
The cyclone roared and blew,
But not in Kansas.
The drouth dried up the dew,
But not in Kansas.
The blizzard—Well! It went to—
For all we knew in Kansas.

An Irishman was walking along a railroad track one day. There was a switch in front of him. Suddenly he heard a train coming in back of him. Instead of jumping off the track, he began to run and said, "Begorra, if I can reach that switch me life is saved."—*Ex.*

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Prepare For Easter

DON'T wait until the last week or day before making your purchases. You'll find to your sorrow that many of the good things will have been sold. Make your selections now. Get ready for the happy spring time by purchasing one of our Kuppenheimer or Society Brand suits. They'll reflect your feeling—that happy, self-satisfied air that comes from wearing stylish clothes.

The ladies have already been spending weeks on their wardrobe, you therefore must also prepare unless you wish to look shabby in comparison.

Easter Clothing.

Every man who wears one of Knostman's suits will not only be correctly and satisfactorily attired but he will also know that he has received full value for the money invested.

The wide range of colors this year—the chance for individuality as expressed in minor details, makes this an unusual season, a season where man can emerge from the somber fashions of years gone by and in a measure compete with his fair sister.

Easter Furnishings.

Hats, ties, shirts, sox, collars, etc., should be properly selected to make your Easter outfit complete. We are headquarters for such famous makes as Guyer and Stetson hats, Wilson Bros. and Ferguson McKinney shirts, Rosenwald and Weil fancy vests.

Easter Shoes For Men.

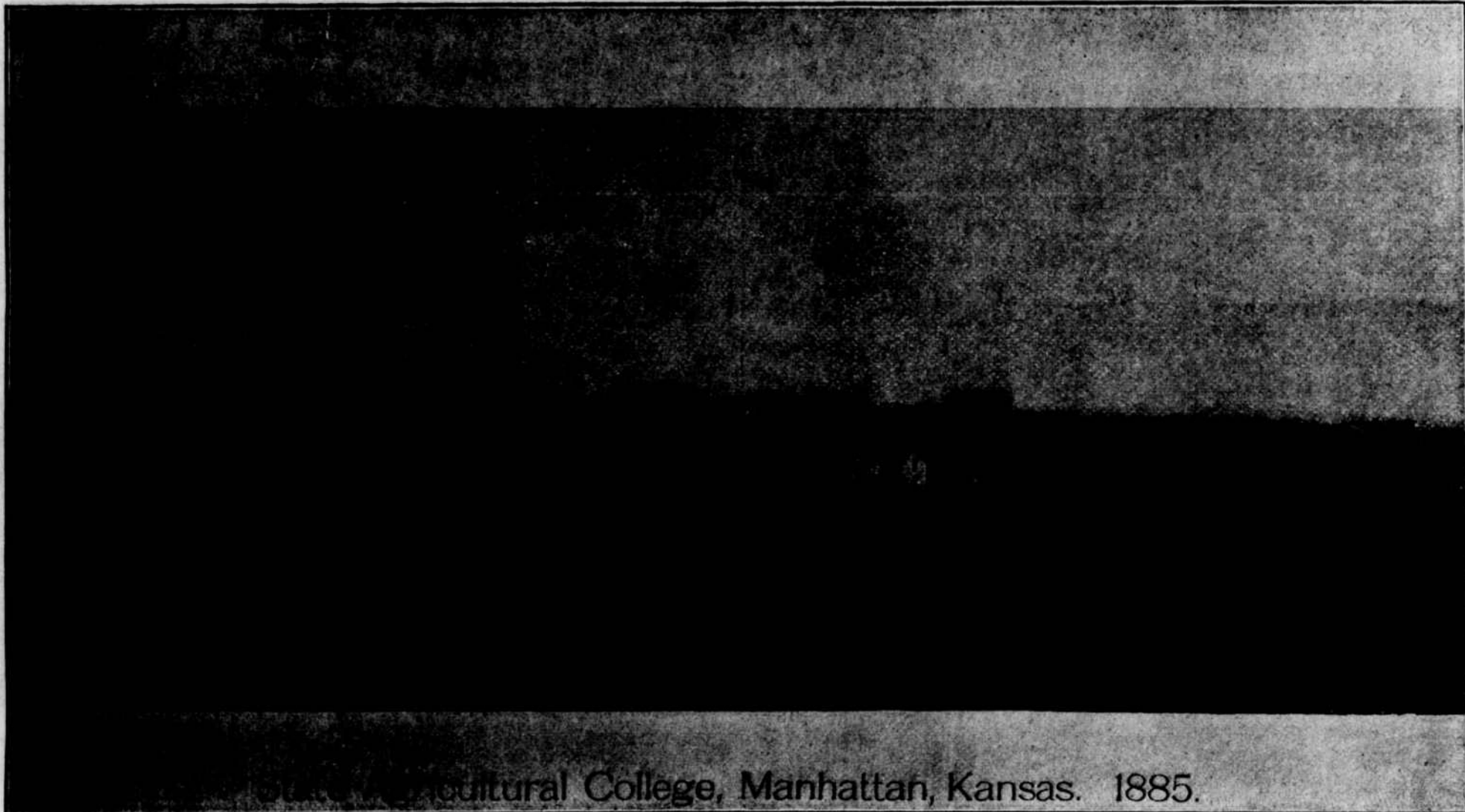
The famous Crawford, worn by the best dressers, has that "smart" look that makes them appeal instantly to the careful dresser. Comfort, style, durability, all combine to make the ideal Crawford Shoe.

Easter Shoes For Women.

We have the exclusive agency for the John Kelly shoe. Oxfords are just as necessary for that new outfit as a bonnet. Come in and try on a pair of John Kelly's patent colt pumps or tan colored oxfords. Our window contains a pretty assortment of these shoes. Prices reasonable.

E. L. KNOTSMAN Clothing Co.

An Old-Time View.



State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas. 1885.

Compare this with the general view in last Wednesday's issue.

Intercollegiate.

A new steel structure flag pole, 130 feet high, weighing 200 pounds, has been presented to De Pauw University by the seniors as a class gift. A large American flag, a De Pauw pennant and a '08 pennant are to be raised at a ceremony in April.

The architect's plans for the memorial gymnasium to be built at Purdue have been accepted by the building committee. It is to be a memorial to the football players who were killed in the fatal wreck of 1903.

The Faculty at K. U. have voted to give the students two days vacation some time in April. They wanted to go home to see "ma."

The board of directors of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers have given their consent for the organization of a branch at the University of Kansas. A similar branch was organized here sometime ago.

The alumni of the University of Pennsylvania have presented that institution with a training house for the use of the athletic association.

Problem in Economics.

Doctor Howard, of the University of Nebraska, in a recent talk on the saloon question, gave the economics of a bushel of corn, as analyzed from the saloon man's point of view. If you have not heard it, it will be new to you, and if you have heard it, it is so true that it will bear repetition. Here it is:

"A bushel of corn produces four gallons of whiskey, worth \$16.80. The farmer gets forty-five cents, the United States government gets \$4.40, the railroad gets \$4.00, the drayman gets fifteen cents. The retailer gets \$7.00, the consumer gets drunk, the wife gets hunger, and the children get rags.



Electrical Engineers to Meet.

First meeting of the Branch of American Electrical Engineers, Tuesday evening, 8:00 P. M., in the Chemistry Building.

'Twas ever thus from childhood's hour
That chilling fate has on me fell;
There's sure to come a soaking shower
When I aint got no umberell.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

At the recent election of Y. M. C. A. cabinet and officers, the following were chosen for the year '08-'09:

J. S. Daniels.....President
A. F. Barry.....First Vice-president
D. R. Fink.....Second Vice-president
A. J. Ostlund.....Secretary
R. E. Lawrence.....Treasurer
William Davis.....General Secretary

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES.

G. A. Savage.....New Students
Reynold Shuler.....Membership
Walter Strite.....Religious Meetings
D. L. Orendorff.....Bible Study
Harry Caldwell.....Missionary
F. E. Wilson.....Social
Martin Dupray.....Employment
H. E. Totten.....Furnishing

Sophomore Election.

At the sophomore class election last Tuesday the following officers were chosen: President, Carrie Harris; vice-president, Virgil Bryant; secretary, William Hopper; treasurer, Glenn Bushy. Bill Hopper was also voted the best looking fellow in the class.



The world is old, yet likes to laugh;
New jokes are hard to find.
A whole new editorial staff
Can't tickle every mind.
So if you find an ancient joke
Decked up in modern guise,
Don't frown and call the thing a poke—
Just laugh—don't be too wise.—Ex.

"Did you have a good time at the Zoo?" "Beastly."—Ex.

Nothing is impossible to the man who can and will.—Mirabeau.

Optimists get more fun in hoping than pessimists do in having.

"Speaking of bathing in famous springs," said the tramp to the tourist, "I bathed in the spring of '86."

The HERALD will be sent to you all the spring term and you will get the mid-summer number for only fifty cents. Come down and let us talk to you.

Teacher.—"Who was it that supported the world on his shoulders?" Tommy.—"Atlas, sir." Teacher.—"Who supported Atlas?" Tommy.—"The book don't say, but I suppose his wife did."

A man entered an office one day and had scarcely shut the door when he was greeted with the quotation, "And Satan came, also." Not in the least non-plussed he replied, "And the ass opened his mouth and spake."

You cannot always judge a fellow "colleger" by the way his coat hangs, but you can tell considerable about a farmer from the way his gate hangs.—Ex.

Chemistry Prof.—"What do they do with the oxide that is left?" Student.—"Make shoes out of it."—Ex.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Pure and Reliable

SEEDS

of all kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. NUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.
Gen City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

✕ LOCALS ✕

Washburn next Tuesday.

The Coöps. for College supplies.

Everything in printing. E. M. Amos.

Miss Alice Gaden is again in College.

See E. M. Amos for wedding invitations.

E. M. Amos for booklets and programs.

Don't miss the mile relay race Tuesday P. M.

Let the Coöps. fill your spring assignment.

Miss Fleta Jefferson is back in College for the spring term.

Grace Tucker made a short visit to Louisville the first of the week.

Miss Mabel Howell closed her school last week and is in College this term.

Mrs. Chas. Ferguson, of Kansas City, spoke in chapel Wednesday morning.

The recent cold snap has blighted all hopes of tasting peaches again this year.

E. M. Amos, exclusive job printer. Rooms 18 and 19 Union National Bank building.

Fellow students, do you ever stop to consider what the Coöp. Bookstore is doing for you?

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson came from Winfield last week to visit with their sons, Ira and John.

H. L. Smith has left College and will take charge of a stock farm in Missouri this summer.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

Reverend Freidenhagen, of the Society for the Friendless, spoke in chapel Tuesday morning.

Bessie Tolin was called home Wednesday on account of the sickness of her sister, Anna Tolin, '07.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

Misses Gladys Nichols and Susan Davis spent vacation in Herington, with Dr. Schuyler Nichols, '98, and wife.

Miss Ethel McKeen has finished teaching her term of school and is in College this term, to graduate with the '08's.

Take your watches, jewelry, and fountain pens to Askren's Jewelry Store, the place where they are fixed up right.

Misses Annie Harrison and Mabel Hazen returned Wednesday from Jewell, where they had been visiting during vacation.

A class in advanced public speaking has been organized and meets twice a week, under the tutelage of Professor Kammeyer.

The Hort. Department had oil fires in the orchards Wednesday night in an effort to keep the temperature above the freezing point.

Miss Elizabeth Shearer, who has been teaching school this past winter near Frankfort, has taken out an assignment for spring term.

Say, you who are not subscribers, give us a half-dollar and get the HERALD during the spring term, and also the big mid-summer number.

The cast for the play of the Dramatic Club has been putting in some hard work this week, with Miss Lincoln to train them. It will be necessary for her to be absent the next two weeks, but she will return the twentieth to finish work on "Taming the Shrew."

Beautiful line of festoon neck chains and bracelets, just the thing for a gift for the young lady. You will find them at Askren's Jewelry Store.

A movement is on foot to convince the Athletic Association that the representatives of the press need a box reserved for them at the baseball games.

During the spring term the battalion will drill four days a week. The dress parade comes on Thursdays, but the Band has been ordered out on Tuesdays also.

If your watch is out of order, your fountain pen needs a new point or cap, or you have a piece of jewelry that needs repairing, take it to Askren's, the jeweler.

Subscribe now! Get the HERALD for the spring term with all the baseball write-ups and other athletic news and also the mid-summer number for one-half dollar only!

The new Y. M. C. A. Cabinet has instituted a cabinet supper every two weeks. They think by this method they can get the cabinet together better, and also save time by the arrangement.

R. C. Thompson, H. E. Kiger, R. M. Wyatt, W. J. King and "Vic" Oman will have charge of the surveying squads this spring. There will be twenty-three squads of first-term surveying organized.

The new officers and chairmen of committees of the Y. W. C. A. will be installed at the Saturday noon meeting. The retiring president will have charge of the first part of the meeting and the new president of the last half. Don't forget, girls, 12:30.

There is a new ruling that applies to military drill that compels all those who do not have credit in six terms of drill to don a rookie and get out on the parade. Physical disability and athletics are the only reasons for not serving in the army of K. S. A. C.

Miss Patterson, a graduate of Knox College, and now a missionary in China, talked to the students in chapel Thursday morning upon the resources of China and the vast opportunities afforded for service there. She gave an illustrated lecture at the Congregational church on Tuesday evening.

The "Dieting Dozen" began Tuesday morning to take their meals at College, and will continue to dine at College this month. Next month another group will make the experiment. Those who are taking it this month are Edith Justin, Gertrude Grizzell, Stella Ise, Mary Gaden, Erma Gammon, Esther Christensen, Amy Elder, Almira Kerr, Elsie Kratzinger, Jessie Marty, Bess Tolin, Marie Bardshar, and Miss Woodward.

The Knot-Hole in the Fence.

(By Request.)

I have sat upon the bleachers
With the yelling, hooting crowd;
In the grand stand I have nestled
With the wealthy and the proud.

I have been in many places,
But the one that was immense
Was when a boy I used to seek
The knot-hole in the fence.

'Twas a knot-hole I had whittled,
Big enough to fit my eye;
I could see the pitcher working,
And the fielders chase a fly.

I could see the runner,
Though the crowd was big and dense;
I could always tell the plays
Through the knot-hole in the fence.

It was there I always hurried
After school, and there I stayed;
Nor ever thought of leaving
Till the final out was made.

It was there you'd find me peeping,
With my features drawn and tense,
For I often grew excited
At the knot-hole in the fence.

I have tried the different places,
Back of third I thought was great;
I've sat just back of first; and now
I sit behind the plate.

But something there is lacking,
I know not how or whence,
For games seemed more exciting
Through the knot-hole in the fence.—*Ed.*

It will pay you to go to

W. J. Murrell Trading Company
LEFT IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

Silks.

White and Black Habutai Silk, 27 inches wide washes perfectly. 50 and 75c per yard.

Hand Loom Pongee, Natural Color, 24 inches wide, at \$1.10 per yard.

Silk Pongee, Natural Color, 27 in. wide, at 75c.

Pure Silk Pongee Poplin Weave, 36 in. wide, at \$1.50.

Crepe de Chines at 75c and \$1 per yard.

Long Silk Gloves, Black and White.

\$1.25, \$1.50, and \$1.75.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish.

Comfortable and Durable.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

We are showing a large assortment of Waists suitable for all occasions.

The popular Auto Waist, just the thing for School wear; made with attached Roll over Collar; short sleeves with turn back Cuff. \$1.25

A dainty tucked model, made of good quality India Linen. Collar, Cuffs and Shoulder Seams joined with hemstitched Beading. \$1.50

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c.

Krippendorf-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys. Gymnasium Slippers.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHON 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

BASEBALL

Season is here, and we have just received a new supply of K. S. A. C. Pennants, also a fine line of K. S. A. C. Monogram Stationery.

The supplies for the Spring Term are here and we can fill your needs in the way of Text-Books, Best Grade Drawing Instruments, Drawing Inks, T-Squares and Triangles, Fountain Pens, Souvenir Post-Cards, etc. We earnestly invite each student to help us in the fight, to keep down the price of College Text-Books in Manhattan, by trading at

The Students' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE.

F. W. WINTER, Manager.

Special Orders receive prompt attention.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Good Values
in
Stationery,
Souvenir Goods,
Post-Cards,
Cameras,
and
Photo Supplies.

Pure, delicious
candies at 15 cents
pound, 2 pounds for
25 cents.

Chocolates 25 cents
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a

**Delicious
Sundae**



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

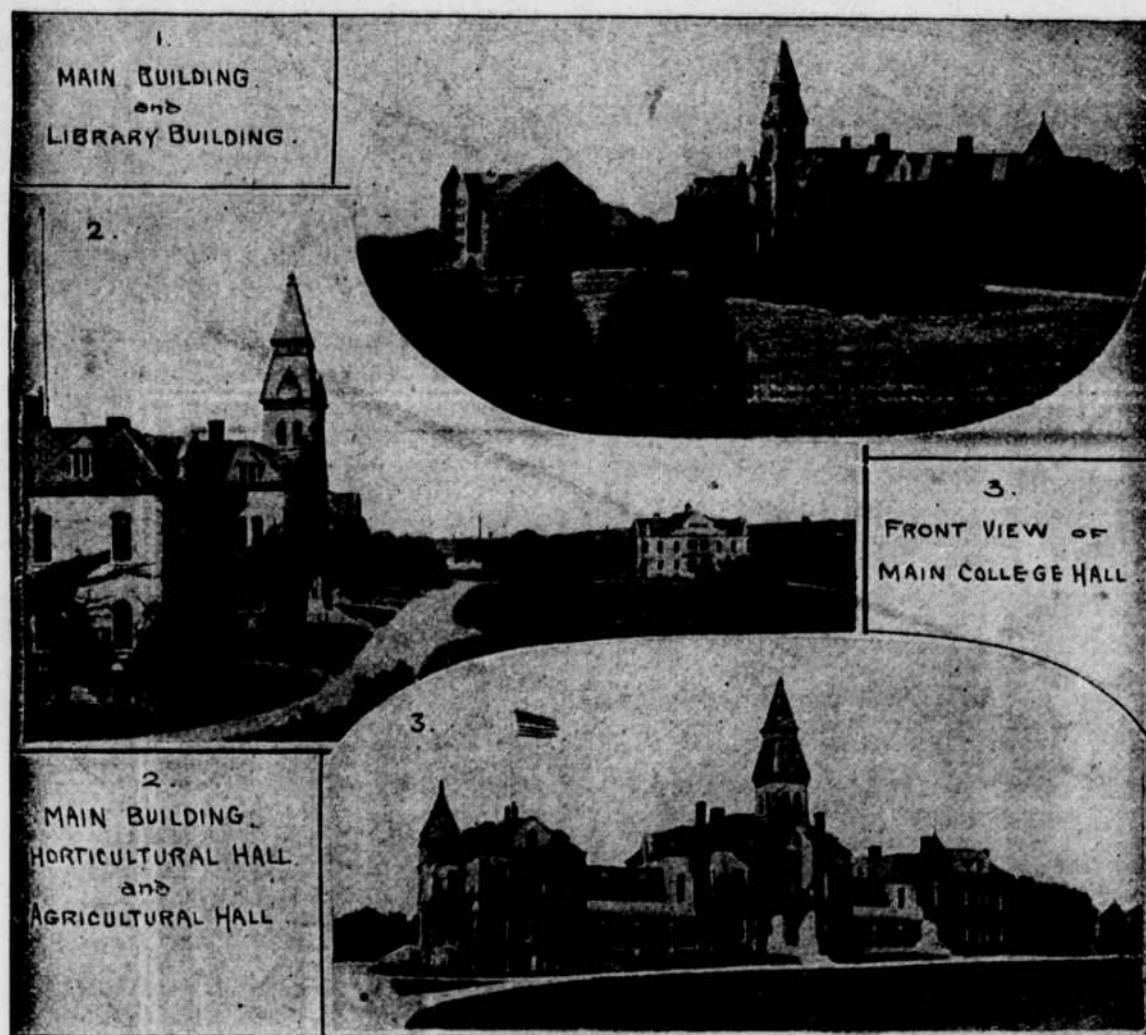
Choice Spring Neckwear

No matter what your taste or requirements may be in the Neckwear line, whether medium or highest grade in quality, mellowed in tone, or the subdued colors and patterns in rich, harmonious hues of handsome lustrous silks, your tie is here. We have the best products and the most reliable goods to be found. All are here in unlimited assortment for you.

25c, 50c, 75c, \$1, \$1.25.

If you enjoy neckwear that is not of the ordinary kind—something that's smart and different—you'll find it here.

W. S. ELLIOT.



A Special Attraction

at the Washburn baseball game next Tuesday
will be an exciting Mile Relay Race

Washburn - St. Mary's - K. S. A. C.

Race takes place just before the game

Kansas State Agricultural College Weather Signals

Forecasts furnished by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau.

EXPLANATION OF WEATHER FLAGS.



INTERPRETATION OF DISPLAYS.

No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.
No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.
No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.
No. 1, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.
No. 1, with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.
No. 2, with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer.
No. 2, with No. 4 below it, indicates rain or snow, colder.
No. 3, with No. 4 above it, indicates local rain or snow, warmer.
No. 3, with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain or snow, colder.

WILLIS L. MOORE, Chief U. S. Weather Bureau.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital - \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 96

C. F. Little, M. D.
Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 46

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 8, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 51

Austin Wins Medal.

Phenix a Close Second. No Records Broken. News of the Diamond.

Austin won the Hamilton medal in the cross-country series of runs last Wednesday afternoon when the final run of the series was pulled off. This was the three-mile triangular run previously mentioned in the HERALD. The men started at the Agricultural building, ran north to the range of hills bordering the experimental farms, followed this range east to the city reservoir north of the city, and from here came back to the Agricultural building across the northwest part of the city. While none of the previous records established on this course, or the run preceding this, were broken, excellent time was made. The time made Wednesday was 19 minutes, 21 seconds. The record for this race held by W. G. Milligan is 19 minutes, 6 seconds. He also holds the record in the two-mile around the campus, making the run in the spring of '05 in 10 minutes, 34 seconds. The time made by Austin two weeks ago was 10 minutes, 40 seconds. In the race Wednesday Austin and Phenix finished very close. The time of the latter's run was 19 minutes, 23 seconds, only two seconds behind Austin.

Before we go to press the first of the series of runs, including the 440, will have been run and the winners in this event will have tried their mettle against the visiting relay teams of Washburn and St. Mary's in an event preliminary to the Washburn game, Tuesday.

Work with the lads on the diamond has been lively as usual since the try-out game Tuesday of last week. Coach Ahearn, owing to illness, was unable to be with the boys Wednesday and Thursday, but Captain Strong gave them a good stiff batting practice each day, concluding each afternoon's work with some hard infield and outfield practice. "Mike" took charge of the team again Friday and kept the boys bunting the ball the greater part of the afternoon. He is determined that his squeeze play and short sacrifice hits must work. "They win games," Mike says, "and we have got to have them down pat."

In running down the latest news in regard to our schedule we hear that Baker has canceled both of her games with us. Baker's manager wrote to Professor Cortelyou and offered him the date of April 10. Professor Cortelyou replied, accepting the date and also stating in his letter that he was glad that they offered him the chance to schedule a game here. "It insures our game on your own grounds," he wrote. In reply the Baker manager sent a letter canceling both games and stating no feasible cause for his action.

St. Mary's will take the place of this game on the tickets, but will be played at 2 P. M. Thursday, April 9, instead of the 10th.

Society Elections.

The literary societies at their regular meetings, Saturday, elected the following officers: Hamilton—President, W. T. McCall; vice-president, Guy Rexroad; recording secretary, Russel Lawrence; corresponding secretary, Leon Davis; critic, R. W. Brink; treasurer, E. F. Kubin; mar-

shal, H. C. Smith, assistant marshal, Herman Praeger.

Webster—President, Sol. Cunningham; vice-president, C. T. Gibbon; recording secretary, P. J. Meenen; corresponding secretary, A. Endacott; treasurer, M. R. Alleman; critic, O. O. Morrison; marshal, — Harris; assistant marshal, John May; member lecture-course committee, A. Endacott.

Alpha Betas—President, Bessie Tolin; vice-president, J. T. Hirst; recording secretary, Bernice Deaver; corresponding secretary, Venus Kimble; treasurer, F. E. Wilson; marshal, Bert Smith; critic, D. C. Bascom.

Ionians—President, Helen Sweet, vice-president, Annie Harrison; recording secretary, Maud Teagarden; corresponding secretary, Elsie Tulloss; treasurer, Grace Hawkins; marshal, Ruth Kellogg, assistant marshal, Elsie Kratzinger; critic, Gertrude McCheyne.

It was impossible to secure the list of officers of the other three societies before going to press. They will appear in the new directory.

Not the "Dieting Dozen."

"Forewarned is forearmed." If you would keep on the good side of the twelve senior girls who are performing a dieting experiment this term, you will please not to refer to them as the "Dieting Dozen." Because this was the name given to a number of D. S. girls who performed similar stunts last year is no reason why that cognomen should apply this year. That would be rank imitation. One of the staff was roundly censured for allowing the above term to appear in print last week. Meanwhile the girls are thinking up a proper title by which they wish to be known. We hope to be able to publish it in Saturday's issue.

Dramatic Club Play.

The date on which the Dramatic Club will present its first annual play has been set as April 20. The Wm. Winter edition of Shakespeare's "Taming the Shrew," as presented by Edwin Booth, has been selected as the play to be given at that time. The members of the cast have been at work on it for the past week, under the direction of Miss Lincoln. Miss Lincoln goes to Topeka this week to begin work on a play there, but will return Saturday and will then finish putting on this play. Complimentary tickets are to be given to members of the Dramatic Club. To all others twenty-five cents will be the admission fee.

Juniors Elect.

Officers for the spring term were elected by the '09's last week. The results are as follows: President, Mabel Hazen; vice-president, J. W. Hower; secretary, Kathleen Selby; treasurer, "Vic" Oman.

Game at Two O'clock.

Owing to the fact that the St. Mary's lads must get back on the afternoon U. P. plug, to-morrow's game with Quigley's ball tossers will be called at 2 P. M. sharp. Dope on this game is scarce, but judging from past experiences the Catholics will not be easy. The game will be one of the best on the schedule.

The Printing Course.

To be Established Next Fall. Kedzie Hall to be Occupied and Remodeled by Department.

The new course in printing ordered by the Board of Regents will become one of the regular four-year courses next September with the opening of College. An examination of the proposed outline of the studies and work required impresses one with the fact that it will furnish a most thorough, comprehensive and practical training in printing as a profession. The equivalent of one year of academic work is required before entering upon the freshmen year, which makes the entrance requirements practically the same as that of the other courses. The scope of the course will include training in composing-room work, all kinds of presswork, both job and cylinder, ad. writing, paragraphing, punctuation, reportorial and editorial work.

The course is designed to prepare a man to take entire charge of a country newspaper office. It includes all the English and history taught at the College now, and a special term in American history since the Civil war may be added. Two terms of public speaking, full time, or five hours a week each, are provided for, as well as the civics, economics, psychology, and philosophy as taught in other courses. Instruction in shop work is also to be given, including the care and operation of gasoline engines and motors.

As soon as Kedzie Hall is vacated by the D. S. Department the Printing Department will occupy this building. It will be necessary to do considerable remodeling in the interior of the building before the plant is installed.

The Printing Department has been in existence at K. S. A. C. since 1875. It was the intention at first to teach printing, but with the exception of the classes in typesetting little of this has been done lately. The present equipment is first-class, modern and adequate for present purposes, but when the new course is established this will be insufficient. The greatest present need is a linotype machine or two.

Prehistoric Monster Unearthed.

The banks of the Smoky Hill river in Western Kansas, not a great distance from the Colorado line, have yielded to the University of Chicago the most perfect specimen of the fossil remains of the *platecarpus abruptus* on exhibition anywhere in the world, and it may be said with pride the discoverer of the carpus was an M. Sc. of this College, namely, Prof. S. W. Williston, now of the University of Chicago. The fish lived and thrived about six million years ago.

This fossil, which is now on exhibition in the museum of paleontology of that institution, is regarded as one of the most valuable possessions of the school. The professor found the specimen in the chalk beds of the Smoky Hill last summer and quietly communicated his find to the university and waited for a chance to dig the monster bones from their ancient grave.

According to Professor Williston, his rare animal was the terror of the great and small dwellers of the seas in the Cretaceous age. It was cov-

ered with strips and bars of many brilliant colors and wasn't a bad looking sort of a chap, as prehistoric animals go. Among other accomplishments the *platecarpus abruptus* was able to swallow hundreds of small and large fish at a gulp, and he had an extra set of teeth for holding his prey, after the fashion of snakes.

The monster has been mounted in plaster of paris by the university preparator. It has 112 vertebrae, is nineteen feet long, and possesses paddle-like feet with which it walked the land and swam the seas with equal facility. Its finding in Kansas leads to a conclusion, that the Sunflower State was once not so dry as under present atmospheric conditions and statutes.—*Industrialist.*

Gymnastic Exhibition.

The Physical Training Department is preparing to give an exhibition of the work done this term, as has been the custom in former years. The event will take place at the Auditorium some time during the latter part of this month. Admission will be by ticket only.

Old Y. M. C. A. Dormitory Closed.

Last Monday the old Y. M. C. A. dormitory was closed and the fellows all took rooms at private houses until the new Y. M. C. A. is furnished and opened. There were not many rooms occupied at the time, as those not expecting to enter the new building had left at the end of the term, and as a consequence the management was losing money. The furnishings for the new building have been ordered, and there is some hopes of being in the building inside of a month.

Remarks by Az.

Let D=doughnut, then πD should equal anyone's circumference.

Garden hose is wound on reels, half hose are used to cover "spindles."

To send some fellows to college is as rational as presenting a fur coat to Satan.

"Don't monkey with the buzz-saw" should be modernized thus: "Look out for the 'merry widow' hat."

Three feet in a yard is perfectly correct, but four is the requisite number when it comes to swinging on the gate.

The Realization.

In a very deep and true sense an artist faces his own soul when he looks at his finished work. He sees a bit of himself in every book, painting, statue, or other product of his energy and skill. What was once concealed in the mystery of his own nature is set in clear light in the work of his hands; the reality or unreality of his aspirations is finally settled; the question of the possession of original power or of mere facility is answered. The work is no longer an unknown force; he has been developed, revealed, measured, and tested.—*Hamilton Wright Mabie.*

Teacher.—"Name and describe the zones." Bright Pupil.—"There are two classes of zones; male and female. The male is temperate and the female torrid or frigid."

St. Mary's to-morrow—two o'clock.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 8, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Thursday, April 9, 2 P. M., baseball, K. S. A. C. vs. St. Mary's.

Friday, April 10, Arbor Day.

Saturday, April 11, Hamp.-Io. egg roast.

Monday, April 13, Dr. D. F. Fox.

Monday, April 13, baseball, William Jewell vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, April 20, "Taming of the Shrew."

EDITORIALS

With the return of the balmy days of spring our minds tend to wander to the baseball diamond, and there we are set to thinking of the many intercollegiate games that we have witnessed and are to witness. But something is lacking; and to our minds that something is interclass baseball. In all other sports the classes have representative teams, and why not in baseball? They certainly have the material, and we believe that if proper interest were taken in the matter a series of fast, interesting games could be scheduled. Possibly some one would offer a trophy to the winners. We suggest that the matter be brought up before the several classes and action taken if possible.

The principal factor in making the existence of the HERALD possible is the advertising of down-town business men. That they have considerable faith in the paper as an advertising medium is evidenced by their liberality in purchasing ad. space. Our advertisers make a specialty of catering to the student trade, and you will be doing the right and the safe thing by patronizing them. You will also note that these same men and firms are the ones who are behind the student enterprises of all kinds, boosting them along whenever opportunity offers. Therefore, for your own interests we ask you to glance down our list of advertisers before deciding upon who is to supply your needs.

One of our exchanges recently took a little jab at us on account of our keeping up an intercollegiate department, saying that when we were short of local news we filled up with "news from other big colleges, such as Yale, Harvard, and the like." This guess went rather wide of its mark, for we believe it is more satisfactory to publish interesting matter from other colleges than uninteresting items from our own, and this is the policy we are following out. That our readers appreciate this department we have sufficient reason to believe. It is but natural that students at one college should care to know what is going on at others. It is also noted that many

of our exchanges use the HERALD intercollegiate items, and that this class of news is growing in favor with a majority of college papers.

Intercollegiate.

Baker will have a pipe-organ placed in their chapel.

Missouri has decided to establish a course in journalism.

The Iowa State College now has a new student Y. M. C. A. building.

Four Chinese girls have been sent to this country by their government. They have enrolled in Wellesley.

The mess hall at New Mexico Agricultural College burned recently. It was a frame building and the loss was \$2000.

This spring the University of Kansas will be represented by an experienced, consistent, hard-hitting team of baseball stars.

Students of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas are in open revolt against their president. They recently refused to attend classes until the president should be removed. It is thought that the president will be compelled to withdraw because of student animosity.

The Regents of the University of Kansas are making preparation to build an eighteen-foot dam across the ravine north of the new engineering building, forming a lake with a capacity of 3,000,000 gallons. This will increase the fire protection of the university.

The United States Postal Department has issued orders for the establishment of a post-office at the University of Kansas, which will begin operation April 16. It will be known as sub-station No. 1 of the Lawrence post-office, and will be under the supervision of E. B. Cronmeyer, university accountant.

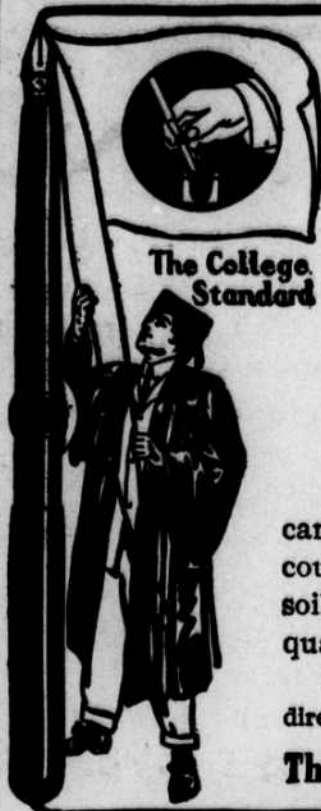
In the trial of Michigan students over the late rioting at that university, President Angell, on being called to the stand, said he considered the conduct of the crowd disorderly, but did not see any stones thrown or the destruction of any property. "How much noise were they making?" he was asked. "I should say the racket averaged up pretty well with the noise I have heard students make when the attorneys here were in college," rejoined the president.—Ex.

On all sides, are we not driven to the conclusion that, of the things which man can do or make here below, by far the most momentous, wonderful, and worthy are the things we call books? Those poor bits of rag-paper with black ink on them—from the daily newspaper to the sacred Hebrew Book, what have they not done, what are they not doing? For, indeed, whatever be the outward form of the thing (bits of paper, as we say, and black ink), is it not verily, at bottom, the highest act of man's faculty that produces a book?—Thomas Carlyle.

The man who has no time for an occasional laugh needs a vacation.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY
Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.
Address **D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.**
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our Prices are right. We invite your careful investigation and comparison

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

The Finest of

Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your order for anything from a pen cap to gym furnishings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood

and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES

AND PICTURE

FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

About Young Men.

By John Anderson Jayne.

Mr. Carnegie, in writing of various kinds of young men, says: "There are three kinds of young men in the world. First, those who neglect their duty; second, those who profess to do their duty; third, those who do their duty and a little more." Then, speaking from a profound knowledge of young men, gained in the school of life, he urges that all young men seek to locate themselves in the third class.

You know men in each of these three classes!

The first is the one who is ever asking for certificates of character, so that he may obtain another place. As if any certificate could make a character commendable and good! These young men do not require certificates of character—what they need is the character that requires no certificate. A character that is above reproach in all things will make itself heard and felt even in the din of a tin-plate plant, or the steel-clad battleship of Uncle Sam.

Men who are worthful cannot be hid! Somewhere in his writings Mr. Emerson has a sentence to the effect that if a man writes to others, though his home be in the thick of a forest, the world will make a track to his door. Men who are of the "and then some" stamp conquer unfavorable environment and make for themselves names that shine as stars in the night.

The second of this trio that Mr. Carnegie mentions is the man who professes to do his duty. As a rule, men who do their full duty are never compelled to call attention in words to the fact of faithful performance of that given them to do. The work speaks for itself! If a workman is known by his tools, so also is he known by his works. Skillful joiners are not forced to call the attention of the inspector to their joinings, for the full measure of careful work put upon the joint reveals itself to the alert eye of the master. Professions tested by the rule of performance are relegated to their own place and appraised at their proper value. Water always finds its own level. Genuine worth never requires the polish made from the oil of the jolly tree.

Last of all is the man who does his duty "and then some." It is the "and then some" touch that separates the artist from the artisan. It is the man who hugs his work to his heart, satisfied only with the best, who comes out from under.

Just the other day a prominent firm advertised for an advertising agent, being unable to find the man they wanted among their circle of acquaintances. The "ad" fell into the hands of a young man. He reasoned thus: "If I make application in the ordinary way my letter will be treated ordinarily. I must make extraordinary effort if I would ever gain an audience with the representative of the firm." This is what he did: Being an expert penman as well as expert "typhine," he wrote twenty-five letters with his pen and twenty-five letters on his machine, asking for an appointment. He addressed them, sealed them carefully in their envelopes, stamped them with care, sent them on their way. The manager, receiving them, was impressed with the unique idea of the young man and his persistency, also his skill in writing fifty letters on the same subject, differently, and made an appointment with him. Result: The young man is now writing the "ads." for that house and is doing well. "And then some" won the day.

When trouble drives a man to drink, it drives him to more trouble.

ASKREN, The Expert Optician

WHO makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble. **Eye Strain** or eye trouble appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from **EYE STRAIN** without knowing the fact.

They see well and are not aware that their eyes cause their **headache, eyeache, nervousness, dizziness,** and many other distressful symptoms.

Only upon a careful examination of their eyes is the cause of their trouble revealed.

Cross Eyes Straightened

This is the picture of James Parker, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes had been crossed for years and were straightened in 2 weeks time by our method of treatment without knife or medicine of any kind.



Consult Us

With our method of examination there is no guess work.

We can tell you in a few minutes if your eyes are at fault.

Our examinations are made in the **dark room**.

Our dark room is equipped with the only reliable instruments known to optical science.

We look into the eye and measure exactly the amount of your defect, in this way assuring absolute relief. Hundreds of our customers can testify to the benefit derived from wearing our perfectly fitted glasses.

In **Every** case satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN, THE OPTICIAN

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS.

Try a

Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

THE LEADER

For

Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes, and Gents' Furnishings

Before buying your Easter dress come and see our line of **DRESS GOODS**. Made of the best materials and up-to-date designs. You can't afford to miss seeing our goods, for once you see them, you are convinced that our prices are right and the material just what you want. Twenty-one exclusive designs of the **FAMOUS FITWELL SHIRT WAISTS** for just about what the material costs.

Our line of Ladies' and Gents' **Oxfords** is complete.

You miss the best when you fail to buy a pair of **COURTNEY FULL-VAMP OXFORDS**.

Yours to please,

Moore & Moore.

Prepare For Easter



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

DON'T wait until the last week or day before making your purchases. You'll find to your sorrow that many of the good things will have been sold. Make your selections now. Get ready for the happy spring time by purchasing one of our Kuppenheimer or Society Brand suits. They'll reflect your feeling—that happy, self-satisfied air that comes from wearing stylish clothes.

The ladies have already been spending weeks on their wardrobe, you therefore must also prepare unless you wish to look shabby in comparison.

Easter Clothing.

Every man who wears one of Knostman's suits will not only be correctly and satisfactorily attired but he will also know that he has received full value for the money invested.

The wide range of colors this year—the chance for individuality as expressed in minor details, makes this an unusual season, a season where a man can emerge from the somber fashions of years gone by and in a measure compete with his fair sister.

Easter Furnishings.

Hats, ties, shirts, socks, collars, etc., should be properly selected to make your Easter outfit complete. We are headquarters for such famous makes as Guyer and Stetson hats, Wilson Bros. and Ferguson McKinney shirts, Rosenwald and Well fancy vests.

Easter Shoes for Men.

The famous Crawford, worn by the best dressers, has that "smart" look that makes them appeal instantly to the careful dresser. Comfort, style, durability, all combine to make the ideal Crawford Shoe.

Easter Shoes for Women.

We have the exclusive agency for the John Kelly shoe. Oxfords are just as necessary for that new outfit as a bonnet. Come in and try on a pair of John Kelly's patent colt pumps or tan colored oxfords. Our window contains a pretty assortment of these shoes. Prices reasonable.

The E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Company.

Where it Pays to Flunk.

How would you like to be a college student for life?

Think what an array of degrees you might add to your name by persevering application. Think what a lot of things you would come to know.

That is the fate of Wm. Cullem Bryant Kemp, who has been a matriculated student at Columbia University for twenty-seven years. William has annexed a few degrees, but the novelty has about worn off. It isn't a matter of choice with him; it is virtually a sentence.

When he was a student, in all the glory of a sophomore, a misguided relative died. One provision of his will was that so long as William remained a registered and chartered undergraduate he would be entitled to draw an annuity of \$2500.

He was a slender young chap then, full of life and action, and genuinely ambitious. Now he is a trifle corpulent, good-natured still.

His greatest fear is that he may pass sufficiently to put him in the list of eligibles for graduation. Long ago he determined to stick to the university and the \$2500. Once in a moment of forgetfulness he came almost passing the limit. Seven times he has deliberately flunked in chemistry.

William's fad is collecting degrees by the slow process. He captured an LL. D. in 1896. In 1900 he took an A. B. Since has had added an A. M. and LL. M. He figures there are enough left in the catalog to keep him busy the balance of his life.

He will never graduate. Graduation means the loss of the annuity. He has seen Nicholas Murray Butler, of Columbia, rise from a freshman to the presidency of the university without a regret. He is a great chum of the president. And what he does not know about college life isn't worth considering.—Ex.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan. Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office
in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

Good Values in

Stationery, Souvenir Goods, Post-Cards, Cameras, and Photo Supplies.

Pure, delicious
candies at 15 cents
pound, 2 pounds for
25 cents.

Chocolates 25 cents
per pound.

The Big Racket

LOCALS

Modern rooms, 429 Laramie.

Everything in printing. E. M. Amos.

See E. M. Amos for wedding invitations.

Easter post-cards at the Palace Drug Store.

E. M. Amos for booklets and programs.

New post-cards each week at the Palace Drug Store.

Wouldn't you like to see the Ag. building remodeled inside?

Walter Reed has quit school and gone to his home in Dow, Ill.

A staunch supporter of the Roosevelt idea is Professor TenEyck.

Just in, a new line of imported briar pipes, at the Palace Drug Store.

St. Mary's plays here to-morrow. Everybody come out to see our boys win.

The Board of Regents are in session again. The meeting was called Monday.

FOR SALE.—Students' desk and chairs, cheap. Call at 616 Osage street.

Dope thus far on the Faculty-Senior baseball game is in favor of the Faculty.

Welcome is the new campus that is made possible by the leafing out of the trees.

E. M. Amos, exclusive job printer. Rooms 18 and 19 Union National Bank building.

Some of the boys have begun to diet, in preparation for the May morning breakfast.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

The Hort. Department had students picking the little yellow flowers on the campus last Monday.

Miss Maud Estes recently enjoyed a visit from her sister Grace, who is a teacher in Junction City.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

Miss Mary Barkley, a teacher in Topeka high school, visited with Lura Wharton Friday and Saturday of last week.

Hear the famous Darktown Quartet sing "Every Darkey had a Raglan on." Ladies Minstrel Show, Thursday night.

Miss Elizabeth Kramer, a student here last year, is assistant clerk of the Board of Education of Kansas City, Kan.

The attendance has decreased enough to be noticeable. Over 500 students went home at the end of the winter term.

The College battalion has been reduced to about three hundred men this term. They will drill on the parade again this term.

The veterinary students have gone into training for long runs. They have recently received instructions for "pursuing clinic."

Foss Farrar, an ex-student, came in Sunday for two or three days' visit with College friends. He is stopping at the Sphinx house.

The ground between the Hort. and Dairy building has been worked up and several trees of different kind set out by the Hort. squad.

The Military Department has received a shipment of ammunition for target practice and volley firing. As yet we are not certain whether there will be a sham battle this year or not, but the visitors always like it and we suppose it will go.

Coon songs, rag-time music, rag-time dancing, funny stories, up-to-date specialties, at the Ladies' Minstrel Show to-morrow night. Nuff sed!

Walter Zahnley visited around College last Saturday. He expects to take out an assignment for spring term, after closing his school this week.

A battalion of U. S. Seventh Cavalry camped Monday night on the camp grounds west of town. Many of the cadets and friends paid visits to the camp.

The lathes in the wood-working department to be used for pattern making this term have been refitted with new shafting by the Mechanical Department.

Dr. E. L. Richards, D. V. M., of Parsons, Kan., visited the Veterinary Department last Friday. Doctor Richards is a graduate of Ontario University.

The Ladies' Minstrel Show, benefit of the W. R. C., at the opera-house, Thursday night. Reserved seat sale opens Wednesday morning at Willard's Drug Store.

The Hort. Department finds it difficult to keep the grounds in proper shape on account of so much building and digging that is being done on all parts of the campus.

The state architect expects to have the plans for the engineering building completed soon, and bids for the erection of the building will probably be let about Commencement.

The Farm Department, being ahead with their work on account of favorable weather, have been making some general improvements out on the old College farm, such as grading and fencing.

The Agricultural Association has elected the following officers for the spring term: President, A. R. Snapp; vice-president, J. W. Norlin; recording secretary, Wm. Droge; corresponding secretary, W. L. Shelley; marshal, B. W. Roberts.

If the person who took the hand bag from Miss Rice's desk in her office will kindly return the bag with its other contents, he (or she) may keep the money that it contained. Miss Rice is in need of certain letters and papers that were in the bag.

There are still a few chapel speeches due, among them one each from Assistants Dean, Potter, Scheffer, and "Mike" Ahearn. The three last mentioned are long past due. We hope these gentlemen will see fit to come across at their earliest convenience and allow us to close up their accounts on our books.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring
Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

It will pay you to go to

The B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM Silks.

White and Black Habutai Silk, 27 inches wide washes perfectly. 50 and 75c per yard.

Hand Loom Pongee, Natural Color. 24 inches wide, at \$1.10 per yard.

Silk Pongee, Natural Color. 27 in. wide, at 75c.

Pure Silk Pongee Poplin Weave. 36 in. wide, at \$1.50.

Crepe de Chines at 75c and \$1 per yard.

Long Silk Gloves, Black and White, \$1.25, \$1.50, and \$1.75.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

We sell the celebrated S. H. & M. Taffeta Petticoats which are guaranteed against cracking and splitting for three months. Prices from \$5.75 to \$12.50. The only kind to buy.

Also a complete line of Prés de Sole, Heatherbloom and Mercerized Petticoats, ranging in price from 98c to \$3.75.

Headquarters for Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c.

Krippendorf-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys. Gymnasium Slippers.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.

Shine and Bath Rooms Connection.

Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The

Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Smart Suits for Young Men



We've Young Men's Ideal Suits. Suits that are dashing and distinctive. These Suits have a swinging grace of form, with "Young Men" written all over their fashioning.

The long soft rolling lapels—the graceful form-fitting cut of the coat—the sleeves with cuff effect—the lower cut of the vest with pocket-flaps, and the ease and grace of the trousers—with or without cuffs—are a few of the principal features of the new spring cut.

The fabrics are entirely new and rather striking in effect.

Our prices are moderate—they are always so.

\$15, \$18, \$20 and \$25.

W. S. ELLIOT.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 11, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 52

The Second a Tie.

Both Pitchers Dished up a Bunch of Dark Ones. Three Hits in the Seventh Tied Score.

The Aggies of Coach Ahearn's schooling met the proteges of Quigley, of St. Marys, for their first game with the Catholics since the spring of '05. In a seven-inning game the score resulted in a tie. The game was called at the end of the seventh to let the men from down the river catch the last train east.

Baird for the farmers and Mooney for the visitors had an assortment of dark ones and used them freely. Baird struck out the first three men that faced him. In all he has ten strike-outs to his credit. His opponents got but four hits off his delivery, and two of these came as bunts that were beat out on a slow diamond. The two scores credited to Quigley's bunch came as the result of a bunt beaten out by Bennett, a two-base hit by Dillon, and an error to Price.

Mooney, for the Catholics, fanned five of the Aggies and allowed but five hits. Three of the five came in the seventh inning, doing the mischief for the visitors.

The first two men up in the seventh went out on pop-ups. Baird came to the bat and picked out a single. Haynes followed his example and stole second while the second basemen was coaching the pitcher. Parks rolled a Texas leaguer off his bat and sprinted for the initial sack, while Haynes and Baird scored.

K. S. A. C.	AB	H	R	E	A
H. Strong, lf.....	3	1	0	0	0
Day, ss.....	3	0	0	0	1
Al. Strong, cf.....	2	1	0	0	0
Price, 2b.....	3	0	0	1	1
Baird, p.....	3	1	1	1	1
Haynes, 1b.....	3	1	1	0	0
Parks, rf.....	3	1	0	0	0
Speer, c.....	2	0	0	0	2
Citizen, 3b.....	2	0	0	1	0
ST. MARY'S.					
Bennet, rf.....	3	1	1	0	0
Kent, ss.....	3	0	0	0	0
Dillon, 1b.....	2	1	1	0	0
Gross, lf.....	3	1	0	0	0
Speice, 2b.....	3	0	0	0	2
Jesion, cf.....	3	1	0	0	0
Hefner, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	0
Swift, c.....	2	0	0	0	0
Mooney, p.....	3	0	0	0	2

Two-base hits—Dillon, A. Strong. Base on balls—Baird one, Mooney one. Hit by pitched ball—Baird one. Wild pitches—Mooney one. Double plays—Speice to Dillon. Struck out by Baird, ten; by Mooney, five. Umpire, Gramley. Time of game, one hour, ten minutes. Attendance, 1000.

Christian Associations Receive Gifts.

The officers of the Choral Union met Wednesday noon to give final reports of the year's work. The report of the treasurer showed that the organization was in good financial condition. Seventy-five dollars was voted to the Y. W. C. A. and an equal amount to the Y. M. C. A. A request that the latter amount be expended for furnishing a room in the new Y. M. C. A. building, to be called the "Choral Union" room, was sent with the gift. During the past four years the Choral Union has given about \$700 to the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.

Can Them.

Some unprincipled specimen of humanity took all of the class keys from the bacteriology lockers, also the microscope keys, one day this week. If it's somebody's idea of a joke we fail to see the point. That was, however, no doubt the motive, for it is hard to see how the theft of these laboratory keys could benefit any one, unless the thieves intend to do special

lab. work after class hours, probably at night. A can securely fastened to such a mortal or mortals, though this would be a mild reward, would nevertheless be the means of ridding us of a certain class of rubbish that is attending College this year, seemingly for no other purpose than to purloin anything that is movable.

Much Interest in Corn Contests.

April 4 was the day set for the reports on corn contests from the various counties to be in. A majority of the reports have been received by Superintendent Miller, and from the number of boys enrolled in these contests extraordinary



interest is being taken in them all over the State. The county leading in the number of boys enrolled is Sumner, which last Tuesday reported 500 boys on the lists and with probably more to follow later. Two hundred seven dollars have been offered as prizes to the winners.

Vets. Celebrate.

The news that Doctor Rogers is to remain at K. S. A. C. was welcomed by every student who knows him, and particularly by the Vet. students, with whom the Doctor is a particular favorite. They say the Vets. are setting them up to their friends since they received the news. The going of Doctor Rogers would have been a real loss to the department and to the institution, and we are glad the Regents saw it in this light.

Rooters' Meet.

At a special meeting of the Boys' Rooters' Club Thursday morning the resignation of Herb. Strong, as president, was accepted. Vice-President Dearborn was elected to fill the unexpired term as president and A. G. Kittell was chosen to succeed Mr. Dearborn.

The Electricals Meet.

The first regular meeting of the K. S. A. C. Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was held last Tuesday evening, about twenty-two members being present.

Mr. C. C. Long read and discussed a paper on "Electric Haulage on Canals," and was followed by Mr. R. A. Fulton, '05, now of Cleveland, Ohio, who gave a talk on his "Personal Experience in Electrical Engi-

neering." Mr. J. W. Simpson read a letter from J. R. Coxen, '07, relating his experiences as an apprentice at the Westinghouse Manufacturing Co. Coxen says that his first day's work as an engineer consisted of holding a shellac bucket for a fellow-workman.

The next regular meeting of the Branch will be held May 5, at which time papers on the "Primary Standard of Light" will be presented, and one or two out-of-town engineers will give addresses.

Named.

The girls who are taking the dietary work at College this term have at last christened their organization, although the name is subject to change.

Detwiler Wins 440.

Twenty-four Entries in Monday's Race. Bentley, Christian and McNall Make Relay Team.

Detwiler, the half miler and 440 man on the track team last year, won the preliminaries in the 440, Monday. It was the purpose of this race to determine the men who would compose the relay team that is to meet the relay teams of St. Mary's and Washburn previous to the game with Washburn this afternoon.

The runners were divided into four sections and ran against time. The men making the best time were Detwiler, 54½; Bentley, 55½; Christian, 55½; and McNall, 56½. These four men will compose the relay team that is to meet the opponents of K. S. A. C. from down the river. The average time of the runners was 55½ seconds. At this pace they will make the mile in 3 minutes and 42 seconds.

With the above speed at their command, the Aggies are going to win today or push their competitors to the fastest time ever made at athletic park. The race will be run at two-thirty, and it deserves the support of every loyal student. You intend to cheer for the ball team but a few minutes later than two-thirty, so make it a point to be early for once and get your enthusiasm well whetted up.

The time made by the men mentioned above last Monday is but a fair sample of the work that the track team is putting up. Seng, the big man, is handling the weights in the best of style. Anything this side of a hundred feet for the hammer and discus seems ridiculously short to the big fellow. Ross is at work with the pole, and his stunts bid fair to exceed 11 feet by the middle of the season. In the distance runs Austin and Phenix stand in a good way to pull the Aggie records down a notch below those that at present grace the records of the association. Carr and Christian are both doing the dashes in the time that is going to crowd not only College records but State intercollegiate records as well. Bentley is not only clearing twenty feet along with Randalls in the broad jump, but is in with Detwiler, McNall, Wright and R. Shuyler for the half and the four-forty at the pace set by Detwiler, Monday.

With five and six men competing for each event on the track, and pushing the men of ability mentioned above for first honors, we may expect a track team second to none in the State.

'11 Officers.

The freshmen will be guided in the straight and narrow path this spring term by the following named officials, chosen at their recent election: President, Elsie Schmidler; vice-president, Newell Robb; secretary, Henry Phenix; treasurer, Bert McFadden; marshal, Harold O'Brien; assistant marshal, Velma Myers.

Diplomatic Bachelor (who has forgotten whether the baby is a boy or a girl)—"Well, well, but he's a fine little fellow, isn't she? How old is it now? Do her teeth bother him much? I hope he gets through it's second summer without getting sick. She looks like you, doesn't it?"

"Thriving Thirteen" is the title by which they wish to be known or, if you haven't time to say that, just call them the T. T's., and be careful that you enunciate distinctly so there's no danger of them mistaking it for D. D's.

Franklin Officers.

Officers of Franklin Society are as follows: President, Miss Clara Schield; vice-president, Miss Edith Justin; recording secretary, Mr. Andrew Wheeler; corresponding secretary, Miss Nellie Baker; treasurer, Mr. H. Harbeck; critic, Miss Almira Kerr; marshal, Mr. York; assistant marshal, Miss Ida Taylor.

"Dope" on This Afternoon's Game.

It is rather hard to secure any "dope" so early in the season, but we find that the outcome of Washburn's games so far this year has been as follows:

Topeka White Sox 11, Washburn 4.
St. Mary's 7, Washburn 6.
Baker 4, Washburn 2.
Bethany 0, Washburn 1.

Think So Too.

A professor at K. S. A. C. is advocating the omission of the word "Agricultural" in the name of the school. He says it is unfair to students who are pursuing engineering courses to compel them to apologize when asked their Alma Mater. Engineers do not as a rule come from schools whose names convey the idea of pigs, cows, and chickens.—*Baker Orange.*

The *Orange* is correct. We all think likewise, but how did they know down there that "Jorgy" is a prof.? They are, however, mistaken about him being a prof. at K. S. A. C.

Relay race before the game to-day.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 11, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Saturday, April 11, Hamp.-Io. egg roast.

Saturday, April 11, relay race, Washburn, St. Mary's and K. S. A. C.; and baseball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, April 13, Dr. D. F. Fox.

Monday, April 13, baseball, William Jewell vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, April 20, "Taming of the Shrew."

Wednesday, April 22, baseball, College of Emporia vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

Well, we are still patiently waiting for those tennis courts to make their appearance on the campus. Some two months ago an agitation was started, and several tempting offers were made the Hort. Department officials to induce them to give us the necessary grounds for this sport. But it seems this has been all in vain. If any one has a plan to suggest that will induce the aforesaid Hort. Department bosses to come across with these courts we are ready to receive it, and it will be given space if it is desired. Added to previously made inducements, we would state that the entire staff will yell for the Faculty at the Senior-Faculty ball game if these much-desired tennis courts will be forthcoming. We understand this department expects to star in this annual contest.

Other than that they were able to serve some of the finest and most delicious eatables it has ever been our pleasure of partaking, we have heretofore not known much concerning the Women's Relief Corps of Manhattan. But that they have the welfare of the students at heart, and that they wish to see a patriotic spirit and a love of country instilled into our hearts, we are now fully convinced. As we think back now we remember evidences of this on a number of occasions, and it is now more forcibly brought to our minds by their offer of an American flag to occupy a permanent place in each society hall at the College. Does the average college education of to-day really tend to heighten a feeling of patriotism among students as it should? We believe not. And in this it seems K. S. A. C. is more at fault than the majority of schools. As an instance, it must be admitted that none of the national holidays are observed here as they should be. Even the display of the national colors is often forgotten. In many schools, holidays such as Washington's birthday and Memorial Day are observed with elaborate ceremonies, programs of music and oratory are given in which student talent is given an opportunity for de-

velopment. Even a little noise of the patriotic sort would be better than nothing. The College artillery could be used with good effect to boom out a few salutes. That is what the big guns are for. The battalion could also help some by wasting a little extra powder on such occasions. In the matter of instilling patriotism the district school is to-day doing a greater work than the college. Surely, patriotism is something that cannot be outgrown. Then why should not this spirit be kept up throughout our entire education?

Intercollegiate.

The Y. M. C. A. of Minnesota University has offered prizes of \$10 and \$5 for the best account of a student working his way through college.

Michigan's faculty has made a new ruling which forbids all special students from participating in college activities. The ruling is intended to effect those who come to the university, not for work, but merely to take part in athletics or other activities.

Prof. C. D. Smith, of the Michigan Agricultural College, one of the foremost agricultural educators of the day and a man who has done a great deal toward building up of the Michigan college, has resigned his position and accepted a position with the Brazilian government.

At the convention of university presidents held in Chicago a few days ago, resolutions were adopted to the effect that congress should be petitioned to appropriate \$500,000 for the establishment of a National university for the purpose of training graduates in the many lines of government work.

George Capron, the greatest athlete Minnesota ever produced, whose phenomenal drop kicking won so many games for Minnesota last fall, has been suspended from the university for "cribbing." This action of the Minnesota faculty will probably result in Capron's wearing a Dartmouth uniform next fall.

The sororities at Minnesota have adopted a rule requiring that freshmen to be eligible to membership must have passed in seventy-five per cent of their work. This means that any freshmen girls taking less than four subjects, and failing in any one of them, will not be eligible. A higher standard is to be adopted next year.

George Putman, '07, of K. U., now a graduate student at Yale, was awarded the Rhodes Scholarship from Kansas this week. This scholarship pays fifteen hundred dollars a year and gives the fortunate candidate an opportunity to travel extensively in Europe besides carrying on his work at Oxford. Putman played guard on the K. U. football team last year. He also holds the University record for the hammer throw. His brother, W. M. Putman, an ex-'08, was a member of the K. S. A. C. baseball team two years ago.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY
Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.
Address **D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Pres.**
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our Prices are right. We invite your careful investigation and comparison

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens
The Finest of Stationery

And All Other College Supplies
Agents for Spalding's Sporting Goods

Give us your order for anything from a pen cap to gym furnishings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

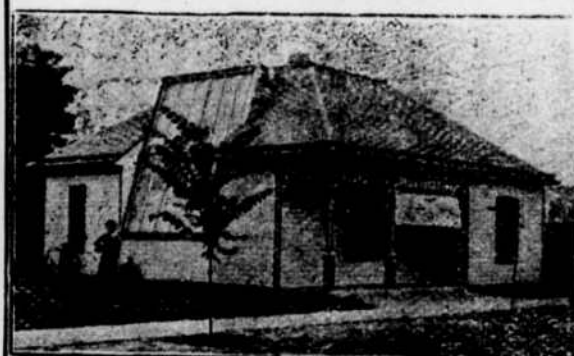
L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES

AND PICTURE

FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building.

Phone 94

Democratic Convention.

An Imitation of the Real Event to Take Place Some Time During the Spring Term. Websters and Hamp. to Participate.

The Hamilton Society has accepted an invitation from the Websters to hold a joint mock Democratic National Convention sometime in the latter part of May. The convention is to be held in the Auditorium and will probably be one of the big events of the spring term. All the "high mogul" democratic politicians from over the United States in the form of a Web. or Hamp. will be represented. Also, delegations from every state will be present with banners flying. Big nomination speeches will be made by members of both societies, and the real issues of the campaign and the platform of each candidate will be presented.

This idea has been carried out successfully in several other colleges before, but it will be a novelty for K. S. A. C. Although it will probably be a humorous imitation, its purpose is not in any way to jade the democratic party, and it is hoped that they will not take offense at the burlesque. Owing to the fact that this will be pulled off a month before the real Democratic Convention, it is expected that many politicians will be in attendance for the purpose of getting pointers. It is also expected to bring some embryo orators from the two societies into the limelight.

If the idea is pushed as it should be there is an interesting entertainment in store for K. S. A. C.-ites.

The Merry Widow Hat.

Long before we came to college,
Long before we thought of that,
When we went to church on Sunday
We had seen the sailor hat.

It was not an expensive head-gear,
It was perfect without flaw,
It was made of pine excelsior
Or a Panama, of straw.

As we sat in worship silent,
Hearing a minister, or a hymn,
We could look above a hat crown
Or below the expansive brim.

Days of youth are quick in passing,
All their joys have gone it seems;
If we go to chapel these days
The speaker's voice is far in dreams.

Just 'bout Easter, 'long in April,
When the flowers begin to bloom,
You are sitting there in chapel
When a darkness falls the room.

With surprise you gaze enraptured,
'Tis a sight to wonder at—
Towering wide and tall above you,
'Tis a "Merry Widow" hat.

Like the style you knew in childhood,
Alike in brim that is unbounded,
Curved and kinked in various shapes;
Just sit still—you can't look round it.

Glance up for an open vista,
Hempen flowers deny the light,
Ostrich feathers, plucked from ducklings—
What a study! What a sight!

Instinct calls to look beneath it,
Disappointment meets your gaze.
Dangling laces hang with velvets,
A glimpse through these is but a haze.

So you sit there all surrounded,
Wondering if the speaker's through—
Enchanted by the many colors
Seeing red, and pink, and blue.

Before the time of Cleopatra,
Long since Elizabeth ceased to reign,
Women's hats change as the seasons,
So we'll hope, and not complain.

—I. S. C. Student.

"When I get to Heaven," said a woman to her Baconian husband, "I am going to ask Shakespeare if he wrote those plays." "Maybe he won't be there," was the reply. "Then you ask him," said the wife.

The Nebraska University girls' basket-ball team won its game, Saturday night, against the Minnesota girls on the latter's home floor, by the score of 9 to 3. A few weeks ago Minnesota won from the Nebraska girls on the Nebraska floor.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

ASKREN, The Expert Optician

WHO makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble. **Eye Strain** or eye trouble appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from **EYE STRAIN** without knowing the fact.

They see well and are not aware that their eyes cause their **headache, eyeache, nervousness, dizziness,** and many other distressful symptoms.

Only upon a careful examination of their eyes is the cause of their trouble revealed.

Cross Eyes Straightened

This is the picture of James Parker, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes had been crossed for years and were straightened in 2 weeks time by our method of treatment without knife or medicine of any kind.



Consult Us

With our method of examination there is no guess work.

We can tell you in a few minutes if your eyes are at fault.

Our examinations are made in the **dark room**.

Our dark room is equipped with the only reliable instruments known to optical science.

We look into the eye and measure exactly the amount of your defect, in this way assuring absolute relief. Hundreds of our customers can testify to the benefit derived from wearing our perfectly fitted glasses.

In Every case satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN, THE OPTICIAN

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS.

Try a

Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan

Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

THE LEADER

For

Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes, and Gents' Furnishings

Before buying your Easter dress come and see our line of **DRESS GOODS**. Made of the best materials and up-to-date designs. You can't afford to miss seeing our goods, for once you see them, you are convinced that our prices are right and the material just what you want. Twenty-one exclusive designs of the **FAMOUS FITWELL SHIRT WAISTS** for just about what the material costs.

Our line of Ladies' and Gents' Oxfords is complete.

You miss the best when you fail to buy a pair of **COURTNEY FULL-VAMP OXFORDS**.

Yours to please,

Moore & Moore.

Your Easter Outfit



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

Now is the time of the year for you to take an inventory of your warm-weather clothing and furnishings. Are you supplied? Easter is but two weeks away, so you'll not have much time for your preparation. Better come this week to make your selections before the Easter rush is on.

It is our one aim and object to present apparel of a superior order of excellence. Such high-quality clothing as Kuppenheimer and Society Brand—clothing of character, of individuality—is here for your inspection. This is the kind that has built up this immense business, that will attract and retain your custom.

Pictures can give you no idea of the features in our goods that make them so popular. The variety and beauty of design and colors of materials in happy combinations give them that touch of smartness which makes a man look really dressy.

**Your Easter Suit Awaits
Your Coming.**

The E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Company.

The Old Epic in a New Version.

Mary had a little lamb
Regarding whose cuticular
The fluff exterior was white
And kinked in each particular.
On each occasion when the lass
Was seen perambulating
This little quadruped likewise
Was seen a galloping.
One day it did accompany her
To the knowledge dispensary,
Which to every rule and government
Was recklessly contrary.
Immediately, whereupon,
The Pedagogue, superior,
Exasperated, did eject
The lamb from the interior.
Then Mary, on beholding
Such performance, arbitrary,
Suffused her eyes with saline drops
From glands called lachrymary;
And all the pupils grew thereat
Tumultuously hilarious,
And speculated on the lass
With wild conjectures various.
"What makes the lamb love Mary so?"
The scholars asked the teacher.
He paused a moment, then he tried
To diagnose the creature.
"Oh, pecus amorem Mary habet
Omnia temporem."
"Thanks, teacher dear," the scholars cried;
And a we crept darkly o'er 'em. — *Ex.*

Horse Sense.

By Elbert Hubbard.

If you work for a man, in heaven's name work for him.

If he pays you wages that supply you your bread and butter, work for him, speak well of him, think well of him, stand by him, and stand by the institution he represents.

I think if I worked for a man, I would work for him. I would not work for him a part of his time, but all of his time.

I would give an undivided service or none.

If put to the pinch, an ounce of loyalty is worth a pound of cleverness.

If you must villify, condemn and eternally disparage, why, resign your position, and when you are outside, damn to your heart's content. But, I pray you, so long as you are a part of an institution, do not condemn it. Not that you will injure the institution—not that—but when you disparage the concern of which you are a part, you disparage yourself.

**You
Can't Miss It**

by trading with

**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the students' headquarters for

**College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.**

**JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards**

**Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention**

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.**

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

**B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.**

Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

**Good Values
in**

**Stationery,
Souvenir Goods,**

**Post-Cards,
Cameras,**

and

Photo Supplies.

**Pure, delicious
candies at 15 cents
pound, 2 pounds for
25 cents.**

**Chocolates 25 cents
per pound.**

The Big Racket

LOCALS

Everything in printing. E. M. Amos.

See E. M. Amos for wedding invitations.

Easter post-cards at the Palace Drug Store.

E. M. Amos for booklets and programs.

New post-cards each week at the Palace Drug Store.

Asa Zimmerman is working on a farm near Moray, Kan.

A. H. Denneler, '07, was a College visitor the first of the week.

One of the dog houses on top of the new D. S. building is completed.

FOR SALE.—A uniform, good as new. Inquire at 412 Moro street.

Miss Amy Elder was sick and out of College Wednesday and Thursday.

Just in, a new line of imported briar pipes, at the Palace Drug Store.

Harry Bates is still in quarantine. He has been confined thirty-one days.

Harold Thackeray recently made a visit to his parents in Kansas City, Kan.

The usual quota of juniors and seniors are enrolled in freshman botany lab.

The meeting of the Board of Regents adjourned Wednesday after a very short session.

LOST.—On Humboldt street, block 8, open-face silver watch. Leave at Republic office.

E. M. Amos, exclusive job printer. Rooms 18 and 19 Union National Bank building.

Webster Putman, a former student and an ex-baseball player here, was married recently.

The Hort. Department has bedded its canna bulbs in the space in front of the Auditorium.

College of Emporia Glee Club will give a concert at the Presbyterian church Tuesday night.

A nice line of violins, mandolins, guitars, banjos, and trimmings. Olney Music Company.

Miss Bess Tolin returned Monday from Soldier where she was called by the death of a married sister.

Miss Alice Skinner went to her home in Topeka, Wednesday, to attend the funeral of her uncle.

R. A. Fulton, '05, assistant electrician for the Westinghouse Company, of Cleveland, is here on a visit.

B. S. Orr, '07, obtained a short "lay off" from his work in St. Joseph and visited College friends this week.

Dr. Alton Wilcox, of Junction City, was in town Tuesday and took occasion to visit the D. S. Department.

At the organization of the Riley county fair association, last week, Prof. R. J. Kinzer was elected president.

Graphophones and records, sewing machines and oil, sheet music, everything in music. Olney Music Company.

N. L. Towne, '04, is now at Waverly, Kan. He owns part interest in the Meadow Spring Farm near that place.

All Y. M. C. A. meetings will be held in the United Presbyterian church until the new building is ready for occupancy.

The "Starvation Squad," alias the "Dieting Dozen," alias the "Thriving Thirteen," had a line party in chapel Wednesday morning.

Harvey A. Burt, '05, orders his HERALD sent to Leadville, Colo., where he is in charge of the electric light and water plant.

Banners are swooping down over the Faculty quite frequently. We next expect to see one that reads thus: "Owl cigars now 5 cents."

Washburn plays here this afternoon. This is the game that was to have been played Tuesday. Everyone should be out and see the Blues taken into camp.

Miss Lois Failyer, '07, is taking postgraduate work in Domestic Science in Simmons College, Boston. She expects to spend next summer in Manhattan.

The new drill regulations are working hardships on some of the boys. Several have had to quit school because of work that had to be done during drill hour.

Miss Edith Skinner enjoyed a visit from her sister Lena Thursday. Miss Lena has been teaching school near Marysville and was then on the way to her home in Topeka.

George Holmes, a student at K. U., took advantage of a short vacation to go to his home in Blue Rapids. He stopped off here to visit Thursday with his cousin, Ben Stocks.

Mrs. Hattie (Gale) Sanders, '89, who is now living at West Pound Beach, Fla., writes that she will move to Manhattan in June. Her children will enter College in the fall.

Miss Elsie Tulloss will lead the Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A. Topic cards for the entire spring term were distributed last week. If you haven't one, ask for it.

It will not be possible for David G. Robertson, '86, of Chicago, to attend the triennial banquet this year, as his law business has assumed such proportions that he cannot leave it.

Miss Helen Sweet, '08, is enjoying a visit from her parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Sweet, of Hampton, Iowa, who are on their way home from California, where they spent the winter.

A '10 pennant floated for a time from the flagstaff on Anderson Hall Wednesday morning. The rope was broken and the bottom of the pole greased to keep it from being taken down.

Miss May Umberger, '07, writes from Beloit that she has taken great interest in her work in the industrial school there. She has been doing some special work along D. S. lines under the direction of Mrs. Calvin.

The Hamilton and Ionian members of the cast for "The Taming of the Shrew" have been going about in fear and trembling the past few days, dreading lest they may be obliged to practice Saturday evening and hence be obliged to miss the egg roast.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM Silks.

White and Black Habutai Silk, 27 inches wide washes perfectly. 50 and 75c per yard.

Hand Loom Pongee, Natural Color. 24 inches wide, at \$1.10 per yard.

Silk Pongee, Natural Color. 27 in. wide, at 75c.

Pure Silk Pongee Poplin Weave, 36 in. wide, at \$1.50.

Crepe de Chines at 75c and \$1 per yard.

Long Silk Gloves, Black and White, \$1.25, \$1.50, and \$1.75.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

We sell the celebrated S. H. & M. Taffeta Petticoats which are guaranteed against cracking and splitting for three months. Prices from \$5.75 to \$12.50. The only kind to buy.

Also a complete line of Près de Sole, Heatherbloom and Mercerized Petticoats, ranging in price from 98c to \$3.75.

Headquarters for Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c.

Krippendorf-Dittman's Shoes for Women and Misses.

Rice & Hutchin's Shoes for Men and Boys. Gymnasium Slippers.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society, Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Subscribe for the Herald

\$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Smart Suits for Young Men



We've Young Men's Ideal Suits. Suits that are dashing and distinctive. These Suits have a swinging grace of form, with "Young Men" written all over their fashioning.

The long soft rolling lapels—the graceful form-fitting cut of the coat—the sleeves with cuff effect—the lower cut of the vest with pocket-flaps, and the ease and grace of the trousers—with or without cuffs—are a few of the principal features of the new spring cut.

The fabrics are entirely new and rather striking in effect.

Our prices are moderate—they are always so.

\$15, \$18, \$20 and \$25.

W. S. ELLIOT.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 15, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 53

Topekans Take Both.

Washburn Wins Game and Relay Race. Tice's Run Won Latter. Both Teams Weak With Stick.

The lads from Topeka came into the Aggie camp last Saturday and took the ball game and relay race that had been postponed from Tuesday. We must say that the acquisition of both events by the Congregationists came as a sort of surprise to the Aggie rooters. The game they knew to be an uncertain quantity, but were not prepared for the run that Tice put up. The race started off well for the Aggies. Christian finished his lap a good eight yards in the lead. On the next lap Tice produced the speed that won the race. He made up the eight yards his teammate had lost and finished with a lead of ten yards. The next men were able to gain but little on the other members of the Blue team, and the latter won the race with a good margin to spare.

The ball game was one that stirred the blood of the rooters. Washburn scored in the fourth inning. Pitcher McCandles made it one all in the last half of the sixth. He picked out a Texas leaguer from among McCampbell's assortment of wiggly ones, stole second, and then third while the entire Blue infield were attending an informal, self-organized reception, in which they made the umpire the guest of honor, after which Mac raced home on "Shorty's" hit. In the first inning with three men on bases Johnny Mac pitched himself out of a bad hole. Johnny hit the first man up, the next two annexed hits, and then Mac settled down and fanned out the fourth man. The next two went out on pop ups.

In the eighth Washburn made the two scores that won the game. White hit, stole second, and scored on an error by Citizen. McCampbell followed White in and scored on an error by Speer.

"Mike" said to-day that the boys would have to hit the ball before they could expect to win very many games. "I do not know what is wrong," he remarked, "they hit that ball fine in their practice, and it seems to me as if they ought to send any pitcher to the woods, and I believe they will after a few more games."

McCandles has ten strike-outs to his credit, four more than his opposing slab artist, and in all the wearers of the Blue only made five scattered hits off his delivery.

The score:

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	E	A	PO
H. Strong, lf.....	4	0	1	0	0	2
Haynes, lb.....	3	0	1	0	0	10
A. Strong, cf.....	3	0	0	0	0	4
Price, 2b.....	3	0	0	2	2	1
Citizen, 3b.....	3	0	0	1	3	0
Parks, rf.....	3	0	0	0	0	2
Day, ss.....	3	0	0	0	3	1
Speer, c.....	3	0	0	1	0	10
McCandles, p.....	3	1	1	0	0	0
WASHBURN.						
White.....	5	1	2	0	4	2
Dunaway.....	5	0	1	0	2	1
T. McCampbell.....	4	1	0	0	1	0
E. McCampbell.....	4	1	1	0	5	0
Robb.....	3	0	0	0	0	11
Lonberg.....	4	0	0	0	0	1
Snyder.....	4	0	0	0	0	6
Morgan.....	3	0	0	0	0	1
Coddington.....	4	0	0	0	0	0

Summary: Struck out—by McCandles 10, by McCampbell 6; base on balls—McCandles 1, McCampbell 6; hit by pitcher—McCandles 2. Umpire, Gramley; attendance, 1500.

Why is a hen immortal? Ans.—Because her son never sets.

The Egg Roast.

The fourth annual Hamp-Io. egg roast is a thing of the past, but to say that it will soon be forgotten would be preposterous.

The evening and location for the roast were ideal. The banks of the Wild Cat, about two miles west of town, with their beautiful surrounding scenery of wild flowers, brush, rabbits, and high hills, was the scene of the merrymaking. Strolls through the woods, gathering violets, watching the sunset from the top of a miniature mountain, rolling stones down embankments into the water, crossing and recrossing the creek on stones—which was made interesting by the

Military Improvements.

Lieutenant Boice has large things in store for the battalion, and if present plans materialize there will be more enjoyment in drilling. At present, plans are being made for the battalion to wear blue shirts, grey trousers and campaign hats during the spring-term drill. This will certainly please the cadets. No one but those who have drilled know how uncomfortable a blouse is in warm weather. The officers will appear in the olive-drab shirt.

Besides these improvements the Commandant is working for an appropriation of \$1500 from the government to make possible an annual en-

Seniors Stole a March.

An Account of Saturday Morning's Chapel Exercises.

What with flying banners, noted speakers, the chapel chorus, imported soloists, and the seniors taking charge of the exercises, the morning chapel is losing much of its traditional dullness. On Saturday morning upon arriving at the Auditorium the faithful few of the Faculty were surprised to find all seats taken, not by Faculty members and assistants, however, as is the custom, but with the members of that august aggregation heretofore known as the '08 class. It was a complete surprise to the honored preceptors, but, barring a few unsuccessful attempts of Custodian Lewis and Professor Walters to gain admittance to the seating capacity, which according to custom is their own, they all retreated in good order to the section of seats at the right of the stage.

The feature of the exercises was the leading of the singing by Hon. Herman Adolphus Praeger, late member of the Board of Trustees in "Deestrick Skule" No. 23, of Barton county. Barring a few misstrokes of his baton, his leading was up to the standard of Professor Valley. The Rev. William Theophilus McCall, a returned missionary from Trego county, in the short-grass country, took charge of the devotional exercises. Excluding the hue of the hirsutal appendages of his knowledge store-house, Reverend McCall makes a very impressive stage appearance. Dean Hayes, of the Veterinary School, now read the announcements to the entire satisfaction of everyone present, but other than the meeting of Custodian Lewis the announced gatherings after chapel failed to materialize.

Speeches, of course, were in order, and the first called upon was the Honorable Praeger, commonly known as "Dutch," to which cognomen he strengthened his title by the nature of his speech. The great Bismark himself was eclipsed in the matchless oratory produced by this eloquent young disciple of the Iron Chancellor. Dean Hayes and Secretary of War Taft, also spoke, the former upon the topic "A Striving After Higher Ideals." It was impossible to secure the subject of Taft's speech, as an interview was denied our reporter after the morning's program.

Webster Society.

The society was called to order by our president, Sol. Cunningham. Devotions were led by J. E. Brock. The literary program that followed was one of interest and variety. Frank Parks, accompanied by his sister, sang a vocal solo. M. R. Alleman read a well-prepared paper upon "The Voyage of the Fleet." R. V. Christian then gave a reading in Swedish brogue, followed by a debate by Schuppert and Harris upon the subject, "Resolved, That the custom of limiting the president of the United States to two terms is an unwise one." George Hower gave a discourse upon "Who's Who in the Race for President." The weekly "Reporter," edited by J. H. Payne, was one of unusual merit. The program was concluded with a song in the German language by P. J. Meenen.

"The Taming of the Shrew"

Monday, April 20, 1908

8 P. M.

Admission - - - 25c

Seats will be reserved next Friday at 1 P. M.

Co-op. and Willard's Drug Store.

possibility of getting wet feet—and many other stunts occupied the time until "mess" was sounded. Then all followed their noses back to the spot where hot coffee and many other good things (with special emphasis on "many") were being served to a long line of hungry frolickers.

Considerable praise is due the "Ways and Means" committee for the quantity and quality of the eatables. Chief among the after supper events was the staging of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" before a bonfire by the Dramatic Club and others. Across the creek in the glare of red fire the Io. quartet and a chorus of mixed voices alternated at singing everything from "Old Black Joe" to "The Swan and the Skylark." A dozen bonfires now blazed forth, and seated about them the groups exhausted their stock of ghost stories. Viewed from the top of the hill to the south the scene presented a truly weird and romantic picture, and it is not at all improbable that a romance or two might date their origin from this night. At a late hour—which is not strictly true, for in many instances it was at an early hour—the merry-makers returned, declaring that future egg roasts would have to go some to beat this one. It easily eclipsed all previous occasions.

It is said that all the pretty Utah girls used to marry young (Brigham Young).

campment of the battalion, possibly between terms. Most of the schools that have military departments have long had these annual encampments and the introduction of it here is a step in the right direction.

Concerning the T. T.'s.

The girls object to being called the "Starvation Squad." They prefer "Stuffing Squad."

The ones who eat the scraps to save the trouble of weighing them are getting the fattest.

The idea of the senior chapel demonstration Saturday morning originated among the T. T.'s.

The four Ios. took their lunch with them to Wild Cat Saturday night.

The girls are working their teacher so hard that she is losing in weight.

Some of the girls got locked out the other day and had to hire a detective to hunt up Custodian Lewis with the keys.

The Io. girls lost all they had gained in weight, Saturday evening, by climbing the hills to Wild Cat.

The T. T.'s. are learning to love the beautiful works of art displayed upon their walls.

Those who were brave enough to pass the "Keep Out" sign the last week were Messrs. Long, McCall, Thompson, Praeger, Montgomery, Jeffs, Wilber, and Bert Smith. No hand-outs were issued.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Alumni Editor
MARY COPLEY.....

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 15, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Saturday, April 18, baseball, Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, April 20, "Taming of the Shrew."

Wednesday, April 22, baseball, College of Emporia vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, April 25, baseball, Southwestern vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

With each succeeding baseball season it seems to be necessary to construct new grand stands to accommodate the ever-increasing attendance at the games. The need at present seems to be as great as last year, before the new west bleachers were constructed. The necessity for an athletic field on the campus increases with every season of sport, and if we do not get it soon the effect upon athletics will certainly be demoralizing. Since the action of the city council last fall the Athletic Association will feel just a little wary about spending much money on the improvements which are so sorely needed. It is to be sincerely hoped that the present baseball season marks our farewell to the old Athletic Park.

A down-town newspaper conducts a department under the head of "Mentioning Manhattan." In the last issue of the paper, which is a fair sample, of the nine articles contained, taken from exchanges, six concerned K. S. A. C. and three mentioned Manhattan. It seems the principal object of this department is to clip and publish from the various newspapers over the State, both dinky and otherwise, all comment concerning the recent trouble at K. S. A. C., and to read some of them impresses one with nothing so much as the utter ignorance of the writers on the actual facts of the situation. Newspapers, like most people, are anxious to see the name of their town, or some institution in or near it, in print, and to such an extent that the veracity of such mentionings is entirely ignored in their eagerness to serve them up to their own readers as the honest opinion of some important somebody. In reality, they are for the most part the pipe dreams of some of the small fry country editors, who base their statements on other newspaper accounts as far from authentic facts as their own.

Grafter.—"Say, have you seen the latest thing?" Young Husband (who had been waiting for his wife at the dry-goods store).—"Yes, I have; I'm married to it."

The New Courses.

Seven New Courses Adopted at Recent Meeting of Board of Regents. Changes in Old Ones. Graduate Year a Feature.

The changes in the curriculum of K. S. A. C., long proposed and long agitated by a majority of those in any way connected with the institution, have finally taken place and are now embodied in the new courses recently adopted by the Regents. Aside from the new courses instituted, many changes have been made in the older ones, which it is intended will remedy the defects heretofore existing in certain lines. In place of the seven regular four-year courses heretofore offered there are now thirteen. They are as follows:

AGRICULTURE GROUP.

Agronomy.
Horticulture.
Poultry Husbandry.
Dairy Husbandry.
Animal Husbandry.
Veterinary Science.

MECHANIC ARTS GROUP.

Mechanical Engineering.
Electrical Engineering.
Civil Engineering.
Architecture.
Printing.

SCIENCE COURSES.

Domestic Science and Arts.
General Science.

Beside the four-year courses offered in each of the above branches a year of graduate work has been added to each, with the exception of General Science. The usual B. S. will be conferred on all graduates of the four-year courses, with the exception of Veterinary Science, in which a D. V. M. will be granted as before. On completing the graduate year a special bachelor's degree will be conferred.

The freshman year will be alike in all courses, as heretofore. The first two years in the agriculture courses will be identical, and the same is true of the courses under mechanic arts.

The plan which was embodied in the adoption of the new courses was to make the work one-third technical, one-third cultural, and one-third industrial.

A minor change that will be hailed with delight by all those concerned is the dropping of algebra IV from all courses excepting the engineering and architectural courses. Trigonometry was substituted in its stead in all courses not having this subject before. In place of surveying, girls will be required to take color and design. The course heretofore known as domestic science has been changed to domestic science and arts.

A study of the new courses impresses one with the fact that the opportunities for specializing have been practically doubled. In another column we publish the printing course as adopted. The others will receive space in succeeding issues.

Intercollegiate.

The department of electrical engineering at the University of Illinois recently gave a public exhibition of electrical apparatus. A miniature power plant, running a K. W. generator, a wireless telegraph system, a small electric railway, manual, and automatic telephone systems, and many other similar appliances, were demonstrated. The show was a success and will be attempted again next year.

Freshman.—"I want to buy a hat that will suit my head." Salesman.—"We keep our soft hats at the other end of the store."



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our Prices are right. We invite your careful investigation and comparison

Fountain Pens

The Finest of

Stationery

And All Other

College Supplies

Agents for Spalding's

Sporting Goods

Give us your order for anything from a pen cap to gym furnishings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

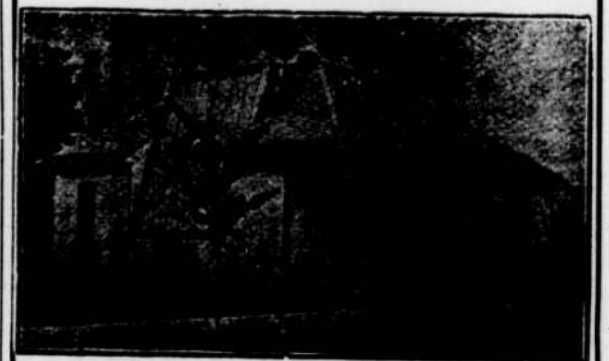
L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES

AND PICTURE

FRAMING

AT

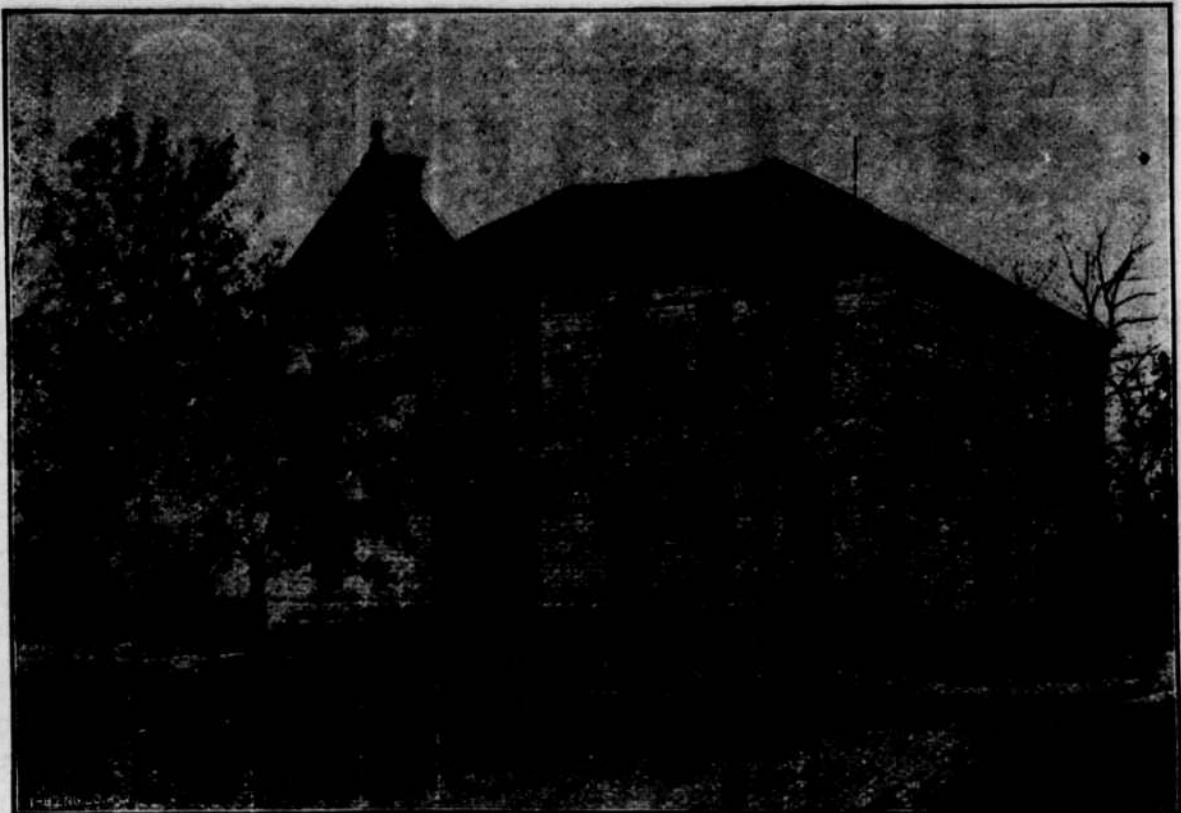
The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building.

Phone 94



Kedzie Hall—soon to be occupied by the Printing Department.

Printing Course.

The number of hours per week required of "solid" studies appear in the first column. The hours per week laboratory work required of any given study appear in the second column. All subjects followed by figures in the second column require no study outside of the class periods.

First Year.

FALL TERM:

Classics	5
Geometry I	5
Physics I	5 2
El. Psychology	1
Freehand Drawing	4
Woodwork I or Sewing I	4
Drill or Physical Training	4

WINTER TERM:

Advanced Composition	5
Geometry II	5
Physics II	5 4
Object Drawing	4
Woodwork II or Sewing II	4
Drill or Physical Training	4

SPRING TERM:

Rhetoric I	5
Trigonometry	5 4
Agriculture or Cooking	5
Geometrical Drawing	4
Blacksmithing I or Sewing III	4
Drill or Physical Training	4

Second Year.

FALL TERM:

Chemistry I	5 4
Spelling	5
Composition I	10
Distribution	4
Machine-shop	4
Drill	4

WINTER TERM:

Chemistry II	5 4
Public Speaking I	5
Punctuation	5
Composition II	8
Drill	4

SPRING TERM:

Chemistry III	5 4
Reportorial Work I	5
Public Speaking II	5
Composition III	6
Correcting Proofs	2
Drill	4

Third Year.

FALL TERM:

Rhetoric II	5
Proof-reading I	2 1/2
Reportorial Work II	5
Zoölogy I	5 4
Ad. Composition and Distribution	4

WINTER TERM:

English History	5
Editorial Writing	5
Proof-reading II	5
Editing Copy	4
Make-up and Imposition	4
Job Lock-up	2
Job Composition	4

SPRING TERM:

Civics	5
Bacteriology I	2 1/2 4
Motors	2 1/2 4
Estimating Jobs	2
Job Presswork I	10
Cutting Stock	2

Fourth Year.

FALL TERM:

English Literature I	5
American History	5
Job Presswork II	16
Trimming and Tabbing	2
Methods and Management	4
Paper, Rollers and Inks	2

WINTER TERM:

Economics	5
English Literature II	5
Psychology	5
Cylinder Presswork I	16

SPRING TERM:

Philosophy	5
American Literature	5
Thesis	5
Cylinder Presswork II	16

Graduate Year.

FALL TERM:

Elective	5
Modern Language	5
Tabular Composition	4
Practice Work	10
Ad. Writing	8

WINTER TERM:

Elective	5
Modern Language	5
Color Composition	4
Practice Work	10
Adv. Editorial Work	8

SPRING TERM:

Elective	5
Modern Language	5
Color Presswork	8
Practice Work	10

STUDENTS' RECITAL

Department of Music, K. S. A. C.

Auditorium, April 16, 1908

1. Harmonius Blacksmith.....*Handel*
MABEL SPENCER.
2. { a. Night Song in F.....*Schumann*
 { b. Etude in A b.....*Wollenhaupt*
 MARIA MORRIS.
3. Song Cycle.—Summertime.....*Landon Ronald*
 Day Break Evening
 Morning Night
 HALLIE SMITH.
4. The Butterfly.....*Lavallee*
 DE NELL LYON.
5. Sublime Evening Star.....*Wagner-Liszt*
 EUGENIA FAIRMAN.
6. Spanish Dance.....*Refeld*
 R. R. HAND.
7. Polish Dance.....*Scharwenka*
 LEON DAVIS.
8. Song Cycle.—Indian Love Lyrics....*Amy Woodforde-Finden*
 The Temple Bells Kashmiri Song
 Less Than the Dust Till I Wake
 EDNA BIDDISON.
9. Valse Brillante.....*Chopin*
 MABEL SPENCER.
10. { a. To the Spring.....*Grieg*
 { b. Norwegian Bridal Procession.....*Grieg*
 CLARA WOESTEMEYER.
11. Passage Bird's Farewell.....*Hildach*
 MISSSES SMITH AND BIDDISON.

K. S. A. C. Directory.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President	A. R. Snapp
Vice-president	J. W. Norlin
Secretary	Wm. Droge
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

President	Mabel Hazen
Vice-president	J. W. Hower
Secretary	Kathleen Selby
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 36.	

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President	S. W. Cunningham
Vice-president	C. T. Gibbon
Secretary	P. J. Meenen
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President	Carrie Harris
Vice-president	Virgil Bryant
Secretary	William Hopper
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.	

Y. M. C. A.

President	J. S. Daniels
Vice-president	A. F. Barry
Secretary	A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary	Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.	

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President	G. H. Brown
Vice-president	M. R. Alleman
Secretary	Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.	

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman	S. W. Cunningham
Vice-chairman	A. G. Kittell
Secretary	Marie Coons
Meets at call of chairman.	

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman	Ralph Hull
Secretary	Annie Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.	

CHORAL UNION.

President	J. Z. Martin
Vice-president	Edna Biddison
Secretary	Marie Fenton
Director	Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.	

CONCERT BAND.

President	J. C. McCandles
Secretary	J. C. McClung
Treasurer	R. R. Hand
Director	R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.	

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President	Helen K. Huse
Vice-president	D. E. Lewis
Secretary	Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.	

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President	Jessie Marty
Vice-president	Marie Bardshar
Secretary	Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.	

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President	Herbert Strong
Vice-president	E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer	F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.	

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President	W. A. Enfield
Secretary	K. H. Logan
Treasurer	J. Simpson
Meets the first Friday of each month.	

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President	C. F. Blake
Vice-president	A. G. Kittell
Secretary	A. I. Strong
General Manager	Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.	

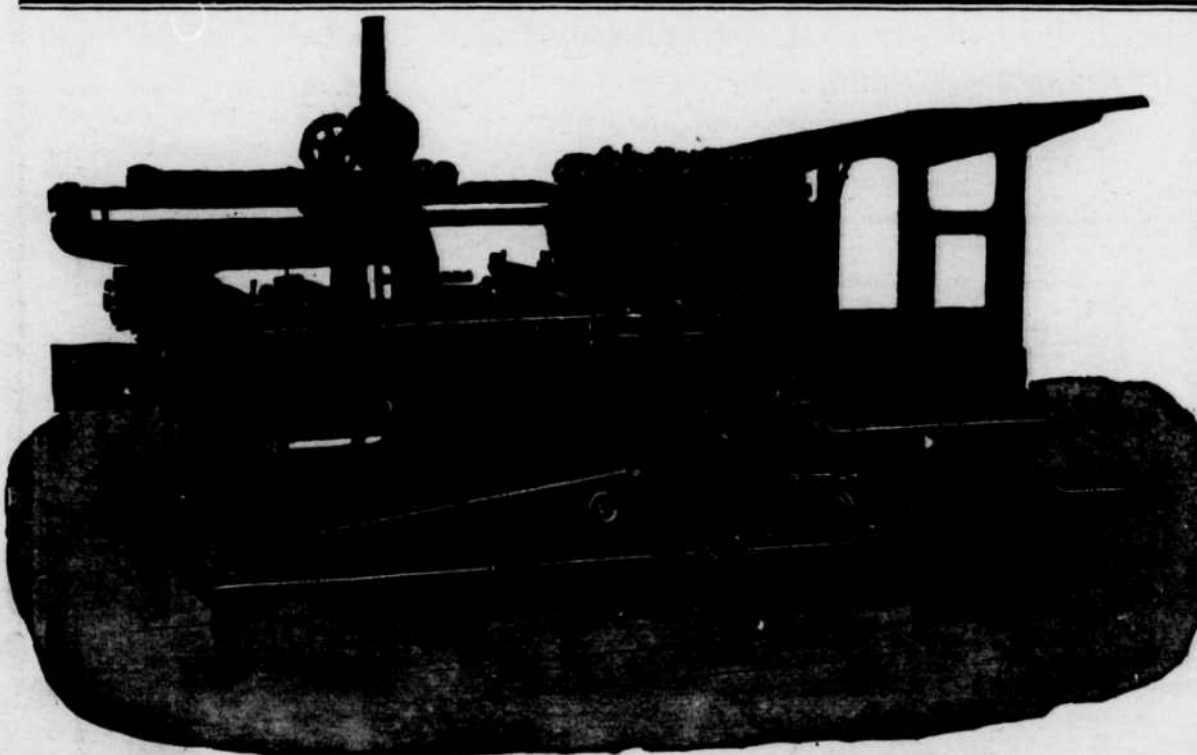
Full many a gem of purest ray serene
The dark unfathomed caves of ocean bear.
Full many a pound of butter that seems clean
Is but a hiding place for yellow hair.

As long as civilization is allowed to pursue its course, however taste may change, and whatever developments may be wrought, the stamp of good, honest, skilful and cultured art industry will not only preserve its value, but pay compound interest as well.—*Walter Smith.*

How near is grandeur to the dust,
How nigh is God to man,
When duty whispers low, "Thou must!"
The youth replies, "I can."—*Emerson.*

An Irishman got out of his carriage at a railway station for refreshments, but the train started up before he had finished his repast. "Hould on!" cried Pat, as he ran like a mad man after the cars, "hould on, ye ould stame injun, ye've got a passenger on board that's left behind."

"It's a sate you want, mum?" said the Irish usher. "Yes, a seat, please." "Indade, Miss," said Pat, "I should be glad to give you a sate, but the empty ones are all full."



Your Easter Outfit



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

Now is the time of the year for you to take an inventory of your warm-weather clothing and furnishings. Are you supplied? Easter is but one week away, so you'll not have much time for your preparation. Better come this week to make your selections before the Easter rush is on.

It is our one aim and object to present apparel of a superior order of excellence. Such high-quality clothing as Kuppenheimer and Society Brand—clothing of character, of individuality—is here for your inspection. This is the kind that has built up this immense business, that will attract and retain your custom.

Pictures can give you no idea of the features in our goods that make them so popular. The variety and beauty of design and colors of materials in happy combinations give them that touch of smartness which makes a man look really dressy.

**Your Easter Suit Awaits
Your Coming.**

The E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Company.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 228 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

Excellent Idea.

The new flagpole that floats the purple and white over the grand stand at the ball park is a scheme that should have been put into execution ere this time. The original idea belongs to J. Z. Martin, and the later enlargement is the work of members of the Rooters' Club. The impression that will be made upon visiting teams will help our already famous reputation of having the most loyal and genuine college spirit in the State.

Got Them at Last.

Considerable light has been thrown on the thieving so prevalent about College and in town the past few weeks. Three characters by the names of Kellogg, Hulse and Campbell are in the city bastille awaiting the action of the police court on the charge of having broken into a billiard-hall down town and of having in their possession many of the articles stolen at College recently, also such necessary adjuncts to the profession as jimmy keys, etc. Two of the accused are students, but so far we are unable to learn the exact identity of the third.

New Instructors Elected.

At the recent meeting of the Board of Regents the resignation of Miss McKirahan, as piano instructor, was accepted, and Miss Gertrude Cannon, of Smith Center, Kan., was elected. Miss Furley, at present an assistant in the Preparatory Department, was transferred to the English Department, and Miss Bisby, an instructor in the city schools, was chosen to fill the vacancy. The above changes will take effect with the opening of College next September.

Ottawa University plays baseball here next Saturday at 4 P. M.

Automobile Excursion

The Y. P. C. U. of the U. P. Church will give
an Automobile Excursion on

Friday, April 17, '08

Cars starting every 10 minutes from the U. P. Church and Court-house. They will take you to the beautiful country home of the Moors.

Amusements—consisting of a girls' Basket-ball Game—Manhattan High School vs "Tornadoes of College," Band Music, Swings, etc.

Cars will leave from 2:30 till 10 o'clock.

All sorts of refreshments and lunches served on the grounds.

Round-trip Tickets, 25c.

Children under 12 years, 15c.

Tickets on sale by student agent or at starting point.

LOCALS

Auto. excursion, April 17.
Read the auto. excursion ad.
Everybody takes an auto. ride Friday.
Go to Mrs. W. R. Sarber for your Easter hat.
Get an ice-cream soda at the Palace Drug Store.
Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan.
Try our Tutti Frutti Sundae. Palace Drug Store.
Fred McKinnel had a visit from his cousin last week.
Askren's, the place where you get the new up-to-date jewelry.
Mrs. Sarber has the swellest hats for the least money in the city.
Reverend Hannum led devotional exercises in chapel last Friday.
J. A. Milham left Monday to take charge of his work at Fort Hays.
The other "dog-house" on top of the new D. S. building is completed.
Buy your tickets now for the Dramatic Club play. Admission 25 cents.
Professor Eyer's brother, from Arizona, is here visiting for a few days.
Tickets may be purchased at the College P. O. for the play next Monday night.
WANTED.—First-class second-hand wheel. See A. J. Reed, at Dairy Barn.
Miss Alice Meade, of Topeka, was here visiting her sister Virginia last week.
Miss Grace Shinn enjoyed a visit from her sister Gladys, of Jewell, last week.
Effie Steele was agreeably surprised Sunday by a visit from her father and little sister.
Millinery—the finest selection in the city at Mrs. Sarbers. Special prices to students.
Harold Spilman, '03, left last week for the Philippines to enter the government service.
The U. S. Mail Quartet sang at the opening of the new electric theater Monday night.
Mary Dallas Gage, of Topeka, visited from Saturday to Monday with Gladys Boyle.
Reserve your seats for the play next Friday, 1 P. M., at the Coöp. or Willard's Drug Store.
Several people from the Moon took an auto ride Sunday as a farewell to one of the shiners.
Reese Warren, of Emporia, visited a few days last week. He was a student here last year.
The girls from the Y. W. house spent Sunday afternoon at the Dow home in the country.
Get in line, buy two tickets for the play, and see a Shakespearian play which will be worth while.
"Dutch" Praeger and M. G. Smith were entertained Friday of last week by the "Thriving Thirteen."
A mouse in the book stacks of the girls' cloak-room created considerable commotion last Saturday.
Assistant Parker wore the smile that won't come off Tuesday. It isn't a peach but happens to be a (pair).
Not a few students were guests of the teachers who conducted the conditional examinations on Monday.
Professor Eyer has found that chewing gum is an excellent insulator. Some one put an old cud between the carbons of the professor's stereopticon and caused him some trouble.

If you are looking for a gift, go to Askren's for silverware, cut glass, hand-painted china, and fine jewelry.
The students of the wood-work department repaired one of the girders of the Women's Gymnasium Monday.
Esta Hungerford had the misfortune to fall on the stairway at her rooming house and fractured a bone in her hand.
Askren's jewelry store, the place where you find the new Easter jewelry. Belt pins, sash pins, barretts, veil pins, etc.
Miss Lincoln returned from Topeka, Sunday night, where she has been working on a play with the Topeka High School.
Emma Smith, short course last year, and Julia Wellhouse came from Topeka Saturday to visit friends and view the ball game.
Miss Barbour, instructor in physical training, entertained the members of the girls' basket-ball class teams Monday afternoon.
Two beds of tulips and a bed of hyacinths in front of the shops elicited much comment and admiration by Sunday visitors.
Mrs. C. M. Correll, '00, who has been visiting here with her sisters, Mary and Margaret Copley, returned to her home Tuesday.
The Hort. Department is preparing the ground between the Library and Auditorium for a potato patch—according to a "prelet."
Your money's worth next Monday night—The Taming of the Shrew. Everybody will want to be there. Buy your tickets from the salesmen.
With the flags floating over the grand stand and the press box installed, the ball park is beginning to take on a metropolitan appearance.
Mr. Campbell, a former student, and Mrs. Gertrude (Hole) Campbell, '06, are the proud parents of a little girl, who arrived at their home April 8.
The subject for the Y. W. last Saturday was "Self-denial." One hundred new song books have arrived and were used for the first time at that meeting.
That young fellow with the long strips of court-plaster on his face wishes us to state that he didn't cut himself with his razor, but his girl got excited when Johnnie Mac scored and as a result that new hat of hers cut his face.
What is the difference between a tree and a mother-in-law? Ans.—A tree leaves every spring, and a mother-in-law—?

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring
Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning
for ladies' and men's garments.
Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.
E. O. WALTHER,
Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

It will pay you to go to
The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM Silks. White and Black Habutai Silk, 27 inches wide washes perfectly, 50 and 75c per yard. Hand Loom Pongee, Natural Color, 24 inches wide, at \$1.10 per yard. Silk Pongee, Natural Color, 27 in. wide, at 75c. Pure Silk Pongee Poplin Weave, 36 in. wide, at \$1.50. Crepe de Chines at 75c and \$1 per yard. Long Silk Gloves, Black and White, \$1.25, \$1.50, and \$1.75. Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.	Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods. Wash Skirts and Shirt-Waist Suits. Wash Skirts made of Munster Cloth, 2-Gore Model.....\$1.50 A very pretty Skirt made of good quality India Linen, flounced with three Nun Tucks.....\$3.00 Dainty White Dresses suitable for graduation. Muslin Underwear, nice assortment. McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c. Shoes for Women, Misses and Children. Shoes for Men and Boys.
--	--

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company
Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.
H. H. Bates, Manager. **Phone 67**

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre
Model Laundry
J. E. Martin, - Student Agent
The
Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins
Class Pins
Fraternity Pins
Club Pins
Class and Dance Programs
We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order
Diamonds
SPIES BROTHERS,
Goldsmiths
156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
Catalogue upon application.
J. Q. A. SHELDEN,
Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is
The STAR CAFE
For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.
Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.
Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave. VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE 311 Poyntz Ave.
College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens
Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards
You are invited to come into our store. We appreciate your trade.

Easter Novelties

and a
swell line of

Ladies' Neckwear and Belts,

for Easter wear at low-
est possible prices.

Fresh Easter Candies

2 pounds for 25c.
Chocolates 25c
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

EASTER HATS Easter Neckwear

All the bright new effects, so suit-
able and appropriate for Easter.
The nobbiest shapes in Young
Men's hats; a new lot received this
week. Neckwear designed espe-
cially for Easter wear.

W. S. Elliot.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Whatever be the field in which men
are at work, they depend on the press
to carry forward their projects. Science
thereby records her discoveries; in-
dustrial pursuits find in this a treas-
ury of knowledge and a guide to suc-
cess. Without it the schools would
languish and die. Political parties
do their largest work through the
printed page, putting their appeals
before the eye of every voter from one
end of the land to the other. Every
interest of the race wields the press as
an arm of power. We can scarcely
conceive what we would be had the
printing-press never come into being.
All forms of power depend upon it,
and every life is moulded through its
agency.—*Lewis Ransome Fiske.*

'Tis the constant drop of water wears a hole
in solid stone;
'Tis the constant gnaw of Towser masticu-
lates the hardest bone;
'Tis the constant wooing lover carries off the
charming maid;
And the constant advertiser is the one who
gets the trade.—*Ex.*

Themistocles said that a man's dis-
course was like to a rich Persian car-
pet, the beautiful figures and patterns
of which can be shown only by
spreading and extending it out; when
it is contracted and folded up, they
are obscured and lost.—*Plutarch.*

Pure and
Reliable **SEEDS** of
all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO Over
Koller's Drug
Store.
Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

THE LEADER

For Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes, and Gents' Furnishings

Before buying your Easter dress come and
see our line of DRESS GOODS. Made of the
best materials and up-to-date designs. You
can't afford to miss seeing our goods, for
once you see them, you are convinced that
our prices are right and the material just
what you want. Twenty-one exclusive de-
signs of the FAMOUS FITWELL SHIRT
WAISTS for just about what the material
costs.

Our line of Ladies' and Gents' Oxfords is
complete.

You miss the best when you fail to buy a
pair of COURTNEY FULL-VAMP OXFORDS.

Yours to please,

Moore & Moore.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 18, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 54

William Jewell Loses.

Baird Strikes Out Eleven Men. Nelson More Than Makes Good.

Mike's "Knights of the Purple Stockings" won the first game of the season from William Jewell Monday. The proposition looked dubious for Mike's bunch at the end of the first inning. The first man to face Baird loafed in front of an easy one and limped off to first at the consent of Umpire Gramley. His successor at the bat found the first ball thrown very much to his liking, and lifted it over the right-field fence for four bases. At their turn on the receiving end of the game they retired the Aggies without giving them a ghost of a show to mar the score-board. The second half of the second inning found the clouds of possible defeat dispelled, the Aggie rooters in a hilarious mood, the man with the chalk tracing the figure 2 in the second square opposite the letters K. S. A. C., while the Missouri lads were breathing the rarer atmosphere of the azure blue. From the end of the second inning on, the visitors receded farther and farther into the realm of high-school baseball, and in the ninth inning found themselves in a hopeless quandary over Nelson's dish of crooked ones.

Nelson handled himself like an old-timer during the last two innings of the game. He fanned three of the six men that faced him, and the other three went out on easy grounders. His work Monday puts him in a class with Baird and McCanles. These three compose the strongest trio of slab artists in college baseball within the borders of the State.

Despite the fact that the William Jewell pitcher represented the high-school variety, the Purple Stockings secured but three hits. Their opponents beat them by one in the acquisition of safe ones. In the eighth inning Parks received due recognition from the grand stand when he pulled in a large one off of Mitchell's bat.

The Immersers from Ottawa play here to-day. We have been unable to secure any dope on their team, but the contest promises to be one of interest, as of recent years the Ottawans have been no slouches at baseball.

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SH	A	E	PO
H. Strong	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
Speer	4	0	0	1	0	0	14
A. Strong	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
Baird	3	0	0	1	3	0	0
Price	3	1	0	1	2	0	0
Haynes	2	2	1	0	0	0	7
Parks	3	2	0	0	0	0	1
Day	4	1	1	0	1	1	1
Citizen	3	1	0	0	3	0	0
Stack	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snyder	1	0	0	0	0	0	3

WILLIAM JEWELL.

Lizzer	4	1	0	0	7	1	12
Mitchell	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
Seabaugh	4	0	0	1	0	1	0
Ryan	4	0	1	0	4	2	3
Reccius	4	0	0	0	1	0	3
Simmians	4	0	0	0	1	1	2
Gentry	4	0	1	0	0	0	2
Johnson	3	0	1	0	0	0	5
Green	3	0	0	0	2	5	0

Summary: Home runs—Mitchell; struck out—by Baird eleven, Nelson three, Green five; wild pitches—Green, two; hit by pitcher—Baird three; base on balls—Green seven. Umpire, Gramley; attendance, 800.

Lecture-Course Committee.

The new lecture-course committee held its first meeting on Wednesday. The committee elected officers and discussed plans for the ensuing year. An effort will be made to engage talent for the season of '08 and '09 that will make it the greatest course ever presented to the students of K.

S. A. C. and the people of Manhattan. The course for next year will have been selected, except as to dates for the various lectures and entertainments, by the time this article appears. The officers elected for the following year are: Chairman, A. G. Kittell; secretary, Elsie Kammeyer, treasurer, D. E. Lewis. The other members of the committee are: Marie Coons, W. H. Goldsmith, R. E. Talley, and A. Endacott.

Miss Barbour Entertains.

Last Monday afternoon at 3:30 the first teams of each of the class basketball girls, their coaches and several other invited guests were entertained in the gymnasium by Miss Barbour.

with the College of Emporia, last Monday, they managed to win by the score of 7 to 6, Emporia losing on account of an error. Ottawa lost to K. U. recently by a score of 5 to 1. Rubie and Price do the battery work for the Baptists. Ottawa's record so far this season:

K. U. 5, Ottawa 1.
C. of Emporia 6, Ottawa 7.
Bethany 5, Ottawa 1.

Glee Club Concert.

The College of Emporia Glee Club gave a very enjoyable concert at the First Presbyterian church last Tuesday evening under the auspices of the Christian Endeavor of that church.

Dual Meet May 5.

Track Team to Meet Washburn Here. Preliminaries Soon. Medals for Winners. Baseball News.

The track team will have its first opportunity to try its mettle against an opposing team May 5, when the Washburn team will be here. This will mark the first intercollegiate meet on the home ground in two years, and, with the interest shown thus far in this line of sport, it should be a success in every way. Other than the sprinting ability shown by the Washburnites in the relay race a week ago, we have no line on the strength of the Blues' team, but that they will make things interesting is not doubted. Track work is progressing favorably in preparation for the coming meets. If there were a criticism to offer on the training of the men it would be that a large number of them are not regular in their practice. Good results are impossible unless the training is consistent and regular.

To keep up the interest, one or two events will be pulled off before each of several coming baseball games, as a side attraction. This afternoon before the game with Ottawa the two-mile run will take place. As a preliminary to Wednesday's game with the College of Emporia, the 220-yard dash and the 100-yard dash will be run.

Professor Cortelyou will offer medals to the winners of the one- and two-mile events, while Professor King will do the same for the winners in the 100- and 220-yard dashes. For the half-mile and 440 sprints Professor Crowley has put up medals. The preliminary meet will be held April 27, at which time the team which is to represent the College this season will be chosen.

The proposed trip of the ball nine to Haskell and K. U., which was to be taken next week, has been called off by General Manager Cortelyou until the second week in June, because of the fact that Baker has refused to play us. The Haskell game has been postponed until June 8—the day before we play K. U.—so that Haskell and K. U. will be the only teams played on this trip. Although this will be somewhat of a disappointment to the team, yet it will give them more time to prepare for these, the two hardest games of the season.

Intercollegiate.

The magazine in which the ammunition for the cadet corps of the Minnesota University was kept exploded recently, shattering the windows in the Law and Mining buildings and breaking windows in a building four blocks away.

The large flagpole which the seniors at DePauw have given to the school was stolen one night, and on April Fools' Day it was found resting peacefully in the bottom of a quarry pond, several miles from town. The pole weighs 1200 pounds, so it was no easy task to carry it away. The junior class is under suspicion.

Word has been received that Professor Erf, former professor of dairy husbandry here, but now a professor in the Ohio State University, is the father of a son, born a few weeks ago.

The Taming of the Shrew

Monday, April 20

8 p. m.

Your present opportunity for seeing a Shakespearean play. If you don't come you'll regret it. If you do, you'll enjoy it.

Admission,

25c.

The predominating decorations and festivities were those naturally pertaining to Easter. The merry crowd were first set to hunting paper eggs, and in this contest Marie Barishar carried off the honors. As a prize, she was given a candy basket filled with tiny Easter eggs. Then each person set her wits and fingers to work to unravel a tangled mass of strings, and when she had succeeded she found a chicken attached to the end of her thread. In the egg race which followed, Mrs. Ahearn won the prize—a duck. At various times during the afternoon music, both instrumental and vocal, was indulged in and woke pleasant echoes about the gym. The refreshments served late in the afternoon consisted of marguerites, salad, wafers, ice-cream, and cake.

Will Assist Seniors.

The Extension Department, K. S. A. C., will assist seniors and former graduates to secure positions as teachers in high schools and colleges. Students who are now in school should call at the office, room 32, Anderson Hall, and register. Former graduates should write to the superintendent for particulars.

Dope for Ottawa Game.

Ottawa gave us quite a surprise last year and we are uncertain just what we might expect from the Baptists again to-day. In a ten-inning game

The Glee Club, which consists of twenty-seven young men and women, are well trained, and the music given was strictly high class. They carry a good deal of scenery and costumes and present a very good appearance on the stage.

Additional Locals.

(Crowded out of regular place.)

Lee Clarke made a business trip to Kansas City, Wednesday, concerning his recent appointment. He will be sent to Western Kansas instead of Montana, where he was first appointed to work.

The quarterly report of the State Board of Agriculture is off the press. It contains discussions upon various subjects pertaining to farming, among them being an article by Professor Kinzer of this school upon the subject, "Alfalfa as a Feed for Swine."

W. T. Swingle, a graduate, is in Egypt studying agriculture at the expense of the U. S. government. E. B. Cowgill quotes Mr. Swingle as follows: "If you turn around in the Department of Agriculture it looks like the Kansas Agricultural College."

A boat-load of young people went up the Blue to Dripping Springs, Monday afternoon, and didn't come home till morning. Adventures? Oh yes, a plenty. Losing their way, getting stuck in the mud and climbing wire fences are a few of the things which enlivened the trip.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 18, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Saturday, April 18, baseball, Ottawa vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, April 20, "Taming of the Shrew."

Wednesday, April 22, baseball, College of Emporia vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, April 25, baseball, Southwestern vs. K. S. A. C.

Wednesday, April 29, baseball, McPherson College vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, May 5, dual track meet, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

With the adoption of the new courses K. S. A. C. enters upon a new era. In other lines we have not only kept pace with the largest of institutions of this nature but in many respects have

taken the lead. In the matter of affording opportunities for special work through regular four-year courses, however, we are following most of the larger industrial schools at some distance. The establishing of the new courses means that it will now be possible for a student to come here and in four years prepare himself to become a master of his chosen occupation instead of receiving a smattering of every thing, as has been the case under the old order of things. Added to her already splendid reputation as a place where men and women are really fitted for their life work, K. S. A. C. should from this time date a new epoch in which her fame will be spread beyond our fondest hopes.

Visiting teams and visitors in general at our athletic games remark with surprise and admiration that they have never seen the equal to ours in support given athletics. It is variously commented on, but the way the *Washburn Review* has summed it up, both for our football contest with that institution last fall as well as the recent baseball game, has not failed to take our notice. This paper put it that there is a "big day at Manhattan when Washburn comes," which, no doubt, the *Review* believes with all sincerity, and we in no way mean to criticize them for it, since it is really true. But for that matter there is a "big day in Manhattan" when any team comes to town, whether it be the Clay County High School or the State University. It's the undivided kind of support for his College that the K. S. A. C. student believes in, and this support is not surpassed at any institution in the Middle West.

He passeth best who crammeth best,
All things both small and big.
He passeth highest who can sit,
And dig, and dig, and dig.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

The College Bookstore

Best place to get College

Text Books,

Our
Prices
are right.
We invite
your careful
investigation
and comparison

Waterman's Ideal
Fountain Pens
The Finest of
Stationery

And All Other
College Supplies
Agents for Spalding's
Sporting Goods

Give us your
order for any
thing from
a pen cap
to gym
furnish-
ings

Pictures, Post-Cards, Pennants, Popular Magazines

EAST COLLEGE GATE

J. E. BROCK, Manager

College Clothes For College Men

This is the store for college men. We specialize in smart, stylish clothing, the kind that appeals to the college fellows. The kind that combines all of the requisites.

College Fashion
College Form
College Design
College Fit
College Fabric
College Pattern

If you have not already become acquainted with the authentic styles for spring, come in and we will be pleased to show you. Come in, look around. Plenty to see here that's worth seeing.

Crawford oxfords for young men.
John Kelly oxfords for young women.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

IKE'S CAFE

TAYLOR BROS., Props.

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.
Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER
Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES

AND PICTURE

FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

LOCALS

Come and see the Shrew tamed Monday night.

Go to Mrs. W. R. Sarber for your Easter hat.

Get an ice-cream soda at the Palace Drug Store.

Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan.

Try our Tutti Frutti Sundae. Palace Drug Store.

Have you secured tickets for the play Monday night?

The furnishings for the Y. M. C. A. are expected this week.

Miss Heason, of Topeka, is visiting with Miss Mabel Spencer.

Askren's, the place where you get the new up-to-date jewelry.

Mrs. Sarber has the swellest hats for the least money in the city.

Petruchio tames the Shrew Monday night. See how he does it.

A. J. Ostlund led the union prayer meeting Wednesday morning.

Miss Eastland enjoyed a visit from her brother the first of the week.

Snappy Easter ties for young men and women. Spot Cash Stores.

Professor Potter refused to make a speech in chapel Wednesday morning.

The different class teams are practising for the interclass baseball games.

Millinery—the finest selection in the city at Mrs. Sarbers. Special prices to students.

Professor Andrews addressed the Y. M. C. A. at the U. P. church Thursday evening.

Miss Allie Hill and H. H. Hill are enjoying a visit from their cousin from the East.

Last call for Easter shoes—fit yourself out in one of our nobby lines. Spot Cash Stores.

Ladies' gloves, all colors, long or short, to match your Easter dress. Spot Cash Stores.

Miss Edith Jones' uncle is visiting her this week. He will remain for the Dramatic Club play.

The moonlight nights of this week have made the Blue the scene of numerous boat rides.

Miss Records and friends, of Beloit, visited with the former's brother several days this week.

A Shakespearian play is educational as well as enjoyable. Come and see one Monday night.

Remember Monday night, the only opportunity you'll have till Commencement to see a real, live play.

Parasols, ties, handkerchiefs and swell shoes for young ladies, big assortment. Spot Cash Stores.

Mr. W. C. Anderson and Mrs. Neva (Larson) Anderson, both former '08's, are the proud parents of a little girl.

If you are looking for a gift, go to Askren's for silverware, cut glass, hand-painted china, and fine jewelry.

W. W. Buckley, '05, is around College for a few days before going back to his work in the Marine Corps.

Miss Mamie Frey, '07, who has been teaching D. S. in Wisconsin, came into town this week to visit with friends.

Every one who can afford to do so should begin to make plans to attend the Y. M. C. A. conference at Cascade in June.

Professor Call has just issued a very important press bulletin on soil moisture, which was noted in the editorial column of the Topeka Capital as one of the most important bulletins ever issued by the Experiment Station.

Askren's jewelry store, the place where you find the new Easter jewelry. Belt pins, sash pins, barretts, veil pins, etc.

The number of students taking chemistry lab. this term exceeds the accommodations provided for in the laboratory.

Asbury Endacott goes to Clay Center to-day to visit his father, who has been suffering with inflammatory rheumatism.

LOST.—A small purse, between the Gym. and Main building, at end of fourth hour, Tuesday. Finder please leave at P. O.

Company "D" of the K. S. A. C. army charged both the Auditorium and the Library Wednesday, casualties not reported.

The majority of the audience seemed to be pleased, on account of the hot evening, that the lecturer did not appear Tuesday.

C. I. Dague, sophomore last term, has been heard from. He is attending Campbell College, but expects to re-enter K. S. A. C. next fall.

It is possible that Dr. Belle Little will talk to the Y. W. girls on Saturday at 12:30. If she cannot be here Miss Richards will lead.

Mr. M. T. Talley, of Nortonville, visited his brother, R. E. Talley, the first of the week. The former Mr. Talley was a student here a year ago.

The meeting of the ex-Ionians which was to have taken place Monday evening at the home of Edith Davis, '05, was postponed to the evening of April 27.

The chairmen of the various committees of the Y. M. C. A. have proposed plans for work for the coming year that should bring favorable results.

Miss Mabel Spencer had the misfortune to have her hands and face poisoned the first of the week. She was out of school several days, but is able to be back at work again.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.
Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Go to
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring
Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning
for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.
E. O. WALTHER,
Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

It will pay you to go to
The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM Silks.

White and Black Habutai Silk, 27 inches wide washes perfectly, 50 and 75c per yard.
Hand Loom Pongee, Natural Color, 24 inches wide, at \$1.10 per yard.
Silk Pongee, Natural Color, 27 in. wide, at 75c.
Pure Silk Pongee Poplin Weave, 38 in. wide, at \$1.50.
Crepe de Chines at 75c and \$1 per yard.
Long Silk Gloves, Black and White, \$1.25, \$1.50, and \$1.75.
Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Wash Skirts and Shirt-Waist Suits.
Wash Skirts made of Munster Cloth, 9-Gore Model.....\$1.50
A very pretty Skirt made of good quality India Linen, flounced with three Nun Tucks.....\$3.00
Dainty White Dresses suitable for graduation.
Muslin Underwear, nice assortment.
McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c.
Shoes for Women, Misses and Children.
Shoes for Men and Boys.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager. Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins Class Pins Fraternity Pins Club Pins Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,
Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Easter Novelties

and a
swell line of

Ladies' Neckwear and Belts,

for Easter wear at low-
est possible prices.

**Fresh
Easter Candies**
2 pounds for 25c.
Chocolates 25c
per pound.

The Big Racket

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' head-
quarters for

**College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.**

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

**Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention**

Try a

Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141
Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 330 Residence Phone 310
Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 48

B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

EASTER HATS

Easter Neckwear

All the bright new effects, so suit-
able and appropriate for Easter.
The nobbiest shapes in Young
Men's hats; a new lot received this
week. Neckwear designed espe-
cially for Easter wear.

W. S. Elliot.

THE LEADER

For Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes, and Gents' Furnishings

Before buying your Easter dress come and
see our line of DRESS GOODS. Made of the
best materials and up-to-date designs. You
can't afford to miss seeing our goods, for
once you see them, you are convinced that
our prices are right and the material just
what you want. Twenty-one exclusive de-
signs of the FAMOUS FITWELL SHIRT
WAISTS for just about what the material
costs.

Our line of Ladies' and Gents' Oxfords is
complete.

You miss the best when you fail to buy a
pair of COURTNEY FULL-VAMPOXFORDS.

Yours to please,

Moore & Moore.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 22, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 55

The Taming of the Shrew.

First Annual Play of the Dramatic Club a Great Success.

The Dramatic Club presented their first annual play, "The Taming of the Shrew," in the Auditorium last Monday night before an enthusiastic audience. As the Dramatic Club is a new organization in College we will give a little space here to the causes which brought about its organization. Immediately after the restrictions regulating the number of plays given by each literary society were passed by the Faculty last fall, preparations were begun by members of the various societies for the organization of a Dramatic Club. This club was for the benefit of society members who desired training along this line and who heretofore were obtaining it in the various society plays, which were now, however, becoming to numerous, according to the Faculty. So it was finally decided by representatives from each society to take the matter out of the societies entirely. Accordingly, a Dramatic Club was organized during the winter term, and a constitution adopted which provided for one play each year.

It was rather late in the winter term before the club was well organized, consequently it required a little hurried action on the committee's part to choose a play and make arrangements for staging it before the senior play should come off in the spring; that is, to leave a wide enough gap between them. But it was done and very successfully, and the Dramatic Club deserves congratulation for the ability they have shown in presenting a Shakespearian play as well as was done Monday evening. It was well up to the standard of amateur productions, and it is safe to say that much undeveloped dramatic talent was given a good start Monday evening that will continue to grow with future productions of the club.

Credit is due the chairman of the committee, Miss Stella Hawkins, as well as the coach, Miss Elinor Lincoln, for the success of the play. The music given by a quintette, composed of Misses Hallie Smith, Edna Jones, Helen Sweet, and Messrs. Bigley and Elmer Bull, who sang during the fourth act, was good and well received. The Mandolin Club also deserves credit for the music they furnished during the last act. The fact that no synopsis of the play was given on the programs slightly marred the enjoyment of those who were not familiar with the play.

ACT I.

The play opens with a scene in Baptista's house in Padua. A quarrel behind the scenes between the two daughters, Katherine and Bianca. The father comes to the rescue of Bianca. Petruchio, a wild, reckless fellow from Verona, then makes his appearance and announces to Baptista that he has come to court his daughter, Katherine (the Shrew). Baptista tries to discourage him by telling him that Katherine is too wild for him. This has no effect on Petruchio, however, and so, after a strenuous wooing, he wins her.

ACT II.

Scene, room in Baptista's house. Hortensio and Lucentio, suitors to

Bianca, are present in disguise; Hortensio as a music teacher and Lucentio as a Latin instructor. They pretend to teach Bianca, but are making love to her. They quarrel, and Hortensio is forced to "fly his kite." Petruchio then enters with his servant, Grumio, who is sort of a clown. Petruchio is dressed as hideous as possible, his object being to outdo the Shrew, and in this way he expects to tame her. They are married, and immediately after the ceremony a dance is given at Baptista's home. This act ends in a quarrel between Petruchio and the Shrew, who refuses to go home with him. Petruchio then forces her to go.

ACT III.

Scene in Petruchio's country home. Grumio again appears in a witty conversation with Curtis, an old woman. Petruchio, angry at his servants, then enters and causes some agility among the servants with his whip. He becomes enraged at the cook and causes a commotion by dumping his supper off the table and kicking the cook out. The stuttering tailor comes in with a suit for the Shrew which Petruchio has ordered, and gets into a mixup with Grumio. They are in turn thrown out by Petruchio.

ACT IV.

Scene in Lucentio's house in Padua. Lucentio and Bianca have married; also Hortensio and the widow. A jolly banquet is being given. Those present are Baptista, Petruchio, Vincentio, Lucentio, Hortensio, the widow, Bianca, the Shrew, and a court lady. After the women have left, the men begin betting on their wives to see which obeys her husband the better. Bianca is sent for by Lucentio, but refuses to come, the widow is called, but she does not appear. Finally, the Shrew is sent for by Petruchio. She soon appears and Petruchio thus wins the bet, which proves that the Shrew is tamed. The act closes with a speech by the Shrew, in which she tells the women what duties they owe their husbands.

Amy Elder, as the Shrew, and R. W. Brink, as Petruchio, the two leading parts, are worthy of special commendation. The other leading parts were played by Edith Jones, Kathleen Selby, Margaret Justin, M. R. Alleman, F. A. Adams, Charles Willard, Elmer Bull, J. M. McCray, and H. H. Hill.

To comment on the parts would require more space than is allowed here, hence it is suffice to say they were all acted well.

THE CAST.

Petruchio, a gentleman of Verona.	R. W. Brink
Baptista, a rich gentleman.	J. M. McCray
Katherine, the Shrew. Baptista's daughter.	Amy Elder
The Widow, daughter to Baptista.	Kathleen Selby
Bianca, daughter to Baptista.	Edith Jones
Lucentio, suitors to Bianca.	M. R. Alleman
Hortensio, an old gentleman.	F. A. Adams
Vincentio, an old gentleman.	Charles Willard
Curtis, an old woman.	Margaret Justin
Grumio	Elmer Bull
Nathaniel	Ray Thompson
Gregory	Guy D. Noel
Gabriel	Seneca Jones
Walter	A. R. Snapp
Ralph	C. J. Boyle
Peter	H. A. Pennington
Adam	F. A. Adams
Biondello	Seneca Jones
Pedro	Ray Thompson
The cook.	Charles Willard
The tailor.	Harry H. Hill
A court lady.	Lura Wharton
Scene.	In Padua
Period.	Sixteenth Century
Time of Action.	About three days

College of Emporia this afternoon.

Second Team Wins.

Tyros Defeat Chapman in an Exciting Game. Wells Pitches Excellent Game. Dickinson County High School 2; Second Team 6.

The second team went to Chapman last Saturday and defeated the Dickinson County High School in an exciting game before a large crowd of fans from all over Dickinson county. The team our boys bucked up against is one of the fastest high-school teams in the State and it was the first game they have lost this season out of seven games played. Contrary to expectations, the ball ground there was in tip-top condition, as much less rain fell there than here the night before. Besides getting practice in the game proper, the boys were tried before a huge volume of rooting, which was, however, all to no avail, as the boys clung to the earth very well. "We certainly worked the bunting scheme on them successfully," said the coach of the second team, Monday morning, "and won the game that way. They were not wise to our scheme, and the boys played it like veterans and ran in most of our scores that way. Wells pitched a splendid game, and his support was good. There were very few errors made on either side. What we need now are suits. There are no two suits alike as they are now, and it gives a team a scrub appearance."

The second team played the first team Monday afternoon, but the result of the game came in too late for this issue. As yet, no further games have been scheduled for the second team, but Manager Cortelyou is endeavoring to secure more good games for the Aggies' second team. We were unable to get an official score of the game. The following men got hits: Merrit 1 (two-base hit), Johnson 1, Snider 1, Bachelor 1, C. Blain 2. The Tyros lined up as follows:

Merrit, first base.
Johnson, third base.
Snider, left field.
G. Blain, catcher.
Gross, second base.
Bachelor, center field.
Croyle, right field.
C. Blain, short stop.
Wells, pitcher.

Mock Convention May 29.

The original reproduction of the coming Democratic Convention at Denver will be given May 29 in the Auditorium, by the Hamilton and Webster societies. It is the purpose of the societies to anticipate, as accurately as circumstances will permit, the probable trend of events at the real convention which occurs on a later date.

What About Tennis?

Last year, during the spring term, a tennis tournament was held between the various classes in competition for a trophy offered under the conditions that it was to become the permanent property of the class winning the tournament two years in succession, the outcome of last year's contest being in favor of the class of '09. So far this year nothing has been done in the way of scheduling another tournament. Probably this matter has been neglected on account of the de-

struction of the courts to make room for the new Domestic Science and Art Hall. If this is the case, it seems to us that if a committee from the various classes would petition the "powers that be" that grounds would be given for new courts. In case the grounds were given, the Athletic Association would surely see fit to get the grounds in shape for playing. Tennis is becoming more popular every year in the various schools and colleges throughout the country, and we see no reason why K. S. A. C. should not be along with the leaders in this sport. We urge the various class athletic committees to get busy, consult with the tennis committee of the Athletic Association, and make an effort to revive the sport.—Student.

Lecture Course, '08-'09.

The lecture committee met the representatives of the different lyceum bureaus of the West, last week, and selected the talent for the season of '08-'09. The course being selected earlier than those of former years, choice attractions from three bureaus were secured. The dates, while not definitely arranged, are contracted for so that the numbers will come at regular intervals. A varied course was selected to meet the requirements and tastes of its patrons and should prove the best course that K. S. A. C. has had. Following are the numbers in the order that they will come during the year: Vassar Girls Concert Company, Governor Johnson, of Minnesota, Whitney Bros. Male Quartette, Strickland Gillilan (lecturer), Elma B. Smith Concert Company, Edward Amherst Ott (lecturer), Ralph Bingham (humorist), Frank Dixon (lecturer), Frederick Warde (Shakespearian reader), Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra.

College Editors' Association.

A new venture in college journalism was launched this week at Emporia when the State College Editors' Association was organized. College journalism throughout the State has taken rapid strides in the past year, and a mutual coöperation of the editors, such as can be brought about by the new organization, will be for the advancement of the college press of Kansas. The meeting was held the same time as that of the State Newspaper Editors' Association, so that the collegiate editors could get the benefit that comes from attending such a meeting. Prof. J. D. Rickman attended the editors' meeting and A. G. Kittell represented the HERALD at collegians' meeting. Particulars of the session will be given in the next issue.

Engineering Lecture.

Mr. H. D. Courier, patent expert for the Western Electric Company, of Chicago, gave a very interesting and instructive lecture to the senior and junior electricals one morning last week. Mr. Courier's specialty is telephone work, and his lecture was principally along this line. He discussed many of the fundamental principles of telephone engineering, selective ringing and the system just installed along the C. B. & Q. railway to be used by train dispatchers instead of the telegraph. He explained the method of wiring so as to have seven independent telephone circuits and one telegraph all operating over an eight-wire line at the same time.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Sporting Editor
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 22, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, April 22, baseball, College of Emporia vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, April 25, baseball, Southwestern vs. K. S. A. C.

Wednesday, April 29, baseball, McPherson College vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, May 5, dual track meet, Wasburn vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

The editor-in-chief of this sheet is in Emporia this week representing the HERALD at the College Editors' Association. The pencil pushers of smaller consequence are left with the responsibility of partly editing this issue of the paper. If we do not succeed from an editorial standpoint we will get some valuable experience and have the gratification of knowing that we are represented at Emporia. We will likely be the only semi-weekly college paper represented, and feel assured that our editor can give the other editors of the State some valuable pointers on the way to edit a live college newspaper.

F. D. Coburn, secretary of the State Board of Agriculture, in a letter to Governor Hoch urges that the governor call a joint meeting of the Boards of Regents of the three State schools in order to decide upon courses of study in which there would be no duplication. Mr. Coburn writes in part:

"The public, who pays the bills, expects the University to provide an education in literature, and the arts and sciences, as these terms are understood by educators, and the young men and women of the State are sent there instead of elsewhere to obtain it. The same public expects the State Normal School to specially train and qualify its students in the art and you please—particularly for the common public schools. The public likewise expects the College at Manhattan to be the school where practical agriculture and the mechanic arts are taught, and for this has generously equipped it with men, lands, vast buildings, herds and flocks, laboratories, machinery, and money, and will provide more, as merited."

It would be a preposterous thing to criticize any statements made by Secretary Coburn, for if there is one man in the State who should be well versed in the above matters that man is Mr. Coburn. However, he states that "the public" expects these things of the three State schools. The present student body of these institutions does not, of course, constitute "the public" who pays the bills, and therefore has no right to say anything. But in a very short time these students will constitute this portion of the population; and we believe that their ideas will not at all be in line with those of the

public of to-day, according to the above statements. Although this is an age of specialists, to simply follow one line of study, excluding such essentials to a well-rounded education as literature, the arts and sciences, cannot but have a narrowing tendency, and it is hard to understand how such a person is really prepared to enjoy all that life has in store for him, or how he can hope to be a man among men. There are two extremes to this question, it seems. The state of affairs previous to the adoption of the new courses may be said to represent one, while Mr. Coburn's ideas represent the other. With the new courses it is hoped we will strike the happy medium, and it is further hoped that we be left alone for awhile and let the Board of Regents and the Faculty manage affairs, as they are supposed to do, and as they have done heretofore. If the recommendations of Secretary Coburn were adopted it would mean that if a man wanted a broad education, one that would fit him to properly fill his place in the world, he must attend all three, or at least two schools, in order to obtain it.

Intercollegiate.

Baker has received her new pipe-organ.

Silver and Gold is thinking of issuing a semi-weekly. Here's wishing them success if they try it.

The Tiger, published by the Colorado College, is now controlled by the faculty instead of the student body.

Purdue has a man who can throw the discus 125 feet. This beats the conference record last year by four feet.

The Silver and Gold appeared April 9 in the form of a faculty edition, President Baker filling the position of editor-in-chief.

The students at Missouri University have proposed a plan to establish a post-office at the university for the benefit of the students. It is a private enterprise and they expect to charge \$1.00 a year.

The journalism students and newspaper men of the University of Kansas have secured the privilege of taking over complete editorial control of the Lawrence Journal for one day, April 25, on which occasion J. L. Brady, the editor, and his staff will step out and turn the shop over to the students.

The Missouri Independent for last Saturday was edited by the girls, and is an Easter number. It far excels any publication that we have seen lately. One page is devoted to a write-up of Agnes O'Brien, the leader of the girls in athletics, class work, and in fact the particular favorite of the institution. She had the misfortune of being expelled during the winter term for leading a demonstration caused by the suspension of a fellow classmate. It seems that the director of athletics ordered the girls to take cold baths after training, and one of the girls refused to do so, and as a result was suspended. The suspension caused great excitement among the student body, and Miss O'Brien was given credit for being the leader of the protest made by them. For this act she was expelled, much to the disgrace of the faculty and the displeasure of the student body.

Dairy Student Successful.

J. J. Orr, a special dairy student last term, has accepted a position with the Littleton Creamery Company, of Denver, Colo. Mr. Orr finished his course in dairying last term, specializing in milk chemistry. The position is a good one, and Mr. Orr is to be congratulated upon securing it so soon after completing his course.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the Spalding trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

IKE'S CAFE

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES

AND PICTURE

FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

The Herald's Picture Gallery of Famous Teams:

1900.



Anderson (Gen. Mgr.) Dieball (2b.) Peck (Mgr.) Thompson (3b.)
Coldren (c.) Sidorfsky (1b.) Fockele (Capt.; ss.) Akin (rf.) Turner (p.) Tompkins (cf.)
Purdy (lf.) Buckmaster (rf.)

The Modern Novel.

A little smile.
A little sigh.
A little flirting
On the sly.
A little laugh.
A little glance.
A great big lie.
A small romance.
A little ride.
A little lark.
A little plotting
In the dark.
An angry wife.
A husband mad.
A little going
To the bad.
A million dollars
Set things right.
And all the rest
Is out of sight.— *Ex.*

The Calamity Cry.

Strickland W. Gillman, in *Chicago Daily News*.

You and I, public, are getting mighty weary of being treated in all the magazines and yellow newspapers as if we were objects of pity. We are plumb satiated with the attitude of the all-wise writer who weeps over us as if he had found us bound and gagged by the roadside and were playing the Good Samaritan for our sakes. Aren't you as weary as I am of being looked upon as a helpless, imbecile child whose candy has been yanked from its sticky hand by a bigger boy with a hoarse voice and warts on his knuckles?

Calamity, hard luck, crime, robbery, theft, juggernautery, hold-ups, embezzlement—these and other things in all their varied, awful forms we are said to have suffered in the last few years. Maybe we have. But, for goodness' sake, since we've been told about it and told about it *ad nauseam*, let's have a recess until after Christmas, anyway. Just because somebody has been hooking things from us we are under no obligations to listen to a continuous clanging burglar alarm or shriek of "Stop, thief!" Is there nothing but crookedness in the world to look at? Is there not something

besides suffering and hunger and privation and robbedness and destitution and outraged feelings and stranded victims and abused confidence in all the world to look at long enough to rest our eyes, anyway?

While there have been bank defalcations of which you have read, think a moment of the number of bank people you know personally who have kept straight. Probably you have been acquainted in various ways with a few hundred banking people, and I venture to say that not one per cent of them has gone wrong. And is that ninety-nine per cent of faithful ones a negligible quantity? You are listening to people who make more fuss over the one that ran away with the bits in his teeth than over "the ninety and nine that went not astray"—that's scriptural, but your action is not. The scriptural demonstration was one of joy—it was the optimistic proclamation that one had been redeemed. There is no biblical authority for belief that there was any hue and cry raised over the stray until after he was safe sheltered in the fold again.

You know there are people who are taking more than their share of the public moneys passing through their hands—oxen who are, unfortunately, not muzzled when they tread out the corn. But is not some of it due to systems that place too much temptation in the way of very human human beings, who are rendered more susceptible to temptation by reason of the exuberant prosperity others are enjoying in their plain sight? Isn't there a kindly, reasonable, big-hearted, broad view you can take of the thing without dying of cardiac enlargement?

This is the best world any of us ever saw and if we don't stop howling its better than two-thirds of us ever will see again. No overwatching Destiny

with any sense of propriety and harmony and ear for music would think of placing a human howler with a chronic banshee cry in the middle of the celestial choir.

Forget the calamity for three weeks and see how much healthier you will be mentally and otherwise. Look at the shop windows, stay with the children, buy if you can, make somebody else as happy as possible, let your charity that begins at home not be overtaken with locomotor ataxia before it gets around the corner; watch for opportunities actually to improve public morals, but in the meantime know positively that "God's in His heaven, all's right with the world."

Electricals Walk to Junction City.

The junior and senior electricals walked to Junction City, a distance of about eighteen miles, last Saturday. While there they made inspection visits to the electric light and power plant and to the flour mills.

They left Manhattan at 5:20 A. M., reaching Junction City at about ten o'clock, and came back on the train in the afternoon. The party was in charge of Professor Eyer. One of the members of the party contributes the following: Why is a trip to Junction like Carrie Nation? Ans.—Because it is hard on joints.

For Misplaced Comma.

A Kansas editor who paid little attention to punctuation is now defendant in a libel suit because he published an item as follows:

"Two young men went with their girls to attend teachers' meeting and after they left, the girls got drunk." The comma should have gone after "the girls;" but, as it is, the girls have gone after the editor.

Baseball game to-day—C. of E.

The Man Who Knows It All.

A most unpleasant creature
Is the man who knows it all.
He talks to you in private
When he ought to hire a hall.
Then he could touch the button
And talk and talk away.
And only those need listen
Who felt inclined to pay.

His bump of egotism
Is like a cannon ball.
His fund of information
Is always at your call.
And his advice is ready
And guaranteed to fit.
Though not a soul has asked him
To shed a bunch of it.

He rises in a meeting,
Where things are running smooth.
And wants to switch the current.
To his own private groove.
And with his explanations,
As tangled as a skein,
He gives to all his hearers
A most decided pain—

A bore from whom few meetings
And lodges are exempt.
And one is always tempted
To treat him with contempt.
But if he puts your patience
To too much of a tax
The better way to treat him
Is with a large, bright ax.— *Ex.*

"I'd like to see the cashier," said the depositor. "So would I," replied the president of the bank, "but he is out of town." "Gone for rest?" "No, gone to avoid arrest."

Stung!

Stung! Stung! Stung!
"Right in the neck," said he.
And I would that my heart could beat
The sorrow out of me.

O, well, for the winsome girl
As she tauntingly smiled at him.
And tells the downcast lad,
"You cannot woo and win."

And the lover wends his way
To his home on the other street.
And, oh, the anguish that stirs his soul
As he makes his lone retreat.

Stung! Stung! Stung!
And, O, the pain, said he,
But the bracing thought that she's not all
Brings courage back to me.— *Ex.*

Teacher.—Johnnie, will you explain this problem? Johnnie.—Naw, I can't.
Teacher.—Why, Johnnie, I am ashamed. When Geo. Washington was your age he was surveyor. Johnnie.—Yes, and when he was your age he was president of the United States.

The Herald's Picture Gallery of Famous Teams:

1901.



Thompson (lf.) Tompkins (cf.) Laird (3b.)
Hess (p.) Dieball (rf.) Coldren (Capt.: c.) Fockele (Mgr.: ss.)
Sidorfsky (1b.) Graham (2b.) Owsley (p.)

German Evening.

Assistant Meinzer's classes in German will meet to-night in South Society Hall to sing and study some German songs. Professor Ward will talk on ballad and lyric poetry, and Mr. Carnahan will sing "Werner's Farewell" from the "Trompeter von Sakkingen." Visitors are welcome.

A Well-Pleased Visitor.

J. M. Winslow, principal of the Kansas City (Kansas) High School, was a visitor around College and a welcome caller at the HERALD office Saturday. Professor Winslow is at the head of the largest high school in the State, and is a faithful and energetic worker for its welfare. A number of his former pupils are students here, and he is pleased to see them attending an institution of the standing of K. S. A. C.

New Field for Ag. Graduates.

A. D. Holloway, '07, has been transferred from the office department of the Omaha Y. M. C. A. to the boys' department. A new and original plan of this association was to enroll boys in classes of practical summer gardening, in order to keep them occupied during the spring and summer months. Over a thousand have already enrolled. A. D. will have charge of this work, and it is believed he will be kept busy. If the plan proves a success it will open a new field for graduates in agriculture who are interested in association work.

Patee-Harold.

An unusually pretty home wedding was celebrated on Easter Sunday when Miss Matilda Harold, of this city, and Mr. Eliphalet Patee, of Topeka, were united in marriage. Miss Grace

Mathews, of Kansas City, accompanied by Mrs. J. M. Winslow, sister of the bride, who also played the wedding march from Lohengrin, sang Hardelot's "All for You." Rev. S. A. Bright read the full ring ceremony. Little Geneva Winslow, of Kansas City, Kan., was ring bearer. The decorative scheme used was artistic and tasteful. The guests were all relatives of the family. Both bride and groom are former students of K. S. A. C. and are widely known in College circles. They will be at home in a few days at Thirty-fourth and Dearborn streets, Chicago.

Additional Local.

(Crowded out of regular place.)

Crandell's work with the pen that has appeared on the south bulletin board has brought forth favorable comment, and many bespeak success for him in that line.

Miss Harriet Howell, who was the first superintendent of domestic art in Kedzie Hall, six years ago, was visiting College and College friends this week. Miss Howell has been in poor health and has been resting for some months, but is now on her way to California to take up her work where she dropped it.

Miss Harriet Howell, who was the first superintendent of domestic art in Kedzie Hall, six years ago, has been visiting about College for the past two weeks. Miss Howell has been in poor health and has been resting and recuperating the past several months, but is now on her way to resume her work in California.

Political Speaker.—"The greatest question confronting us to-day is, 'What will we do with our new possessions.'" Young Father.—"I'll tell you what I do with mine; I walk the floor with it every night."

College Clothes For College Men

This is the store for college men. We specialize in smart, stylish clothing, the kind that appeals to the college fellows. The kind that combines all of the requisites.

College Fashion
College Form
College Design
College Fit
College Fabric
College Pattern

If you have not already become acquainted with the authentic styles for spring, come in and we will be pleased to show you. Come in, look around. Plenty to see here that's worth seeing.

Crawford oxfords for young men.
John Kelly oxfords for young women.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

LOCALS

Mrs. TenEyck has been sick for the past week.

J. E. Bruce is enjoying a visit from his parents.

Tom Parker and Frank Carls spent Easter at home.

Maud Estes, as usual, spent Sunday in Junction City.

C. T. Gibbon attended the Messiah at Lindsborg Sunday.

If you are looking for a gift, visit Askren's jewelry store.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's, the jeweler.

Grace Tucker spent Sunday in Kansas City visiting friends.

Miss Alice Gaden spent the latter part of last week at home.

Miss Lura Wharton went to Topeka Friday, returning Monday.

Eva Linn's mother, sister and brother visited her last week.

Frank Lamont, student here last year, is in school again this term.

College of Emporia meets Mike's aggregation of stars this afternoon.

A. G. Kittell went to Emporia Monday to attend the State Editors' Association.

The rain Friday spoiled the auto excursion, and it was postponed until a later date.

Smoke Sherlock Holmes smoking mixture. Always a favorite at the Palace Store.

The annual Freshman Marshmallow Roast will take place some time in the near future.

The D. S. instructors spent one afternoon last week at Miss Dow's home west of College.

Mr. Paddock went to Topeka Friday to witness "The Virginian." He returned the same night.

Use our Cuticle Cream for the complexion, sunburn, and massage. At the Palace Drug Store.

Miss Vera Holloway's sister, who has been teaching in Kansas City, visited here last week.

The chapel chorus has resumed rehearsals and at present meets every Thursday noon at 12:20.

The senior electricals are busy on their thesis work, and the laboratory is one long continuous hum.

Misses Grace Berry, Gladys Boyle and Cora Trimmer and Mr. Ross Sweet spent Easter in Topeka.

There has been some excavating done near the dairy building in preparation for a large flower bed.

Askren's jewelry store for silverware, cut glass, and hand-painted china. Just the thing for a gift.

Lieutenant Boice has had a sergeant here last week from the Fort to instruct the bugle corps in the art of blowing.

The river was crowded with boats Sunday, and yet there are many who have not placed their boats on the water.

After shaving use our Cuticle Cream and the skin will not peel or become rough. At the Palace Drug Store.

About twenty members of the freshman class and their friends had a line party at the Dramatic Club play Monday night.

The surveying squads Monday were out inspecting the campus, trying to see if the Hort. bunch had left any dandelions.

Miss Ula Dow spent Easter in Wichita with Miss Thayer, who has recently moved there to be with her father, who is now president of Fairmount College.

There is some talk of holding the alumni banquet that comes off Commencement week in the new Y. M. C. A. building.

Dress parade and guard mount were held on the parade ground last week for the first time since it was plowed and seeded down.

Bracelets, festoon necklaces, veil pins, lockets, fobs and chains for the lady. Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan.

Lee S. Clarke, '07, left for Oakley Sunday evening to commence work assigned him there. He says he may be back before Commencement.

Miss Mabel Spencer left College last Friday and went to her home. We are sorry to learn that she does not expect to again enter school.

M. G. Smith left Saturday afternoon for a short stay at Smith Center. One of the veterinarians there is sick and M. G. will attend to his practice for a few days.

Doctor Fox, who was to lecture here Monday, April 13, arrived in town the following Tuesday, thinking that that was the date on which he was expected to appear.

Some very "cute" Easter menu cards and decorations were to be seen on the tables at the D. S. hall last Saturday. The junior girls are ingenious about their work.

The woodwork department is working on patterns for cement moulds of air and smoke leads to be placed underneath the floor of the new blacksmith shops.

Fred R. Lindsey, an alumnus, writes from Schenectady, N. Y., where he is employed by the General Electric Company, when not off on "involuntary vacations," as he terms it.

"Jack" Ryan, '07, came in Saturday to visit friends and, after partaking of a bountiful Sunday dinner at the D. S. (?), concluded to remain for the "Taming of the Shrew."

Miss Bertha McMillan, a short-course student this winter, spent Easter visiting with Grace Morris and Alice Skinner at the Y. W. house. She returned to her home in Wamego Sunday.

The Hort. Department proposes to plant a row of pin oaks on either side of lovers' lane, which are eventually to take the place of the big maples now growing along this popular promenade.

Part of the class time in therapeutic cookery is being devoted to demonstration work by different members of the class, such as the girls could give before a chautauqua assembly or woman's club.

Dr. Belle Little read a paper on "Activity" at the Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday. A goodly number were present and the girls all enjoyed hearing from one of the down-town people who is so interested in their work. Doctor Little graduated from K. S. A. C. some years ago.

The reason the weather signals have not been flown the past week is that the rope to the flagpole was cut one night the first of the week and the flagpole greased so that the assistant janitor was unable to supply a new rope. The signals will probably be flown again as soon as the rain washes the grease off the pole.

The joint committee from the Webster and Hamilton societies, appointed to arrange for and conduct the mock Democratic convention, held its first meeting last week. The date set for the convention is Friday, May 29, or the night before Memorial Day. It is the plan of the committee to have the principal planks of the proposed platform discussed, and as a matter of fact to produce a convention that will be truly characteristic of the real article. The committee expects to assign the different parts to the members of the societies some time this week.

It will pay you to go to
The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM Silks.

White and Black Habutai Silk, 27 inches wide washes perfectly. 50 and 75c per yard.
Hand Loom Pongee, Natural Color, 24 inches wide, at \$1.10 per yard.
Silk Pongee, Natural Color, 27 in. wide, at 75c.
Pure Silk Pongee Poplin Weave, 36 in. wide, at \$1.50.
Crepe de Chines at 75c and \$1 per yard.
Long Silk Gloves, Black and White, \$1.25, \$1.50, and \$1.75.
Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Wash Skirts and Shirt-Waist Suits.
Wash Skirts made of Munster Cloth, 9-Gore Model.....\$1.50
A very pretty Skirt made of good quality India Linen, flounced with three Nun Tucks.....\$3.00
Dainty White Dresses suitable for graduation.
Muslin Underwear, nice assortment.
McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c.
Shoes for Women, Misses and Children.
Shoes for Men and Boys.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Spring Novelties

and a
swell line of

Ladies' Neckwear and Belts,

for Spring wear at low-
est possible prices.

Fresh Candies
2 pounds for 25c.
Chocolates 25c
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

College Spirit.

By President Butterfield, of Massachusetts
Agricultural College.

College spirit is difficult to describe. It is a real thing, but it is intangible. It may not always manifest itself in the same fashion.

It seems to me that in general it may be said to be the community idea with the college as the concrete object of devotion, as over against the personal and selfish interest. It is the expression of the thought, "not what I can get, but what I can give." It has several prominent characteristics.

1. Loyalty to the best interests of the college. The true college man will not only work for the fame of the institution, but he will in some measure at least govern his own acts with reference to the credit of the college.

2. A sense of honor which craves a reputation for the college based on real merit.

3. A spirit of cooperation which shows itself in a willingness to work with other students, with alumni, with faculty and with trustees for progressive steps.

4. The lopping off of an undue spirit of criticism and an undue spirit of independence.

5. Enthusiasm for college activities and college triumphs, not only in athletics, but in scholarship and in all the work of the institution.

6. A real affection which personalizes the college, and which brings men back to it full of sentiment and of real devotion. Out of this should spring a spirit of sacrifice, not only in the college but in future days, and a willingness to help whenever the college needs help.

How dear to our hearts is the price of subscription. When any dear reader presents it to view. Of him who'll not pay us we shrink from description. For, perchance, dear reader, that one might be you.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' head-
quarters for

**College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.**

JUST RECEIVED
A large assortment of
Postal Cards

**Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention**

SPRING HATS Spring Neckwear

All the bright new effects, so suit-
able and appropriate for Spring.
The nobbiest shapes in Young
Men's hats; a new lot received this
week. Neckwear designed espe-
cially for Spring wear.

W. S. Elliot.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE, Physician and Surgeon.

Office in Little Block. Telephones:
Office. 164 Res., 49

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good
things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Go to
M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 25, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 56

Another Scalp.

College of Emporia Defeated Wednesday. Game a Pitchers' Battle. Aggies 2, C. of E. 1.

The Purple Sox added a second scalp to their collection Wednesday afternoon after a hard-fought game with the College of Emporia lads. Those who went to the Athletic Park Wednesday expecting to see the Preachers defeated by a large score, as in days of old, were given a little surprise. As far back as we can remember, the College of Emporia games, both in baseball and football, were regarded as "easy money" for our teams, and the expression "hard-fought game," used above, was rarely seen in the write-ups of our games with them. Not so, however, this year. It was anybody's game till the ninth inning, when our boys tightened up and carried it off. Nelson was again given a tryout in the box, and although he gave four hits they were scattered, and the Preachers were unable to squeeze more than one run from them. Nelson has a good assortment of crooked ones, and he seems to be able to fool his victims at will. Perhaps the feature of the game was the work of McCarty, the pill-pusher for the Presbyterians. For eight innings he refused hits to the Aggie bunch and walked but one man. He also did well in the batting contest, getting two hits off Nelson. McCormick for the visitors also took care of two safe ones. The two hits credited to the Purple Sox were obtained through the efforts of Day and Herb. Strong, the latter's being a two-bagger. Herb. is also credited with two stolen bases.

The Preachers started things off in a hurry in the first inning, and, but for a brilliant pick up by Speer of a home shoot, they would have scored. This was the only chance the visitors had to score during the game, except in the second inning when they secured their one run. Our first score was made in the second when Price was given a pass, stole second, went to third on a passed ball, and arrived home on Shorty's sacrifice. From then on till the ninth inning the scoreboard contained nothing but goose-eggs for both teams. During this time a battle royal was being waged between the men in the box. In the ninth the sky brightened when Herb. got his two-bagger. Baird walked to first, and then Al. Strong pushed the sphere far enough into the diamond for Herb. to score. The game closed with only one Aggie down.

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E	SB
H. Strong, lf.....	4	1	1	0	1	1	0	2
Baird, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
A. Strong, cf.....	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Price, 2b.....	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Haynes, lb.....	2	0	0	1	12	0	0	0
Parks, rf.....	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Day, ss.....	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Speer, c.....	3	0	0	0	12	1	0	0
Nelson, p.....	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
McCanles, p.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals.....	25	2	2	3	27	12	1	3

COLLEGE OF EMPORIA.

Peters, ss.....	4	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
Allen, 3b.....	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
Michaels, lf.....	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sheerin, 2b.....	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Everett, cf.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
McCormick, c.....	3	1	2	0	9	2	0	3
Clymer, lb.....	3	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
McCarty, p.....	3	0	2	0	0	7	0	0
Jones, rf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals.....	30	1	4	1	25	14	1	3

*One out when winning run was scored.

Score by innings:

K. S. A. C.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	=2
C. of E.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	=1

The Summary: Two-base hits—H. Strong; bases on balls—off Nelson 1, off McCarty 3; struck out—by Nelson 9, by McCanles 2, by McCarty 8; passed balls—by McCormick 1. Time of game, 1:50. Umpire, Anderson. Attendance, 1200.

T. T. Topics.

The Thriving Thirteen will finish their dietary work next Tuesday evening and will once more associate with the common herd at the boarding-houses.

The average age of the T. T.'s is 21½; average weight, 143½ lbs.; and average height, 5 ft. 5½ in.

One of the T. T.'s is especially interested in a park in New York because of the name of that beautiful place.

Mr. H. A. Praeger was a caller one day this week and could be persuaded to leave only when pursued with "Dutch Cleanser."

One of the girls was off duty Sunday and Monday on account of a visitor in town.

The T. T.'s will have their picture taken while in good condition.

Then It's Spring.

When the hens begin a-squawkin'
An' a-rollin' in the dust;
When the rooster takes to talkin'
An' a-crowin' fit to bust;
When the crows are cawin', flockin',
An' the chickens boom and sing,
Then it's spring!

When the roads are just one mud-hole
And the water tricklin' round,
Makes the barnyard like a puddle,
An' softens up the ground
Till y'r ankle deep in water,
Sayin' words y'r hadn't orter—
When the jaybirds swear an' sing,
Then it's spring!—Ex.

Y. M. C. A. Furnishings Here.

The furnishings for the new Y. M. C. A. building have arrived and the new home of the association is being fitted up for occupancy. Numerous delays have kept the Y. M. boys from moving in before, but it is assured that they will be in their new quarters in a very short time. The running track in the gymnasium is receiving a covering of cork, and when completed will be an excellent training course for the running division of the track teams.

A Tragedy.

She hailed from Nodaway.
A gentle country maid,
Her dresses hit her shoetops.
Her big eyes seemed afraid.
She was bashful, she was shy,
And her hair was slick, oh my!

On the quad each afternoon
She watched the soldiers drill.
Her soul was filled with first-love
And delicious, tender thrill.
Her eyes, though meekly lowered,
Saw her captain's shining sword.

Although at last she met him,
He passed her, nose in air.
He never even saw her
Blushing, hoping, standing there.
Until one day a cold flip
Furnished her a bully tip.

In Merry Widow sailor.
Across just three feet four,
Her feet were not so gawky.
She had a pompadour.
She was lovely, she was sweet,
And she had him at her feet.

In phrases quite emphatic
His lifelong love he vowed,
The unvirtuous maiden's
Loudly wailing drew a crowd.
Alas, you love me for my rat
And my Merry Widow hat.

One day Willie's mother found Willie holding his pet rabbit by the ears and repeating in angry tones: "Two plus two!" His mother asked him why he was so cruel and rough to poor Bunny. "Well," replied Willie, apparently disappointed, "teacher told us to-day that rabbits multiplied very rapidly; but this old dummy can't even add!"

College Editors Organize.

Pen Wielders Meet at Emporia and Form Association; Herald Honored.

The agitation for an organization of college editors started some time last winter by the *Washburn Review* (if we are not mistaken) culminated last week in an association being formed at Emporia. The occasion was the meeting of the State Editorial Association, and the plan to have the collegians meet at the same time was a wise one, as it gave the embryo editors a chance to rub up against the real articles in newspaperdom, such as Bill Allen White, Ewing Herbert, J. L. Bristow, "Ed Hoch, the printer," and others. They were also furnished an opportunity to hear such celebrities as Miss Ida M. Tarbell and George R. Peck, who were the main attractions at the meeting.

The sessions of the college editors were held at the Normal. Miss Nannie L. Busenbark, editor of the *Normal Bulletin*, was chosen as temporary chairman of the meetings. William Irving Jones, editor of *College Life* of Emporia, was appointed chairman of a committee to draw up a constitution, which will be reported for adoption and will appear in the various publications at an early date. The name of the organization will be the *Kansas Students' Editorial Association*. Among the more important matters discussed at the meetings were the questions of college support for a students' paper and the method of choosing staff members. The question of whether a college paper should contain literary matter or should be strictly a newspaper was also argued at some length, the sentiment of the majority being in favor of the newspaper plan. Other matters which took up more or less time were the discussions on advertising, the attitude of a students' paper toward the faculty or others in authority, the uses of slang, uniformity in the size and style of the publications, the practice of denouncing or censoring other schools or organizations or enterprises of other schools through the columns of student papers, and school credits for staff members.

At the last of the sessions, which was held Tuesday afternoon, officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, A. G. Kittell, of the *Students' Herald*; vice-president, William I. Jones, of *College Life*; secretary and treasurer, Arthur J. Caruth, of the *Washburn Review*.

It was decided to set the date of the annual meetings in the fall soon after the opening of college rather than in the spring when many of the editors are serving the last of their term of office. Topeka was favored as the next place of meeting.

Advocates a Change in Name.

ROSSELL, N. MEX., April 18, '08.
STUDENTS' HERALD,
Manhattan, Kan.

Dear Sirs: Not long ago I noticed an article in the *HERALD* concerning a change in the name of the College. A name for the College was also suggested, which I think a good one. I never thought but little on a change in the name of the school while I was there, but since I have left and, having had a talk with a number of peo-

ple about our beloved school, can plainly see the name it now and always has had is not fair to the College. I say not fair because the name is misleading. Just a few days ago I was talking with some Brown county, Kansas, people here in Roswell who were talking of sending their son to the St. Louis Technical College. They said their boy desired very much to be a mechanic. Not knowing the people were Kansans, I suggested Manhattan to them, after which they gave me a rather peculiar gaze, and instantly I understood what was going on in their mind because of my speaking of the Kansas State Agricultural College. They did not realize what the College was until I told them of the number of courses taught—then I doubt their believing me, because of the name of the school. I believe if the name of K. S. A. C. were changed to "Kansas State Technical College" it would soon outclass its present attendance and in the near future have K. U. guessing. I am

Very truly yours,
T. F. WHITE, '06.

The Sub-Fresh, stood on the burning deck,
Knowing not which way to turn.
He stood in perfect safety, though,
For he was too green to burn.

Intercollegiate.

Ohio University is soon to have a students' building.

The Fairmount women at a recent mass meeting declared for student government. It is being arranged so that the student cabinet will be fully organized by next fall.

Ida M. Tarbell, one of the editors of the *American Magazine*, a writer of American history and famous as the author of the "History of the Standard Oil Trust," spoke before the newspaper classes at K. U. last Friday.

The Barnard Undergraduate Association has decided that nothing less than a Shakespearian production is worthy of the talent which it commands this year, and consequently "The Taming of the Shrew" has been selected as the annual spring production. This is the first time that the college girls have attempted to give Shakespeare. Because of the elaborateness of the production, four performances will be given on April 24 and 25, instead of only two, as was formerly the custom. The Columbia Philharmonic society has volunteered to furnish the music between the acts.

At the University of California the students have one day in the school year set aside for their exclusive use. The day is given up to student affairs of all kinds. In the morning speeches are made by representative students in which problems of school life are discussed. In the afternoon, the big feature of the day—the circus—comes off. In this show nearly every organization in school has some stunt. Fraternities, clubs, Y. M. C. A. and societies of all sorts take a part. The different performances are arranged so as to form a connected whole. A parade is started at the university which marches over the town like a real Barnum and Bailey production. The performers then gather in the Greek theatre and present the show. This one day develops more real school spirit than all the others put together.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 25, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Saturday, April 25, baseball, Southwestern vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, April 27, preliminary track meet.

Tuesday, April 28, T. T.'s break training.

Wednesday, April 29, baseball, McPherson College vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, May 5, dual track meet, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

EDITORIALS

On Monday, May 4, the baseball team goes to St. Mary's to play off the tie left on the score-book some time ago. To say the least, a bunch of three hundred rooters should accompany the team on this trip and see to it that they have the encouragement from the bleachers which makes for victory. No time need be lost from school, and the fare will be of no consequence considering the benefits of the outing. First plan to go yourself and then talk it up among the other fellows.

At the most, a track athlete gets but a fraction of the credit and glory that athletes in other lines of sport receive, and yet at the same time he must work as hard or harder than his fellows on the baseball or football teams. In their efforts to win glory for the College, track men certainly deserve all the encouragement possible, regardless of whether they win or lose. A criticism might be offered along this line on the actions of some few people during the two-mile race last Wednesday. In their attempts to be funny they taunted and jeered the runners who were lagging behind. It is just this sort of thing that will discourage a man and make him drop practice before he has really given himself a fair chance. The old principle of "Put yourself in his place" might be applied here with good effect.

A great deal has been said, at various times, about adopting an official College pin; but nothing had been done about the matter until recently, when a committee from the various societies met and adopted a set of resolutions that were not favorably received by the societies. At a recent meeting another set of resolutions were adopted by the committee and will be presented to the societies to-night. It appears that all are in favor of adopting some kind of a pin or seal to be the official College pin, but the questions raised are: who shall wear them and how shall the sale be regulated? It seems to us that only those students who expect to graduate from one of the four-year courses and have shown that they will

be capable of doing so, or post-graduates and alumni should be allowed the privilege and honor of wearing a pin of this nature. This question may arise: "How about short-course and academic students?" To this we would say that such students are not in reality regular students of the College, for in the College catalogue it states that a Preparatory Department is maintained for those persons not far enough advanced to enter the freshman year of the College. As to the idea of the Executive Department having charge of the sale, we think that it is the only practical way of limiting the sale to those persons for whom the pin is intended.

The getting together of college press representatives at Emporia the first of the week cannot help but have far-reaching results. The discussions of the problems confronting the college paper under different conditions at the various schools was of great mutual benefit. In fact, all the benefits that accrue from a closer union of any class of enterprises will be felt by those concerned as a result of this organization. It was also a long step toward the elimination of those petty differences that often arise between papers of rival colleges. Imagine, if you please, a HERALD man and the Washburn Review editor, who by the way is not such a fire-eater after all, meeting face to face without drawing on each other. Not only that, but try to picture the two walking down the street arm in arm, and then say that meeting was not productive of good results.

The Simple Life.

The simple life I love to sing
Because it's musical
With bleating lambs and mooing cows
And baryard jing-a-ling.

We wear a bright red sunbonnet
And loosely fitting prints;
We never dress for minuets,
Nor put on beauty tints.

We have our cow and chickens, too,
A hog, a mule, a churn;
We never could return to you
In city heat to burn.

We've done for aye with city strife.
Give us our hogs and chickens.
We're badly stuck on simple life;
For fun it beats the dickens.—Ex.

"Say, father, the fish are biting like everything down to the creek."
"Well, son," said the father reassuringly, "you jest keep on hoeing potatoes and I guess they won't bite you."

There's a smear upon our shirt front
And a smudge upon our ear,
We're taking down the parlor stove.
For gentle spring is here.

Senior.—"A good deal depends upon the formation of early habits."
Freshman.—"I know it; when I was a baby my mother hired a woman to wheel me about, and I have been pushed for money ever since."

'Tis wrong for any maid to be
Abroad at night alone;
A chaperon she needs 'till she
Can call some chap her own.—Ex.

"John, I'm sure I hear a burglar in the house." "Well, he's probably a policeman. I'm too well versed in law to interfere with the police."

A daring theft Jack wrought last night
On darling little Rose:
He stole something he wanted, right
Beneath her very nose.—Ex.

Mary Ann.—"Why, pa, what are you daubin' those cows up with yellow paint for?" Hezekiah.—"Didn't you read of those capitalists investing their coin in gilt-edge stock?"

In Chicago a woman who stole pocketbooks while churchgoers were praying has been caught. It is still wise, sometimes, to watch and pray.

A tailor, by the name of Moose, went skating and fell in. Said he, "I never again will leave a warm goose to take a cold duck."



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the Spalding trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

IKE'S CAFE

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

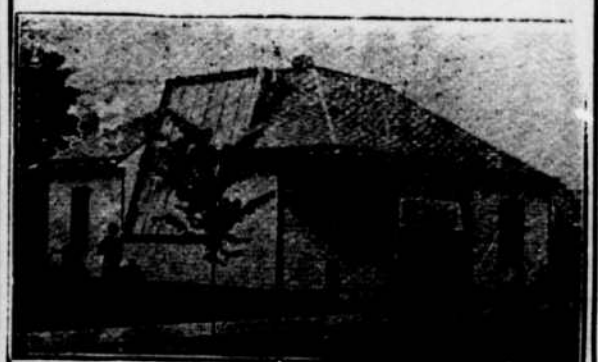
Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER
Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES

AND PICTURE

FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

✕ LOCALS ✕

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's, the jeweler.

LOST.—A senior pin. Finder leave at the HERALD office.

If you are looking for a gift, visit Askren's jewelry store.

Miss Harner, of Green, is visiting her cousin, Miss Daisy Harner.

The dog houses on the new D. S. still retain their coat of black and orange.

Miss Charlotte Morton visited at her home in Topeka last week, returning Monday.

Smoke Sherlock Holmes smoking mixture. Always a favorite at the Palace Store.

Use our Cuticle Cream for the complexion, sunburn, and massage. At the Palace Drug Store.

The Ionian program to-day is to be given over entirely to a drill on Robert's Rules of Order.

The fixtures of the Y. M. C. A. have arrived and the furniture man is busy fitting the rooms.

Askren's jewelry store for silverware, cut glass, and hand-painted china. Just the thing for a gift.

The usual number of agents and solicitors are about College making arrangements for summer employment.

After shaving use our Cuticle Cream and the skin will not peel or become rough. At the Palace Drug Store.

Contractor Hopper has just been let the contract for moving the water-tower west and south in the vicinity of the smoke-stacks.

H. A. McLenon left for his home at Everest, Kan., last Wednesday. Mac has finished his work and will be back in June for his B. S.

Bracelets, festoon necklaces, veil pins, lockets, fobs and chains for the lady. Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan.

Girls, remember the morning prayer meetings. They are being held this term in the room just south of Professor McKeever's office.

The Y. W. C. A. cabinet visited Wolf's gallery Thursday afternoon in order to obtain their picture to be sent in for the new catalogue.

Miss Viola Norton, '04, who went to Wisconsin last month to teach D. S. in an orphan's home, returned several days ago, having found the position unsatisfactory.

The Military Department has recently received a consignment of new rifles, and from now on the commandant hopes to have pieces enough for all the recruits.

John McCanles demonstrated to Mike Wednesday that he was not only one of the best twirlers in the State, but he could push a lawn-mower and do better work than the usual Hort. employee.

Charles Eastman, '02, mails us the wherewithal for another year's HERALD. He is now stationed at San Francisco, where he is in the government meat inspection service. He hopes soon to see the HERALD a daily.

There is a marked grace and emphatic good form noticeable in the suits sold by this establishment. The reason is simple enough. We sell such famous makes as

Kuppenheimer AND Society Brand Clothes

These are the clothes that have that perfect balance, true drape, unerring fit and surpassing distinction that mark the wearer as a truly well-dressed man.

We'll be pleased to have you try on some of the new models. You'll be more than pleased when you have made your purchase.

Crawford oxfords for men.
John Kelly oxfords for women.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

Silks.

White and Black Habutai Silk, 27 inches wide washes perfectly. 50 and 75c per yard.

Hand Loom Pongee, Natural Color, 24 inches wide, at \$1.10 per yard.

Silk Pongee, Natural Color, 27 in. wide, at 75c.

Pure Silk Pongee Poplin Weave, 36 in. wide, at \$1.50.

Crepe de Chines at 75c and \$1 per yard.

Long Silk Gloves, Black and White, \$1.25, \$1.50, and \$1.75.

Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable and Durable.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Wash Skirts and Shirt-Waist Suits.

Wash Skirts made of Munster Cloth, 9-Gore Model.....\$1.50

A very pretty Skirt made of good quality India Linen, flounced with three Nun Tucks.....\$3.00

Dainty White Dresses suitable for graduation.

Muslin Underwear, nice assortment.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c.

Shoes for Women, Misses and Children.

Shoes for Men and Boys.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager. Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The
Manhattan Barber Shop
and Bath Rooms
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins Class Pins Fraternity Pins Club Pins Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,
Jeweler - and - Optician
Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Spring Novelties

and a
swell line of

Ladies' Neckwear and Belts,

for Spring wear at low-
est possible prices.

Fresh Candies

2 pounds for 25c.

Chocolates 25c
per pound.

The Big Racket

You
Can't Miss It
by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Preliminaries Monday.

*Fifteen Events to Come Off. Winners
Will Compose Track Team. The
Races Last Wednesday.*

The preliminary track meet will be held in Athletic Park next Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Fifteen events will be pulled off, to determine the team that will represent K. S. A. C. in her intercollegiate track meets this year. This meet takes the place of the annual interclass "stunt days" of heretofore.

The events are enumerated as follows: 100-yard dash, pole vault, shot put, mile run, broad jump, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, hammer throw, 440-yard dash, high jump, 1-mile run, discus throw, 220-yard hurdle, 2-mile run, 1-mile relay.

The officers for the afternoon are given below: Field judges—Seaton, Ward, McGee. Timekeepers—Lane, Eyer, King. Referee—Hamilton. Clerk—Wm. Davis. Starter—Ahearn. Announcer—J. Z. Martin.

The last races to decide who will get the medal for the 2-mile and 1-mile offered by Professor Cortelyou will take place this afternoon. The medal offered by Professor King for 220-yard and 100-yard dashes was won by Christian. Detwiler won the medal for the 440-yard and 1-mile runs.

McNall broke the College record by 23 seconds in the 2-mile run Wednesday, making the ten laps in 11 minutes and 1 second. Dixon won the 100-yard—time, 10½ seconds.

The junior girls who have been serving the Faculty the past month finish their work to-day, and the other division takes it up next week. In order to obtain a little practice the second division will prepare and serve a three-course luncheon to themselves to-day noon.

Try a

Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

SPRING HATS

Spring Neckwear

All the bright new effects, so suit-
able and appropriate for Spring.
The nobbiest shapes in Young
Men's hats; a new lot received this
week. Neckwear designed espe-
cially for Spring wear.

W. S. Elliot.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21.
Union National Bank.

Office phone 134-2
Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308

Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs

Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57

Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320

Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block
Residence, 928 Leav. St.

Manhattan,
Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20,
Union Nat. Bank Building.

Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank.

Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164.

Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office
Little Block.

Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good
things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure
and
Reliable

SEEDS

of
all
kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

No. 57

Joy reigned supreme Monday, when the word was passed around that "Mike" Ahearn would be our athletic coach for another year. For some time past it had been doubtful whether he would again accept the position, owing to his duties in the Horticultural Department. However, after a unanimous demand that he be retained in charge of the coaching department, he gave his consent, and we are thus assured of future successes of our athletic teams.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., APR. 29, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, April 29, baseball, McPherson College vs. K. S. A. C.

Friday, May 1, junior May Day picnic.

Saturday, May 2, baseball, Epworth University vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, May 4, baseball excursion to St. Mary's.

Tuesday, May 5, dual track meet, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, May 9, Webster-Eurodelphian excursion.

Saturday, May 9, baseball, Fairmount vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, May 9, mid-term exams.

EDITORIALS

Every member of the great K. S. A. C. family will be glad to know that "Mike," as he is familiarly known to us, has consented to continue another year as coach of our athletic teams. It's an enviable reputation "Mike" has built up in the State and in the Middle West as a producer of championship teams, and that at an institution where but three or four years ago such a thing was undreamed of. His decision means that we will have another year of success in athletics.

The phenomenal growth and success of K. S. A. C. during recent years has not passed unnoticed among those who, although pretending otherwise, are at heart her enemies. Through motives which can be construed in no other way than those of envy and jealousy, the meeting at Topeka was brought about Monday in an effort to curtail some of our departments, if not to take them away altogether, even though they belong here by all rights. These would-be friends waited for an opportune time to get in their work, and decided that that time was now, when the institution is looking for a new head and affairs in general are unsettled. As the meeting occurred so near the time of going to press, we have no particulars to give in this issue. There is no need of beating about the bush, but it is gradually dawning upon the people of the State that Secretary Coburn, although professedly working for the good of the institution, is one of the real enemies K. S. A. C. has to-day. Because ten years ago, when the College was but a fraction of what it is to-day, he tried to run things to suit himself and failed, he, like the small boy, said he wouldn't play, and whenever opportunity has offered since he has sought vindication by allowing himself to be quoted in the newspapers in an attempt to belittle the institution. Whether he is accomplishing his purpose is to be judged; that he is, however, doing a first-rate job of belittling

himself is very evident. In the meantime, during the ten years past, we have grown to be the greatest agricultural college in the world, not only without Mr. Coburn's help but in spite of his opposition. In some of his recent interviews he gives the impression that the present Board of Regents is his own, and that they are going to do his bidding in all things. Although the recent actions of the Board seem to have found favor in his sight, he has perhaps flattered himself too soon, and it may be there will be a surprise in store for Mr. Coburn when he finds he does not hold them in the hollow of his hand.

Intercollegiate.

Chancellor Strong, of K. U., addressed the students of Nebraska University last week.

Missouri University is soon to have a new Ag. building to cost in the neighborhood of \$100,000. The building will be of grey limestone with Bedford stone trimmings.

At a recent meeting of the board of regents of Nebraska University a ruling was passed prohibiting the women of the school from taking part in intercollegiate athletics.

The University of Chicago will probably adopt a course to prepare men for work in the United States Consular Service. This is the third college in America to offer such a course, the others being Yale and Columbia.

Six students, representing Pennsylvania, Columbia, Cornell, Princeton, Yale, and Harvard, are to meet representatives of Cambridge and Oxford in a chess tournament which will be conducted by cable.

The class of '08, at Minnesota, will not present its alma mater with the usual memorial. Instead of the ordinary gift the class will make the university and the alumni the original present of the largest number of life memberships to the Alumni Association ever taken out by a graduating class. It is believed that no greater good can be done for the university than by swelling the ranks of the association and so set the precedent for coming classes.

Additional Local.

(Crowded out of regular place.)

Miss Myrtle McKee, who has been visiting in Oklahoma, stopped in town a few days last week to visit College friends before going on to her home near Marysville.

Mr. Groom, one of Southwestern's ball players, gave an excellent reading for the Hamilton Society Saturday night. Mr. Groom is as able a reader as he is a short-stop.

C. F. Blake says he cannot be in school next fall. Blake was one of the best ends in the Missouri Valley last fall. His place on the football team will be hard to fill.

Owing to a misunderstanding of dates, Mrs. Knostman led the Y. W. meeting Saturday and Gertrude Grizel will lead next Saturday. The meeting was one of the best this year.

The President's office is undergoing a renovating process. The walls are to be re-frescoed, a quarter-sawn oak floor is to be laid, and several other finishing touches put on the woodwork and fixtures.

Use Moore's non-leakable fountain pens. Let us show them to you. Once you see, try, and use, you can think of no other pen. Can be carried in a hand-bag, hip pocket or in the shoe and not one drop of ink to soil the hand when you go to use. We are heart and soul with the pen and would be pleased to recommend and guarantee it in any way. The Palace Drug Store.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the Spalding trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

There is a marked grace and emphatic good form noticeable in the suits sold by this establishment. The reason is simple enough. We sell such famous makes as

Kuppenheimer AND Society Brand Clothes

These are the clothes that have that perfect balance, true drape, unerring fit and surpassing distinction that mark the wearer as a truly well-dressed man.

We'll be pleased to have you try on some of the new models. You'll be more than pleased when you have made your purchase.

Crawford oxfords for men.

John Kelly oxfords for women.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

✕ LOCALS ✕

FOR SALE.—Bike, 423 Laramie.

V. E. Oman visited in Leonardville over Sunday.

The stone work is finished on the new D. S. building.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's, the jeweler.

Maud Estes is just recovering from a siege of seasickness.

If you are looking for a gift, visit Askren's jewelry store.

The T. T.'s had a picnic on the campus one evening last week.

Ollie Beal spent a few days at her home in Valencia last week.

H. M. Noel spent Sunday and Monday in Topeka visiting friends.

"Dad" Clark writes that he has had some experience with a masculine cow.

Doctors Murray and Hayes made a professional trip to Stockdale Monday.

The seniors are wending their way towards the photograph gallery these days.

The McPherson ball tossers are the attraction at Athletic Park this afternoon.

Beach, who played first for Southwestern Saturday, was a student here in 1902.

The Phi Phi girls spent Sunday at the country home of Miss Hespera Hougham.

An individual motor has been installed to run the large boring machine in the shops.

Some junior boys have a little trouble—two bids, and they don't know which girl to take.

FOUND.—A watch fob, in Athletic Park, after College of Emporia game. Enquire at HERALD office.

The familiar face of Ernest Adams, '07, was again in evidence in the halls for a few days last week.

The junior girls will entertain the junior boys next Friday at a May Day picnic on the old College farm.

Askren's jewelry store for silverware, cut glass, and hand-painted china. Just the thing for a gift.

Miss Marjorie Russell went to Cawker City Saturday to spend a week with Mrs. Lena (Finley) Mason, '05.

Joe and Ralph Smith have dropped out of College and are testing the truth of "Labor conquers all things."

Typewriting neatly done on new machine. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

Charles G. Sherman, a former student, and soloist in the Choral Union, visited the College and friends last week.

Thomas West, a student last year, now attending Salina Business College, spent Sunday visiting his brother.

The Hort. Department is waging war on the dandelions and other undesirable vegetation in the vicinity of the buildings.

Invitations have arrived in town for the wedding of Jewel McKee, student here last term, and Stanley Dexter, at Marysville.

The cast of "Taming of the Shrew" will play at the Star Café to-night. The specialties will be ham and eggs between acts.

The cast of "The Taming of the Shrew" have received their pictures that were taken the night of the play. They are good.

Thirteen thousand copies of this issue of the *Industrialist*, containing the new courses of study, were run for distribution.

Will the person who found two rings in practicing room of the Auditorium please leave them at the post-office and oblige the owner.

Bracelets, festoon necklaces, veil pins, lockets, fobs and chains for the lady. Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office, or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

The snowballs near the Library blossomed out during the young blizzard the first of the week, making the cold weather quite realistic.

McPherson plays here to-day. Don't think because they come from a small school that they can't play ball. They may surprise us.

A crowd of young people planned and accomplished a pleasant surprise on Gladys Nichols, last Thursday, the occasion being her birthday.

Geo. Seaman, who has been Custodian Lewis' handy man for two years, has resigned his position and returned to his home in Kansas City, Kan.

The Y. W. C. A. have put up a bulletin-board in the main hall just south of the old chapel door. Watch it for announcements and items of interest.

A special feature of the band concerts at the ball games is the bass horn voluntaries between selections. They are much enjoyed by all, and especially by those in close proximity to the performer and his instrument of torture.

IKE'S CAFE

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream.
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

It will pay you to go to
The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

Ladies' Neckwear.

Colored Embroidered Collars in all colors, with bows or tie to match.
New White Ascots.
Lace Cascades in all white.
Lace Bows in white and cream.
A complete line of Ruching, some new patterns.

Parasols.

Parasols in Green, Red, Blue, Black, and Brown. Ask to see the new Merry Widow Parasol.
Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable, and Durable.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Waists.

Snappy styles from \$1.25 to \$7.50.
Muslin Underwear.
Complete assortment of petticoats, guaranteed taffeta, Prés de Sole, mercerized, and muslins.
We can suit in women's, misses', and children's low Shoes, in Patent Colt, Kids, Russet, and Canvas.
Men's and Women's Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball shoes.
McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c, none higher.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Spring Novelties

and a
swell line of

**Ladies'
Neckwear and
Belts,**

for Spring wear at low-
est possible prices.

Fresh Candies
2 pounds for 25c.
Chocolates 25c
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

SPRING HATS Spring Neckwear

All the bright new effects, so suit-
able and appropriate for Spring.
The nobbiest shapes in Young
Men's hats; a new lot received this
week. Neckwear designed espe-
cially for Spring wear.

W.S. Elliot.

**You
Can't Miss It**

by trading with

**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the students' head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood

and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

**PICTURES
AND PICTURE
FRAMING**

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21,
Union National Bank.

Office phone 134-2
Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308

Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs

Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57

Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, \$10,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320

Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block
Residence, 928 Leav. St.

Manhattan,
Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20,
Union Nat. Bank Building.

Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

**W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.**

Over
First National Bank.

Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164.

Residence 46

**B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.**

Office
in Little Block.

Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good
things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure
and
Reliable

SEEDS

of
all
kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

Office, 164 Res., 49 113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 2, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 58

Easy Victory.

McPherson College Drubbed in an Uninteresting Game. Aggies Take 13 Hits and Play Horse with the Visitors.

The fact that the McPherson College nine was unable to put up a class of ball that would make the game interesting caused disappointment among the fans at the game last Wednesday. Although the contest was one-sided and uneventful its progress was not so slow, especially while the visitors were wielding the stick, and the time of the game was much shorter than some of our good games—one thing for which the fans were thankful.

The game opened with Baird in the box for the Purple Sox. However, his pitching began to look like cruelty to the McPherson lads, so Forsberg replaced him. The Swede has the making of a good pitcher, if we are not mistaken. He throws lightning-like balls and also works in many of the crooked variety. Only one hit was secured off his delivery during the five innings that he twirled.

Though some of the runs credited to the Aggie crowd were results of the many errors of their opponents, yet most of them were earned. If nothing more, the Sox got good practice in stealing bases and in working some dark plays, as well as the much-needed batting practice. In the ninth inning Nelson was given possession of the box for the purpose of gaining a little experience. At this juncture the lads from McPherson, who thus far had not had the pleasure of reaching station number two, tightened up, gained confidence, and batted Nelson for three hits, which netted them their one run.

For seven innings the visitors were put out in one, two, three order, not a man seeing first base, and but three reached the initial station. From appearances the entire team played with a kind of "its no use" spirit, and they also plainly showed symptoms of stage fright.

This afternoon we play Epworth University, of Oklahoma, which claims to be the champions of their state. This will doubtless be one of the best games of the season. Come out and see Kansas hang it on to Oklahoma.

The score:

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	3	1	3	1	0	0
Haynes, lb.....	4	2	2	10	0	0
A. Strong, cf.....	5	1	2	0	0	1
Baird, p.....	2	1	0	1	1	0
Day, ss.....	5	1	2	0	3	1
Parks, rf.....	5	1	1	0	0	0
Citizen, 3b.....	2	3	0	2	3	0
Price, 2b.....	4	0	0	1	0	0
Speer, c.....	4	3	3	7	0	0
Forsberg, p.....	3	0	0	0	3	0
Stack, lb.....	1	0	0	5	0	0
Nelson, p.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals.....	38	13	13	27	11	2
McPHERSON COLLEGE.						
Withers, c.....	4	1	1	5	1	1
Abel, lb.....	4	0	0	8	0	0
Kraybill, cf.....	4	0	1	2	0	1
Detter, 2b.....	4	0	0	4	3	1
Dierdorff, ss.....	3	0	1	1	4	1
Hoffman, 3b.....	3	0	0	2	0	1
Johns, lf.....	3	0	0	1	0	2
Carlson, rf.....	3	0	0	0	0	1
Sandy, p.....	3	0	1	1	2	0
Totals.....	31	1	4	24	10	8

The Summary: Sacrifice hits—H. Strong, 2; stolen bases—H. Strong, Day, Parks, Speer 2; two-base hits—Haynes, A. Strong, Kraybill. Sandy: three-base hits—A. Strong; bases on balls—off Sandy 2; struck out—by Sandy 4, by Baird 3, by Forsberg 4; passed balls—by Withers, 1. Time 1:15. Umpire, Gramley. Attendance, 800.

Below we give the standing of the team in the race for the Schmelzer Batting Trophy offered by C. G. Anderson:

GAMES.	PLAYER.	A.B.	R.	P.C.
7	H. Strong.....	24	9	.375
7	A. Strong.....	22	6	.273
7	Day.....	24	6	.250
3	Stack.....	4	1	.250
7	Haynes.....	21	5	.238
7	Speer.....	23	5	.217
5	Baird.....	13	2	.154
7	Parks.....	24	3	.125
4	McCanles.....	9	1	.111
6	Citizen.....	13	1	.077
7	Price.....	22	1	.046
1	Snyder.....	1	0	.000
3	Nelson.....	2	0	.000
2	Forsberg.....	4	0	.000

Had a Blowout.

Last Wednesday evening the cast of "The Taming of the Shrew" and the program committee of the Dramatic Club enjoyed themselves for about two

the audience, and the lecture that follows holds their attention to the end. The subject is treated in an able and efficient manner, is to the point, and is given in a style that implies power and remarkable personality. Probably the part of the lecture which appealed to most of the audience was Mr. McCowan's portrayal of Victor Hugo's hero, "Jean Valjean." This lecture was an excellent number with which to close the season of '07-'08.

More Support for the Track.

Why is it that with an enrolment of over 1200 students we do not have a larger crowd out to support the track men in their work? Last Mon-

Results of Preliminaries.

Broke State Record for 100-yard Dash. Also for Hammer Throw. Cold Weather Prevented Better Showing.

The preliminary track meet was held Monday in Athletic Park despite the inclement weather. Although the cold wind was disagreeable for track events, that afternoon was practically the last chance to decide upon a team before our dual meet with Washburn next Tuesday. Dixon broke the State record for the 100-yard dash by one-fifth of a second. With Dixon and Christian for this event there should be no anxiety felt for the result of the 100-yard dash in our intercollegiate meets. The surprise of the afternoon was the work of Seng with the hammer. The State record was put to shame at his hands by about twelve feet. In the 220-yard race Carr came within two-fifths of a second of the State record. This is another event in which we will have some good entries. Incidentally, Coach Davis certainly has a find in Bently, the all-around track man, who carried off three events Monday. Bently is a new man on the track team and is showing good form in many events. In fact, the whole team begins to show much better form, and we predict that the meet with Washburn next Tuesday will not be a slow one, at least not on our part.

Phenix won the mile race Saturday before the game, thus tying with McNall for the medal offered by Professor Cortelyou for the two-mile and one-mile events. As McNall got first in the two-mile and second in the one-mile, and Phenix won first in the one-mile and second in the two-mile, it will be necessary to run off the tie in a one and one-half mile race to decide the winner of the medal. It has not yet been decided when this race will be run.

The following are the results of Monday's preliminaries. In the State records given below K. U. was not a participant: 100-yard dash—First Dixon, second Christian; time 10½ sec. State record, 10½ sec. Pole vault—First Ross, second Bushey; height, 8 feet 6 inches. State record, 10 feet 4 inches. Shot put—First Seng, second Edwards; distance, 32 feet 8½ inches. State record, 36 feet 6 inches. Mile run—First Phenix, second McNall; time 5:13. State record, 4:45½. Broad jump—First Randels, second Bently; distance, 18 feet 8½ inches. State record, 20 feet 6½ inches. 220-yard dash—First Carr, second Christian; time, 23 sec. State record, 22½ sec. 120-yard hurdle—First Manalo, second Bushey; time, 21 sec. State record, 17 sec. Hammer throw—First Seng, second Edwards; distance, 120 feet 10½ inches. State record, 108 feet 9 inches. 440-yard dash—First Bently, second Detwiler; time, 54 sec. State record, 52½ sec. High jump—First Bently, second Manalo; height, 5 feet 4 inches. State record, 5 feet 5½ inches. One-half-mile run—First Detwiler, second Neiman; time, 2:13½ sec. State record, 2:7½ sec. Discus—First Seng, second, Gingery; distance, 102 feet 1½ inches. State record, 105 feet 8 inches. 220-yard hurdle—First Bently, second Bushey; time, 30 sec. State record, 26 sec. Two-mile run—First McNall, second Austin; time, 4:58½. State record, 4:33.

"On To St. Mary's!"

MONDAY, MAY 4

The Team Will Need You if We Win

Everybody Goes!

Union Pacific.

Fare \$1.12 Round Trip.

Train Leaves Manhattan
1:32 p. m.

Returning, Leaves St. Mary's
7:10 p. m.

hours at the Star Café, partaking of a sumptuous dinner. Three courses of daintily prepared good things were served, which the actors seemed to find more appetizing than that which they were forced to consume at the banquet table in Act IV of the play. The jokes and good times enjoyed during the time of practicing were renewed that evening, and every one was greeted by his old familiar stage name. The manners and speech of the sixteenth and twentieth centuries were mingled in the constant stream of merriment which flowed about the table from master to servants and from the cook to the Shrew. Ask any one of the twenty who were present about that evening and he'll tell you they had a "hilarious" time; in fact, those who saw or heard them come in early Thursday morning say they need not be told this, and there has been much speculation as to what kind of liquid refreshments were served during the banquet.

A Great Lecture.

The final number of this season's course was the lecture by Harvey Smith McCowan, last Tuesday evening. Mr. McCowan came to us in place of Doctor Fox, who failed to appear on his scheduled date. Mr. McCowan gave his famous lecture, "Kings and Queens, Crowned and Uncrowned," and he proved to be the equal, if not the superior, of any lecturer that has appeared on the College platform this season. The introduction to his lecture is one that gains the attention of

day at the preliminary track meet there were not over 100 students present; three years ago at the class meets there were over 500 out, and we certainly have a larger enrolment now. In the last issue of the HERALD I failed to see any notice of the mile run last Saturday, while a column and a half was taken up in a write-up of the baseball game. We are not knocking on baseball, but would like to see the track men given their due support. Unless the track men are supported they cannot be expected to be a winning team, so next Tuesday with the dual track meet with Washburn let's come out and let the men know that we are behind them.

A STUDENT.

A Novel Bulletin-Board.

The new bulletin-board of the Engineers' Association, which was placed in the hall the first of the week, is something new and distinctive in the bulletin-board idea. It is of cast iron, and of a design appropriate for the engineers' announcements. The engineers who designed and built the box are W. W. Carlson, P. E. Marshall, and H. H. Momyer. One feature which is especially commendable is the K. S. C. that adorns the name plate on the bottom of the box.

Tommy.—"Did you do much fighting during the war, pa?" Pa.—"I did my share of it, Tommy." Tommy.—"Did you make the enemy run?" Pa.—"You're right, I did, Tommy." Tommy.—"Did they catch you, pa?"

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASSUR E. ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 2, 1908.

K. S. A. C. Calendar.

To-night, May 2, sub-freshman marshmallow roast.

To-day, May 2, baseball, Epworth University vs. K. S. A. C.

Monday, May 4, baseball excursion to St. Mary's.

Tuesday, May 5, dual track meet, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, May 9, Webster-Eurodelphian excursion.

Saturday, May 9, baseball, Fairmount vs. K. S. A. C.

Saturday, May 9, mid-term exams.

Monday, May 11, sophomore girls entertain.

Monday, May 18, junior-senior reception.

EDITORIALS

Well, that Topeka meeting of the governor and the regents and heads of the three State institutions is a thing of the past, and K. S. A. C. still remains intact at Manhattan. We have lost nothing and, although it is intimated that another meeting is to be held in the near future, it is not believed that anything serious is going to happen. It was probably done for effect, for other than this there seems to have been no business transacted. From what we have been able to gather in the newspapers, the meeting consisted of a speech by Governor Hoch. The whole thing is slightly suggestive of a false alarm and reminds one of that old song,

The King of France and ten thousand men
Drew their swords and put them up again.

The contribution in another column concerning support given track athletics brings up a point which it was the intention to comment on in the last issue. In place of the annual interclass track and field meet of former years, the new plan of having an individual meet was instituted this year, preliminary to selecting a College track team. That this plan is not nearly as successful and popular with the student body was evident Monday to those who had attended former meets. The competition between the classes gave the proper zest and inspiration to the contest and caused the contestants to work all the harder in anticipation of winning glory for their class as well as themselves. The incentive to proper training under the old order of things was also greater, since the classes were very solicitous and took an active interest in their athletes, prior to the meets, urging them to get into the best possible condition and keeping up their enthusiasm. For the best all-around results, let us return to the interclass field meet, of former years.

Are you going to St. Mary's?

Intercollegiate.

Washburn won the annual debate from K. U. by a vote of 3 to 0.

Silver and Gold, of Colorado University, put out a high-school number last week for the high-school visitors.

The crew of Syracuse University will be guided by a Chinese coxswain when it rows in the big Poughkeepsie regatta next summer.

The sophomore and freshman girls at the University of Colorado entertained the students of the university, last week, at the annual campus party.

At Michigan the senior law students gave an annual dance on April 1, and served writs of subpoena on the girls they wished to take, by way of invitations.

Dick Kaufman, coach of the K. U. baseball team, has resigned. He will pitch for Springfield Western Association team, the same position he had last season.

At Purdue a Bible-study group has been started among foreign students, chiefly Filipinos, but also Chinese and Spanish. Eighteen members of the faculty have remained in a Bible-study group more than two months with an almost perfect record of attendance.

The board of trustees of Washburn College have chosen Dr. Frank K. Sanders, of Boston, as president to succeed Doctor Plass, who resigned a year ago. Doctor Sanders is an educator of high rank and a man of national fame. Washburn is to be congratulated upon having secured such an able man as its head.

Alas, Poor Solly!

If Solomon were really wise
He must have wished to advertise.
But very likely he could see
He had no real necessity.
If it be true that gossip thrives
Among a multitude of wives,
No newspapers would Solly need.
The populace with news to feed.

The chances are his private views
Were soon extolled as public news;
No doubt his every deed and act
Was published to the world exact;
Three hundred tongues 'tween women's
lips
Would beggar all press agents' tips!
If Solomon, indeed, was wise,
He never tried to advertise!—*Ex.*

K. U. Journalists Create Excitement.

The Scoop Club and School of Journalism of K. U. recently published a regular edition of the *Lawrence Daily Journal*, and among the articles published was one exposing the "liquor situation" as it really exists in Lawrence. Statements to the effect that no joints were running in the city were made and signed by the various city officials. After obtaining these statements, the students proceeded to get a list of all joints in operation in the city and the names of the owners of the property in which the joints operated, publishing the names in the newspaper. Among other property owners' names was that of the judge of the police court. According to a later report, it is said that the judge has announced that any student brought before him now for being disorderly will be sent to the rock pile for ten days.

Saddest of the Sad.

'Tis sad when you must borrow cash,
To find your friend won't lend it,
To be in jail for taking graft,
And can't get out to spend it.
'Tis sad to walk where peaches grow
And be too short to reach them.
To world-awakening sermons write
And not be asked to preach them.
'Tis sad to learn a scandal through
A keyhole, so can't tell it;
To read a joke you called your own
Before you'd time to sell it.
But this is far the saddest fate
The Sun will ever shine on
To be a vine and want to twine,
And have no oak to twine on.—*Fr.*

Landlady.—"The price of this room is thirty dollars. Will that suit you?"
Freshman.—"Perfectly." Landlady.
—"Then you can't have it. A man who meekly accepts such an exorbitant price does not intend to pay his bill."



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the Spalding trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

There is a marked grace and emphatic good form noticeable in the suits sold by this establishment. The reason is simple enough. We sell such famous makes as

Kuppenheimer

AND

Society Brand Clothes

These are the clothes that have that perfect balance, true drape, unerring fit and surpassing distinction that mark the wearer as a truly well-dressed man.

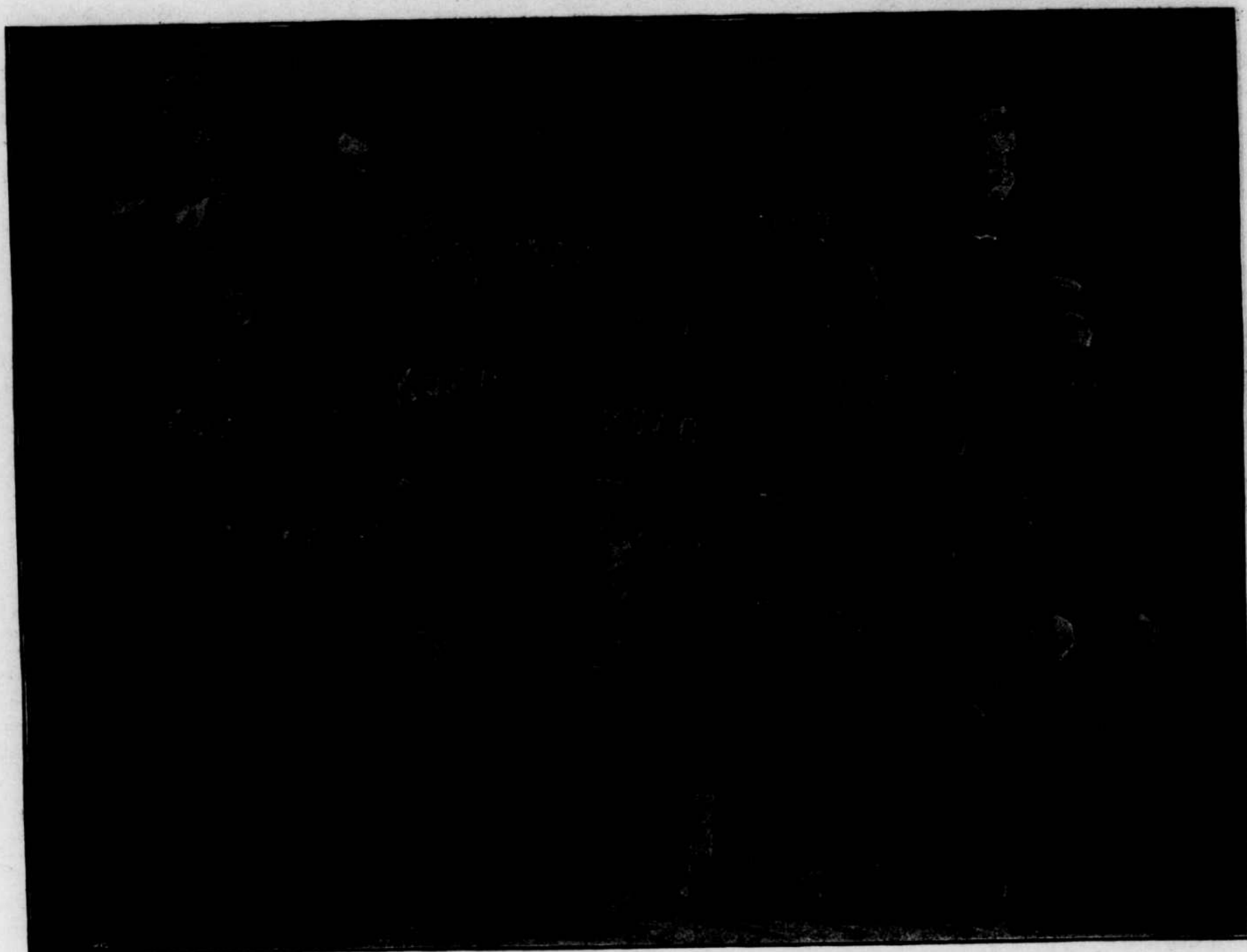
We'll be pleased to have you try on some of the new models. You'll be more than pleased when you have made your purchase.

Crawford oxfords for men.

John Kelly oxfords for women.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

1903.



Rodell (Mgr.) Bender (lf.) Hess (p.) A. Cassell (cf.) Sidorfsky (lb.) Barnett (Coach)
Cunningham (lf.) Goodsheller (rf.) R. Cassell (c.) Gillis (Capt; 3b) Anderson (2b.) Coldwell (p.)
Worsley (ss.)

K. S. A. C. Directory.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....J. W. Norlin
Secretary.....Wm. Droge
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

JUNIOR CLASS.
President.....Mabel Hazen
Vice-president.....J. W. Hower
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 38.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-president.....C. T. Gibbon
Secretary.....P. J. Meenen
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President.....Carrie Harris
Vice-president.....Virgil Bryant
Secretary.....William Hopper
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

Y. M. C. A.
President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice-president.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the association parlors, at 8:45 P. M.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.
Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Annie Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.
President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Edna Biddison
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.
President.....J. C. McCanles
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....E. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.
President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.

GIRLS' FOOTERS' CLUB.
President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' FOOTERS' CLUB.
President.....Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President.....W. A. Enfield
Secretary.....K. H. Logan
Treasurer.....J. Simpson
Meets the first Friday of each month.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Bessie Tolin
Vice-president.....J. T. Hirst
Secretary.....Bernice Deaver
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....W. T. McCall
Vice-president.....G. C. Rexroad
Secretary.....Russel Lawrence
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Annie Harrison
Secretary.....Maude Teagarden
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Clara Schield
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Andrew Wheeler
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....W. W. Carlson
Vice-president.....Ed. Marshall
Secretary.....H. H. Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice-president.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Blumont Ave.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....W. T. McCall
Vice-president.....Kate Cooper
Secretary.....Mary Gaden
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Elsie Schmidler
Vice-president.....Newell Robb
Secretary.....Henry Phenix
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Elsie Kammeyer
Meets at call of chairman.

The LEADER



Bids you come now and enjoy the good old spring time. Get a pair of their new dark or light tan oxfords to please your feet and you have solid comfort, which greatly adds to your enjoyment.

A new line of Merry Widow Belts in beautiful designs. Our Wash Goods line is full of good and well-designed garments.

See our Embroidery Display. A large assortment of beautiful designs at very reasonable prices.

Now, when you need a new hand-bag look our line over. We have the new things.

Just arrived—a large assortment of matting in beautiful designs and of the best material.

Our Gents' Furnishings are right. New shirts, made well and fit perfectly. Some new ties in strings and club styles.

Yours to please,

Moore & Moore.

Dope.

Two Hard Games In Store for the Team. Oklahoma's Champions To-day.

To-day we meet Epworth University, of Oklahoma, and according to all reports a hard game can be expected. We were unable to obtain very much dope that can be used by the K. S. A. C. rooter, but the Epworthians claim to hold the champion's belt of Oklahoma and that Baker won from them by the close score of 3 to 2.

Monday we meet the famous St. Mary's team on their own diamond. In the seven-inning game played with them here, recently, the score was 2 to 2, so it seems to place the two teams on the same line. Every rooter that can possibly spare the time should join the crowd and go with the team to help root. The fare for the round trip is but nine bits, and the outing will be well worth it. The train on which the rooters are going is the afternoon U. P. flyer, at 1:32 P. M. Returning, they leave St. Mary's at 7:10 on the plug, as the evening flyer does not stop. Extra cars will be provided for if necessary. St. Mary's games so far this season have resulted as follows:

St. Mary's 7, Washburn 6.
St. Mary's 2, K. S. A. C. 2.
St. Mary's 8, Wm. Jewell 7.
St. Mary's 8, C. of Emporia 0.
St. Mary's 3, K. U. 2.
St. Mary's 8, Haskell 7.

Immortality.

A gem from the pen of the late G. C. Clemens:

"We can not understand how the dead live on! We can not picture to ourselves a living without a physical body. But is this the only absolute certainty we can not grasp with the faculties we have? What of time and space? Fix the beginning of time where you will, you know that there must have been time back of that; for a beginning but marked off a period within time. So place the end where you will, and you know that there must be time beyond that.

"You know that time never could have had a beginning and that it can never have an ending. So of space. Place the horizon where you will, you know that there must be space beyond. In short, you know that time and space must be infinite, yet you cannot grasp such an idea. You have no faculty which can grasp the boundless. Consider origins. Wherever in all history civilization has existed it has come from elsewhere. Nowhere has it been indigenous.

"The aborigines have never been the civilized race of their native land. Civilization has always been brought from elsewhere by already civilized people, as it was brought to America from Europe. So far as history shows, no tribe nor people on earth has ever civilized itself. Whence, then, came civilization at first? The curtain falls! So we can trace languages back to the bank of the Indus. It is known that all languages came from not more than three, and the indications are that all will be traced to one.

"Wherever any language has ever existed it has been taught; no tribe nor people ever invented its language. Whence, then, came language at first? The curtain falls! Life is not spontaneous; wherever it exists it is the product of antecedent life. And this has always and everywhere been true. Whence, then, came life at first? The curtain falls!

"You see that there are absolutely certain things which we can not comprehend. Why, then, doubt continued existence because we can not under-

stand how it can be? Go out under the serene, eternal stars, which, unperturbed and undisturbed, have through the ages witnessed not merely the rise and fall of nations but the development and utter obliteration of whole civilizations. All are there, serene as 'when earth was in her stainless prime.'

"We look upon the same heavens to-day that greeted the gaze of primeval man. Nothing has changed. It is the image of the immutable God—the same yesterday, to-day, and forever.' Whatever death means, it has ever meant, must always mean. Doubtless if we could understand it, if we could look on the other side of the wall, we should see that it is good. May it not be that we are not permitted to see how good it is in order that we may live and do our duty here instead of rushing hence?"

Why Take a College Course?

William T. Harris, United States Commissioner of Education, in reply to the question, "What in your opinion is the chief reason why a young man or young woman of average ability should take a college course?" once said:

"Because a college course gives a survey of human knowledge presented in the light of the unity of all knowledge. Secondary education in high schools and academies does not do this. Elementary education in the common schools still less does this. The secondary and elementary education give fragmentary knowledge, as compared with the college, and the young man of average intellect is made a balanced mind as compared with one who has only the elementary course of instruction. The latter is prone to be carried away by hobbies. Some particular branch gets between him and the sun of all knowledge. Taking the youth at the epoch when he begins to inquire for a first principle as a guide to his practical decisions, the college gives him a compend of human experience. It shows him the verdict of the earliest and latest great thinkers upon the meaning of the world. It gives him the net results of human opinion as to the trend of history. It gathers into one focus the results of the vast labors of specialists in natural science, in history, jurisprudence, philology, political science, and moral philosophy. If the college graduate is not acquainted with more than the elements of these multifarious branches of human learning, yet he is all the more impressed by their bearing upon the conduct of life. He sees their function in the totality, although he may not be an expert in methods of investigation in any one of them."—*Ex.*

"Your account of the concert last night," said the musician, "omitted all mention of the very thing I wanted to see printed. The violin I played was a genuine Stradivarius, and one of the best ever made." "That's all right," said the editor, "when Mr. Stradivarius gets his fiddles advertised in the *St. George Midnight Sun* it will cost him a dollar and a quarter a line. Good morning, sir."

Some one threw a head of cabbage at an Irish orator while he was making a speech. He paused a second and said, "Gentlemen, I asked only for your ears; I don't care for your heads."

Employer (engaging clerk).—"But do you always stammer like that?" Applicant.—"N-n-n-no, sir; only w-w-when I t-t-t-talk."

Most men will rejoice that the price of this spring's Easter hats is not computed according to acreage.

Freshman.

(All courses.)

FALL TERM:

Classics.....	5
Geometry I.....	5
Physics I.....	5 2
El. Psychology.....	1
Freehand Drawing.....	4
Woodwork I or Sewing I....	4
Drill or Physical Training..	4

WINTER TERM:

Advanced Composition.....	5
Geometry II.....	5
Physics II.....	5 4
Object Drawing.....	4

Woodwork II or Sewing II..	4
Drill or Physical Training..	4
SPRING TERM:	
Rhetoric I.....	5
Trigonometry.....	5
Surveying or	
Color and Design I.....	4
Agriculture or Cooking.....	5
Geometrical Drawing.....	4
Blacksmithing I or	
Sewing III.....	4
Drill or Physical Training..	4

(1)

Agronomy Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week.
Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Chemistry I.....	5 4
Zoology I.....	5 4
Dairying.....	5 4
Drill.....	4

WINTER TERM:

Chemistry II.....	5 4
Entomology.....	5 4
Horticulture.....	5 4
Drill.....	4

SPRING TERM:

Chemistry III.....	5 4
Live Stock I.....	2½ 4
Farm Equipment.....	5
Public Speaking I.....	5
Drill.....	4

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Bacteriology I.....	2½ 4
Plant Anatomy.....	5 4
Agricultural Chemistry I....	2½ 6
Geology.....	5

WINTER TERM:

Animal Nutrition.....	2½
Plant Physiology.....	5 4
Rhetoric II.....	5
Soil Physics I.....	2½ 4
Agricultural Chemistry II....	4

SPRING TERM:

Civics.....	5
Crop Production I.....	5 6
Stock Feeding.....	5
Poultry.....	2½ 2

Senior.

FALL TERM:

American History.....	5
Farm Motors.....	2½ 4
Soil Physics II.....	2½ 6
Physiology.....	5 2
Thesis.....	3

WINTER TERM:

Economics.....	5
Philosophy.....	5
Farm Management.....	2½ 2
Crop Production II.....	2½ 4
Thesis.....	5

SPRING TERM:

Diseases of Farm Animals...	5
Plant Breeding.....	5
Soil Fertility.....	2½ 4
English Literature.....	5
Thesis.....	4

Graduate.

FALL TERM:

Modern Language I.....	5
Elective in Agronomy.....	5
Elective.....	5
Public Speaking II.....	5

WINTER TERM:

Modern Language II.....	5
Elective in Agronomy.....	5
Elective.....	5
Advanced Botany.....	5

SPRING TERM:

Modern Language III.....	5
Elective in Agronomy.....	5
Elective.....	5
Agricultural Chemistry III..	5 4

(2)

Animal Husbandry Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week.
Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Chemistry I.....	5 4
Zoology I.....	5 4
Dairying.....	5 4
Drill.....	4

WINTER TERM:

Chemistry II.....	5 4
Entomology.....	5 4
Horticulture.....	5 4
Drill.....	4

SPRING TERM:

Chemistry III.....	5 4
Live Stock I.....	2½ 4
Farm Equipment.....	5
Public Speaking I.....	5
Drill.....	4

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Bacteriology I.....	2½ 4
Agricultural Chemistry.....	2½ 6
Geology.....	5
Anatomy I.....	2½ 8

WINTER TERM:

Animal Nutrition.....	2½
Rhetoric II.....	5
Bacteriology II.....	2½ 4
Soil Physics I.....	2½ 4
Zoology II.....	2½ 4

SPRING TERM:

Stock Feeding.....	5
Crop Production I.....	5 4
Civics.....	5
Poultry.....	2½ 2

Senior.

FALL TERM:

Diseases of Farm Animals..	5
Economics.....	5
American History.....	5
Live Stock II.....	2½ 4
Thesis.....	4

WINTER TERM:

Embryology.....	5 4
Philosophy.....	5
Farm Management.....	2½ 2
Pedigree.....	4
Live Stock Management....	2½
Thesis.....	4

SPRING TERM:

Animal Breeding.....	5
Farm Motors.....	2½ 4
English Literature.....	5
Obstetrics.....	5
Thesis.....	4

Graduate.

FALL TERM:

Modern Language I.....	5
Public Speaking II.....	5
Principles of Animal	
Nutrition.....	5
Experimental Work.....	2½ 4

WINTER TERM:

Modern Language II.....	5
Physiology.....	5 2
Rural Architecture.....	5 4
Crop Production II.....	2½ 4

SPRING TERM:

Modern Language III.....	5
Soil Fertility.....	2½ 4
Meat Production.....	5
Origin of Domestic Animals.	5

LOCALS

Miss Lulu Porter is enjoying a visit from her uncle.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's, the jeweler.

If you are looking for a gift, visit Askren's jewelry store.

The Starvation Squad had their pictures taken Friday.

Special caterers to ladies for spring wear. Spot Cash Stores.

The sub-freshmen have their first annual marshmallow roast to-night.

New shoes, the latest styles, are constantly arriving at the Spot Cash Stores.

Miss Helen Roehr, of Topeka, has been visiting her friend, Cora Trimmer, this week.

Theses typewritten at reasonable prices. Call at Director Burkett's office or 1205 Kearney street.

James Benner, who has been working at the Fort Hays Experiment Station, is visiting his parents.

Askren's jewelry store for silverware, cut glass, and hand-painted china. Just the thing for a gift.

Mr. Kellogg, of Russell, Kan., visited several days this week with his daughter Ruth, a sophomore here.

Typewriting neatly done on new machine. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

Miss Carrie Grizzell, who has been visiting in Chicago, spent several days this week with her sister and brother here.

Mrs. Gabie (Venard) Kirk visited a few days with College friends while on her way from Kansas City to her home in Burr Oak.

Season tickets are good for the game this afternoon. This game takes the place of the Nebraska contest which is on the tickets.

The battalion had their pictures taken Thursday after dress parade. A new cut will appear in the catalogue this year.

Miss Thayer came into town Monday evening and visited Tuesday with old friends. She spent the remainder of the week in Iola.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office, or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

Bracelets, festoon necklaces, veil pins, lockets, fobs and chains for the lady. Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan.

The sophomore girls have issued an invitation to their brother Sophs. "To come and have a good time with us," special invitations later.

The next event in College this year is Commencement, not far off, and you will want your feet rigged out. We've the shoes for the occasion. Spot Cash Stores.

Preparations are being made to move the water-tank. It has been necessary to cut out several trees in order to lay the track over which the tank is to be rolled.

The juniors are much concerned about a '08 that is growing in the grass along the path to the gate. Some of the '09's supposedly killed part of the grass forming the figure 8 in order to make it look like the figure 9.

Use Moore's non-leakable fountain pens. Let us show them to you. Once you see, try, and use, you can think of no other pen. Can be carried in a hand-bag, hip pocket or in the shoe and not one drop of ink to soil the hand when you go to use. We are heart and soul with the pen and would be pleased to recommend and guarantee it in any way. The Palace Drug Store.

Curses are like processions; they return to the place from whence they came.

The low shoe is the only proper dress for men and women this time of year, and the assortment of styles and prices at the Spot Cash Stores will make it possible for you to be up-to-date.

Manager Cortelyou stated Thursday that no one will be allowed on the field at the Washburn-K. S. A. C. meet next Tuesday except the contestants and judges, so that it will be possible to see the entire contest from the bleachers and grand stands.

Custodian Lewis found the numerals '09 growing from the canna bed in front of the Auditorium one day last week. He promptly harvested the crop without investigating as to what species of plant or vegetable it was. The custodian evidently does not appreciate the opportunities for scientific research when they are offered.

A. I. E. E.

The Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers will meet next Tuesday evening, at 8 o'clock, in C 60. The program will consist of demonstrations of the newest types of electric lights, and a talk by W. E. Swezey, of Junction City, on street illumination.

"You allege cruel and inhuman treatment?" inquiringly said the attorney. "Just tell me please—" "Yes, sir!" snapped the feminine and sharp-featured petitioner for a divorce. "Why, actually, whenever I try to start an argument with him, he grins and agrees with me!"

IKE'S CAFE

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

It will pay you to go to
The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

Ladies' Neckwear.

Colored Embroidered Collars in all colors, with bows or tie to match.
New White Ascots.
Lace Cascades in all white.
Lace Bows in white and cream.
A complete line of Ruching, some new patterns.

Parasols.

Parasols in Green, Red, Blue, Black, and Brown. Ask to see the new Merry Widow Parasol.
Royal Worcester Corsets are Stylish, Comfortable, and Durable.

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

Waists.

Snappy styles from \$1.25 to \$7.50.
Muslin Underwear.
Complete assortment of petticoats, guaranteed taffetta, Prés de Soie, mercerized, and muslins.
We can suit in women's, misses', and children's low Shoes, in Patent Colt, Kids, Russet, and Canvas.
Men's and Women's Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball shoes.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 15c, none higher.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies
Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants
College Societies and Class Pennants
College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Spring Novelties

and a
swell line of

Ladies' Neckwear and Belts,

for Spring wear at low-
est possible prices.

Fresh Candies
2 pounds for 25c.
Chocolates 25c
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a

Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

SPRING HATS Spring Neckwear

All the bright new effects, so suit-
able and appropriate for Spring.
The nobbiest shapes in Young
Men's hats; a new lot received this
week. Neckwear designed espe-
cially for Spring wear.

W. S. Elliot.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21.
Union National Bank.

Office phone 134-2
Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308

Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs

Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411

House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57

Res. Phone 141

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over Spot Cash Store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 390

Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block
Residence, 928 Leav. St.

Manhattan,
Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20,
Union Nat. Bank Building.

Office Phone 66
Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over
First National Bank.

Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164.

Residence 46

B. BELLE LITTLE,
Physician and Surgeon.

Office
in Little Block.

Telephones:
Office, 164 Res., 49

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good
things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure
and
Reliable

SEEDS

of
all
kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435

113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 6, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 59

Epworth Taken In.

**Kansas Hangs it on the Oklahomans.
Visitors Get Zero End of a
4 to 0 Score.**

The Epworth University nine, champions of Oklahoma, were defeated last Saturday by "Mike's men" in the fastest and most interesting game seen at Athletic Park this year. The "Champeens" are no slouches at the national game and were able to put up an excellent exhibition from start to finish. Their weak spot, however, lay in their curve artist, who wasn't on hand with the goods that keep the Sox from hitting. It was a big day for the Kansas bunch. Eight hits, all told, were taken from the "champs'" main gent, and not one error was chalked up against them. The boys played league ball from the start, showing form in the field worthy of veterans, and their work with the stick was good to see. It looked like an entirely different bunch of hitters Saturday from the one that swung bats at the Washburn game. Mike's strenuous batting practice is beginning to show results in the Aggies' "hit" column, and before the season is over the Sox will have a swatting bunch to be proud of. Even Manager Cunningham, who has been standing good for treats to the Sox hitters who secure two or more hits in a game, is beginning to fear for his financial welfare.

At no time during the game did the visitors stand a show of scoring. Not one Oklahoman even saw the third sack and only two reached second, so close did Johnny Mac and his support hold them down. The first run for the Kansans came in the second when Speer biffed a safe one, reached second on Day's sacrifice, and arrived at the home plate by the aid of Parks' single. Our second run came in the fourth in exactly the same manner, except that Speer went to first on a fielder's choice. This was a strange coincidence, and the fact that it was nearly repeated in the sixth made it more so. In the sixth Al. Strong came to bat and placed a two-bagger over left field, got to third on Speer's single, and scored on a fielder's choice. Speer, who was following him, was caught at the plate by the catcher. While this was going on, Day, who had obtained first on a fielder's choice, stole transportation to third and made the last run for the State College on Citizen's safe swat.

The St. Mary's game has been postponed indefinitely.

K. S. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	4	0	1	0	2	0	0
Haynes, lb.....	3	0	0	0	13	1	0
A. Strong, cf.....	3	1	2	0	1	0	0
Speer, c.....	4	2	2	0	7	1	0
Day, ss.....	2	1	0	2	0	5	0
Parks, rf.....	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
Citizen, 3b.....	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Price, 2b.....	3	0	0	0	2	1	0
McCanles, p.....	2	0	0	1	1	7	0
Totals.....	26	4	8	4	27	16	0

EPWORTH U.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Beavers, 3b.....	4	0	1	0	3	5	0
Diggs, cf.....	4	0	0	0	0	1	0
Winn, ss.....	4	0	0	0	0	2	0
Goff, 2b.....	4	0	0	0	2	1	1
LaFever, rf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carlock, c.....	3	0	2	0	3	5	0
Sauls, lf.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Chambers, lb.....	3	0	0	0	15	0	0
Lake, p.....	3	0	1	0	1	2	0
Totals.....	29	0	4	1	24	16	1

Score by innings:

K. S. C.....	0-1-0-1-0-2-0-0-*	=4
Epworth University.....	0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0	=0

The Summary: Stolen bases—Beavers, Speer, Day 2; two-base hit—A. Strong; bases on balls—off Lake 2, off McCanles 1; struck out—by Lake 2, by McCanles 6. Umpire, Gramley. Time 1:30. Attendance 1100.

Batting Averages.

GAMES.	PLAYER.	A. B.	H.	P. C.
8	H. Strong.....	28	10	.357
8	A. Strong.....	25	8	.320
8	Speer.....	27	7	.259
3	Stack.....	4	1	.250
8	Day.....	26	6	.231
8	Haynes.....	24	5	.208
8	Parks.....	27	5	.185
5	Baird.....	13	2	.154
7	Citizen.....	15	2	.133
5	McCanles.....	11	1	.091
8	Price.....	25	1	.040
1	Snyder.....	1	0	.000
3	Nelson.....	2	0	.000
2	Forsberg.....	4	0	.000

Sub-Freshman Frolic.

Cedar Bend, on the Wild Cat, was the scene of another frolic Saturday night. The sub-freshman class held

A Criticism.

In one of the recent issues of the HERALD, under the heading "A Few Facts," the writer evidently tries to interest "parties not connected with the lecture course" to come to his aid in putting through a scheme to raise his salary. Why he should thus vent his opinion through the HERALD instead of confining himself to his society, which is the part of the public interested, is still to be explained.

Some he refers to as "parties not connected with the course." Who these parties are, he does not state, and until he does the statement bears no weight. The whole article appears more as a roast on the members of the

Junior May Day.

Advent of May Celebrated by '09 People with Picnic at Old College Farm.

Friday, May 1, will be a day in the annals of the junior class long to be remembered by its members. On that day the hospitality of the junior girls showed itself in the arranging for and carrying out of a May-day picnic that among class social events at K. S. C. stands in a class by itself. Most blest of all men on that day was the junior boy who, upon invitation from a fair classmate, was seen wending his way with his companion and other junior boys and their companions over the hills to the old College farm. The weather man had handed out his choicest article, and, once arriving at the delightful spot, the picnickers were not long in seeking and obtaining the many kinds of amusements an occasion of this kind provides. Chief among these was a baseball game between two picked nines. Although the score was somewhat large and one-sided, the contest was exciting from start to finish. Three score-keepers were employed, but they utterly failed in recording all the scores, hits and errors of the game. Among the features, which were countless in numbers, were the pitching of Annie Harrison and the batting and base running of Wilma Evans. No one counted the innings, and no doubt the game would have gone on until called on account of darkness had not the call to supper been given while the excitement was at its zenith. No one kicked, however, on account of this interruption, for it was a hungry looking bunch that surrounded that supper of suppers spread upon the grass such as only junior D. S. girls know how to prepare. What use, thought some of the boys, is there in the girls going to College another year in order to complete the D. S. course? No one there but voted that the girls knew all there is to know when it comes to domestic science or to knowing how to entertain. As twilight came on numerous Japanese lanterns were lighted about the woods, and a little later a huge bonfire was kindled, about which the merry-makers gathered and roasted marshmallows, told stories and sang until the retreat to the city was sounded.

ONE OF THE FORTUNATE BOYS.

Track Team to Oklahoma.

Arrangements have been made and the date set for the dual track meet with the Oklahoma Aggies at Stillwater. Eleven men will comprise the team. Manager Ostlund will accompany the boys and may take part in the weight events. The date has been set for Monday, June 1. The team will leave Sunday noon for Topeka, starting for the South about midnight. This meet is significant in the fact that it will mark the first contest participated in by a K. S. C. team outside the State.

"I plugged on that problem till five o'clock this morning." "And then did you get the idea?" "Well it began to dawn upon me."

Stella.—What is the rule of three?
Bella.—That one ought to go home.

Kansas State College

OF

Agriculture
Engineering
Architecture
Domestic Science
General Science
Veterinary Science
Printing

AS IT IS

**This great Institution has grown from a
single College to a collection of Colleges, every
department of which rightfully belongs here.**

their marshmallow roast on the famous picnic ground. They all went to the place of the evening's entertainment in a body, excepting their president and the HERALD reporters, who succeeded in finding them after tramping over all of creation and a part of Canada. The sub-freshman class is no exception when it comes to eating the fluffy marshmallows from the end of a stick, and that there was an abundance of them is evidenced by the fact that there were plenty left to eat on the way home. One feature of the evening's entertainment was the trial and conviction of a luckless freshman, the penalty being a fine of four bits and a speech giving his reasons for being present. At a late hour the class was grouped under the trees, had their pictures taken by flashlight, and then climbed the hill to the road that leads tired picnic parties home.

W. Strong Still Batting.

Wilber Strong, the man who's pinch hits did so much for the team last year, is playing with Highland Park this season and will probably play with them in their game here. In a recent game with the Des Moines League, out of five times at bat he got four hits—one single and the other three over the fence.

societies who do not concur in his opinion to raise the salaries of the lecture-course committeemen.

The author of "A Few Facts" should give full credit to the opinions of others interested, although they may not agree with his own. He gives a discussion as to the merits of his opinions, and of which a great deal may be said on the other side, but through the HERALD is not the place to discuss them.

This is a matter which concerns the societies alone, and it is through them that this matter should be settled.

C. T. G.

Exhibition by Gym. Classes.

The Physical Culture Department is putting in double time now practicing for the exhibition to be given in the Auditorium on May 15. The work which the classes have been doing all winter with Indian clubs, dumb bells, fancy marching, body exercises, etc., will be shown that evening. Miss Barbour has always made a success of the former exhibitions, and we have no doubt but that this one will be the best. Admission will be by ticket only, but since the Auditorium will amply hold all who might wish to attend there should be no trouble in everyone securing tickets.

Fairmount next Saturday.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 6, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

Saturday, May 9, Webster-Eurodelphian excursion.

Saturday, May 9, baseball, Fairmount vs. K. S. C.

Saturday, May 9, mid-term exams.

Monday, May 11, sophomore girls entertain.

Monday, May 11, baseball, Kansas Wesleyan vs. K. S. C.

Friday, May 15, girls physical training exhibition.

Monday, May 18, junior-senior reception.

Friday, May 29, Democratic National Convention.

EDITORIALS

The agitation recently renewed to have our College known by its proper name promises not to die out as soon as have other previous efforts looking towards this desired change. The question is causing much comment on all sides, and is not at all local nor confined to the present student body. People over the State who are interested in the College and who have stopped to carefully reason this thing out are very much in favor of it and say there is more in this matter of a change in name than is believed at first thought. Alumni and former students, especially, are being heard from, and not one but is heartily advocating it. The old saying that there is nothing in a name receives a knock-out blow here; suffice it to say that there is enough in our present name to have handicapped graduates and students out in life, and to have kept away many prospective students, and in general to have given the people of the State who are its supporters, as well as the people throughout the country, an entirely erroneous impression of the scope of the school. There are still a few who insist that the alteration is advocated merely from a motive to get rid of that cause of all would-be humorous and stale jokes perpetrated upon us by other schools—the word "Agricultural." To be sure, we are going to get rid of this misleading term, but it is not because we are ashamed of it. Two-thirds and more of the students and alumni are products of the farm, and we venture to say not one is ashamed of this fact; it is much rather a boast. It is now definitely known that to make this change it is but necessary for the proper authorities, whether they be the Board of Regents or the governor or legislature, to take the action, there being nothing in the conditions of the establishment of the College to hinder it, as was for a time supposed, and which heretofore has been the only logical reason advanced against the change. In anticipation of the official

action, the HERALD with this issue has instituted the change, so far as it is concerned, to continue for an indefinite length of time.

Intercollegiate.

The French department at the University will present as its eighth annual play, "Les Vivacites du Capitaine Tie."

Minnesota has been delaying the work on her new engineering building until suitable plans for a larger campus have been adopted.

Governor Johnson is receiving a boost for president by the *Democrat* of Washington and Lee University, the only college democratic weekly in the South.

The students at Missouri University have proposed a plan to establish a post-office at the university for the benefit of the students. It is a private enterprise and they expect to charge \$1.00 a year.

Owing to the lack of proper street-car service at the athletic meet on May 2, at Nebraska, the meet was opened to the public free of charge. This is only temporary, and car service will soon be resumed.

Last week Minnesota announced five-year courses in all her engineering courses. The main changes are an increase in the study of languages and shop work. These changes take place the first of the next school year.

The Michigan students' council is attempting to raise \$1700 at once to pay the damages caused by the late theater riot. The student body has promised to make good the damages, and it must be done before the cases are called.

The *Kansan* put out an extra large edition of their April 29 issue in order that it might be distributed to the citizens of Lawrence and newspapers of the State, in order that they may receive a correct report of the law enforcement affair.

In the recent track meet between the State Normal and Fairmount College the former won by a score of 73 to 58. The Normal has an excellent team this year, and they promise to make things interesting for the visiting teams at the coming State meet.

The University of Iowa cadet corps will hold a practice march May 23, 24, 25, and 26. The list of supplies as published in the *Daily Iowan* sounds more like a table d'hôte than plain grub. Some of the principal items in the list of supplies are: 100 lbs. of jam, 150 lbs. canned tomatoes, and 150 lbs. canned peas.

The Christian church at a recent meeting of the Kansas Ministerial Institute has decided to establish a school of divinity at the State University in lieu of supporting a denominational college in this State. The plan is to endow a divinity school, hire a corps of teachers for the theological seminary, and let the State furnish the general part of the education for the student. The university hopes by this method to gradually bring in the other church schools of the State.

At the University of Michigan there is a movement on foot to buy the Majestic theater, the best local playhouse at Ann Arbor, and use it simply for the production of university dramas. The pressing need of this became apparent last week when one of the down-town theaters broke their contract to stage a university production, in order to accept an outside offer. The faculty and students of Michigan are heartily in favor of this plan, and if it meets with the approval of President Angell and of the board of regents the university will be assured of a theater of its own in a short time.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

There is a marked grace and emphatic good form noticeable in the suits sold by this establishment. The reason is simple enough. We sell such famous makes as

Kuppenheimer AND Society Brand Clothes

These are the clothes that have that perfect balance, true drape, unerring fit and surpassing distinction that mark the wearer as a truly well-dressed man.

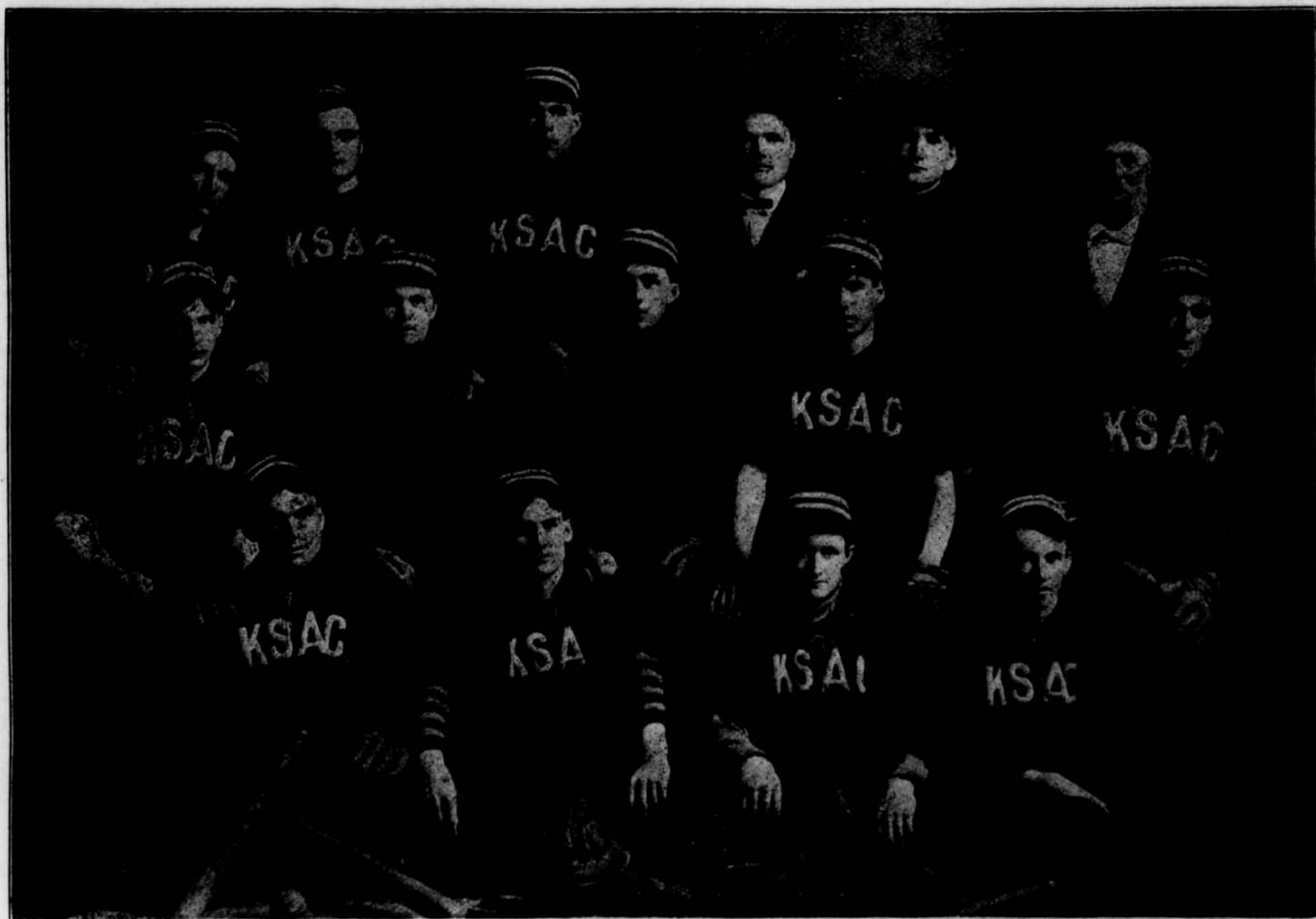
We'll be pleased to have you try on some of the new models. You'll be more than pleased when you have made your purchase.

Crawford oxfords for men.
John Kelly oxfords for women.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

The Herald's Picture Gallery of Famous Teams:

1904.



Phillips (2b.) Korb (1f.) Putnam (1b.) Mason (Mgr.) Van Antwerp (Coach) VanEveren (Mascot)
Buckley (cf.) Coldwell (p.) Hess (Capt.: p.) C. Cunningham (rf.) Mallon (3b.)
A. Cassell (cf.) R. Cassell (c.) Morrison (rf.) S. Cunningham (ss.)

K. S. C. Directory.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....J. W. Norlin
Secretary.....Wm. Droge
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

JUNIOR CLASS.
President.....Mabel Hazen
Vice-president.....J. W. Hower
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 38.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-president.....C. T. Gibbon
Secretary.....P. J. Meenen
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President.....Carrie Harris
Vice-president.....Virgil Bryant
Secretary.....William Hopper
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

Y. M. C. A.
President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice-president.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.
Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Annie Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.
President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Edna Biddison
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.
President.....J. C. McCaules
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.
President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President.....Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President.....W. A. Enfield
Secretary.....K. H. Logan
Treasurer.....J. Simpson
Meets the first Friday of each month.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.
President.....Bessie Tolin
Vice-president.....J. T. Hirst
Secretary.....Bernice Deaver
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.
President.....W. T. McCall
Vice-president.....G. C. Rexroad
Secretary.....Russel Lawrence
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.
President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Annie Harrison
Secretary.....Maude Teagarden
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.
President.....Clara Schield
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Andrew Wheeler
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.
President.....W. W. Carlson
Vice-president.....Ed. Marshall
Secretary.....H. H. Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.
President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. W. C. A.
President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice-president.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Florence Richards
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Ave.

SENIOR CLASS.
President.....W. T. McCall
Vice-president.....Kate Cooper
Secretary.....Mary Gaden
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

FRESHMAN CLASS.
President.....Elsie Schmidler
Vice-president.....Newell Robb
Secretary.....Henry Phenix
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.
Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Elsie Kammeyer
Meets at call of chairman.

The LEADER



Bids you come now and enjoy the good old spring time. Get a pair of their new dark or light tan oxfords to please your feet and you have solid comfort, which greatly adds to your enjoyment.

A new line of Merry Widow Belts in beautiful designs. Our Wash Goods line is full of good and well-designed garments.

See our Embroidery Display. A large assortment of beautiful designs at very reasonable prices.

Now, when you need a new hand-bag look our line over. We have the new things.

Just arrived—a large assortment of matting in beautiful designs and of the best material.

Our Gents' Furnishings are right. New shirts, made well and fit perfectly. Some new ties in strings and club styles.

Yours to please,
Moore & Moore.

Farmers Receive High Prices for Dairy Products.

There are approximately 6000 creameries in the United States, making a total of 500,000,000 pounds of butter annually. The average net price per pound paid farmers for butter fat ranged from 4 to 5 cents higher in 1907 than in 1906. This would indicate an increased return of 20 to 25 million dollars to the patrons for the year just passed.

An interesting thing about the creamery business is the fact that 1800 of the 6000 creameries are coöperative plants, and the number of coöperative creameries is constantly growing. The greater number of creameries that have gone out of business for one reason or another in the past few years have been the individual creameries, owned by individuals or corporations.

Something over a thousand creameries, mainly in the Middle Northwest have reported the results of the past year's business to the Department of Agriculture. These reports are nearly all from sections where the local creamery (either coöperative or individual) predominates. Careful estimates have been made from these reports which show that the net price paid farmers for butter fat at these creameries averaged between 28 and 29 cents for the year 1907. The lowest price paid was in June, when the average was between 24 and 25 cents.

These prices are true only for the local creamery, which receives its cream or milk direct from farmers' wagons, where there is neither commission to pay for buying cream nor freight or express charges for transporting it to the churning plant. Commission and freight average from 2 to 3 cents per pound. Farmers selling cream to agents who have to ship the cream to distant churning points may expect to receive 2 to 3 cents less per pound for butter fat than prices paid by local creameries.

The United States Department of Agriculture is desirous of getting additional information concerning the net returns farmers are receiving where, by reason of their location, they are obliged to sell through cream-buying agencies rather than to a local creamery.

It is requested that all farmers willing to assist the Department of Agriculture in securing information on this point will mail to the Department at their earliest convenience a report of the net price per pound received by them for butter fat for each month during 1907. If original statement slips giving price per pound can be forwarded, these will be copied and returned upon request.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Dairy Division, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

New Courses Look Good.

Oley Weaver writes from Cedar Vale, Kan., where he is employed on a newspaper, that the new courses look good to him and that he intends to be back in school next fall to avail himself of some of the excellent opportunities offered. The same report comes from many quarters, and if we don't miss our guess the new courses are going to be the drawing card that will fill these halls to the brim next fall. Watch K. S. C. grow.

Webster Literary Society.

Out of due consideration for those who take part in a literary program, it is not practical to try to give each number special mention in a write-up such as this. For those who did not attend last Saturday it might be of interest to note that the Schlaefli orchestra gave a selection which was well

received by the hearers. Music was also furnished by Miss Oskins, Mr. D. E. Lewis, and Franklin Male Quartet. Mr. Domsch made a short flight in oratory, Mr. Brooks declaimed, Mr. Connor raised the ire of the critic in a short stump speech, Mr. Brock pictured College as seen by a senior, Mr. Graves read the advertisements of the "Reporter."

The second session was well attended by the members, and business was active throughout the whole evening.

GEO. H. HOWER,
(Acting Cor. Sec.)

Japanese Inspector Coming.

The Japanese government will send Mr. R. Takomine, a government inspector, to inspect K. S. C. N. Kawai, a student here now, wrote to Yoshio Ogawa, one of his old classmates but now a graduate of the Sapporo Agricultural College, which is a branch of the Imperial University, that he was very favorably impressed with K. S. C. Mr. Ogawa decided to come here and is now a student here. The Japanese government also decided to send an inspector here, hence the visit of Mr. Yoshio Ogawa. K. S. C. has four Japanese students and graduates. Those who are here now are N. Kawai, Yoshio Ogawa and Miyawaki. Shige Suzuki, who is now in Japan, was a former student. He started the first creamery operated in Japan.

K. S. C. in a Class by Itself.

The following clipping from the Kansas Aggies' STUDENTS' HERALD is unique among college papers of the year:

"It's the individual kind of support for his College that the K. S. C. student believes in, and this support is not surpassed at any institution in the Middle West."

Throughout the year, college editors have time and again found it necessary to appeal to the student body to support their own interests. Consequently, the above editorial clipping comes as an agreeable change and relief. We certainly congratulate K. S. C. on the loyalty of its student body.—*Colorado Silver and Gold.*

A Reminder.

"Sonny," said Uncle Eben, "did you ever watch one o' dishere little tug-boats come snortin' along takin' kyah of a great big ocean liner?"

"Yaas, indeed," answered Pickaninny Jim.

"An' did you ever see one er dese 'lectric motors pick up a han'some shiny locomotive an' drag it from de Baltimo' tunnel?"

"Lots o' times."

"An' did you ever see a quiet ol' knee-sprung white hoss pullin' a helpless automobile to town?"

"I sho has."

"Well, sonny, dem's all to remind you dat no matter how big or important an' stylish you gits, der ain't no tellin' when you may need help f'um somebody dat don't seem to cut no figure wuf mentionin'."—*Ex.*

Judge.—Have you anything to say why I should not pronounce sentence? Burglar.—A thousand, yer Honor. I never whistled the Merry Widow waltz, I nev— Judge.—Discharged.

Reporter.—"To what do you attribute your great age?" Oldest Inhabitant.—"I bain't sure yet, sir. There be several of them patent medicine companies as is bargaining with me."

"What are the last teeth that come?" asked a teacher of her class in physiology. "False teeth, mum," replied a boy on the back seat who had just waked up.

Freshman.

(All courses.)

FALL TERM:		Woodwork II or Sewing II..	4
Classics.....	5	Drill or Physical Training..	4
Geometry I.....	5		
Physics I.....	5 2	SPRING TERM:	
El. Psychology.....	1	Rhetoric I.....	5
Freehand Drawing.....	4	Trigonometry.....	5
Woodwork I or Sewing I...	4	Surveying or	
Drill or Physical Training..	4	Color and Design I.....	4
		Agriculture or Cooking.....	5
WINTER TERM:		Geometrical Drawing.....	4
Advanced Composition.....	5	Blacksmithing I or	
Geometry II.....	5	Sewing III.....	4
Physics II.....	5 4	Drill or Physical Training..	4
Object Drawing.....	4		

(3)

Dairy Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week.
Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:	
Chemistry I.....	5 4
Zoölogy I.....	5 4
Dairying.....	5 4
Drill.....	4
WINTER TERM:	
Chemistry II.....	5 4
Entomology.....	5 4
Horticulture.....	5 4
Drill.....	4
SPRING TERM:	
Chemistry III.....	5 4
Live Stock I.....	2½ 4
Farm Equipment.....	5
Public Speaking I.....	5
Drill.....	4

Junior.

FALL TERM:	
Bacteriology I.....	2½ 4
Agricultural Chemistry.....	2½ 6
Rhetoric II.....	5
Anatomy I.....	2½ 8
WINTER TERM:	
Animal Nutrition.....	2½
Civics.....	5
Soil Physics I.....	2½ 4
Bacteriology II.....	2½ 4
Zoölogy II.....	2½ 4
SPRING TERM:	
Stock Feeding.....	5
American History.....	5
Crop Production I.....	5 6
Poultry.....	2½ 2

(4)

Horticulture Course.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:	
Chemistry I.....	5 4
Zoölogy I.....	5 4
Dairying.....	5 4
Drill.....	4
WINTER TERM:	
Chemistry II.....	5 4
Entomology I.....	5 4
Horticulture.....	5 4
Drill.....	4
SPRING TERM:	
Chemistry III.....	5 4
Live Stock I.....	2½ 4
Farm Equipment.....	5
Public Speaking I.....	5
Drill.....	4

Junior.

FALL TERM:	
Bacteriology I.....	2½ 4
Plant Anatomy.....	5 4
Geology.....	5
Agricultural Chemistry I....	2½ 6
WINTER TERM:	
Civics.....	5
Plant Physiology.....	5 4
Soil Physics I.....	2½ 4
Agricultural Chemistry II...	4
Animal Nutrition.....	2½
SPRING TERM:	
Plant Pathology I.....	5 4
Stock Feeding.....	5
Crop Production I.....	5 6
Poultry.....	2½ 2

Senior.

FALL TERM:	
Diseases of Farm Animals..	5
Economics.....	5
Live Stock II.....	2½ 4
Butter Making.....	5 4
Thesis.....	2
WINTER TERM:	
Philosophy.....	5
Embryology.....	5 4
Pedigrees.....	4
Cheese Making.....	2½ 4
Farm Management.....	2½ 2
Thesis.....	1
SPRING TERM:	
English Literature.....	5
Animal Breeding.....	5
Obstetrics.....	5
Market Milk and Cream....	2½ 4
Dairy Management.....	4
Thesis.....	3

Graduate.

FALL TERM:	
Experimental Dairying.....	5 4
Rural Architecture.....	2½ 4
Dairy Chemistry.....	2½ 4
Elective.....	5
Thesis.....	2
WINTER TERM:	
Management of Special	
Dairy Products.....	2½ 4
Crop Production II.....	2½ 4
Public Speaking II.....	5
Elective.....	5
Thesis.....	
SPRING TERM:	
Dairy Inspector.....	2½ 4
Soil Fertility.....	2½ 4
Landscape Gardening.....	2½ 4
Dairy Seminary.....	2½ 4
Elective.....	5
Thesis.....	2

Senior.

FALL TERM:	
American History.....	5
Economics.....	5
Entomology II.....	2½ 4
Pomology I or.....	
Forestry I.....	5 4
Thesis.....	2
WINTER TERM:	
Rhetoric II.....	5
Philosophy.....	5
Farm Management.....	2½ 2
Fruit Growing or.....	
Dendrology.....	5 4
Thesis.....	4
SPRING TERM:	
English Literature.....	5
Plant Breeding.....	5
Vegetable Gardening and...	2½ 4
Landscape Gardening.....	2½ 4
or Silviculture.....	5 4
Thesis.....	4

Graduate.

FALL TERM:	
Modern Language I.....	5
Public Speaking II.....	5
Pomology II or.....	
Forestry II or.....	
Greenhouse Const. &.....	
Heating.....	5 8
WINTER TERM:	
Modern Language II.....	5
Plant Pathology II.....	5 4
Principles of Fruit Growing	
or Dendrology or.....	
Greenhouse Management....	5 8
SPRING TERM:	
Modern Language III.....	5
Fruit Products.....	5 4
Principles of Landscape...	
Gardening or Forestry....	
Policy or Bedding Plants	5 8

LOCALS

Kansas State College.

Stanley Clark is now located in Center, Colo.

Glen and Ray Pollom visited at home over Sunday.

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's, the jeweler.

If you are looking for a gift, visit Askren's jewelry store.

Kirk Cecil spent Sunday with his parents in North Topeka.

The Y. M. C. A. cabinet have had their annual picture taken.

Miss Lulu Porter went to her home in Holton, Saturday, to visit several days.

O. M. Goodrich, a former student, was visiting E. H. Dearborn last week.

Charles Pyle, '07, was visiting friends around College the first of the week.

Misses Percham and Hickson, of Junction City, visited last week with Ethel Barbour.

Carl Mallon, '07, still plays ball occasionally. He pitched a game for Frankfort recently.

Miss Clara Schield spent Saturday evening and Sunday at Mrs. Coleman's country home.

Some people who have been out at Lake Eureka report seeing an immense eagle in that vicinity.

The Eurodelphians met Tuesday at 2:45 instead of Saturday afternoon, on account of the ball game.

Askren's jewelry store for silverware, cut glass, and hand-painted china. Just the thing for a gift.

The builders have commenced on the amphitheatre in the rear of the new veterinary science building.

Typewriting neatly done on new machine. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

Lee S. Clarke, '07, spent Sunday and Monday visiting his friends about College. We were glad to see Lee back.

Bracelets, festoon necklaces, veil pins, lockets, fobs and chains for the lady. Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office, or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

The Webs. are engaging all available boats for the Web.-Euro. outing Saturday. There will be a "fleet" of about thirty boats.

M. R. Shuler, '06, visited College between trains Friday. He was on his way to Chapman to attend the high school oratorical contest.

Miss Marjorie Russell returned Monday from Cawker City. She made a longer stay than she had expected, but was sick and needed the rest.

The companies of the battalion are preparing for the competitive drill and inspection. This year the captain of the winning company will be made a major.

Ed. Bealey enjoyed a short visit from his father the first of the week. Mr. Bealey has been out West and stopped on his way to his home in Morrill.

Contractor Hopper is making preparations to move the water-tower. After the track has been laid he expects to complete the work in about ten days.

Every baseball fan that has expressed his opinion concedes that the Epworth University team is one of the jolliest and most gentlemanly set of players that has played on our diamond.

The Hort. Department is doing extensive work on the campus south of the Library. It is the intention of the department to make it the garden spot of the campus.

Al. Porter and a young man from Topeka left Monday for an extended trip through Europe. They will return some time in August with many experiences to relate.

If the new lake-to-be had been closed before the rain Sunday evening it would have been full to overflowing. As it was, the southeast part of the campus was flooded.

By order of the Hort. officials, the grass about the several class numerals growing near the main walk was fertilized last Monday in an effort to obliterate the said figures.

More work for the Hort. squad. The rain made the usual inroad upon the cinder paths. Some day, perhaps, there will be cement walks up the hill similar to those around the buildings.

The Student Volunteer Band, composed of eight members, have been holding some very interesting meetings at the Y. W. C. A. house on Sunday afternoon. They are studying the different types of heathen religion now.

Besides the battalion picture, which was taken Thursday, each company was "shot" individually. Some of the cadets said it was the chance of a life time, as the pictures will be in the catalogue and on post-cards for the next twenty years. Remember the old picture?

IKE'S CAFE

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches

Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

In our line of White Goods suitable for Graduating Dresses you will find

Handloom Krystol, 46 inches wide,
50c per yard.

French Chiffon, 46 inches wide,
50c per yard.

Mercerized Batiste, 46 inches wide,
50c per yard.

The price and quality are sure to please.

Royal Worcester Corsets.

We have on sale another shipment of Skirts. Flare and Pleated Styles made from excellent quality materials, trimmed with Taffeta Bands.

See the new Tunic Skirt.

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.

We can show a nice line of Women's Low Shoes and Oxfords, Gymnasium Shoes, Baseball and Bike Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance

Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS,
Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Subscribe for the Herald - - - - - \$1.00

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

311 Poyntz Ave.

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel & Esser Drawing Tools

Starrett Co.'s Tools for Mechanical Engineering

Waterman Ideal Fountain Pens

Spalding's Line Sporting Goods

College Pennants

College Societies and Class Pennants

College Souvenir Post-Cards

You are invited to come into our store.

We appreciate your trade.

Spring Novelties

and a
swell line of

Ladies' Neckwear and Belts,

for Spring wear at low-
est possible prices.

Fresh Candies
2 pounds for 25c.
Chocolates 25c
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

SPRING HATS Spring Neckwear

All the bright new effects, so suit-
able and appropriate for Spring.
The nobbiest shapes in Young
Men's hats; a new lot received this
week. Neckwear designed espe-
cially for Spring wear.

W.S. Elliot.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital - \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block - Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good
things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure
and
Reliable

SEEDS

of
all
kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 9, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 60

Washburn This Afternoon.

Track Men Eager for the Contest. No Line on the Strength of the Blues' Team. Baseball Excursion to St. Mary's Monday.

This afternoon the K. S. C. track team will test their strength with the bunch from Washburn. Neither team has as yet tried its mettle against any other college team this year, consequently there is no dope for reference work. Arrangements have been made to push the contest through as rapidly as possible, and it will undoubtedly be more interesting than the average track meet. The contest commences at 3 o'clock. The officials for this afternoon are as follows: Referee and clerk of the course—E. C. Quigley, of St. Mary's. Field judges—W. W. Stahl, of Washburn, R. A. Seaton, and Benj. Ward. Timekeepers—Coach Weede, of Topeka, J. O. Hamilton, and H. H. King. Starter—Ahearn. Announcer—J. Z. Martin.

The game and excursion to St. Mary's was postponed till next Monday, May 11. The fare will be \$1.35 round trip, which includes admission to the game. Train leaves over U. P. at 1:00 o'clock, returning at 5 that evening. As this will probably be the only baseball excursion this season, there should be a large crowd of loyal rooters to accompany the team Monday and help them win from St. Mary's. The winning of this game will give us a good chance at the State championship, which was carried off by the Purple Sox last year. Let our slogan be, "We've won it before and can do it again." Tickets on sale at College post-office to-day. Money will be refunded if for any reason the train does not go.

The fact that the weather man has given anything but baseball weather for the past week has played havoc with our baseball schedule and has necessitated several changes of dates being made. The Fairmount game here billed for this afternoon has been cancelled, and as yet the manager has been unable to find a place for it. From reports of their games, Fairmount apparently has a good nine this season, and we would like to play them. It is as Captain Strong said Thursday, if the management is unable to schedule them any other way we would like to see the Fairmount team replace a date with some team of smaller consequence. The date of the Kansas Wesleyan has been changed from May 11 to May 15. Watch the HERALD calendar for changes in schedule.

For An Official College Pin.

Much has been said in the past concerning the desirability of an official College pin, but until the winter term of the present College year no steps had been taken that accomplished results. At this time a committee of one from each of the seven literary societies of the College was appointed to look into the matter and bring about results. Owing to a misunderstanding on the part of some of the societies, definite action by the committee was delayed until quite recently, when all differences were adjusted and the following scheme of procedure adopted:

1. That the College Pin Committee, working in conjunction with the several literary societies and with the

Executive Department of the College, adopt a design for an official College pin.

2. In case this design is furnished by some person or firm not engaged in the manufacture or sale of pins, that a prize of ten dollars be awarded the designer.

3. That the sale of pins be placed in charge of the Executive Department, and that only students enrolled in some one of the regular four-year courses, or alumni of the College, be allowed to purchase and wear the pins.

4. That a space be left somewhere on the design whereon or wherein the numerals of the graduating class may be inscribed or inserted on the pins of

be properly presented to the committee before it is too late. Let everybody push.

The Track Team.

A recent article in the HERALD in regard to the track team brings up the question of how a track man is to earn a monogram. Under the present conditions there are two ways: by winning fifteen points in the various meets or by breaking a College record. Either of these is hard enough.

As there have never been more than three meets in one season, to win a monogram by entering in only one event would require a man to win

Aquatic Meet.

Juniors Challenge Seniors to Contests in Water Sports. To be Held on the Blue.

At their meeting Tuesday the juniors sent a challenge to the seniors to meet them in a series of contests in aquatic sports. A committee of juniors has been appointed, and if the seniors accept, as they no doubt will, the arrangements as to the time and place and number of events will be made at once. It is the intention to hold this meet on the Blue, having the starting point of the races in the vicinity of Creviston's landing and finishing up at the wagon bridge where spectators may have a good view. The events which will probably be pulled off are swimming races, rowing and canoe races, tub and barrel races, and a jostling match. The three last mentioned will be sports of the amusing variety, the first three being more in the nature of a test in skill and strength. The afternoon of Decoration day has been mentioned as a good date on which to hold the meet, but a great deal will depend upon the weather prevailing. From the interest shown the meet should be a success. It is a novel and original idea for K. S. C., and if the event proves a success it will no doubt be made an annual affair.

My Guardian Angel.

When from my task I fain would steal,
And into vacuous languor slip,
With inward bleeding then I feel
My guardian angel's whip.

Or when to empty revelry
I give my spirit, though it sears
And shames that inner self, I see
My guardian angel's tears.

Or when I yield to grief, or fear,
Or pride, or say that life is chaff
Blown by an idle wind—I hear
My guardian angel's laugh!—*Ex.*

Entertained Seniors.

The senior members of the Epworth League were royally entertained by the cabinet at the home of Mrs. E. L. Knostman, on Osage street, last Monday evening. The weather, being rather showery, kept several from venturing out, but those of the "twenty-six" that attended spent a most enjoyable time. It is unnecessary to report the means of entertaining in full, for that would be too great a task. One part of the program related to the physical side of humanity—punch, ice-cream and other dainties being served. After all this had been indulged in the naughty-eights more than congratulated their hostess on her efficient ability to show the graduating members of the Manhattan E. L. an enjoyable time.

Rose Luncheon This Time.

In place of the annual May morning breakfast, the Y. W. girls are this year planning to give a "Rose Luncheon," on the campus. Though this may mystify some of our readers, any Y. W. girl will gladly explain the term. Everyone knows the ability of the Y. W.'s in getting up anything which is in any way connected with the culinary art. The date has been set for the evening of May 27. Don't overlook it.

Teacher.—"Now, Patsy, would it be proper to say, 'You can't learn me nothing?'" Patsy.—"Yes'm." Teacher.—"Why?" Patsy.—"Cause you can't."

"On to St. Mary's!"

MONDAY, MAY 11

Go and help the team win

EVERYBODY A ROOTER

UNION PACIFIC:

Leaves Manhattan at 1:00 p. m.

Leaves St. Mary's at 5:00 p. m.

Fare \$1.35 Round Trip, including admission to Game.

the members of the graduating class in line for graduation, the numeral space, however, to be inconspicuous.

The third provision is considered necessary by the committee, and by the societies they represent, in order to prevent people not truly representative of the College from wearing its official pin.

Since it will be difficult to hit upon an emblem that can be truly representative of the work our institution stands for, design of a monogram nature, embracing the letter K done in Royal Purple, the College colors, or the letters K. S. A. C., or K. S. C., will be most likely to meet with favor by the committee. All designs should be sent to the College Pin Committee, K. S. C., box 43, and must be in not later than May 20 to be considered.

Of the various letter combinations for the pin, the one comprising the letters K. S. C. is perhaps favored by a majority of the students, but the committee as yet has taken no definite action in this respect, and perhaps will not do so until the designs are all in.

A great many students and others are already at work on designs, and prospects are good that some design will be turned in that will meet with favor by the committee. Since it is to the interest of the College that the best design possible be secured, every one interested in K. S. C. should see to it that any ideas he may have of what might be suitable in our College pin

three firsts, which, of course, is hardly possible. Although a man may and generally does enter for more than one event, this cuts down his chances of winning a first, especially in the longer runs.

We do not require of our football or baseball men that, in order to get their monograms, they play their position better than any other man in the State or else better than any other man that ever played for the College. Yet this, literally, is what we require of the track men. In football and baseball there is some amusement about practice, but in track work there is none whatever. It is simply a continual grind during training. As great a physical and nervous strain is involved as in any other form of college athletics. Certain it is that any one who takes up track work faithfully deserves some reward, even if he is not a record breaker.

In Eastern colleges track athletics ranks next after football, and yet in a past issue of the HERALD an invitation was given to come out and take part in this "minor" form of athletics. As long as we view track athletics as a sort of an adjunct to tennis, basketball, etc., so long will there be difficulty in getting men to come out to try for places on the team. A winning track team ought to mean as much to us as a winning baseball team. So let's get out and reward the boys with a show of enthusiasm, even if nothing else.

W.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 9, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

To-day, May 9, Webster-Eurodelphian excursion.

To-day, May 9, mid-term exams.

To-day, May 9, track-meet, Washburn vs. K. S. C., at 3 o'clock.

Monday, May 11, sophomore girls entertain.

Thursday, May 14, baseball, Highland Park vs. K. S. C.

Thursday, May 14, Students' Music Recital.

Friday, May 15, baseball, Kansas Wesleyan vs. K. S. C.

Friday, May 15, girls physical training exhibition.

Monday, May 18, second annual freshmen marshmallow roast.

Monday, May 18, junior-senior reception.

Friday, May 29, Democratic National Convention.

EDITORIALS

There's a joke out. Both the *State Journal* and *Topeka Capital* of Tuesday last hold President Nichols responsible for an article in a recent *HERALD* denouncing F. D. Coburn. The *HERALD* has heretofore lived a very modest life, content with printing the College news and of expressing student sentiment on topics of interest to the student body. It was therefore with some degree of surprise that we saw the two big Topeka papers even so much as taking notice of the little sheet. Evidently, these two papers are not aware that President Nichols is not the only one who does not believe Coburn to be the near-angel the two metropolitan dailies pretend he is. Some one ought to inform them of the real sentiments existing in regard to the part Mr. Coburn has played during the recent trouble. As to the President or any member of the Faculty being in control of, or having any connection whatever with the *HERALD* other than that the mechanical work of printing is under the supervision of the superintendent of the Printing Department, every one who knows anything about the *HERALD* knows that the Faculty has as little control over it as they do over a down-town newspaper. The students alone are responsible for what appears in its columns. This Coburn question has never passed between any member of the staff and the President, and the only motive for publishing any articles relating to it was primarily to express the student sentiment on the subject, although at the same time it expressed the sentiment of many others. So far as the statement made in the article concerning the newspaper interviews belittling the College being misleading, any one who has

read the papers the past two months may judge. What of the "country-town academy" interview as a sample of this? Below we give a clipping from the *State Journal*, which was followed by a reproduction of the offending article of the *HERALD*.

"Pres. E. R. Nichols, of the Kansas State Agricultural College, seems to be carrying his fight on F. D. Coburn into the students' newspaper published at Manhattan, called the *STUDENTS' HERALD*. The *HERALD* in its last issue prints half a column of criticism of Coburn, which sounds as though it might have been written by President Nichols himself, though the Faculty is not supposed to be in charge of the editorial columns of the *STUDENTS' HERALD*.

"So far as known, the charge that Mr. Coburn has tried to belittle the State Agricultural College by means of newspaper interviews at every opportunity is misleading. The only newspaper statement which Mr. Coburn has made recently was at the time President Nichols declared publicly that Coburn was the cause of his downfall, to which Mr. Coburn said that President Nichols gave him entirely too much credit."

Intercollegiate.

Ohio State College has a graduating class of over 300 this year.

While we are busy adopting an alumni pin, Purdue has adopted a college ring.

At the University of Utah the athletic association has adopted girls' cross-country runs.

Missouri has finally decided to publish their student paper, the *Independent*, daily, beginning with next year.

Congressman W. B. McKinley, of Illinois, has introduced a bill appropriating \$30,000 a year for each of the land-grant colleges maintaining schools of engineering.

Highland College, Iowa, now looks forward to a rapid growth, since the town has a railroad. For fifty years the college has existed under these unfavorable conditions.

Twenty-eight students of the University of Chicago are facing suspension, because one of their number threw a piece of human flesh from the dissecting room at a divinity professor.

Beginning with next week the *Kansas*, of K. U., will be issued as a tri-weekly, appearing Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. They think the growth of the university justifies this change, and it will be of interest to many, as this is the first tri-weekly college publication in the State.

St. Benedict's College, which is located at Atchison, Kan., has outgrown its present home and is soon to build a new one, either in Atchison or some other city that may care to have such an institution. The Merchants' and Manufacturers' Association, of Kansas City, have shown an interest and may make an offer to bring the college to that city.

O ye leap-year girls, to the rescue haste. A momentous question has risen—When a leap-year girl asks a young man's hand Should she get on her knees—or his'n?—*Ex.*

Doctor Blank, for about 20 years a professor at the U. of V., was on the eve of a trip to Europe to be absent two years. He made a farewell address to his class after his last lecture and, in pathetic but to the class rather harrowing tones, said in closing, "Yes, I am about to part with you. This is more than distressing to me. Many happy years have I spent with you, but I must now leave you for a brief period. Would, my dear boys, that there was a window in my breast that you might see the innermost recesses of my heart." A stripling in the rear of the room, nervous from this harrowing recital, piped out in a shrill voice: "Professor, would a pain in the stomach do?"—*Ex.*



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls? We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

Our Rapid Growth

The remarkable and substantial growth of the E. L. Knostman Clothing Company's business has been made possible through the hearty cooperation of the buying public. They were quick to realize and appreciate that we are putting forth our best efforts to provide high-grade merchandise at a reasonable figure.

The business in every department in every one of our stores is showing a remarkable growth. This is sufficient evidence that more and more men and women have decided that this is the best place to buy.

We handle the finest ready-to-wear clothing made in America. Such famous makes as Kuppenheimer and Society Brand Clothes combine all the essentials; Style, Fit, Quality, and at Reasonable Prices.

Suits priced here at \$15, \$18, \$20, \$22.50 are exceptionally well tailored, are made up in the most approved styles, of the season's choicest fabrics.

Low shoes in tans and blacks—Crawford for men, John Kelly Shoes for women—all leathers, stylish, comfortable, \$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50, \$4.00.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

LOCALS

Fine watch and jewelry repairing at Askren's, the jeweler.

If you are looking for a gift, visit Askren's jewelry store.

Get R. W. Stewart to haul your baggage. Phone 390.

The Dramatic Club holds its regular meeting next Tuesday afternoon.

Assistant Peck now wears the smile that won't come off. Cigars, please.

Miss Clara Schild enjoyed a visit from her sister several days this week.

Miss Lura Wharton has been out of College this week on account of sickness.

The Hort. squad laid some new walks to the College entrance this week.

Miss Rena Faubion has been suffering from an attack of inflammatory rheumatism.

The Vet. students are looking ahead for the usual supply of mid-term "jokes" in clinic.

Askren's jewelry store for silverware, cut glass, and hand-painted china. Just the thing for a gift.

Mrs. Calvin and Miss Annie Harrison went to Topeka Thursday morning, returning the same evening.

The Y. M. C. A. mid-week prayer meeting was held for the first time in the new building Thursday night.

Clarence Hood, of Washington, a student here in '93, is spending a few weeks with his father, David Hood.

The boys are moving into the new Y. M. C. A. building. All the rooms are let and some engaged for next year.

Typewriting neatly done on new machine. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

Misses Pearl Sanderson and Ruby Heasley went to Marysville Wednesday to attend Jewel McKee's wedding.

D. E. Lewis and E. F. Kittell furnished the residents of Manhattan Avenue with some classic music Wednesday evening.

If there is much more rain this spring we shall have to have double-header ball games in order to play off the schedule.

The College pin committee has offered a prize of ten dollars to the student who draws the best design for a College pin.

Bracelets, festoon necklaces, veil pins, lockets, fobs and chains for the lady. Askren's, the leading jewelry store of Manhattan.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office, or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

LOST.—A transfer book, name in back. Please leave at College P. O. or Orris Brown's grocery, and receive reward for same.

Extensive experiments are being carried on by the Hort. Department to determine the relative value of the many different fertilizers.

In the new courses for next year many will be glad to know that under the head "Modern Language" they can take up the study of Spanish.

We hope the challenge the juniors have sent the seniors concerning boat races will introduce aquatic sports at K. S. C. in such a manner that we may annually enjoy them.

Helen Sweet will lead Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday noon. Come and hear all about the summer conference at Cascade. The girls who went last year will tell about their trip.

Rev. F. O. Woestemeyer, '99, was married at noon of May 7, in Philadelphia, Pa., to Miss Margaret E. Durboraw. They will be at home after June 20, in Rossville, Kan., where Reverend Woestemeyer has a pastorate.

The *Industrialist* has attempted something new in the line of practical education. It is in the nature of a correspondence course, and at present the subject under consideration is wheat. It is for the benefit of those who wish to carry on a study at home, and the questions prepared by the Agronomy Department and published in the *Industrialist* are to aid in the study of the text.

Any fool can go to bed, but it takes a man to get up—in time for breakfast.

The Choral Union presented Custodian Lewis with a framed picture of the members of the union and orchestra.

Prof. to student in water.—"How did you come to fall in?" Student.—"I didn't come to fall in, I came to fish."

The junior girls who served to the Faculty last month are taking class work now and once a week prepare an entire meal, which is formally served and partaken of by the class.

Here Comes a Man.

When round you raves the storm,
And winds run cold, then do not quail;
But spread your breast, drink in the gale,
And it will make you warm.

Never in toil give o'er.
Still tug at what you cannot lift.
Squander your muscle—there's true thrift:
You'll get it back, and more.

Your enemies subdue.
March up, strike first, your fears dissembling:
You'll learn (unless they see you trembling)
They're more afraid than you.

Stout fingers will not slip.
The nettles stab the timid hand;
In firm fists they are soft as sand;
Whate'er you grasp at—grip!

Fear not the goriest giant;
A straight-shot shaft his heart will find.
The elements themselves are kind
To those who prove defiant.

Of drugs and pills no wealth
Will bribe the microbe or the hearse,
But Red Blood beats the Red Cross Nurse;
Stout lungs and limbs are health.

Offense is best defense:
If you're besieged, come out and fight.
If folled by day, come back at night.
Let grit make you immense.

And never be dismissed
From getting your deserved desire.
Meet chill with heat, but fire with fire.
Resist, persist, insist.

Dare all. Do what you can.
Let Fate itself find you no slave.
Make death salute you at your grave,
And say, "Here comes a man!"—*Ex.*

Sad, but True.

Our elders give us fond advice,
With simple, sweet persistence,
When really we would much prefer
Material assistance.—*Yale Record.*

IKE'S CAFE

Everything Good to Eat

Hot and Cold Lunches
Excellent Pastry

Choicest

Candies,
Ice-Cream,
Sodas, and Refreshing
Summer Drinks.

Finest

Cigars,
Tobaccos and Nobby
Smokers' Supplies.

\$3.00 Meal Ticket, \$2.50 Cash

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

It will pay you to go to

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY-GOODS ROOM

In our line of White Goods suitable for Graduating Dresses you will find

Handloom Krystol, 46 inches wide,
50c per yard.

French Chiffon, 46 inches wide,
50c per yard.

Mercerized Batiste, 46 inches wide,
50c per yard.

The price and quality are sure to please.

Royal Worcester Corsets.

We have on sale another shipment of Skirts. Flare and Pleated Styles made from excellent quality materials, trimmed with Taffeta Bands.

See the new Tunic Skirt.

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.

We can show a nice line of Women's Low Shoes and Oxfords, Gymnasium Shoes, Baseball and Bike Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance
Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS,
Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Varney's Bookstore

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.

311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Spring Novelties

and a
swell line of

Ladies' Neckwear and Belts,

for Spring wear at low-
est possible prices.

Fresh Candies
2 pounds for 25c.
Chocolates 25c
per pound.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

SPRING HATS Spring Neckwear

All the bright new effects, so suit-
able and appropriate for Spring.
The nobbiest shapes in Young
Men's hats; a new lot received this
week. Neckwear designed espe-
cially for Spring wear.

W.S. Elliot.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store
OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good
things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 13, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 61

Washburn Walloped.

Track Meet Saturday Results in Victory for Aggies. Washburn Athletes Outclassed. Score 79 to 47.

Coach Davis' bunch of athletes completely outclassed the Washburn track team in an interesting dual meet at Athletic Park last Saturday afternoon, by the one-sided score of 79 to 47.

The meet was the first of the season for the State College team, and they showed up in good form. Besides breaking the State records for the hammer and discus events, two College records were beaten in the 220-yard dash and the two-mile run. Seng is responsible for the two State record "busts" of the hammer and discus throws. The record for the former event was beaten by about four feet, and for the latter stunt by about seven and one-half feet. In the hammer throw, however, Seng fell short nine feet from his mark made in the preliminaries a few weeks ago.

The parties guilty of breaking the two College records are Christian for the 220-yard and McNall for the two-mile jaunt. Christian lowered the record for the former $\frac{1}{4}$ of a second and McNall the latter, four seconds. The 220-yard dash was perhaps as pretty as any of the races. It was clearly Carr's event until the last thirty yards, when he weakened and Christian pushed ahead. Tice, of Washburn, who holds the State record for this stunt, came in fourth. This event, as well as the 100-yard dash, in both of which the visitors received only third places, shows the weakness of Washburn in fast men. Although in the latter race Dixon used $\frac{1}{4}$ of a second more time than he did at the preliminary meet some time ago, nevertheless the Washburn lads finished up several yards behind.

The two-mile event was a walk-away for the Farmers, McNall and Austin winning first and second honors, respectively. However, the race was interesting, as all three runners remained in a bunch until the last 100 yards, when McNall begun his characteristic sprint which never fails to bring the rooters to their feet. Phenix was another star for K. S. C. He won the two events in which he entered, namely, half-mile and mile races. The half-mile looked like Washburn's event, but Phenix edged in ahead at the last few yards and carried the string away.

Washburn refused to enter the relay race, so the Aggie relay team divided up and pulled it off between themselves. Result was a tie.

On the whole, Coach "Bill" has a team to be proud of, and one which, if given proper support, will not disgrace old K. S. C. in coming inter-collegiate meets this season. The attendance Saturday was fair, but not nearly what it should be. The old excuse that "a track meet is too slow to be interesting," offered by those who do not attend these contests, is becoming rustic and altogether untrue, as such is not the case if the proper officials are in charge to push things as they did Saturday. Let's have a larger attendance hereafter.

The Summary:

One-hundred-yard dash—Dixon, K. S. C., first; Christian, K. S. C.,

second; Weed, Washburn, third. Time, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

Mile run—Phenix, K. S. C., first; Austin, K. S. C., second; Dunn, Washburn, third. Time, 4:51 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

Two-hundred-twenty-yard dash—Christian, K. S. C., first; Carr, K. S. C., second; Weed, Washburn, third. Time, 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

One-hundred-twenty-yard hurdle—Bradfield, Washburn, first; Foster, Washburn, second; Manalo, K. S. C., third. Time, 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

Pole vault—Ross, K. S. C., first; Bowman, Washburn, second; Bushey, K. S. C., third. Height, 9 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

* Shot put—Seng, K. S. C., first;

fifteen points, which entitles him to a monogram.

Johnny Mac. was billed for the broad jump, but Mike wouldn't let him enter.

McNall's "sprint" at the end of a two-mile journey is what appealed to the grand stand.

Phenix won ten points for the State College. Five more and he will be in line for a monogram.

Manalo and Dixon tied for first and second places in the high jump. Incidentally Manalo has a peculiar form to his jump, but it seems to help him get over.

It was reported that one of Wash-

Won From St. Mary's.

K. S. C. Wins a Notoriously Hard-Fought Game. A Twelve-Inning Battle at St. Mary's. Rooters Give Good Support.

About two hundred rooters accompanied the Aggie team to St. Mary's Monday afternoon and saw them win one of the most hotly contested games ever played on St. Mary's grounds. Owing to the fact that the excursion was called off, there were not nearly as many rooters on hand as there would have otherwise been; nevertheless, there was a large enough bunch to do a good job of rooting. The day was ideal over head, but owing to a heavy rain the night previous it was disagreeable under foot. However, the ball ground at St. Mary's is well drained, and by the middle of the afternoon it was in fair condition.

After a little warming up, in which our boys tried to feel natural on a strange diamond that had a slope of several feet, his Umps called "play ball," and the game was on. The Purple Sox were at bat. Herb. walked to the plate, but the man in the box winged in two spit-balls—the best of his collection—and a high one, and our captain was out. Shorty followed suit, and Al. went out on a small hit a few feet from the plate. Quigley's lads then tried their luck with the stick, but with the same results—two fanned and the third went out to Herb. on a fly. In the second Parks biffed the first safe one of the day, and was sacrificed to second by Day. Speer and Citizen fanned, so there was nothing doing. Scanlon, for the Catholics, then came up with the stick and was granted transportation to station one. Kent went out to Speer and Green biffed a grounder to Day, who threw to Price, who threw to Shorty, thus completing a pretty double. It was now the first half of the third, and the Sox came to bat. Price walked, went to second on a fielder's choice, and scored on a wild throw home of Herb's. grounder by the third baseman. Herb. then went to second on the catcher's wild throw to first, to third on a passed ball, and was caught at the plate. "Shorty," who had reached second on an error, came to third on Herb's. put-out, but Al. went out to third on a fly, so the side was out. Score, K. S. A. C. 1, St. Mary's 0.

The Catholics now came in determined to even up things. Bennett was hit, sacrificed to second, and scored on Gross' safe one. Our boys ascended a little at this point, and when the sky cleared Gross was on third, while Speice was holding down the second sack. Baird decided that a hit at this juncture would not be the proper thing, so the next two men went out on little grounders, and the Catholics were retired. Score, K. S. C. 1, St. Mary's 1.

Then came the manufacturing of our second run. Citizen whiffed, Price was hit, stole second, and scored his second run on a wild throw home of Baird's grass-cutter. The next two men went out at first. Score, K. S. C. 2, St. Mary's 1. In the next inning Quigley's crowd evened up the score again when Bennett got a hit, went to second on a sacrifice, and scored on

(Concluded on fourth page.)

Kansas State College

OF

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

Thirteen Four-Year Courses Offered:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Agronomy | 6. Veterinary Science | 11. Printing |
| 2. Animal Husbandry | 7. Mechanical Engineering | 12. Domestic Science |
| 3. Dairying | 8. Electrical Engineering | and Art |
| 4. Horticulture | 9. Civil Engineering | 13. General Science |
| 5. Poultry Husbandry | 10. Architecture | |

Five Short Courses:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Farmers' Short Course | 2. Dairy Short Course | 3. Domestic Science and Art Short Course |
| 4. Summer Course in Domestic Science and Art | 5. Summer Course in Agriculture for Teachers | |

Is it ALL Agriculture? Look it over again

Foster, Washburn, second; Bradfield, Washburn, third. Distance, 34.2 ft.

Broad jump—Weed, Washburn, first; Bradfield, Washburn, second; Bentley, K. S. C., third. Distance, 19 ft.

Hammer throw—Seng, K. S. C., first; Foster, Washburn, second; Bradfield, Washburn, third. Distance, 112.3 ft.

Four-hundred-forty-yard dash—Nipps, Washburn, first; Detwiler, K. S. C., second; Bentley, K. S. C., third. Time, 55 sec.

Half-mile—Phenix, K. S. C., first; Stewart, Washburn, second; Neiman, K. S. C., third. Time, 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Two-hundred-twenty-yard hurdle—Carr, K. S. C., first; Bradfield, Washburn, second; Cunningham, K. S. C., third. Time, 27 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Two-mile—McNall, K. S. C., first; Austin, K. S. C., second; Ely, Washburn, third. Time, 10:57.

High jump—Dixon, K. S. C., and Manalo, K. S. C., tied for first and second places. Weed, Washburn, third. Height, 5 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Discus—Seng, K. S. C., first; Ferguson, Washburn, second; Foster, Washburn, third. Distance, 113 ft.

Relay race—Tie between Gingery, Detwiler, Bentley and Christian, Whipple, Shuler.

NOTES ON THE MEET.

Seng won every event in which he entered, three in all. This nets him

burn's "State record" men attended a dance till three o'clock Saturday morning, and that that accounted for his losing the events he entered. Is that the way they "train" at Washburn?

The Topeka Capital reports that Seng threw the hammer 1116 feet and the K. C. Star says that Ross vaulted five feet. No doubt Seng could have thrown the hammer 1116 feet, but it was unnecessary. As for Ross, well, he can probably vault less than five feet.

Jack and Jim.

Jack and Jim met in the hall
To talk the matter over.
Jack told Jim, "We'll treat them slim.
They're naught but pigs in clover."

Then each society convened.
At "Jackson's" call, so (loud?).
He had one trained, the question strained,
In each and every crowd.

"No matter if you tell it right,
Or if you tell it wrong,
This thing must pass; it must go through
With a vote both large and strong."

But now, the thing is over,
A little blush of shame,
Is seen to "dangle" round the cheeks
Of Jack and Jim, the same. O. P.

Doctor Hibbard Leaves.

R. P. Hibbard, Ph. D., who has been stationed here for the past year conducting work for the government Department of Agriculture, in soil analysis, left last Monday for Pittsburgh and Washington. From there the doctor goes to the Mississippi College to take the chair of plant pathology and bacteriology.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 13, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

Thursday, May 14, baseball, Highland Park vs. K. S. C.

Thursday, May 14, Students' Music Recital.

Friday, May 15, baseball, Kansas Wesleyan vs. K. S. C.

Friday, May 15, girls physical training exhibition.

Monday, May 18, second annual freshmen marshmallow roast.

Monday, May 18, junior-senior reception.

Wednesday, May 27, Y. W. C. A. rose luncheon.

Friday, May 29, Democratic National Convention.

Saturday, May 30, Memorial Day, holiday.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

The enthusiasm shown at the meet Saturday proved that interest in track athletics is not lagging. It was the best-managed and we believe the most-enjoyed meet ever held here. We have an excellent team, and their records Saturday showed that they have been doing some good hard work at training, for all of which both the men and coach should have due credit, as it means no little sacrifice on their part. We have the material to win that State meet at Emporia, and there is little doubt but that we will.

That agitation to make an alteration in the name of the College has finally reached Topeka and Kansas City, and succeeded in drawing forth considerable comment from the papers of those burghs. Surprising it is how much interest those papers do take in the welfare of K. S. C. Some of the comments are reasonable, but most of them are simply a mass of misrepresentations, whether by ignorance or by design is hard to decide. The *State Journal*, as usual, goes off half cocked, and its "shoot-mouth" artist got so worked up over the whole affair that he delivered himself of two columns and a half of "rot" in the Friday paper before being able to shut himself off. He appeals to sentiment, to old memories and traditions, bemoans our conduct, threatens, and does several other things, but not one good reason is given why the change should not be made. In the first place, he is up in the air about discarding the word "Agricultural." Let it remain in the official name, but put it where it belongs—on an equal footing with the mechanic arts, which are of equal importance. This movement is described as a piece of impertinence and an insult to the people of Kansas. Well, let's see. According to these statements the people of the following states, who have their state colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts, are

being continuously insulted: Texas, Oklahoma, Iowa, Washington, Delaware, Colorado, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Carolina, and Pennsylvania. Besides these there are 21 state universities in which agricultural departments are maintained and which are beneficiaries of the land-grant act of congress of 1860 and the act of 1890, and yet the department does not appear in the name. Another fact that this able writer bemoans is the effect the change would have on the poor university at Lawrence, as if in order for the university to get what she wants the people of the State must be kept in ignorance of actual conditions as they exist at this institution which they support. A plain statement of facts is, that whenever opportunity offers these papers do their best to injure the College. An example of this is the exaggerated reports that are continuously printed, whenever there is the slightest pretext to get up a "yellow" story. We have never gotten a square deal from them and did not expect one in this case.

Intercollegiate.

The University of Paris has two thousand American students on her roll.

Pres. J. T. House, of Kingfisher College, has resigned. He was their president for thirteen years.

The Columbian Literary Society at the New Mexico College edited last week's issue of the *Round-Up*.

In competitive drill in some of our sister institutions, instead of the whole company taking part a squad is chosen from each, and the squad winning gives its company first place.

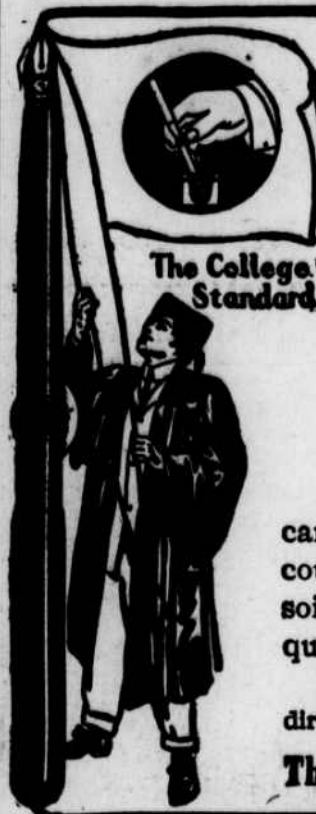
The Pennsylvania swimming team, by defeating the University of Chicago team, which held the western championship, claims the national collegiate championship. Four meets were held on the western trip.

The Y. M. C. A. fellows at the New Mexico College have planned a two-days' canvass on the 18th and 19th to raise \$4000, which is needed to complete the building. At present the building is partially complete, but the fund has been exhausted.

Alumni Banquet.

The executive committee of the Alumni Association is completing plans for the reunion next Commencement. These will be announced in due time, but it seems well now to remind those who may be making plans for class or society reunions that, on request of the alumni some years ago, the Faculty set aside Wednesday afternoon and evening for them, no general College exercises being scheduled for that time. The annual business meeting is always held on that day and the triennial alumni address is given in the evening. The formal triennial reunion and banquet is always held Thursday evening, Commencement Day. The committee plans to hold the business meeting rather early in the afternoon, thus leaving the latter part and early evening, from about 3:30 to 7:00 o'clock, for reunions of classes, societies, and other special groups of alumni. Should there be any society reunions held, they would probably better come immediately after the business meeting. By following these suggestions arrangements may be made that will present as few conflicts as possible. Of course, class reunions are also possible at the noon hour Commencement Day, without conflict with the program.—*Industrialist*.

Highland Park to-morrow; Kansas Wesleyan Friday.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

Our Rapid Growth

The remarkable and substantial growth of the E. L. Knostman Clothing Company's business has been made possible through the hearty coöperation of the buying public. They were quick to realize and appreciate that we are putting forth our best efforts to provide high-grade merchandise at a reasonable figure.

The business in every department in every one of our stores is showing a remarkable growth. This is sufficient evidence that more and more men and women have decided that this is the best place to buy.

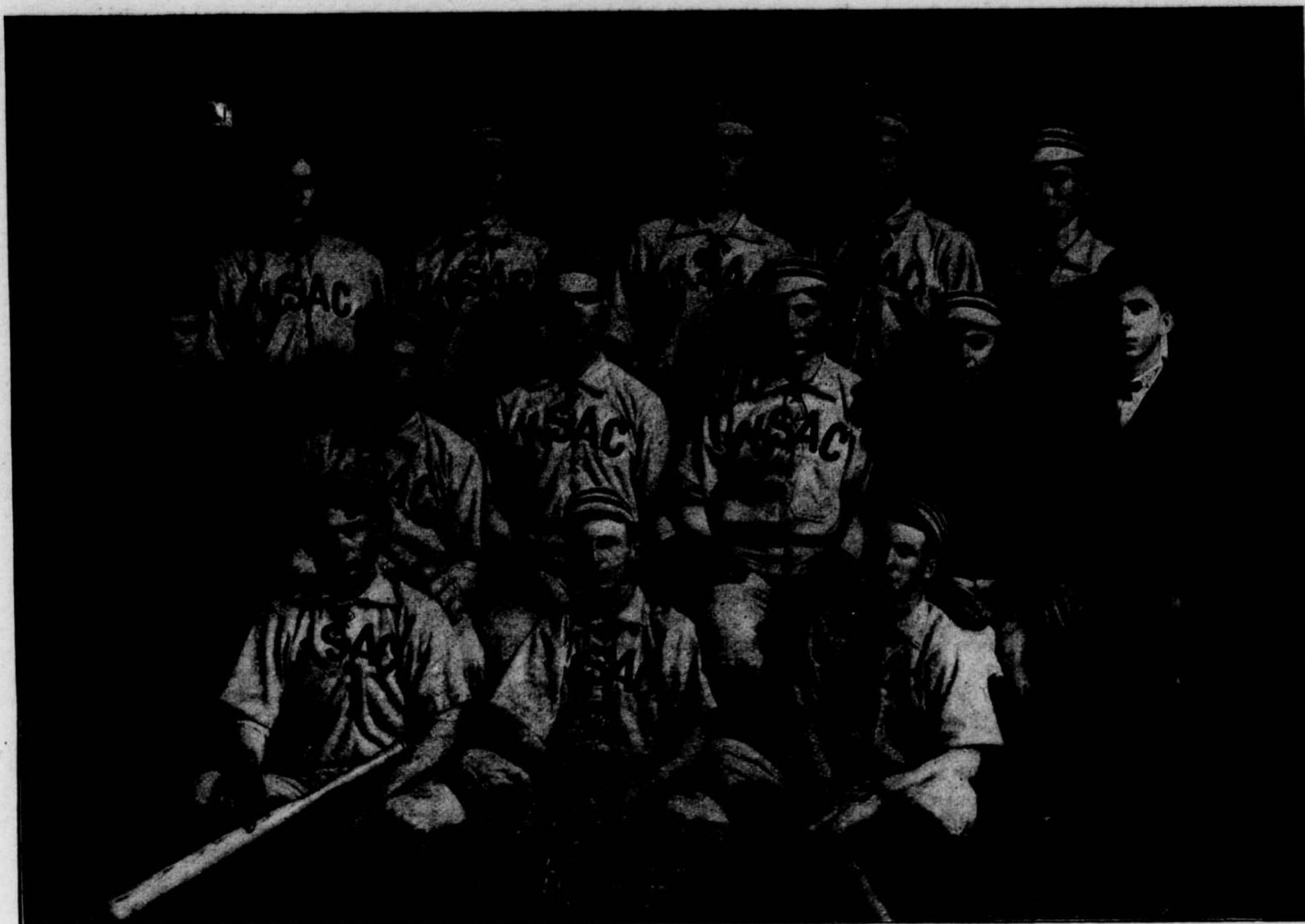
We handle the finest ready-to-wear clothing made in America. Such famous makes as Kuppenheimer and Society Brand Clothes combine all the essentials; Style, Fit, Quality, and at Reasonable Prices.

Suits priced here at \$15, \$18, \$20, \$22.50 are exceptionally well tailored, are made up in the most approved styles, of the season's choicest fabrics.

Low shoes in tans and blacks—Crawford for men, John Kelly Shoes for women—all leathers, stylish, comfortable, \$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50, \$4.00.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

1905.



R. Cassell (2b) Strong (lf) Mallon (Capt.; 3b) Porter (rf) Kahl (rf)
Booth (Coach) Furey (p) Putnam (1b) Coldwell (p) Nygard (Mgr.)
A. Cassell (cf) Miller (c) Davis (cf) Cunningham (ss)

Why go to College?

We are often asked, should a young man or woman go to college. Now-a-days, the thing of going to college or not is in the air. We hear it discussed a great deal and hear many arguments both for and against a college course. As to the propriety of it, let it be said that it all depends on so many circumstances that a direct answer is impossible. That every young man or woman should go to college is just as nonsensical as that no one should go at all. Real genius is independent of all conditions, and hence some of the world's greatest men never entered a college door. Such was the case of Abraham Lincoln. It always seems to us that a college education would have spoiled him and crippled his rare genius. But all such men have a training of some kind and equal to a college education.

But on the other hand, all things being equal, a college education is necessarily of great value. Because a few or even many college graduates are "asses" is no argument against the college. The college cannot change the nature of men or women. If they go into college as impracticables they will as a rule come out the same. A college develops, but does not create. It is an artificial institution and not a supernatural one. The question of going to college or not can only be solved by knowing the man or woman, the college and the circumstances incident to the case. Here, as in all cases, every tub must stand on its own bottom. Individuality must be consulted. Many persons will not take an education any more than some coarse, rough stones will take a polish. To attempt to educate them is to throw away time and money. It is to encourage false ambitions and to breed disappointments. On the con-

trary, supposing the possession of a good mind and character, there is nothing that can add to its power and usefulness like a college education. Here the mind is taught to work. The foundation may be laid for all future growth and development. A college education of the right kind and in care of the right persons is capital invested, and well invested. It is not simply a money investment, but also a mind and heart investment and brings pleasure and enjoyment to all the subsequent life. Hence, go to college, if at all possible.

How to Make a Merry Widow Hat.

Take one cart wheel. Fasten over the hub one wire waste-basket. Stitch on cover of white fishing-net over green mosquito-bar. Around the crown bank a few sunflowers and daisies, brown roses, cerise and crimson chrysanthemums, a bunch of grass, a spray of lavender lilacs, a stock of hollyhocks, some petunias, verbenas and candy tuft, interspersed with blue and brown forget-me-nots. Next take fifty-three yards of lavender-colored ribbon, edged with cerise, and construct a number of loops for either side of the front, extending from the center of the front of crown to either outer edge of the brim, using as braces or stiffening long strips of bamboo. In the center of this dainty bow place the garden gate—the latest fad in the Merry Widow hat buckle. A golf stick, a garden rake and a flag-pole will give a jaunty effect as hat pins.

These are only a few hints in regard to the material for the home manufacture of the popular Merry Widow hat. Any changes may be made or fixtures added to suit the taste, for anything is in style if the size is maintained.—Ex.

K. S. C. Directory.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....J. W. Norlin
Secretary.....Wm. Droge
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

JUNIOR CLASS.
President.....Mabel Hazen
Vice-president.....J. W. Hower
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 36.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President.....S. W. Cunningham
Vice-president.....C. T. Gibbon
Secretary.....P. J. Meenen
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in South Society Hall.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President.....Carrie Harris
Vice-president.....Virgil Bryant
Secretary.....William Hopper
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

Y. M. C. A.
President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice-president.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in the association parlors, at 6:45 P. M.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.
Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Annie Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.
President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Edna Biddison
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.
President.....J. C. McCaules
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.
President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President.....Herbert Strong
Vice-president.....E. H. Dearborn
Treasurer.....F. M. Hayes
Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President.....W. A. Enfield
Secretary.....K. H. Logan
Treasurer.....J. Simpson
Meets the first Friday of each month.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Bessie Tolin
Vice-president.....J. T. Hirst
Secretary.....Bernice Deaver
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....W. T. McCall
Vice-president.....G. C. Rexroad
Secretary.....Russel Lawrence
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Helen Sweet
Vice-president.....Annie Harrison
Secretary.....Maude Teagarden
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M., in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....Clara Schield
Vice-president.....Edith Justin
Secretary.....Andrew Wheeler
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....W. W. Carlson
Vice-president.....Ed. Marshall
Secretary.....H. H. Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....D. E. Gall
Vice-president.....J. M. Murray
Secretary.....Peter J. Meenen
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice-president.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Florence Richards

Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Blumont Ave.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....W. T. McCall
Vice-president.....Kate Cooper
Secretary.....Mary Gaden
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Elsie Schmidler
Vice-president.....Newell Robb
Secretary.....Henry Phenix
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Elsie Kammeyer
Meets at call of chairman.

Won from St. Mary's.

(Concluded from first page.)

Shorty's error. This was in the sixth inning. For the remaining six innings but one Catholic reached second.

For six more innings the battle waged between the pitchers. Baird was pitching a great game with seemingly all the odds against him. Speer was the man to make the deciding run. He got a clean one in the twelfth, went to second, and scored on Price's hit. Citizen fanned, and St. Mary's then doubled on Price and Baird, and came to bat for their last time. Baird was still on hand with veteran goods, however, and two men fanned and the other went out to Price. The game was won! It was the first defeat of the season for St. Mary's, but they took it gallantly.

Every man on the team is deserving of laurels, and if one should select the bright particular stars they would be Baird, Speer, and Price. The Marquette lad showed that he was in a class with Green, Quigley's phenom pitcher. Speer is the best base runner on the team, and is fast, accumulating a habit of beating out his own bunts. To Price goes the distinction of making two of the three scores and securing two of the five hits made.

We are now in line for the State championship, as St. Mary's defeated Washburn and K. U. some time ago, and these three are considered the fastest in the collegiate league.

We desire to state that the treatment received at St. Mary's was first class, and was duly appreciated.

The homeward journey was a happy one for the crowd from Manhattan, which was followed, on reaching the city, by a parade and bonfire.

The score:

K. S. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
Haynes, lb.....	4	0	0	0	16	0	1
A. Strong, cf.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parks, rf.....	5	0	1	0	1	0	0
Day, ss.....	4	0	1	1	1	5	2
Speer, c.....	4	1	1	1	13	3	1
Citizen, 3b.....	5	0	0	0	0	1	0
Price, 2b.....	3	2	2	0	4	4	0
Baird, p.....	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
Totals.....	39	3	5	2	36	18	4

ST. MARY'S.

Bennett, cf.....	4	2	2	0	1	0	0
Dillon, rf.....	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gross, lf.....	5	0	1	0	1	0	0
Speice, 2b.....	4	0	0	0	2	4	2
Hefner, 3b.....	5	0	0	0	1	3	2
Swift, c.....	5	0	1	0	16	5	3
Scanlon, lb.....	4	0	0	0	14	0	0
Kent, ss.....	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
Green, p.....	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
Totals.....	39	2	4	2	36	16	7

Score by innings:

K. S. C.....	0-0-1-0-1-0-0-0-0-0-1-3
St. Mary's.....	0-0-0-1-0-1-0-0-0-0-0-2

The summary: Stolen bases—Price, Speice; double plays—Price to Day to Haynes, Hefner to Speice to Scanlon; struck out—by Baird 13, by Green 16; passed balls—by Swift 3; bases on balls—off Baird 2, off Green 2; hit by pitched ball—by Baird 1; by Green 2. Umpire, Moss. Time, 2:30.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

Price's star has brightened to the first magnitude. He broke his batting hoodoo by getting two safe ones, and is also guilty of making two runs.

Baird pitched a grand game. Thirteen Catholics were stricken down by him, and of the 39 men who faced him only four got hits.

Shorty has sixteen "put-outs" chalked up opposite his name. Shorty was also accused of getting "huffy."

St. Mary's has a good bunch of rooters. At no time during the game was there a lull from their bleachers. They also have a band to be proud of.

Green, pill-pusher for Quigley's bunch, is but sixteen years old and struck out sixteen men. What will he do when he is twenty?

Ye editor of this journal barely escaped being left in the metropolis of St. George on the return home, and was only saved by his friends who pulled him through the car window.

The game was ours in the ninth

inning, but a bad decision by Moss caused three more innings of play. Moss is a good umpire, but this decision was a bad one, owing, as he said, to his inability to see the play.

One gray-haired native of St. Mary's positively declared that this was the first baseball defeat the Catholics had suffered on their home grounds since he has lived there. St. Mary's has been his home for thirty-one years.

Dope.

The K. S. C. baseball fans will probably get to see the team run up against the "real stuff" when they play Highland Park here to-morrow. They are reported to be a good bunch of hitters. Wilbur Strong, who plays on their team, has sent us the dope which we give below:

- H. P. C. 4, Des Moines League 3.
- H. P. C. 13, Des Moines College 0.
- H. P. C. 22, C. C. C. College 2.
- H. P. C. 3, Simpson College 0.
- H. P. C. 11, Fort Des Moines 0.
- H. P. C. 13, Nebraska U. 4.
- H. P. C. 9, Penn College 1.

The Kansas Wesleyans, who play here Friday, may not be as easy as some may think for, although our boys should be able to show them the hole in the fence where the losers crawl through. Here are some of their scores for the season:

- Bethany 11, Wesleyan 7.
- Washburn 8, Wesleyan 3.
- Bethany 1, Wesleyan 2.
- McPherson 0, Wesleyan 12.

Webster Society.

The Websters, having to postpone their excursion in honor of the Eurodelphians, gave a program that was in a large measure extemporaneous in nature, but not below the usual standard of literary programs. F. L. Englehart, accompanied by Miss Oskins, supplied music for R. D. Coleman, which was followed by a declamation by L. Turner, and a speech by H. Colwell on the coming mock Democratic Convention. V. C. Bryant introduced Miss Harris, who favored the society with a piano solo. F. B. Milliken reviewed the *Outlook*. The Hamp. Quartet sang two excellent numbers. N. H. Melbert gave a humorous recitation, followed by a novelty music number by Messrs. Seng, Davis and DuPray. W. P. Shuler theorized on the question, "Why the Webs. did not Take the Euros. up the Blue?" Preceding the "Reporter," by R. M. Wyatt, M. S. Pearson recited, and G. H. Hower gave a reading.

The Other Side.

Strickland Gilliland, in *Chicago News*.

Sometimes a man who has made a more or less conspicuous success in life egotistically congratulates himself that there were those in his earlier days who were far-sighted enough to see in him the elements of success and to encourage him to put forth his best efforts to win out in the battle of life.

But the fact is that those people were not far-sighted. They were ignorant. They so exaggerated his qualities and such development as he had already attained as to believe he was something more than the common clay which he has always been. Under the spur and the intoxication of this frankly expressed belief, he went ahead even of his own natural capacity.

So, while these people served their purpose admirably, and while he should thank his stars for them and their help, he should give thanks for their ignorance and childish-heartedness rather than for the prophetic wisdom which they never possessed.

Highland Park to-morrow.

(5)

Poultry Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week. Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Chemistry I.....	5	4
Zoölogy I.....	5	4
Dairying.....	5	4
Drill.....	4	

WINTER TERM:

Chemistry II.....	5	4
Entomology.....	5	4
Horticulture.....	5	4
Drill.....	4	

SPRING TERM:

Chemistry III.....	5	4
Live Stock I.....	2½	4
Farm Equipment.....	5	
Public Speaking I.....	5	
Drill.....	4	

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Bacteriology I.....	2½	4
Agricultural Chemistry.....	2½	6
Rhetoric II.....	5	
Anatomy I.....	2½	8

WINTER TERM:

Animal Nutrition.....	2½	
Civics.....	5	
Soil Physics I.....	2½	4
Bacteriology II.....	2½	4
Zoölogy II.....	2½	4

SPRING TERM:

Stock Feeding.....	5	
American History.....	5	
Crop Production I.....	5	6
Poultry.....	2½	2

Senior.

FALL TERM:

Diseases of Farm Animals..	5
Economics.....	5
Live Stock II.....	2½ 4
Poultry Husbandry I.....	5 4

WINTER TERM:

Philosophy.....	5
Embryology.....	5 4
Poultry Husbandry II.....	5 4
Farm Management.....	2½ 2

SPRING TERM:

English Literature.....	5
Animal Breeding.....	5
Poultry Research.....	5 4
Thesis.....	10

Graduate.

To be supplied later.

Mechanical Engineering Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week. Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Algebra IV.....	5
Descriptive Geometry and Projection Drawing.....	5 4
Chemistry I.....	5 4
Blacksmithing II.....	4
Drill.....	4

WINTER TERM:

Analytical Geometry.....	5
Public Speaking I.....	5
Chemistry II.....	5 4
Mechanical Drawing I.....	4
Foundry.....	4
Drill.....	4

SPRING TERM:

Differential Calculus.....	5
Kinematics I.....	5
Chemistry III.....	5 4
Mechanical Drawing II.....	4
Pattern Making.....	4
Drill.....	4

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Integral Calculus.....	5
Kinematics II.....	5
Physics III (Mechanics).....	5 4
Mechanical Drawing III.....	6
Machine Shop I.....	4

WINTER TERM:

Rhetoric II.....	5
Steam Engineering I (Valve gears).....	5
Physics IV (Light and Electricity).....	5 4
Mechanical Drawing IV.....	6
Machine Shop II.....	4

SPRING TERM:

Civics.....	5
Applied Mechanics I.....	5
Physics V (Sound and Heat).....	5 4
Mechanical Drawing V.....	4
Engineering Laboratory I.....	3
Machine Shop III.....	4

Senior.

FALL TERM:

American History.....	5
Steam Engineering II (Thermodynamics).....	5
Applied Mechanics II.....	5
Mechanical Drawing VI.....	4
Engineering Laboratory II.....	4
Graphic Statics.....	3
Machine Shop IV.....	4

WINTER TERM:

Economics.....	5
Steam Engineering III (Boilers).....	5
Applied Mechanics III.....	5
Mechanical Drawing VII.....	4
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory I.....	6
Machine Shop V.....	4

SPRING TERM:

English Literature.....	5
Steam Engineering IV (Thermodynamics).....	5
Hydraulics.....	5
Mechanical Drawing VIII.....	4
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory II.....	6
Thesis.....	

Graduate.

FALL TERM:

Modern Language I.....	5
Electrical Engineering.....	5 4
Mill and Structural Engineering.....	5 10

WINTER TERM:

Modern Language II.....	5
Power Plant Engineering.....	5 6
Hydraulics II.....	5 6
Thesis.....	

SPRING TERM:

Modern Language III.....	5
Locomotive Engineering.....	5 8
Contracts and Specifications	3
Seminar.....	2
Thesis.....	

LOCALS

Miss Jessie Jester, of Marysville, was visiting College Friday.

Luther Solt, a former student, is visiting old scenes about College.

Don't buy a fountain pen until you have inspected ours. Palace Drug Store.

Miss Roberta Sanborn, of Blue Rapids, is visiting her sister, Miss Lynnie.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

The Ionian and Franklin societies will exchange programs some time in the near future.

Mrs. Van Deusen, a senior D. S. student in Chicago University, was visiting College Friday.

Miss Amy Elder was compelled to miss several days of College while nursing a sprained ankle.

Clyde Stevens celebrated mid-term by a short trip to Kansas City to visit some of his College friends.

Miss Boyd was called to her home in Illinois last week on account of the serious illness of her mother.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

The members of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers are planning a stag social sometime in the near future.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

Archie Connor, '06, and Miss Nellie Feese will be married Thursday, May 14, at Mitchell, Kan., the home of both parties. They will live on a farm near Mitchell.

At the track meet last Saturday between Nebraska and Kansas University, Nebraska came out far in the lead. K. U.'s next track meet is with Missouri next Saturday.

The concrete piers upon which the water-tank will stand when moved have been constructed, the trench for the new water line is completed, and the water pipes uncoupled.

The third story of the new Veterinary Hall is completed in the front of the building. The front of this building is of a different design than any now on the campus. It has the most artistic entrance of any of the buildings.

The Tau Omega Sigmas are making arrangements to build a chapter house this summer on Osage street in the 800 block. At present their plans call for an expenditure of about \$3500. This will be the first chapter house to be built by the fraternities here.

An article was received with the HERALD mail Monday with no name attached. It cannot be considered for publication until the author's name is forthcoming. The article is a very lengthy one and if worthy of publication would need to be run in sections.

The Botanical Department is hoping to be materially aided when Prof. H. F. Roberts returns from his trip to Europe. The professor expects to spend the greater part of his time upon his study and will not return until late in the summer. He is accompanied by Mrs. Roberts.

The correspondence course being carried on by the College is under the supervision of the Farmers' Institute and Extension Department. The course is designed for the farmers' short-course students and consists of sets of questions compiled from Hunt's "Cereals of America."

Messrs. Russell Lawrence, Henry Phenix and John Martin entertained the Misses Elsie Kratsinger, Charlotte Morton, Vera Holloway and Miss Lightfoot, in honor of Jack Taft, at the Y. M. C. A. building Monday evening. A three-course luncheon was served before the hour of parting.

WANTED.—College men and women to act as our sales agents. Earn enough during the summer to pay your expenses for the next year. Our proposition offers 400 per cent profit. No capital required. Write for full particulars. Catalogue and samples free. Frank W. Williams Company, 1209 W. Taylor street, Chicago, Ill.

Students' Recital.

The following program by students in music will be given in the Auditorium, Thursday evening, May 14. Everybody invited:

1. Mazurka.....Leschetizky
IRENE INGRAHAM
2. The Two Larks.....Leschetizky
MARY LECHONE
3. Queen of the Earth.....Pinsuti
W. B. FLINT
4. { a. Good-Night.....Nevin
b. Gondolieri.....Nevin
MARY AUSTIN
5. "3d Air Varie".....Danclo
MABLE DIEBLER
6. Impromptu Op. 142 No. 3.....Schubert
GLADYS BOYLE
7. Calif von Bagdad.....Boieldieu
BESSIE MOORMAN, ELLA MILLER
8. { a. Serenade.....Whitpley
b. Staccato Etude.....Bohm
COHA TRIMMER
9. Dost Thou Know That Sweet Land? Thomas
LILLIAN KENDRICK
10. Valse Chromatique.....Godard
GRACE HAWKINS
11. "Faust Fantasia".....Alard
GEORGE BARTHOLOMEES
12. Murmuring Spring.....Rive-King
VERA HOLLOWAY
13. { a. Liebestraum.....Liszt
b. Witches' Dance.....McDowell
EDNA JONES
14. Calm As the Night.....Gotze
LILLIAN KENDRICK, W. B. FLINT

Lill-Bottomly.

Percy E. Lill, '07, and Miss Helen Bottomly, '05, were married Wednesday, May 6, at Cedarvale, Kan., the home of the bride. They will be at home on a farm near Mt. Hope, Kan. The contracting parties are well known to College people, and were among the most popular members of their respective classes. Mr. Lill was at one time a member of the HERALD staff and will always be remembered as the author of "Sham's Rocks." The HERALD wishes to join in the congratulations.

Pennsylvania has a walking club with 150 members. Every Saturday afternoon the club walks ten or fifteen miles.

Classes were suspended at Stanford University, May 6, on account of the arrival of the American fleet in San Francisco harbor.

The New Orris & Brown Grocery Store

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries

Richlieu and Lee Canned Fruits and Vegetables

All Kinds of Country Produce

Fresh Fruits

Idaho Potatoes

TELEPHONE 390

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

It will pay you to go to

The B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room.

Suesine Silk. Suesine Silk is the honest Silk. It costs less than China or Jap Silk and wears three times as long; 27 inches wide in Pink, Light Blue, Copenhagen Blue, White, Cream, and Black, at 47¢ per yard. Call in and see this new Silk.

Royal Worcester Corsets.

Ready-to-Wear Room.

S. H. & M. Guaranteed Silk Petticoats in Black and Colors at \$5.75. Are warranted against splitting and cracking by an absolute and binding guarantee. Prices within reach of all.

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.

Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz

P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Varney's Bookstore

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.

311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Handsome Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W. S. Elliot.

**You
Can't Miss It**

by trading with

**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the students' headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

**PICTURES
AND PICTURE
FRAMING**

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store
OF**

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good
things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure
and
Reliable

SEEDS

of
all
kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 16, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 62

Hawkeyes Lost.

Kansas Wins Over Iowa Champs. Farmers Take Eight Hits. Many Errors Against Both Teams.

Highland Park College, of Des Moines, Iowa, baseball champions of the Hawkeye state, were drubbed by Mike's purple-hosed squad of baseball artists Thursday afternoon by a 5 to 2 score. The game was expected to be one of the hardest of the season, but the visitors failed to come up to our expectations. It was the ninth game for the Iowans this season and their first overthrow. The dope forecast looked rather dubious to the Aggie fans, as the Highland Park bunch had won from the Des Moines league team, who were the "Champeens" of the Western League last year. They also had many other large colleges on their string of victories, among them Nebraska University. But this did not bring stage fright to the Aggie squad. On the other hand, the Jayhawkers proceeded to show the Hawkeyes how baseball was played in Kansas, with the above score representing the result.

Wilbur Strong, who made himself famous last year on the K. S. C. team by his pinch hitting, was stationed at the third sack for the visitors. Although Wilbur looks a little out of place on an infield job, he is nevertheless making good and played an errorless game Thursday, if he did fail to pole some hits.

McCanles pitched a good, steady, though unsensational, game, and but four hits were registered by the alleged "heavy hitters." The ball tosser for the Iowans was of medium quality. The Sox swatsmen found him for eight hits, and only one man whiffed before his mysterious collection of twirlers. Herb. and Parks each poled two hits.

Speer scored our first run, in the fourth, by getting to first on an error, stealing second, and completing the circuit on Day's hit. Day then stole second and scored on an error by the catcher. In the next inning the Sox bunched hits and Herb., Shorty and Al. each traversed the required distance for a run apiece. The first tally for Highland Park was secured in the third, by Southwick, who reached first base on the strength of Day's error, went to second on a wild throw, stole third, and crossed the plate on a passed ball by Speer. McKim scored the second and last run for the Hawkeyes in the fifth act, when he got a single to left field, went to station two on Price's bobble, to third on a fielder's choice, and found the plate on Kelchner's hit.

Kansas Wesleyan is the attraction this afternoon. A hard game is probable.

K. S. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.	4	1	2	0	3	0	0
Haynes, lb.	3	1	1	1	10	0	0
A. Strong, cf.	3	1	1	0	2	0	0
Speer, c.	3	1	1	1	6	0	1
Day, ss.	4	1	1	0	2	4	1
Parks, rf.	4	0	2	0	1	0	0
Price, 2b.	3	0	0	1	2	0	1
Citizen, 3b.	4	0	0	0	1	2	1
McCanles, p.	3	0	0	0	0	4	2
Totals	31	5	8	3	27	10	6

HIGHLAND PARK.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Southwick, c.	5	1	1	0	1	0	1
Kelchner, ss.	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
Strong, 3b.	4	0	0	0	0	3	0
Pearson, lb.	4	0	0	0	15	0	0
Clark, p.	4	0	0	0	1	6	1
Sweeney, 2b.	4	0	1	0	1	3	3
Melter, rf.	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
McKim, lf.	4	1	1	0	1	0	0
Olson, cf.	2	0	0	0	4	0	0
Totals	33	2	4	1	24	12	6

Score by innings:

K. S. C. 0-0-0-2-3-0-0-0-5
Highland Park 0-0-1-0-1-0-0-0-2

The summary: Stolen bases—H. Strong 2; Haynes 2; Speer 2; Day 1; Southwick 1; struck out—by McCanles 6; by Clark 1; passed balls—by Speer 1; by Southwick 1; bases on balls—off McCanles 3; wild pitches—McCanles 1; hit by pitched ball—A. Strong. Umpire, Gramley. Time, 1:40. Attendance, 1000.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

Herb's. two singles were the kind that fans dream about.

Parks is beginning to land on the leather more frequently.

Speer's rooting behind the bat is becoming a feature. It keeps the team up on their toes.

It may have been that Al. was settling an old score with Parks by

Off to Emporia.

Coach Davis and Manager Ostlund, with their bunch of track athletes, will sail for Emporia early Monday morning where, in the afternoon, on Normal field, they will participate in the third annual State track and field meet. The men are all in first-rate condition, and if they don't return with the score that wins upon the score-card we miss our guess. Our most-feared rival will probably be the Normal aggregation, who a short time ago put it over Fairmount by a good score, the other nearest competitor for State honors, and who made off with the Topeka meet last year. Besides the three

Web.-Euro. Outing.

Despite Weather Conditions the Two Societies Have Gave Time at Their Annual Celebration.

The Websters and Eurodelphians succeeded at last in taking their annual excursion last Wednesday evening. It had been postponed on account of rain, and Wednesday morning the excursionists congratulated themselves upon the variety of weather that was to supplement the day's enjoyment, but in the forenoon a cloud, "no larger than a man's hand," appeared above the horizon, and by noon the sky was hidden by a dark, gray covering that the sun could not penetrate. Just before the time to embark for Webster Bend a gentle shower made the excursion impossible.

The committee on arrangements secured the use of the old auditorium near the river and the sumptuous feast was served there. To say that there was a jolly, well-fed crowd is putting it mildly. Enough and to spare and more than twelve baskets of fragments left is the proper way to describe the picnic festive board.

The toasts, though not in setting with the unromantic and uninspiring surroundings, were none the less sincere nor lacking in the qualities that make such occasions ring with true friendship and good fellowship. Toast-masters J. E. Brock and F. M. Hayes performed their duties in efficient and commendable style. Sol. Cunningham and V. C. Bryant toasted the Euros., and were responded to by Misses Helen Huse and Elva Sikes.

The party then proceeded to the Blue and indulged in a glide over the waters despite the threatening weather. In the midst of the boating the bottom of the sky dropped out and down came the rain water, concentrated and chemically pure, making the joyous sailors hie to the landing. Though the outing had been more or less aquatic in nature, it will be more clearly impressed upon the memories of the Websters and Eurodelphians because of the adverse circumstances under which the annual outing of '08 was enjoyed.

"Our eyes have met!
Our lips—not yet!
Here's hoping!" She tilts her head.
(Great Scott—I'm not
So slow but what—)
"They won't,"—she said.—*Ex.*

New Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium.

Last Monday afternoon, for the first time in the history of this College, a gymnasium for men of the K. S. C. was opened—the gymnasium in the Y. M. C. A. building. Although it is not entirely equipped, the fixtures are all here and are being installed as fast as possible.

Phenix led a class Monday afternoon from about one P. M. till five P. M., and the boys who were there were so well pleased that it was hard for him to get them to stop. If you haven't been through the new building stop in and inspect it. It will be well worth your time.

Her head was pillowed on his breast and, looking up in a shy way, she said: "Do you know, dear Bob, that—" "You mean Harold, I think," he interrupted. "Why, yes, to be sure; how stupid of me. I was thinking this was Wednesday evening."—*Ex.*

Annual Election

— of the —

Students' Co-operative Association

Saturday, May 16, '08

At Co-operative Dining Hall 6:45 p. m.

Every Stockholder requested to be present.

that hot liner to one of the latter's track-makers, but we believe it was an accident.

The Sox bunch purloined seven bases during the game. Speer allowed the Iowans to steal but one.

That was a brilliant catch by Citizen of a foul liner in the fifth. Citizen is covering third in fine style this year.

The attendance was about 1000. Of this number about 1000 wanted to see Wilbur fan and about 1000 wanted to see him swat it.

The outfielders were kept busy gathering in flies throughout the game. A total of twenty swatsmen went out on flies.

The flinger for the visitors did nothing to brag about. He allowed three hits in one inning and struck out but one man during the entire game.

Batting Averages.

GAMES.	PLAYER.	A. B.	H.	P. C.
10	H. Strong.....	36	12	.333
10	A. Strong.....	33	9	.273
10	Speer.....	34	9	.265
3	Stack.....	4	1	.250
10	Day.....	34	8	.235
10	Parks.....	36	8	.222
10	Haynes.....	31	6	.194
5	Baird.....	18	2	.111
9	Citizen.....	24	3	.125
10	Price.....	31	3	.097
6	McCanles.....	14	1	.071
1	Snyder.....	1	0	.000
3	Nelson.....	2	0	.000
2	Forsberg.....	4	0	.000

Salina Wesleyan to-day.

institutions mentioned, teams representing the following schools will take part: Baker, Cooper, Washburn, Ottawa, St. Mary's, and College of Emporia. It is hoped that a good bunch of rooters will accompany the team and cheer them on to victory.

The train on which the team leaves is the early U. P. flyer at 5:50. It is not definitely known when they will return, but the chances are it will not be before Tuesday noon.

We cannot change our natures.
That is beyond our reach;
The girl who's born a lemon
Can never be a peach.—*Ex.*

Have a Fast Team.

The Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, better known as the Oklahoma Aggies, won the meet of the Southwestern Athletic Conference. Our track team will meet the winner of the Southwestern meet on their own field June 1, and they need to sit up and take notice. The meet promises to be a fast one. In the meet mentioned above the Oklahoma Aggies scored 42 out of 114, with four schools participating. The other schools scored as follows: Texas University, 29; Oklahoma University, 24; and Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College 19.

The "Merry Widow" has received another blow. Cincinnati has passed an ordinance prohibiting women wearing "Merry Widows" on the baseball grounds.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Local Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 16, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

Saturday, May 16, baseball, Kansas Wesleyan vs. K. S. C.

Monday, May 18, junior-senior reception.

Thursday, May 21, Freshmen vs. Marshmallows.

Wednesday, May 27, Y. W. C. A. rose luncheon.

Friday, May 29, Democratic National Convention.

Saturday, May 30, Memorial Day, holiday.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

The two Christian Associations have selected a joint staff and will take full control of the HERALD for one issue in the near future. This is in the nature of an innovation at K. S. C., although the scheme is successfully carried out at many other colleges. This special number will contain all information concerning the two summer conferences at Cascade, Colo. A number of cuts will be used in the description of the conferences and their work. A review of the work of the home associations will be included, as well as the prospects and possibilities of the future. Watch for the Y. W. Y. M. HERALD. It will be an interesting number.

A little comment on the treatment we, as visitors, received at St. Mary's Monday may still be in order. Although both sides were into the game with all there was in them, rooters as well as players, this rivalry did not bring about any ill-feeling of any sort, as so commonly happens on an occasion of this kind. St. Mary's won our respect both during and after the game. Although an almost unheard-of thing to be beaten on their home grounds, they took defeat as true sportsmen. It is to be hoped that our friendly relations may continue, for there is some satisfaction in meeting athletic teams such as the St. Mary's College puts out.

Intercollegiate.

A Canoe Club has been organized at K. U.

Minnesota is asking for a course in journalism.

The girls of the Y. W. C. A. of the Colorado University will give a mock Cascade Convention this week. It will take one whole day to carry the idea through.

While Yale now has the largest college Y. M. C. A. membership of any American school, Illinois leads in the number of men enrolled in systematic Bible study. At the latter college a new Y. M. C. A. building, costing \$100,000, is being constructed.

Track-Team Dope.

The Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College Has a Good Team.

In a recent meet between the universities and agricultural colleges of Oklahoma and Texas, the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, of Stillwater, won the meet by a decisive number of points. Here are some of the events in which Stillwater took first place:

Hundred-yard dash, time, 10½ sec.; shot put, distance, 37 ft. ¼ in.; high hurdles, time, 16½ sec.; half-mile, time, 2 min.; discus, 104 ft. 6 in.; mile run, time, 4:53½; broad jump, 21 ft. 6¼ in. Some of the other events were: Hammer throw, 125 ft; high jump, 5 ft. 11¼ in.; pole vault, 10 ft. 10 in.

According to these records, our boys will have a little work to do if they win the dual meet at Stillwater the first of next month.

Intercollegiate.

The French Club, of the University of Michigan, is planning a European tour next year. The members will present French plays in Paris and French universities.

The Michigan Aggies are planning something new in the picture line of their college. Arrangements have been made with a Chicago firm to take a picture of the campus from a balloon at an altitude of about 1000 feet.

Washburn is to present a grand opera. "The College Chaperons," written and composed by Mr. Sherman Shoup, of the fine arts department, will be rendered. This is the first time Washburn has ever attempted a grand opera.

V. Kejuin Wellington Kee, of Shanghai, China, son of the Chinese secretary of foreign affairs, was elected editor-in-chief of the *Spectator*, the Columbia University daily paper. For two years Kee has been a member of the varsity debating team.

"If conscience speaks when I go wrong,"
Said Willie, in great glee,
"I'm glad it doesn't speak to me."
And only speaks to me."—*Ex.*

Exposing Them.

Nebraska students, lead by the students' paper, the *Nebraskan*, are after the T. N. E. fraternity which, it appears, has been carrying things on with a high hand at that institution. Among other things the *Nebraskan* comes out with the following:

"To see one of the blighting influences of T. N. E. we have but to notice the condition of that greatest of American games—baseball—in this university. For several years 'Nebraska' has had a losing ball team. They have not only been beaten, but disgracefully beaten—and deservedly so. And what is more, seventy-five per cent of the students don't care a rain-check whether they win or lose, and wouldn't go two blocks to see them play. Why is this? The answer is, T. N. E. Every year, regularly, good and deserving ball players are discarded in order that inferior ones who are 'in' on the pull may have the places, and then with their votes help elect a 'ring' captain for the next year's team. This year saw the annual farce repeated. The year began with seventy-five candidates and some excellent material out. Prospects for a winning team were excellent. But there could probably be assembled here at least two teams that could defeat the varsity team now on its eastern trip. Some men whose places seemed assured were left out on the last day and known inferiors substituted. Is it any wonder that they have lost the first three games straight? Is it any wonder that no one seems to care?"



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?
We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

For Forty Years

Our intelligent endeavor has been entirely devoted to the study of Clothes Selling.

Forty years of experience with a steady onward progress gives us the right to claim, without reserve, that we have the best Clothing Store in the State.

Knostman's Clothes

are good-quality clothes. Bought by our experienced buyers of first-class manufacturers and sold to you at a reasonable PRICE.

Insures You Perfect Satisfaction.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.
The Good Quality Clothing Store.

LOCALS

Miss Mamie Scott has been visiting her brother, C. M. Scott, sophomore.

Don't buy a fountain pen until you have inspected ours. Palace Drug Store.

FOUND.—A ladies watch, owner apply to Box 439, or see H. A. Pennington.

Miss Amy Elder is able to be about College once more, after a week's absence.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

Students wanting situations advertise in the Kansas City Star. See Frank Ferris.

Miss Marie Fenton is enjoying a visit from her aunt, who came from Kansas City Friday.

A. R. Snapp went to his home in Belleville, Monday, in order to secure material for his thesis.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

Miss Helen Roehr went to her home in Topeka, Wednesday, after a few days' visit with Miss Cora Trimmer.

City Surveyor Harris and R. H. Hunter on Wednesday surveyed Osage street for a walk on the south side of the street.

Mrs. Barbour came Thursday from Minneapolis, Minn., for an extended visit with her daughter, Miss Marguerite Barbour.

Miss Nellie Baird, '05, and her sister, Mrs. Bruce, of Marquette, have been visiting with Harry Baird and Harry Bruce.

The Hamps. have a new quartet, consisting of Carnahan, first tenor; Robinson, second tenor; Kittell, baritone; Hunter, bass.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

The Coöperative Association will hold its annual election to-night. They are very desirous of having all the stockholders present.

Mrs. H. H. King was called to her home in Iowa Monday by the death of her mother. It has been only six weeks since her sister died.

Mrs. Ben Giles and sister, Mrs. Newcombe, came from Great Bend the first of the week to visit with Alice Giles and Arthur Newcombe.

Four of last year's team were on the bench at the St. Mary's game Monday afternoon—Porter, Mallon, Miller, and Sol. Cunningham.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday noon will be in charge of Bernice Deaver. It has been necessary to make a number of changes in the topic card for this term.

Word was received Monday that Miss Fay McConnell's father had died at his home in Minneapolis, Kan. Miss McConnell had been called home the Saturday before.

According to the constitution, the Dramatic Club will be obliged to meet next Monday for election of officers. The meeting will be held at one o'clock in south society hall.

Misses Agnes and Clara Woestemeyer left Thursday for their home near Kansas City to be present at the welcoming home and reception of F. O. Woestemeyer and his bride.

Miss Laura Lyman is just recovering from a nervous collapse, which she suffered on account of her heavy work in the Bethel Mission. Miss Lyman will resume her work and expects also to continue it next year.

The editor of the down-town Mercury at one time drew pay from the Emporia Gazette, and evidently don't seem to like the term "dinky" applied to that journal. He is also an ex-K. U. student, hence his article on the change in name in his last issue.

The Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. HERALD staff is busy on its issue of the HERALD that will be published in the near future. The staff is: Editor, H. A. Praeger; assistant editor, Helen Sweet; local editors, Ralph Hull and Gertrude Grizzel; business manager, H. Colwell; athletic editor, E. S. Taft; alumni editor, Helen Westgate; inter-collegiate editor, Bessie Tolin.

Don't be deceived if you see some would-be Isaac Walton come up from the river with a fishing pole in one hand and a 12- or 15-pound carp or buffalo in the other. Since the floods up the Blue a number of large dead fish have been seen floating down stream. It is said to be a favorite stunt among certain Vets to land one of these dead ones and walk up through town, thereby hoping to win notoriety as an angler.

Athletic Notes.

The Faculty has accepted the challenge of the '08's for the annual Faculty-senior baseball joke. No date has been set.

Another game has been scheduled with Haskell for June 12, on the home grounds, this making three games billed with the Indians for the season.

Next Tuesday the baseball heroes will take another short trip for a series of two games, the first at Washburn on Tuesday, and the next at the State Normal, the day following.

There is as yet nothing certain as to whether we will have another track meet in Athletic Park this year. Manager Cortelyou stated Thursday that he might schedule another, but knows nothing definite as yet.

Manager Cortelyou received the pennant for the State intercollegiate track team championship last week, which was won by K. S. C. in 1906. The pennant is a large one, and is done in purple and white. Its arrival was probably delayed on account of lack of funds. Fairmount, State champions last year, received their pennant last week also.

If college bread is four years' loaf
(The smart set say it's so).
Oh tell me where the flour is found
For us who knead (need) the dough.

A Cincinnati judge fined John McCafferty \$200. He had been married twenty-five years, and had never taken his wife to a ball game. The judge held that every husband must take his wife to all baseball games if she is a fan and wants to go.—Ex.

The New

Orris & Brown Grocery Store

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries

Richilieu and Lee Canned Fruits and Vegetables

All Kinds of Country Produce

Fresh Fruits

Idaho Potatoes

TELEPHONE 390

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106

Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room.

Suesine Silk. Suesine Silk is the honest Silk. It costs less than China or Jap Silk and wears three times as long; 27 inches wide in Pink, Light Blue, Copenhagen Blue, White, Cream, and Black, at 47¢ per yard. Call in and see this new Silk.

Royal Worcester Corsets.

Ready-to-Wear Room.

S. H. & M. Guaranteed Silk Petticoats in Black and Colors at \$5.75. Are warranted against splitting and cracking by an absolute and binding guarantee. Prices within reach of all.

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.

Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Varney's Bookstore

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.

311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Handsome Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

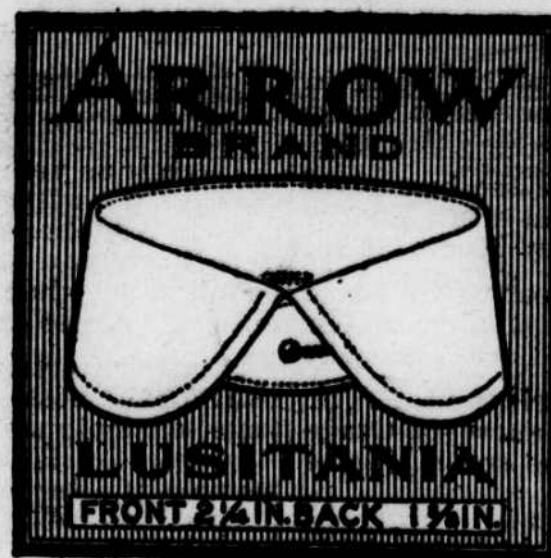
**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W. S. Elliot.

**You
Can't Miss It**

by trading with

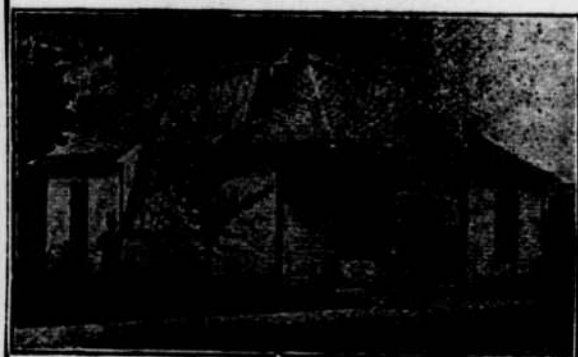
**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the students' headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

**PICTURES
AND PICTURE
FRAMING**

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 20, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 63

7th Consecutive Victory.

**Kansas Wesleyan the Last Victim.
Purple Sox Completed the Circuit
Thirteen Times, Opponents Once.**

The Kansas State College baseball team, candidates for the State inter-collegiate championship of Kansas, won their seventh consecutive victory Saturday afternoon from the Kansas Wesleyan team of Salina in a lopsided game of baseball, in which the Aggie crowd loped off with the big end of a score reading 13 to 1 on the north fence. The result of the game was a surprise to dopesters, who had figured it out that this would be a tight game because of the close score of 1 to 0 by which the Baker professionals had defeated them. However, the Wesleyanites were up against a different class of baseball when they contested with "Mike's Men," Saturday, and the defeat handed out to them was likened unto the green persimmon in bitterness.

In justice to our opponents it might be said that this was the last game of a series for them, and the fact that they had become a little overworked with the national sport would probably be the excuse for the bunch of twelve errors engraved in the seventh column of the visitors' official proceedings, as well as the grand total of a dozen hits taken by the Farmers.

The return of the veteran Bea Cave to his old job at second was the gladdening feature of the day. It was the same old Bea playing errorless ball around second, and his three-bagger to the suburb territory in the sixth inning brought back remembrances of old times to the fans.

The one lonesome run credited to Kansas Wesleyan was the result of a base on balls, a fielder's choice, and a wild throw by Citizen. Details of the Aggies' scoring will be omitted here on account of lengthiness. It might be said, however, that during the visitors' ascension in the "lucky seventh" six runs were chased in by the Sox.

The score:

K. S. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Speer, c.....	4	2	0	0	8	2	0
A. Strong, cf.....	5	2	3	0	1	0	0
Haynes, lb.....	5	2	2	0	11	1	1
Cave, 2b.....	3	2	2	0	2	3	0
Parks, rf.....	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
Citizen, 3b.....	3	1	0	1	1	2	2
Price, ss.....	4	1	2	0	4	3	1
Nelson, p.....	4	0	2	0	0	3	0
Totals.....	38	13	12	1	27	14	4

KANSAS WESLEYAN.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Trout, ss.....	4	0	1	0	2	2	2
Zimmerman, lf.....	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
Cannon, 2b.....	4	0	3	1	1	3	1
Mack, c.....	3	0	0	0	7	0	4
Brown, rf.....	4	0	0	0	1	0	2
Morris, lb.....	5	0	3	0	10	1	1
House, p.....	3	0	0	0	2	1	1
Coyner, p.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bristow, cf.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	1
Harrison, 3b.....	3	1	0	0	1	3	0
Totals.....	34	1	7	2	24	10	12

Score by innings:

K. S. C.....	0-2-0-0-0-2-6-3-*	=13
Kansas Wesleyan.....	0-0-0-0-1-0-0-0-0	=1

The summary: Stolen bases—H. Strong, Speer 2, A. Strong 2, Haynes, Cave, Parks, Citizen; double plays—Morris; two-base hits—Price, Nelson; three-base hit—Cave; bases on balls—off Nelson 6, off Coyner 3; hit by pitcher—Cave; struck out—by Nelson 10, by House 3, by Coyner 1; passed balls—by Mack 2. Time 1:50. Umpire, Gramley. Attendance 1000.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

Nine bases were purloined from Catcher Mack by the Sox, while not one Wesleyanite stole passage from Speer.

Out of three times up Cave got a three-sacker and a single. It certainly

looks good to see Bea at his old station once more.

At times Nelson's pitching was a little loose, but despite this fact he struck out ten men and pitched himself out of four "holes."

The fact that Herb. used the stick twice in the seventh inning is significant in that it means that every Aggie had a turn at the bat in the lucky inning.

Al. lead in the stick work by getting three singles. Price and Nelson each came in for a two-bagger and a single apiece, while Shorty got two singles.

Day has played his last game with the Purple Sox this season, having dropped out of College. We are sorry to see our shortfielder leave the team, as he always played a clean, pretty game. It is hoped that he will be back with the squad next year.

Bristow, who gathered flies in center field for the visitors, is a son of J. L. Bristow, the Kansas politician. Incidentally, the center fielder wore a carnation during the game. It has been suggested that this was to attract the attention of the feminine fans.

Soph. Girls Entertain.

After postponing their "time" once, owing to the fact that the sophomores on the team were at St. Mary's and couldn't attend, the sophomore girls proceeded as only girls know how to show their brother Sophs. the best time of their lives.

As soon as possible after the game Saturday the girls, with their invited friends, gathered at the College and wended their way to Cedar Bend, and the "time" started. Although Jupiter Pluvius postponed his work until the small hours of the night, before luncheon was served a goodly share of the crowd was either wet or muddy.

The first thing in order was to eat, and eat they did. Of all the feeds the class has had, this was the best, both in quality and quantity. As soon as everyone had said "full and satisfied" they hid themselves to the hills, and the various little groups under a full moon began those songs one likes to hear.

It would be hard to report all that took place, but one thing certain, the boys of the class will have something to do to return the favor.

Motorists Causing Trouble.

Here of late some of the town people who own automobiles have been taking liberties on the campus during the night that show their thoughtlessness or their disregard for the lawns and flower beds. They run on the sidewalks, cross the grass, and in one instance ran across a newly made flower bed. They should consider it a privilege to use the College drives, but be thoughtful enough to run their cars on the drives only. Should the practice be continued our gates should not be left open to these reckless motorists.

Juniors Finish Second at Wamego.

A bunch of ten '09 men boarded the Flyer Saturday afternoon for Wamego, where they played the local team that afternoon, incidentally receiving the little end of a 10 to 2 score. Until the sixth inning the score stood 1 to 1, and the game thus far looked like

real baseball. In this inning, however, a few of the juniors ascended to a rarer strata of atmosphere, and upon returning to earth found that the locals had scored six times on one clean hit and a base on balls. In this trip skyward the right and left outfield seemed to be in the lead, in fact they went out of sight. Captain Hunter, of the juniors, at first base played in varsity form, and he showed the class that should land him among Mike's Purple Sox. Wells at third and Oman at short also did good work, both in the field and with the stick, the latter making the only three-bagger of the game. Lewis, with the help of the outfield, allowed six hits and fanned five men, while the Wamego twirler gave three hits and whiffed ten. It seemed Wamego was looking for a fierce bunch in the junior team, for they had gathered their nine all the way from St. George to St. Mary's.

The score:

Juniors.....	1-0-0-0-0-0-1-0-0	=2
Wamego.....	1-0-0-0-0-6-2-1-*	=10

Batteries—Juniors, Lewis and King; Wamego, Palmer and Yokum.

Athenian Picnic.

The Athenian Literary Society showed a good time to their lady friends Saturday evening. About five o'clock the party gathered on the banks of the Blue and, as the shadows were falling fast, we found ourselves about two miles up the river, on the old camp ground of the Webs. and Euros. The girls ate peanuts and told stories around a camp-fire, while our royal hosts prepared lunchona grassy plot lit by Japanese lanterns. After partaking heartily of all the good things set before us, we spent the remainder of the evening in playing old-time games. At a late hour we embarked in our canoes, declaring that the Athenians certainly know how to entertain. ONE WHO WAS THERE.

Webster Society.

Society was called to order by President Cunningham at 8 P. M. After roll-call and the reading of the minutes we listened to a well-rendered program. Orr introduced J. Z. Martin, who sang "'Tis May Time," accompanied by Miss Jones. Branson delivered a declamation on "The Country Schoolmaster." Next followed the debate: Resolved, "That the form of government embodied in the constitution of the U. S. is superior to that of England," by Geo. Hower on the affirmative and H. A. Colwell for the negative. The "Reporter" was edited by Cunningham.

After a few minutes recess we had a lively and interesting business session. H. E. K.

Co-op. Elects Officers.

At a meeting of the Coöperative Association stockholders last Saturday evening the following officers were elected: President, J. E. Martin; manager of bookstore, F. W. Winter; manager of dining-hall, K. P. Cecil; secretary, W. H. Goldsmith; members of board, F. B. Milliken, H. E. Kiger, and R. M. Wyatt. The election of assistant manager of bookstore was postponed until next Saturday evening at 6:45 P. M.

A committee was appointed to revise the constitution.

Win At Emporia.

Aggies Make Great Showing at the State Meet. Seng Takes Three Firsts.

Coach Davis and his bunch of track athletes seem to have more than held their own at Emporia Monday afternoon, making away with first place in the State meet for the second time in three years. Up to the time of going to press but meager returns have been received, and it will be necessary to postpone the official scores until the Saturday issue.

It is known, however, that Ross took the pole vault, and that either Dixon or Christian made off with the 100-yard dash. The mile relay was another event in which the Aggie quartet made good. Seng seems to have had it all his own way in the weight events, for according to the returns he bagged all three of them. The big fellow is certainly making a record for himself over the State, and if he keeps on will be known in athletic circles throughout the country. The surprise must have been Baker winning second place. They seem to have improved some over two years ago. From the report we have, Washburn took seventh place, winning three points.

Physical Training Exhibition.

The students of K. S. C. and the people of Manhattan had the pleasure of witnessing an entertainment Friday evening that was novel and extremely interesting in its nature. The girls of the Physical Training Department entertained, with their gymnastic exercises, one of the largest audiences that has assembled in the College Auditorium this year.

To spend an evening such as we had the privilege of spending Friday impresses upon one's mind more forcibly the need of training the body as well as the mind. The ease and grace of the graceful are acquired only by training the mind and body to act with one accord. The girls presented drills that were variable in nature, yet all designed to conform with the main purpose of physical training. The first part of the program was executed in the regulation "gym" suits. Several drills were given in this costume, and probably the two that were the best received by the spectators were the dumb-bell and rubber-ball drills. The latter was especially commendable and well done, it taking considerable skill with the eye for thirty or forty girls to bounce rubber balls in unison.

After the first part of the evening's entertainment some of the girls discarded their "gym." suits and appeared some in pink and the rest in white flowing robes, and gave a drill with streamers of the same color. This was not only gracefully done, but was good to look upon. The curtain dropped before a scene that is rarely witnessed anywhere.

The exhibition, as a whole, showed the effect of careful training and painstaking efforts on the part of Miss Barbour, instructor in physical training, and may she see fit to give us this rare treat annually.

The officers of the cadet battalion acted as ushers for the evening.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 20, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

To-day, baseball, K. S. C. Tyros vs. Abilene High School.

Thursday, May 21, freshmen vs. marshmallows.

Saturday, May 23, baseball, State Normal vs. K. S. C.

Wednesday, May 27, baseball, Drury College vs. K. S. C.

Wednesday, May 27, Y. W. C. A. rose luncheon.

Friday, May 29, Democratic National Convention.

Saturday, May 30, Memorial Day, holiday.

EDITORIALS

Editor Carruth, of the *Washburn Review*, says we are right in the fight for that change in name and hopes we win out. After being pretty severely hopped on by a number of papers over the State, who have a reason for misrepresenting us and impeding the progress of K. S. C., his impartial view of the situation seems refreshing.

Mike's ball tossers have now struck the gait that characterized the playing of last year's State champions. For the past few years it has been demonstrated that K. S. C. in baseball is not only in a class with the best in the State but could easily win recognition as among the best in the Middle West, if we but had the opportunity to compete with the teams that would give us this recognition.

No athletic team of K. S. C. as yet has crossed the borders of the State, and until the present year, because of a ruling of the institution, this was impossible, but now that we have the right to spread out we should exercise that right by turning the baseball team loose on the diamonds of other States. The boys deserve it; they are sacrificing much for our pleasure, and this would be one way of showing our appreciation. We are not criticizing the management in any way. No one is working harder than Professor Cortelyou, and every one appreciates his services, especially since they are given to the association gratis. There should, however, be some special means by which the Athletic Association might consider this matter and make a united effort to provide for an out-of-State tour. The work is becoming too great to handle for one man who has other duties. It is so easy for us to sit and look on and perhaps criticize. Let the association do a little more by way of cooperating with the manager, and his duties will be lighter and more will be accomplished.

The severing of athletic relations with Baker by K. U., St. Mary's,

Washburn and K. S. C. does not come as a surprise to those who have followed the moves of the Baldwin institution in athletics for the past few years. It is hard to understand what a school hopes to gain by the tactics that institution permits in its athletic management. The principal grievance against them is that they persist in playing ineligible men, but there are many other minor reasons why it is very unsatisfactory to try to deal with them. Every team that plays on their diamond tells the same story of unfair methods used in winning games, until the statement "No team can win on Baker's grounds" has been generally adopted and has become a by-word among the schools of the State. It was hoped in the beginning of the season that a series of games might be secured with the Methodists, and Manager Cortelyou succeeded in scheduling a game, but only on condition that it be played on their own grounds. This was protested against by the team, as well as the students in general, and after much correspondence and dickering the Baker manager was induced to give us a return game, which gave a satisfactory settlement of the question. But in a very short time afterward both games were cancelled by Baker, and for no apparent reason. Such unaccountable side stepping as this should in itself furnish sufficient reason to drop them permanently, but they were given every chance to make amends for this as well as other sins. It is to be hoped that they will stay dropped by the leading schools of the State until they see fit to employ other methods than those which characterizes them now.

Intercollegiate.

The annual interclass tennis tournament is in progress at Harvard.

The Y. W. C. A. delegation to the students' conference at Lake Geneva are planning to go in a special car.

For the rest of the college year the seniors at Chicago will sit together in cap and gown at the regular chapel exercises.

The 1908 class book at Cornell is sold to the students for \$6. This year's book is dedicated to Coach Moakley. It contains a large number of "stunt" pictures.

Baker seems to be losing out at baseball this year. In a recent trip through Missouri she lost 3 games out of 5, losing to Warrensburg Normal by a score of 4 to 2; Missouri Valley College, 2 to 1; and School of Mines, 10 to 3.

The Record to Date.

K. S. C. 3, Topeka White Sox 9.
K. S. C. 8, William Jewell 2.
K. S. C. 2, St. Mary's 2.
K. S. C. 1, Washburn 3.
K. S. C. 2, C. of E. 1.
K. S. C. 6, Southwestern 0.
K. S. C. 13, McPherson 1.
K. S. C. 4, Epworth 0.
K. S. C. 3, St. Mary's 2.
K. S. C. 5, Highland Park 2.
K. S. C. 13, Kansas Wesleyan 1.

Intercollegiate games played, 10. Won 8, lost 1. Percentage .889. St. Mary's tie game omitted in taking the average.

Normal Dope Looks Easy.

The team plays the State Normal at Emporia to-day, and the Normal will play the return game here next Saturday. The following scores show the Teachers' records so far this season:

K. S. N. 3, Drury 6.
K. S. N. 0, Baker 2.
K. S. N. 2, William Jewell 3.
K. S. N. 1, Highland Park 3.

The Normal has also been defeated by K. U., Fairmount, and Ottawa.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

For Forty Years

Our intelligent endeavor has been entirely devoted to the study of Clothes Selling.

Forty years of experience with a steady onward progress gives us the right to claim, without reserve, that we have the best Clothing Store in the State.

Knostman's Clothes

are good-quality clothes. Bought by our experienced buyers of first-class manufacturers and sold to you at a reasonable PRICE.

Insures You Perfect Satisfaction.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

The Good Quality Clothing Store.

The Herald's Picture Gallery of Famous Teams:

State Champions, 1907



H. Strong (lf.) A. Cassell (rf.) Haynes (lb.) A. Strong (cf.) Ahearn (Coach)
Walker (Mgr.) Mallon (p.; 3b.) Miller (Capt.; c.) McCanles (p.) R. Cassell (ss.) Cave (2b.)
Cunningham (ss.) Kahl (3b.)

Alfalfa.

[Professor Ten Eyck has received the following poem from a progressive farmer, Mr. E. R. Smith, of Sherman, Texas:]

What makes the landscape look so fair,
What blossoms bright perfume the air,
What plant repays the farmer's toil,
And will enrich the worn-out soil,
Alfalfa.

What is the crop that always pays,
And will mature in forty days,
Resisting drought, the frost, the heat,
Whose roots reach down one hundred feet,
Alfalfa.

What grows in loam, clay, and sand,
What lifts the mortgage off the land,
What crop is cut six times a year,
And no foul weeds in it appear,
Alfalfa.

What makes the swine so healthy feel,
And never raise a hungry squeal,
That wholesome food that never fails
To put three curls into their tails,
Alfalfa.

What makes all other stock look nice,
And bring the highest market price,
What fills the milk pail, feeds the calf,
And makes the old cow almost laugh,
Alfalfa.

What makes the poultry good as gold,
When eggs are at a big price sold,
What makes the happy colts all play,
While mothers graze throughout the day,
Alfalfa.

What plant has virtue in its leaves,
To cure worst forms of blood disease,
A "Nutrient" for human ills,
That's better, far, than draught or pills,
Alfalfa.

What seed does Smith, of Sherman, sell,
That always suits this climate well,
The pure, the clean, the healthy kind,
The best that Texas farmers find,
Alfalfa.

Vassar Girls' Field Day.

By making a new record in the running high jump, Dorothy Clark, of Boston, one of the prettiest girls in the sophomore class, made herself the heroine of field day at Vassar College Saturday afternoon. She cleared the bar at four feet two and seven-eighths inches. No masculine reporter was permitted to profane the sacred athletic circle with his presence, but the press committee, which gave out the news, asserted that Miss Clark's jumping had been "the prettiest feature of the program," and that she was "as graceful and light as a deer."

The record broken by Miss Clark

was four feet two and one-half inches, made by Helen C. Babson, of Gloucester, Mass., in 1905. Miss Babson, now a member of the Vassar faculty, was on a side line to-day among a thousand cheering students. The instant Miss Clark's achievement was announced the former champion ran across the field, pulling off her sweater as she ran, and placed that robe of honor on the new victor. It was a gray sweater with a large pink "V" in front, such as only holders of athletic records are permitted to wear at Vassar.

For three years Miss Babson had worn it without dispute from any quarter. The transfer of the garment was the signal for great cheering. Miss Babson was not permitted to leave the field until a hundred wildly enthusiastic classmates of Miss Clark had hugged and kissed her.—*Ex.*

Definitions—Boarding-House Geometry.

I. All boarding-houses are the same boarding-houses.

II. Boarders in the same boarding-house and on the same floor are equal to one another in the matter of price but not in the matter of outlook.

III. A single room is that which has no parts and no magnitude.

IV. The landlady of a boarding-house is a paralleled organ; an oblong angular figure that cannot be described, but is equal to anything.

V. All the other rooms being taken, a single room is said to be a double room.

PROPOSITIONS AND POSTULATES:

I. A pie may be produced any number of times.

II. The landlady may be reduced to her lowest terms by a series of propositions.

III. A beeline may be made from one boarding-house to another.

IV. The clothing of a boarding-house bed, although extended indefinitely in both directions, will never meet.

V. Any two meals at a boarding-house are together less than one square meal.—*Ex.*

Candidate for President Here.

Professor Heston, formerly president of South Dakota Agricultural College, spent a few days on the campus the last of the week inspecting the College. On Saturday morning he gave an address at Chapel which was well received. We have it from reliable sources that Professor Heston is after the position of president of K. S. C.

Abilene High vs. Second Team.

This afternoon at Athletic Park the Tyros will cross bats with the team from Abilene High School. The High School lads are said to have a good

knowledge of the game and put it to practical use. As this will be the fans' first opportunity to see team No. 2 in action, a good crowd should be in attendance. Wells and Blane will be the battery for the Tyros.

Thomas Kalends, a bootblack in Alton, Ill., whose perfect speech attracted the attention of Doctor Ray, the classical professor in Shurtleff College, has been appointed critic of the Greek class in college. The boy is a graduate of the Athens, Greece, high school, is a student of ancient and modern Greek, and proved so efficient in the ancient tongue as to have his services demanded by the professor. He gives half a day each week instructing students in Greek accent and pronunciation, and in exchange receives instruction in the English language, which he came to this country to study.

Try the New College Campus Restaurant

For short orders, ice-cream, and cold drinks,
cigars, candies, and fruits.

Orders promptly filled. Try us.

Baker May be Dropped.

The Conference Schools Will Probably Drop Baker From Their Schedules.

The four leading schools of the Topeka Conference—K. U., Washburn, St. Mary's, and K. S. C.—have severed athletic relations with Baker University. The playing of ineligible men, the treatment of visiting teams and the unfair methods of winning games are the reasons for alienating the Methodist Preachers. It came as no surprise, for Baker's attitude is known all over the West. Until Baker can learn to meet other schools on the athletic field in a sportsman-like manner she should be ostracized by the conference. There is not an athlete who has competed against Baker but will say "there's nothing good comes from Baker." There is no doubt that the action is called for.

The conference has not formerly dropped Baker, but they meet to-day (May 18) and it is thought by some and sincerely hoped by all that she will be asked to withdraw.

"College Education."

In our own institution as well as others we find two distinct classes of students, or rather two classes of young men and women. One of these classes is the studious, industrious, hard-working students, who expect to make something out of themselves and try to lay the foundation for their future success while in college. This class is a credit to any college or university. Again we find another class—the class that expects to get their much-hoped-for sheepskin some day, some way, and with as much fun and as little work as possible. In speaking of this class one writer has said:

"They toil not, neither do they study. Their only purpose, if they have any, seems to be to get together and in the brilliant light of the library lamps to observe the beauties of the feminines and the whereabouts of the masculines until it gets late enough to make a respectable get-away. Then in pairs and, which is more often the case, individually, they retire to the hall, there to be joined shortly by another and to hie away with all the satisfaction of a full evening's work. Such are the follies of youthful days. There is no harm done sometimes, and then again there is. It is like the game of cards—good fun if not habitual, but apt to lead to ventures which are purely speculative."

Yet we must not say that a college education means four years of continual grind, for a little fun must be had at times. But yet it is quite possible to have plenty of fun and yet make a fair standing in your classes.

The ability of a student can not be determined altogether by his college records, for there may be some question as to how such records are obtained. A writer in speaking of a student of law has said, "If he is a good man in his classes this is no indication of his success as a lawyer, excepting so far as getting what you go after and a knowledge of how to look up law goes toward making a good practitioner," and such a statement, to my mind, is a good summing up of a college education.

The Cost of Building a Creamery.

During the past few years there have been built in the United States several thousand creameries, many of which have been successful from the start, while others have failed after a few months operation, and some were never even started.

An investigation of the creamery business in several states by the United States Department of Agriculture

has shown that the cause of many of the failures was due to lack of a sufficient number of cows, which should not be less than 400, and that others failed because of improper organization, in the case of cooperative creameries, and excessive cost of building and equipment. Many creameries have cost about twice their actual worth, and were not of the type suited to the locality in which they were built.

The cost of a building about 28 by 48 feet will vary from \$800 to \$1400, dependent upon the locality, the construction, and the cost of material and labor. Such a building usually consists of a main workroom, engine- and boiler-room (including space for refrigerator machine), coal room, refrigerator, storeroom, and office.

Machinery for a hand-separator plant, consisting of 15-horse-power boiler, 10-horse-power engine, combination churn with a capacity of 600 pounds of butter, and other necessary apparatus, will cost approximately \$1200. Machinery for a whole-milk plant will cost about \$1850. This equipment will handle from 1000 to 1200 pounds of butter per day. If a refrigerating machine is included the cost will be from \$600 to \$1000 more.

The total cost of a creamery would therefore vary from \$2000 for a simple hand-separator plant without artificial refrigeration, where labor and material are cheap, to \$4250 for a whole-milk plant, including artificial refrigeration and a higher cost of labor and material.

The Department of Agriculture is prepared to furnish information for the proper organization of creameries and cheese factories, and upon request will supply plan of organization, list of machinery, and plan for creamery. Correspondence should be addressed to the Dairy Division, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

More Government Jobs.

D. C. Bascom, commonly called "Bill," recently received an appointment from the United States Bureau of Animal Industry and left last Tuesday to take up his work. At present his headquarters are at Rapid City, S. Dak., and his work is along the line of quarantine.



Look

this pen over

The only pen guaranteed not to leak.

Ink never dries. Pen never corrodes. Can be carried upside down in pocket-book and never leak.

For inspection and sale at the

Palace
DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Electrical Engineering Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week.
Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Chemistry I.....	5	4
Descriptive Geometry.....	5	4
Blacksmithing II.....	5	4
Algebra IV.....	5	
Drill.....	4	

WINTER TERM:

Chemistry II.....	5	4
Analytical Geometry.....	5	
Public Speaking I.....	5	
Foundry.....	4	
Mechanical Drawing I.....	4	
Drill.....	4	

SPRING TERM:

Chemistry III.....	5	4
Differential Calculus.....	5	
Kinematics I.....	5	
Pattern Making.....	4	
Mechanical Drawing II.....	4	
Drill.....	4	

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Integral Calculus.....	5	
Physics III (Mechanics).....	5	4
Rhetoric II.....	5	
Mechanical Drawing III.....	6	
Machine Shop I.....	4	

WINTER TERM:

Physics IV (Light and Electricity).....	5	4
Civics.....	5	
English Literature.....	5	
Machine Shop II.....	4	
Mechanical Drawing IV.....	6	

SPRING TERM:

Physics V (Sound and Heat)	5	4
Applied Mechanics E.....	5	
Electricity.....	5	4
Machine Shop III.....	4	
Engineering Laboratory I...	3	

Senior.

FALL TERM:

American History.....	5	
Direct-current Machines.....	5	4
Electrical Instruments and Calculation.....	5	4
Machine Shop IV.....	4	
Thesis.....	3	

WINTER TERM:

Steam Engineering E I.....	5	6
Alternating-current Mach...	5	4
Economics.....	5	
Direct-current Design.....	2	
Thesis.....	3	

SPRING TERM:

Hydraulics.....	5	
Alternating-current Mach...	5	4
Alternating-current Design..	2	
Power Transmission.....	2½	
Electrical Installation.....	2½	
Thesis.....	4	

Graduate.

FALL TERM:

Steam Engineering E II.....	5	4
Electric Traction.....	5	4
Modern Language I.....	5	

WINTER TERM:

Station Designing.....	5	4
Electric Lighting.....	5	4
Modern Language II.....	5	

SPRING TERM:

Alternating-current Mach. Design.....	5	4
Contracts and Specifications	2	
Telephony.....	5	4
Modern Language III.....	5	

Civil Engineering Course.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Algebra IV.....	5	
Descriptive Geometry.....	5	
and Projection Drawing...	5	4
Chemistry I.....	5	4
Surveying II.....	4	
Drill.....	4	

WINTER TERM:

Analytical Geometry.....	5	
Public Speaking I.....	5	
Chemistry II.....	5	4
Mechanical Drawing I.....	4	
Surveying III.....	4	
Drill.....	4	

SPRING TERM:

Differential Calculus.....	5	
Kinematics I.....	5	
Chemistry III.....	5	4
Mechanical Drawing II.....	4	
Surveying IV.....	4	
Drill.....	4	

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Integral Calculus.....	5	
Geodasy.....	5	
Physics III (Mechanics).....	5	4
Mechanical Drawing III.....	6	
Surveying V.....	5	

WINTER TERM:

Rhetoric II.....	5	
Spherical Trigonometry.....	2½	
Astronomy.....	2½	
Physics IV (Light and Electricity).....	5	4
Civil Engineering Drawing I	6	
Surveying VI.....	4	

SPRING TERM:

Civics.....	5	
Applied Mechanics I.....	5	
Physics V (Sound and Heat)	5	4
Civil Engineering Draw. II	4	
Engineering Laboratory I...	3	
Surveying VII.....	4	

Senior.

FALL TERM:

American History.....	5	
Geology and Petrography...	5	
Applied Mechanics II.....	5	
Civil Engineering Draw. III	4	
Graphic Statics.....	3	
Engineering Laboratory II..	4	

WINTER TERM:

Economics.....	5	
Hydraulics I.....	5	
Applied Mechanics III.....	5	
Civil Engineering Draw. IV.	6	
Civil Engineering Lab.....	8	

SPRING TERM:

English Literature.....	5	
Structural Engineering I....	5	4
Railway and Highway Engr.	5	6
Thesis.....		

Graduate.

FALL TERM:

Modern Language I.....	5	
Structural Engineering II		
(Iron and steel).....	5	8
Hydraulics II.....	5	6

WINTER TERM:

Modern Language II.....	5	
Steam Engineering C.....	5	6
Municipal Engineering.....	5	6
Thesis.....		

SPRING TERM:

Modern Language III.....	5	
Structural Engineering III		
(Concrete and Masonry)...	5	8
Contracts and Specifications	3	
Seminar.....	2	
Thesis.....		

LOCALS

Askren's Jewelry Store for graduation gifts.

Miss Elsie Kammeyer has been very sick for the past week.

Mrs. Brink is recovering slowly from her recent illness.

Regents Taylor and Story were visitors in chapel Saturday.

Diamonds, watches, rings, etc., for graduation gifts. Askren.

Mrs. McLeod, of Valley Falls, is visiting her daughter, Mayme.

Mrs. Miller, of Topeka, has been visiting her niece, Cora Trimmer.

If you are looking for a gift just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The heavy rains of late keep the Hort. squad busy building walks.

John Z. Martin had the misfortune to lose one of his gold fish recently.

Prof. P. G. Holden, of Iowa State College, visited the College last week.

Miss Bertha Schwab was called to her home in Morganville, Saturday.

One of the girls at the sophomore blow-out had the misfortune to fall in.

Miss Boyd was called to her home last week because of the illness of her mother.

The water-tower has not moved yet, but will soon make its trip to its new position.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

Miss Alma McRae, '06, has been spending several days with V. Brooks. She left yesterday.

Miss Marie Paul, of Jewell, left Monday after visiting with Miss Richards several days.

The time for graduation gifts will soon be here. Askren's Jewelry Store has the assortment.

A half-inch oak floor is being laid in the President's office by the Mechanical Department.

Lee S. Clarke, '07, spent a few days in Manhattan, stopping at the Star and other heavenly bodies.

E. C. Farrar, a former member of the '07 class, is now the proud parent of a little girl, born May 11.

It is reported that the town council has been petitioned to put up an arc light in front of the "Moon."

Frank Kennedy, a student at Salina, spent several days in Manhattan visiting his cousin, Grace Shinn.

The roof of the new Vet. building is being erected. The building will probably be ready for occupancy next fall.

The Y. M. C. A. cabinet has issued an invitation to the Y. W. C. A. cabinet to spend an evening on the Blue.

Assistant Professor Meinzer filled the pulpit of Doctor Bright, of the Methodist church, Sunday morning.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

Drs. Welch and Walter McKee passed through town Monday and visited College and College friends a few hours.

Mrs. Morris and daughter, Margaret, came from Kansas City, Friday, to visit their daughter and sister, Grace.

Those who have friends graduating from high school about this time should not fail to get them interested in K. S. C.

The two arc lights on the Auditorium are certainly rough-on-bugs. The walks were covered with them Friday night.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

Since the warm weather has set in the boys shed their coats during classes. It is a very sensible as well as comfortable practice.

Misses Minnie and Grace Wells have been spending a few days in town with friends and visited about College Friday and Saturday.

The banks of the Blue were lined with people Sunday watching the high water. Those having boats were busy getting them to a place of safety.

We wish the management could get a game with Cotner University. They certainly put up a fine game last year and it would be another out-of-State game.

Some of the companies of the battalion have been planning to take a "hike," but were unable to get their arms until after inspection. They may try it then.

If you have built castles in the air, your work need not be lost; that is where they should be. Now put foundations under them.—*Thoreau*.

Ed. Hougham, a member of the class of '97, was visiting old scenes about College last week. Mr. Hougham has not been here for nine years and finds many changes.

Roy Mack, catcher on the Wesleyan team, remained in Manhattan over Sunday visiting his friends from Lincoln and incidentally spending Saturday evening at the sophomore girls' "time."

This is the way Wamego advertised their game with the juniors last Saturday: "Baseball. K. S. A. C. vs. Wamego. Saturday, May 16. Manhattan College has a strong team this year. Everybody come."

LOST.—Saturday, May 9, a fox terrier puppy, at the College, answering the following description: White, dock tail, one black ear, female, and about four months old. Phone 138 or return to 1307 Poyntz Avenue and receive reward.

Friday evening after the physical training exhibition the "Moon" girls surprised their gentlemen friends by turning the house into a reception hall and asking them to help celebrate the "full Moon." At a late hour a mid-night luncheon of three courses was served.

Among the various bunches handed us lately, by a number of papers over the State, the article in last week's *Nationalist* concerning the change in name comes as a pleasant relief, in that it is one of the few press articles in which a fair view has been taken of the situation.

The New Orris & Brown Grocery Store

DEALERS IN
Staple and Fancy Groceries

Richlieu and Lee Canned Fruits and Vegetables
All Kinds of Country Produce
Fresh Fruits Idaho Potatoes

TELEPHONE 390

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.
Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room.

Suesine Silk. Suesine Silk is the honest Silk. It costs less than China or Jap Silk and wears three times as long; 27 inches wide in Pink, Light Blue, Copenhagen Blue, White, Cream, and Black, at 47¢ per yard. Call in and see this new Silk.

Royal Worcester Corsets.

Ready-to-Wear Room.

S. H. & M. Guaranteed Silk Petticoats in Black and Colors at \$5.75. Are warranted against splitting and cracking by an absolute and binding guarantee. Prices within reach of all.

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.

Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cqr. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms
Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00
302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Varney's Bookstore

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.

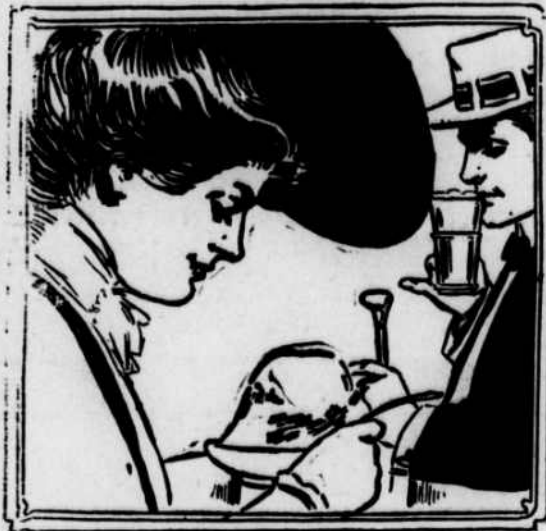
311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Handsome Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W. S. Elliot.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

At the

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure
and
Reliable

SEEDS

of
all
kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Y. W. AND Y. M. C. A. NUMBER STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 23, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 64

A Victorious Trip.

Kansas State College Defeats the Congregationalists and Teachers. Hard-Fought Game at Washburn. Normal Easy.

The strong Aggie squad of baseball artists left last Tuesday for a two-game trip, playing Washburn and the State Normals. The boys were confident of these two games, though they expected a hard game at Washburn, as it proved to be. It was one of the closest and most interesting intercollegiate games ever played on Washburn grounds. A good-sized crowd of Aggie rooters, among whom were a bunch of Vets. who went down Tuesday morning for meat inspection work in the packing-houses, were on hand, and the support they gave our team was invaluable, and easily outclassed the rooting of the small crowd of Washburn supporters.

The pitching of Baird, who allowed but one hit, was great. For six innings not one Washburnite hit safely, and our pitcher's support of eight props was such that only one Blue man reached second. In the seventh T. McCampbell got the only hit of the day for Washburn. Although at several times after the sixth inning the Congregationalists had men on bases, the necessary hits to bring in scores were not forthcoming. On the other hand, the Purple Sox were strong with the stick and secured seven safe ones, though they were scattered except in the third when the Farmers bunched hits and came near scoring. In this inning Herb. went out on a fly. Shorty hit and was advanced to third on Al. Strong's and Speer's singles. Bea knocked a grounder to third, who fielded to first. Shorty attempted to score a run, but was caught between third and home by the catcher.

The one score of the game, which told the story, was made by Parks in the sixth when he biffed a single, stole second, and scored on Citizen's safe swat.

The decisions of the umpire, Bailey, of K. U., were very poor at times, but he probably did the best he could. He seemed easily influenced, however, by Washburn's captain, who, by the way, is a little on the "windy" order, and caused the umpire to reverse his decisions at two different times.

The contest was hard fought from beginning to end, although it was a steady battle and devoid of sensational playing on either side save Baird's twirling, which was the feature of the game. The story of Washburn's downfall in a nutshell is that they were unable to place safe hits.

K. S. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
Haynes, lb.	4	0	1	0	9	0	1
A. Strong, cf.	4	0	1	0	3	0	0
Speer, c.	4	0	2	0	6	0	0
Cave, 2b.	3	0	0	1	2	1	1
Parks, rf.	3	1	1	0	1	0	0
Citizen, 3b.	3	0	1	0	1	3	0
Price, ss.	2	0	1	0	3	0	1
Baird, p.	3	0	0	0	1	4	0
Totals	30	1	7	2	27	8	3
WASHBURN.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
White, ss.	3	0	0	0	1	2	0
Dunaway, 2b.	4	0	0	0	3	2	0
E. McCampbell, p.	3	0	0	0	0	7	0
T. McCampbell, 3b.	4	0	1	0	2	2	0
Robb, lb.	3	0	0	0	15	0	0
Lonnberg, lf.	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morgan, cf.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foster, rf.	3	0	0	0	1	0	1
Snyder, c.	3	0	0	0	5	2	1
Coddling, rf.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	0	1	0	27	15	2
K. S. C.	0-0-0-0-0-1-0-0-0=1						
Washburn	0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0=0						

The summary: Stolen bases—Parks, Morgan, White, Dunaway; bases on balls—off Baird 3, off McCampbell 5; hit by pitcher—Lonnberg; struck out—by Baird 6, by McCampbell 4. Umpire, Bailey. Time, 2 hours. Attendance 250.

THE NORMAL GAME.

Wednesday morning "Mike's Men" rolled down to Emporia and took a one-sided game from the Normalites that afternoon, in which the final score stood 10 to 4.

The game was a loose one among the Teachers, although they started out well and took a lead of two runs while the Purple Sox were limbering up on a strange diamond. The Sox also showed weakness at times, and the first two scores made by the Normals were results of our errors. In the fourth inning the Aggie crowd scam-

The summary: Stolen bases—Speer, Parks 2, Price, Singleton; two-base hits—Baird, W. McConnell, Barnes, McConnell; home runs—Parks, Citizen; bases on balls—off McCannles 1, off Rowe 1, off McConnell 1; hit by pitcher—Peterson, Bottomly; struck out—by McCannles 2, by Rowe 8, by McConnell 3; passed balls—by Speer 1; wild pitch—Rowe. Time, 2 hours. Umpire, Irwin. Attendance 450.

NOTES ON THE TRIP.

Speer remained at Emporia for a visit with home folks.

Our manager was benched at the Normal game for rooting on the side lines.

Parks' and Citizen's home runs in the Normal game were the first hits of that brand for the Sox this season.

One thing noticeable about the two games was that neither Washburn nor the Teachers made sacrifice hits.

Senior Picnic.

One Hundred Seniors Take an All-Day's Outing.

Last Wednesday was a gala-day for the seniors. After having the proposed picnic postponed twice on account of bad weather, the hearts of the senior bunch were made happy by having the third date come out as the charm. There is no use to dote on the weather, but for the unobserving we will say that there never was a better and more ideal day for such a frolic. The thermometer stood around the ninety mark, but with the gentle zephyr blowing all was well.

The '08's, in company with their mammoth hats, took in the chapel exercises, after which they met upon the campus to await their conveyances which were to take them to their picnic grounds, near Rocky Ford. Four racks and several other vehicles were soon loaded, and the merrymakers were on their way rejoicing. By eleven-thirty the crowd reached their destination, and soon Mr. Shumway's grove was filled with people, and the time continued.

Various ways were used to make the hours enjoyable. One of the great features of the day was the sumptuous picnic dinner. Hammock swinging, boating, fishing and target shooting were sports which were made good use of. One of the great features of the evening was the seniors' track meet. In this event the ladies, as well as the boys, entered. Such events as the 100- and 50-yard dashes, shot put and potato race were the methods of amusement indulged in. As several of these events were contested, the official result cannot now be published, but record time was made in all events.

By seven o'clock all empty dish pans, etc., were repacked, and the loyal senior bunch mounted their racks and commenced the merry homeward drive. The teamsters, thinking that it might rain, lost no time in bringing the crowd back to their natural haunts, and by nine o'clock every senior should have been in his room. Of all the class events which have been undertaken by the '08's, this one proved the most successful. It was a jolly time for all; no lessons to worry over, no janitor to interfere with the fun, and no signs "keep off the grass" to mar the beauty of the scene. It was a free day with nature in the woods. Here is trusting that the effects of the day will not be a handicap to any member of the class.

Freshmen Have Mock Party in New Domestic Science Building.

For nearly two weeks the freshmen have been longing for the floor to be laid in the reception room of the new D. S. Wednesday the path was clear. After drill one hundred freshmen met in the south end of the Main Hall and made a rush for the unfinished building.

Once in the large room everything went their way. Bunting and pennants were soon arranged on the walls and the place took on the appearance of a party. Under a large 1911 banner the merrymakers had their picture taken, thus having proof of being the first class to ever give a party in the new building.

Attend the Y. W. and Y. M. C. A. Summer Conferences

At

Cascade, Colorado

Y. M. C. A., June 12 to 21,
Y. W. C. A., July 10 to 20.

All members should make an effort to be present.

pered around the circuit for four runs, one of which was a "homer" by Parks, thus putting us two in the lead. Four more were chalked up in the sixth as a result of two hits and another "homer" by Citizen.

As the Aggie hitters had thus far landed on their twirler for nine hits, it was deemed advisable by the Normal bunch to remove the afore-said main gent and to replace him by a better quality, which event took place in the seventh inning. Alas, it was too late. The bunch from K. S. C. had already accumulated eight tallies, and although they were held down a little better by the second occupant of the box they wound up the contest with two more runs in the ninth. The two earned runs for the State school came in the eighth when the Teachers bunched hits.

K. S. C.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
H. Strong, lf.	4	0	1	0	3	1	0
Haynes, lb.	5	0	0	0	9	0	0
A. Strong, cf.	5	2	2	0	2	0	0
Speer, c.	4	2	0	1	3	2	1
Parks, rf.	4	2	3	0	1	0	0
Price, ss.	5	2	1	0	1	1	2
Citizen, 3b.	5	1	2	0	1	0	0
Baird, 2b.	5	1	2	0	5	2	0
McCannles, p.	4	0	0	0	2	5	2
Totals	41	10	11	1	27	11	5

STATE NORMAL.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Peterson, ss.	4	1	1	0	0	4	2
Brennan, 3b.	5	0	1	0	2	0	1
Singleton, rf.	5	0	0	0	0	0	1
Thompson, cf.	4	1	1	0	1	0	1
Barnes, lb.	4	1	1	0	7	0	1
McConnell, 2b.	4	0	1	0	1	3	1
Bottomly, lf.	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
W. McConnell, p-c.	4	1	2	0	9	1	4
Fields, c.	2	0	1	0	4	1	0
Rowe, p.	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	36	4	8	0	27	10	11

Score by innings:
K. S. C. 0-0-0-0-0-4-0-4-0-2=10
Normal 1-1-0-0-0-0-0-0-2-0=4

The boys had the misfortune of having a sack of a dozen bats stolen while in Topeka. They were taken off of a car.

Bea remained on the bench at the game at Emporia because of two sprained fingers. Baird held down this station.

Even old league fans in Topeka who attended the Washburn game remarked that Baird's pitching was in a class with the best in the State.

Several new bats were purchased for the team after the old heirlooms were stolen, and although the fellows were not used to them they were good for eleven hits at Emporia.

The umpire of the K. S. C.-Normal game was of the variety that call strikes on a batter if he lags a few seconds in coming to bat. Reminded one of town ball in this respect.

The team behaved like gentlemen on the trip—went to bed early, did not stay up late at night, retired at 8 o'clock, and were not out late. (The team requested that this note be inserted in this column.)

The hitting was heavy on both sides. McCannles was a little dopy Wednesday and consequently was not in his usual form, which probably accounted for the eight hits taken by the Emporians. Eleven hits is the sum total credited to the Farmers, in spite of the fact that all of our bats were stolen in Topeka and that our boys had to become acquainted with some new sticks.

Drury College next Wednesday.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

HERMAN A. PRAEGER.....Editor-in-chief
HELEN SWEET.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
SOLON W. CUNNINGHAM.....Reporter
RALPH W. HULL.....Local Editor
GERTRUDE GRIZZELL { Assoc. Local Editors
HARRY A. COLWELL {
BESSIE TOLIN.....Intercollegiate Editor
HELEN WESTGATE.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 23, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

Saturday, May 23, baseball, State Normal vs. K. S. C.

Wednesday, May 27, baseball, Drury College vs. K. S. C.

Wednesday, May 27, Y. W. C. A. rose luncheon.

Thursday, May 28, annual inspection cadet battalion.

Friday, May 29, Democratic National Convention.

Saturday, May 30, Memorial Day, holiday.

EDITORIALS

The HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY has kindly turned their paper over to the two Christian Associations of the College for this one issue. We appreciate this privilege and will endeavor to give the public a fair representation of the work which is being accomplished by the Y. W. and Y. M. associations of this institution. In connection with the review of the work which has been done here we wish to impress upon our readers' minds the great good which any student will receive if he will only take the time to attend the summer conferences which are at his command. We fully realize that the best method to get this subject before the student body is through the HERALD, and for this reason we wish to thank the management most heartily for bestowing this favor upon us. If we are successful in our venture we trust that the HERALD will continue the practice, since it is now started.

A ten-days' outing in a bracing and cool atmosphere and a mountainous environment at the close of nine months of strenuous College duties is a vacation which none of us care to miss. This proposition faces every student of this College, and the question is, are you going if you possibly can? Many of the students think that these conferences are intended only for the richer class of students, and therefore deceive themselves by the excuse of not being financially able or situated favorably enough to take the necessary time. In the first place, let us impress it upon your mind that all the cash outlay to take one from Manhattan to Cascade, Colo., and return, and including all necessary expenses, is only thirty-five dollars. Of course, this amount can be materially increased by making various side trips, but these in themselves are not necessary for a good time at the conferences. The ten days which a delegate spends at the camp will, in reality, be the greatest period of one's life. These conferences have been organized for the following objects: To train students for an intelligent

effort to win their fellows for Christ; to present clearly the great facts of the Christian religion; to encourage the study of the Word of God; to help students reach a decision about their life work; to afford occasion for social intercourse with the leaders of the student world; and to give opportunity for recreation in a variety of forms. One need only to attend one of these conferences to realize that their object has certainly been fulfilled. You may think that ten days is too much time to put aside for this purpose at this season of the year, but, think how much more you will feel like working after returning home. The testimonial of all students who have attended is sufficient to bring out the merits of these meetings. What will be your decision for the Cascade Conference for the year 1908? Make up your mind to go; see the committees which have been appointed to make arrangements for this trip, and hand in your name as a possible delegate. Don't delay—do it now.

Intercollegiate.

A department of oratory is to be established at Fairmount, the course being open to students at the beginning of next fall term.

A number of the Washburn boys are going to the Y. M. C. A. summer conference at Cascade, and after reaping the harvest there they will spend the rest of the summer vacation selling views in Colorado.

The associations of the College of Emporia have issued a summer conference number of the *College Life*. It gives accounts of the Geneva and Cascade conferences. Besides issuing this special number they are holding summer conference meetings for the purpose of creating interest for the work at Cascade this summer.

At Campbell College, Holton, Kan., the delegates to the Cascade conference last year gave a rally and told the other girls about their trip and the good that they received from it. At this rally two delegates were elected to attend the conference this year. The expenses of these delegates were raised by serving a May morning breakfast.

There will be three hundred graduate at the University of Missouri the coming June, this being the largest graduating class since the school was founded in 1841. In years gone by, the College of Agriculture was looked upon as a farce, but this year the president of the senior class is an "Ag." student, and the most prominent members of the class are "Aggies."

On Sunday, May 17, the Y. W. C. A. of the Normal at Emporia held a Cascade meeting, which was led by a young woman who attended the conference last year. This meeting was made known by means of posters and views of Cascade. Also, the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. are arousing Cascade enthusiasm by issuing a number of the *Bulletin*, which will be devoted exclusively to association work and to Cascade and Geneva conferences.

At Baker, enthusiasm for the coming summer conference has been worked up by Cascade meetings, in which the delegates to Cascade told the girls all about the conference. Besides this, much personal work has been done which has brought good results. The Y. M. C. A. of Baker followed materially the same plans. They gave several write-ups in the college paper, and this with their personal work has aroused a good enthusiasm and a fine delegation for the coming summer conference.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

"Pumps" to Complete That Spring Gown.

Nothing so swagger in the big cities this spring as "tan pumps" for women.

Naturally that's why we bought liberally of this style—a John Kelly pump.

Buckle ornament.

Plain toe.

1 3/4 heel.

Price—\$3.50.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.



Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 1907.

Y. M. C. A. Leaders and Speakers for the Rocky Mountain Conference.

Rev. Samuel M. Zwemer, D. D., secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement.

Mr. A. J. Elliott, student secretary of the International Committee.

Mr. William E. Sweet, president of the Denver Association.

Mr. Fletcher S. Brockman, national secretary of China Young Men's Christian Associations.

Mr. Clayton S. Cooper, Bible study secretary of International Committee.

Mr. John H. Dadisman, State student secretary of Kansas.

Mr. Bruno Hobbs, field secretary of the International Committee.

Prof. F. A. Wilbur, of the University of Kansas.

Rev. Frank T. Bayley, D. D., pastor of Plymouth Congregational Church, Denver.

Professor Edward S. Parsons, Dean of Colorado College.

Rev. Daniel E. Jenkins, D. D., president of the Omaha Theological Seminary.

Rev. Robert F. Coyle, D. D., pastor of Central Presbyterian Church of Denver.

You will see that this program contains the names of some of the foremost men of the West, beside those who are directly connected with the Young Men's Christian Association.

Mr. William E. Sweet, of Denver, will be the presiding officer. Mr. Sweet has presided at the Lake Geneva Student Conference for the past two years and has proven himself to be a very efficient officer, as well as a very amiable man.

Rev. Samuel M. Zwemer, a secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement, was for some years a missionary in Turkey. He is one of the greatest authorities known upon the country and the religion of Mohammed. A man of striking appearance and of pleasing personality, he is sure to convey a lasting impression to the minds of his hearers.

Mr. Fletcher S. Brockman, who is national secretary of the China Y. M. C. A., will be another interesting

speaker. Mr. Brockman was formerly connected with the city association of Omaha.

Mr. Bruno Hobbs and Prof. F. A. Wilbur, of Lawrence, are two well-known men whom most of the delegates to the State conventions have heard. Professor Wilbur has been connected with the Bible-study work at Lake Geneva for several years.

Mr. John Dadisman is of course well known here and needs no introduction to a K. S. C. crowd. It is safe to say that "Dad" will be one of the popular men of the conference, as he well deserves to be.

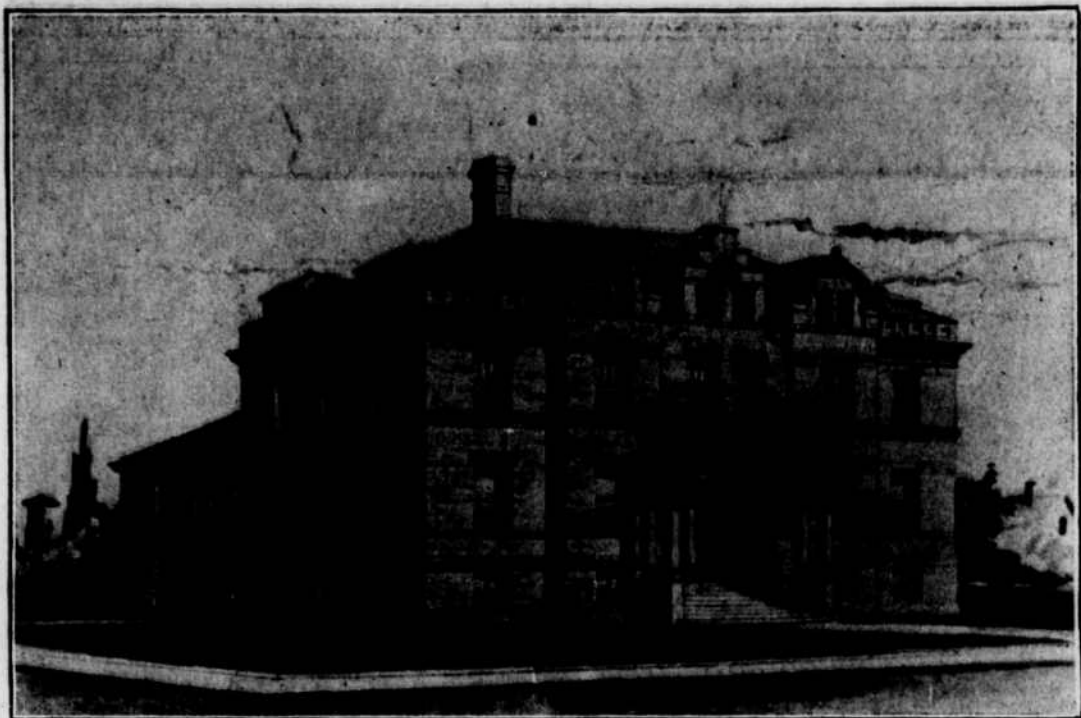
A. J. Elliott, or "Dad" Elliott as he is familiarly known, is a leader among the leaders at the Western Student Conference this summer. The men who have come in contact with this man at Geneva can vouch for the influence he has had upon the students of the Middle West, by his personal talks and public addresses. "Dad" is a graduate of Northwestern University in the class of '02, and his college pedigree is an enviable

one. For four years he was left end on the varsity football squad, and the work he did in cleaning up the team is acknowledged by all of their western opponents. His ability in filling this position won left end on the all-western team in '01. As captain of the track team in 1901 he participated in many events, making some good records, as the following data will show: 100-yard dash, 10.6; running broad jump, 21 feet 3 inches. He was also a member of the relay team and participated in some of the weight events.

Not only in athletics was Elliott a leader, but he represented Northwestern in oratory and was a member of the Honorary Fraternity for all-round college men. After his graduation in '02 he took the religious work directorship of Brooklyn Y. M. C. A., where his work among the shopmen was remarkable. For the past year he has been an international student secretary of the Y. M. C. A. in our Middle West, and as such has a vital interest for the students of this sec-



Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 1907.



New Y. M. C. A. Building.

tion. He will have a message for us which we must have. Let's hear him.

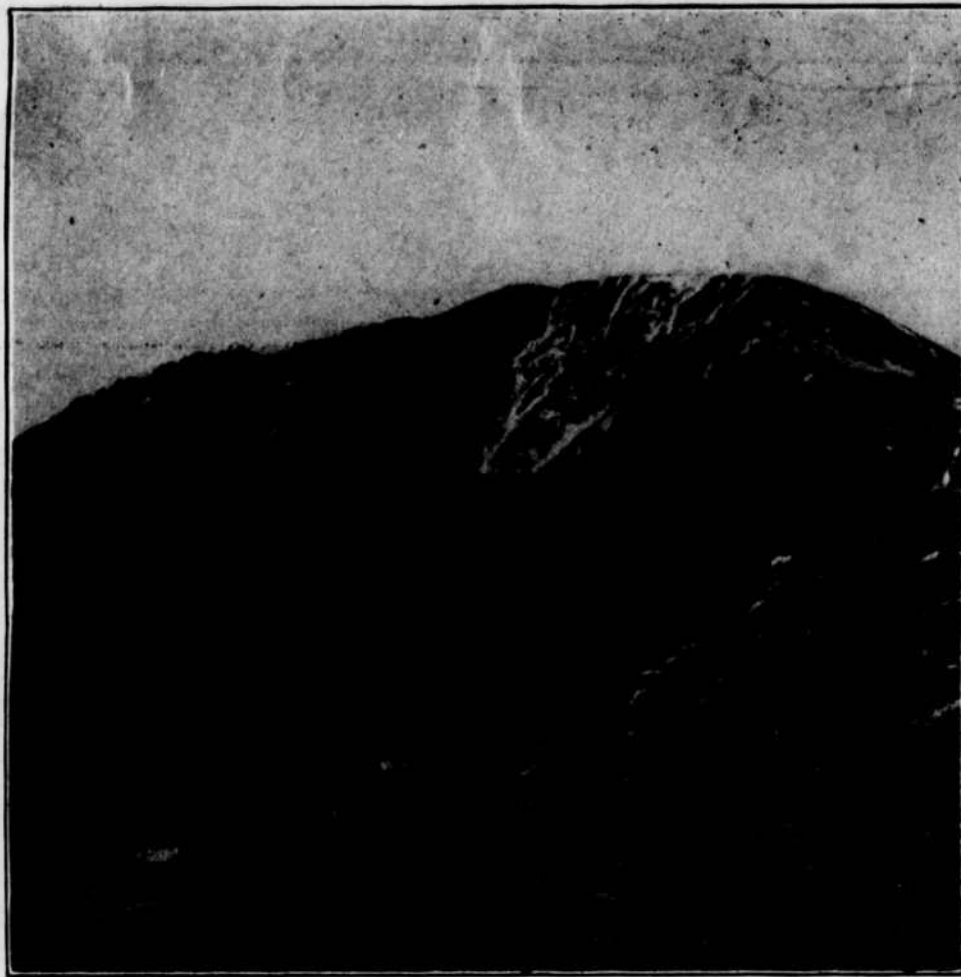
RECREATION.

The Young Men's Christian Association stands for the development of the spiritual, the intellectual and the physical side of man. We wish here to speak of the physical side of the Rocky Mountain Conference. The afternoons, from one o'clock until six o'clock, are given over to athletic sports of various kinds. Baseball, tennis, golf, and mountain climbing will be chief. Trips will be planned to many of the scenic wonders of the region. On the Monday succeeding the conference a special party will visit the famous gold camp of Cripple Creek, and make the circle around Pike's Peak.

A new conference of Student Young Men's Christian Association leaders will be held this year, at the foot of Pike's Peak, in the heart of the Rocky Mountains. Like its predecessors, it will be conducted by the Student Department of the International Committee. Students from the colleges of Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah and Wyoming will attend. For ten days from Friday, June 12, to Sunday, June 21, these men of the mighty West will meet for conference, for inspiration, for fellowship, and for recreation.

A rare spot has been chosen as the first meeting place of this conference. Eleven miles west of Colorado Springs, five miles beyond Manitou mineral springs, half way up the famous Ute Pass, on the northern slope of Pike's Peak, lies the beautiful nook known as Cascade. From the perpetual snow on the summit of the Peak flows a little stream. Ever widening and ever cutting a way for itself through the mighty walls of Cascade Canon, this little stream as it emerges from the canon flows through a beautiful natural park. Here, in the midst of the pines, the firs, and

the spruce, in the heart of the Rocky Mountains, lies Cascade, and here the conference will be entertained. Seventy-four hundred feet above sea-level, the cool, dry, light atmosphere of this region is exhilarating beyond description. Every breath of the pine-laden air becomes a tonic, the pleasure of living greater every hour.



Pike's Peak.

For the accommodation of delegates attending the conference the exclusive use of the Hotel Ramona has been secured. This hotel, with the annex and cottages, has comfortable accommodations for four hundred. The hotel contains all modern conveniences and is well furnished throughout. The wide verandas extending around the building on three floors, the large parlors, and a good audi-

torium, will afford splendid facilities for the various classes and meetings of the conference.

The Y. M. C. A. Building.

The new home for the Y. M. C. A., of which the accompanying cut is a reproduction, is now completed, and at the present writing is fulfilling the purpose for which it was erected.

The movement for a Young Men's Christian Association building was publicly inaugurated May 22, 1904—just four years ago. These years have seemed dark in places, but, when a bunch of loyal young men are behind an agitation and pushing, their efforts will usually be crowned by success. So it was with the building proposition. It took hard work, patience, and endurance, and now the young men of K. S. C. have a home which they can call their own.

The greatest attraction in the building seems to be the gymnasium. The different equipments are generally in use and occasionally a young man, in his first efforts to do some gymnastic feat, finds himself sprawling upon the floor with several extra bruises to nurse. However, it's all "heap big



Y. M. C. A. Pin.

The daily program of the Conference offers help from the leading workers in all lines of association work and also afternoons for recreation of all kinds.

It is as follows:

MORNING HOURS.

1. Bible classes for all delegates.
2. Mission study classes.

Councils:

- a. Members of boards.
- b. Secretaries.
- c. Physical directors.
- d. Club girls.
- e. Volunteer workers.
- f. Members.
3. Auditorium meetings.
 - a. Presentation of association work.
 - b. Foreign and home mission addresses.
 - c. Organization meetings.
 - d. Departmental and committee conferences.

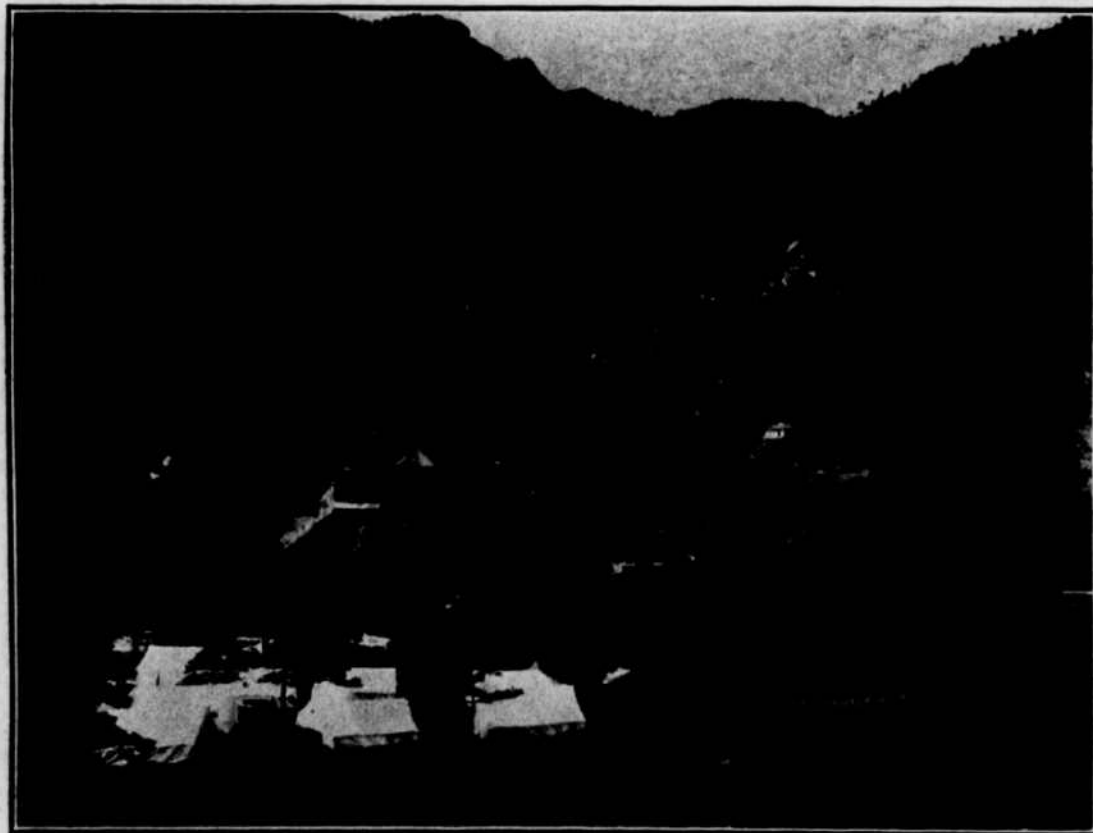
AFTERNOON HOURS.

Free for recreation.

EVENING HOURS.

Auditorium meetings or vesper services and delegation meetings.

There will be three Bible classes: Professor Elbert Russell, of Earlham College, Indiana, will give a course on the Old Testament; Professor William C. Sturgis, of Colorado College, a course on "The Sermon on the Mount;" Miss Ethel Cutler, special Bible secretary for the student depart-



Cascade Canyon.

fun," and the jolly crowd never loses any more time than is necessary, but always take advantage of the opportunity for indulging in some healthful recreation.

The reading rooms are always open to the public, and the young man of the College will find in them a place where he can get away from the hum of College life and drink in literature from some of our best papers and magazines.

If you haven't yet visited the building, call soon and make yourself at home. After you have thoroughly inspected it you will feel like saying with all the rest of the boys, especially the seniors, "Oh, I wish this had been erected years ago, but now, since we have it, let's be happy and do our share in making the work of the Y. M. C. A. a greater success in the future than it has been in the past."

Y. W. C. A. Summer Conference.

The Western Student Conference for Young Women will be held at Cascade, Colo., opening the evening of July 10 and continuing through the evening of July 19, 1908.

The young women who attended the conference last year hail with delight its return, and those who did not attend last year rejoice that the opportunity is given for them to meet with their fellow workers in the beautiful resort, Cascade.

Look

this pen over

The only pen guaranteed not to leak.

Ink never dries. Pen never corrodes. Can be carried upside down in pocket-book and never leak.

For inspection and sale at the

Palace
DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

ment of the National Board, a course on the "Book of Mark."

There will be four mission-study classes: Mrs. J. C. Worley, of Colorado Springs, will teach a class on "Japan;" Miss Ruth Paxson, of New York, a class on "The Unfinished Task;" Rev. William C. Isett, of China, a class on "China;" Miss Carrie Barge, of Ohio, will lead a home-mission study class. Miss Elizabeth Harris will represent the Student Volunteer Movement.

Among the other speakers there will be Rev. Frank T. Bayly, D. D., of Denver, Colo.; Rev. William Roy Dabyns, of St. Joseph, Mo.; Rev. Francis J. McConnell, D. D., of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Rev. Charles A. Campbell, of Denver, Colo.

This conference promises to be one of the best ever held. No cabinet member can afford to miss the help given him in the general discussions; no committee member can work as well without the suggestions given at the committee meeting; no association member should go without the inspiration given at the meetings of the young women at the Summer Conference.

Y. M. C. A. Mission Study.

Probably nowhere on the earth to-day is so much history being made as on the foreign mission field. Western ideas and civilization have followed the track opened by the missionary into the very heart of the heathen world. The presence of civilized Europeans and Americans in heathen countries has led to an unconscious comparison of religious and social and economic conditions, till the people who have been practically asleep for ages are waking up, and the doors of the hitherto unknown lands are being opened wider each year. Statesmen who have studied conditions in the Orient assure us that Asia is bound to become a very prominent factor in world affairs before very many years have passed.

The study of foreign missions will be of interest to every thoughtful college man for three reasons.

1. The increasing desire of Oriental peoples for western civilization is creating opportunities for men of every business and profession, which are not found in America. Young men who are anxious to make the most of life will do well to investigate the opportunities for the investment of a career in one of these new countries.

2. The study of race characteristics, customs and political conditions of foreign peoples is, of itself, interesting and cannot fail to exert a broadening influence on the mind of the student.

3. Mission study will appeal to every thoughtful Christian as an opportunity to learn something of religious conditions in those lands in which Jesus Christ himself is undoubtedly most interested.

The Y. M. C. A. mission-study courses next year will include the following:

1. "The Evangelization of the World in this Generation"—a general course, dealing with the missionary problem of to-day.

2. "Religions of Mission Fields"—a comparative study of heathen religions.

3. "Americans or Aliens"—a course in home missions.

4. "Effective Workers in Needy Fields"—a study of five missionary biographies.

5. "Sunrise in the Sunrise Kingdom"—a study of conditions in Japan.

6. "Uplift of China."

7. "Protestant Missions in South America."

8. "Daybreak in the Dark Continent."

9. "India and Christian Opportunity."

10. "Islam, a Challenge to Faith."—a study of the great Mohammedan faith.

All of these courses run from eight to twelve weeks, and there will be time to complete two of them during the College year. The only expense will be the cost of the text, usually fifty cents. Classes meet once each week. All College men are urged to join one of these classes. Those wishing to do so are asked to hand their names to Mr. Davis, general secretary of the Y. M. C. A., before the close of the College year.

What the Y. W.'s are Doing.

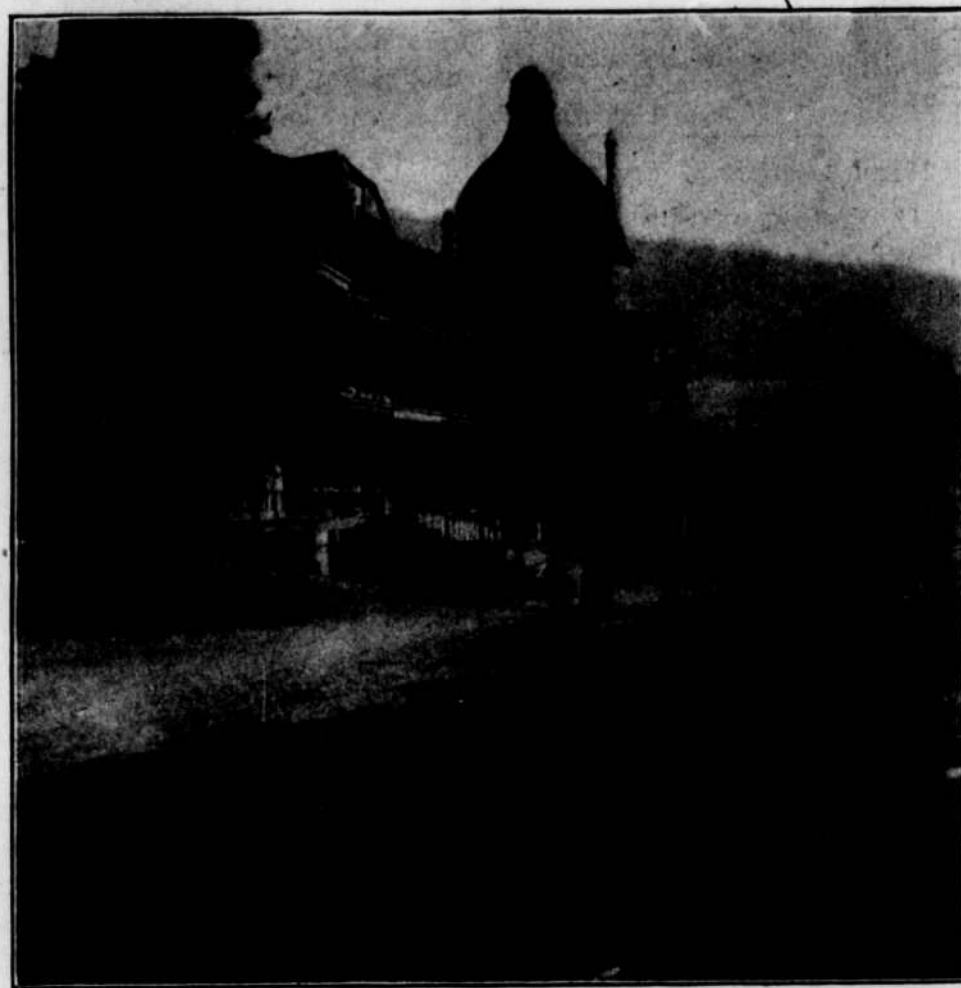
The Y. W. C. A. of this College, in looking back over the fiscal year which came to an end on March 30, feels that the year has counted for something in our history, since many of our plans have been successfully carried out. Last spring Miss Thayer, who had been general secretary here for four years, left to become State secretary, and Miss Richards came in the fall from Emporia to take her place. In May a banquet was given in the gymnasium to arouse enthusiasm for Cascade. This resulted in ten of our girls attending the summer

finished the Y. W.'s will have three rooms—a general secretary's office, a rest room, and a hospital room, and the meetings will be held in a recitation room there instead of in the basement of the Library.

Ten Bible-study and ten mission-



Field Day.



Ramona Hotel.

conference. In September the Y. W.'s moved into a new, unfurnished eleven-roomed house at 1019 Bluemont, and by March 30 had succeeded in paying for furniture for all of the rooms. Ladies of the different churches gave a number of donations which were fully appreciated.

Just before Christmas the Y. W.'s, with the aid of Miss Weeks and the Printing Department, made and sold about one thousand calendars. In February the K. U. Glee Club gave an entertainment in the Auditorium under the auspices of the Y. W.'s. Unfortunately, the weather was bad, but it was enough of a success to warrant the same venture next year. Besides these special undertakings, the regular work of the association has been carried on. Devotional meetings are held each Saturday, at 12:30, special meetings on occasional Sunday afternoons, cabinet meetings each Tuesday evening, prayer meetings every morning from 8:05 to 8:10, excepting on Wednesday when the Y. M.'s join with them from 8:00 to 8:10. Bible-study classes and mission-study classes meet every week.

With the first of April new officers took charge of the work, and plans for next year's work have been made. When the new D. S. building is

study classes will be maintained. The house will be governed by a matron. The budget for the year will be practically the same as last year, \$1600. Miss Richards leaves us this spring and a new secretary will take charge in the fall. This association is the largest and strongest in the State and hopes to grow still stronger next year.

Religious Meetings for Young Men.

The attendance of the religious meetings of the association has been constantly increasing. The average attendance for last year, closing March 25, was ninety-one. The regular mid-week meetings are held each Thursday evening at 6:45 in the association parlor, and are led by the College boys. The greater part of these meetings are devoted to the discussion of such questions as are of interest to all wide-awake College men. These meetings are made especially attractive by varying their nature, hence instructors from the College and pastors of the various churches are asked to give addresses. The special Sunday afternoon meetings are usually addressed by out-of-town men, many of whom are in the international work.

The most of the Sunday meetings have been held in the churches, but the Thursday evening meetings have been somewhat hindered by the limited quarters of the old building, but the new building affords ample room for a large attendance, and special plans are being used to make these meetings more interesting and helpful than ever. It is hoped that all the boys will put forth their best efforts to carry out these plans.

Y. W. C. A. Rose Luncheon.

On Wednesday, May 27, the Y. W. C. A. rose luncheon will take place. At this time, from five until seven o'clock, a three-course luncheon will be served on the campus south of Domestic Science Hall. During the evening there will be a band concert. Everybody come.

Wife.—You used to say I was pretty, Joe. Have I changed? Joe.—No; but I quit lying when I joined the church!

Try the New College Campus Restaurant

For short orders, ice-cream, and cold drinks,
cigars, candies, and fruits.

Orders promptly filled. Try us.

Bible Study at K. S. C.

While K. S. C. is not a denominational school and has no provision in its curriculum for Bible study, it is noted all over the United States for the nature and scope of the work done in its Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, especially along Bible-study lines. The argument is often advanced by the uninformed that a State school is an undesirable institution in which to educate young men and women, because it offers no opportunity for spiritual development. While there may be some grounds for making this charge against some such institutions, there certainly can be none for finding such fault with the Kansas State College.

During the past school year the Bible-study department of the Y. M. C. A. made it a part of its policy to give every young man in College a pressing invitation to enter a Bible-study group and take up a systematic daily study of the Bible, no matter what his attitude toward Christianity or Christian institutions. As a result of this policy four hundred eighteen men were enrolled for two months or more in some one of the five regular courses offered by the association. A considerable number were reached for shorter periods, so that fully half of the young men in this institution were directly in touch with this phase of the Y. M. C. A. work during the past College year. Is it any wonder, then, that our College is becoming noted far and wide for the high moral tone and gentlemanly conduct of its students?

Of the courses of study offered during the past year, two comprise a study of the life of Christ as set forth in the four Gospels, one is a study in the Acts and Epistles, one a study of Old Testament characters, and one a study of the teachings of Jesus.

While these courses are selected to give to the student a thorough practical knowledge of the Bible, their real object is to induce daily Bible study on the part of the student, and thus fix upon him a habit that will last during the remainder of his life.

In order that each student may have the benefit of the study and thought of his fellow students, those pursuing the various courses are assembled once each week, usually on Sunday mornings, in groups of eight to twelve. Here, under the direction of a student leader, they discuss the problems arising from the week's work, and herein lies the great advantage of our Bible-study system. The men soon learn to discuss spiritual things with freedom, and the benefits derived from this free interchange of ideas and inspirations not only result in friendships that last through College and through life, but tend at the same time to aid the men in giving to their religious ideas form and direction, and in deciding definitely to live the Christian life.

Although the work has been very successful in the past, present plans point to a decided and far-reaching advance in its scope and influence. During the next College year the movement will be pushed with greater system and enthusiasm than ever before, and friends of this branch of the Y. M. C. A. work may confidently expect our College not merely to maintain its present high standing in the great international campaign for daily Bible study, but rather that it will set up new standards for its sister institutions to pattern after.

Junior Reception.

From necessity the juniors entertained themselves at a reception Monday evening at Kedzie Hall, the occasion being the annual junior-senior

reception which failed to materialize as scheduled.

The junior class has this year planned and carried out a series of most successful social events, and the Monday evening reception was no exception. This probably marked the last "getting together" of the '09's before they are ushered into seniorhood four weeks hence, and with this thought in mind they proceeded to make merry for their last time as juniors. The decorations and refreshments were among the features of the occasion, the latter including a superabundance of ice-cream and cake. By the way, the ice-cream, according to a junior D. S. girl, should be known as "mousse," which is a new term to the writer, but detracted nothing from its palatability. The one regrettable feature was that the lights went out all too soon, which, however, did not hinder some of the merrymakers from continuing to have a good time out in the moonlight in individual groups, consisting in most cases of two each.

Death of Former Student.

A recent report from New Mexico brings the sad news that one of our former students, Mr. D. K. Morris, died while in the government service. Mr. Morris had attended the Kansas City Veterinary College last year and had been appointed by the government as a sheep inspector in the territory of New Mexico.

Young Wins Another Monogram.

Clifford C. Young, who handled the jumps so well last year on the K. S. C. track team, now of Lehigh (Pa.) University, went to Philadelphia to a meet between Haverford and Lehigh, May 15. Cliff. won first in broad jump and tied with a Lehigh man for first on high. The event won for him 9 points, which entitles him to wear the "L."

Great Excitement.

Late Monday afternoon the news was received that Mrs. Calvin and her assistants had discovered a family of mice in one of the desks. For a time the outcome of the situation was in doubt, but finally a courageous assistant put the "horrid things" on an old *Industrialist* and carried them to their destruction—the cat. All is peace now.

It's a curious paradox
Not found in any book.
Just why the man that's full
Should wear an empty look.

Another Game at Wamego.

In an 18-inning game with the Wamego High School the Phi Sigma Chi fraternity team lost by a score of 6 to 5 last Tuesday. Topping pitched for the fraternity team, striking out 15 men and allowing 8 hits. Taylor pitched for the High School lads, striking out 20 men and allowing 14 hits. Five errors were chalked against the Phi Sigs and six against the Wamego High School.

Score by innings:

W. H. S. 0-0-2-3-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1-6
P. S. C. 1-0-0-4-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-5
Batteries, Taylor and Yocum; Topping and King.

The Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. of Washburn have issued a Christian Association number of the *Review*. The work of the association during the year is explained and interest is being worked up for the coming summer conferences.

One of the steamboat lines on the lakes gives half fares to Indians and clergymen. An Indian preacher from Canada asked for free transportation, as he was entitled to one-half rebate because he was an Indian, and to the other half as a clergyman.—*Ex.*

The Franks. Celebrate.

"It's coming; I hear the whistle," and with that announcement there was a commotion to get together the boxes and packages so as to be ready when the train should arrive. A long whistle, this time much nearer, the rumbling of wheels, and then the grinding of brakes as the great train came rolling up to Kedzie depot, told the Franks. that they could now depart on their long-looked-for excursion. There was a scrambling into the coaches, a loud "a'board," and they were off. A short distance from the depot the train was stopped in order that a picture might be taken; but once more the sharp "toot-toot" warned the passengers to get off the steps and platforms and retire to the coaches.

With competent engineers like Reed and Kirby, the passengers were all happy, knowing that they were absolutely safe. Then with an elaborate system of electric lights, planned and put into operation by the above-mentioned engineers, the train presented a grand picture of beauty and comfort.

Everything went along nicely until they went to go through Van Everanville. A cry of "man overboard" caused the engineer to stop the train. On investigation, however, it was found that the man was only "Van," who had been taking a nap too near the track, and every one was glad that nobody was injured. "Van," was taken on board and was thereafter one of the chief attractions of the party. Only two or three stops were made on the out-going trip after this incident. Water was taken at one or two small stations, but little time was lost, and in a short time another long whistle announced to the party that they had arrived at their destination.

What a beautiful place is Old College Farm for a picnic. When the electric lights were put into operation, Kansas City's electric park could not be compared with it. To start out the evening's performance, a sumptuous feast was spread, and judging by the rate at which the food disappeared the efforts of the cooks were greatly appreciated. What can compare to a feast in the open air, under trees beautifully lit up with electricity? It would be impossible to enumerate the various features of amusement and entertainment. Suffice it to say that every one thoroughly enjoyed himself and was glad he was a Franklin. The closing feature of the entertainment at the park was a series of well-rendered numbers by the quartet, and at a late hour the party again boarded the train to return home, each one wishing that he might have the privilege of participating with the Franklins in many similar events in the future.

A FRANK.

American Schools May Send Delegates To Chili.

An attempt has recently been made by the government of Chili to bring about an approximation of North American ideas with those of South American countries through the intellectual medium of a fourth Latin-American conference, which is to take place in Santiago, Chili, December 20, 1908. About fifteen of the leading universities in the United States and also any scientific schools which may be interested are invited to send delegates.

As to what attitude the United States will take toward this invitation depends chiefly on the action of Congress, for a bill providing the appropriation of \$35,000 for the purpose of sending delegates to this conference is now before the house of representatives. Should the bill pass, President Roosevelt will have the power to

choose those institutions which he wishes to have represented, the college or institution designated appointing in turn its own representative.

The fact that the date of the conference is December 20 may be a drawback in a way to certain colleges, since the representative selected would of necessity be absent from the end of October to the last of January. *However, if the bill is passed, the right to send a delegate is one to be desired by any school because of the remarkable opportunities offered.—*Michigan Daily.*

An Undisputed Champion "Sponge."

"Whatchergot?" said the Maine "up state" storekeeper.

The man ran his hand down into his coat pocket and pulled out an egg. "This," said he.

"One aig!" said the storekeeper. "And what do you want for that?"

"Waall," drawled the man, "you can gimme a couple of knittin'-needles for it, can't ye?"

"Ef that's all," said the storekeeper, "I reckon I kin."

The man received the knitting-needles, and, looking up at the storekeeper, he said: "Aren't you goin' to treat?" (The custom demands a treat whenever a swap of any kind is made.)

"Well," said the storekeeper, "what you want?"

"Oh, I'm not particular," said the man. "Gi' me a drink o' cider."

So the storekeeper handed out a bottle of cider and a glass.

"Help yourself."

The man thought a moment and then said, solemnly: "Never drink without breakin' an aig in it."

"Well, upon mah soul," thought the storekeeper. But he handed him the egg he had just received and said, "Here's yoh aig; you kin have it."

The man broke the egg into the glass of cider, and in doing so discovered that the egg had two yolks. He drained the glass, smacked his lips, pronounced the drink fine, and then said to the storekeeper, "You know you ought to gi' me two more knittin'-needles, don't you?"

"Why," asked the storekeeper, perplexed.

"Because," said the man, "that aig o' mine had two yolks!"—*Ex.*

A Slot-Machine Reflection.

Strickland Gilliland, in *Chicago News*.

Sitting in the lobby of a Nebraska hotel recently I watched some traveling men feeding a musical slot machine with nickels. Each nickel brought forth its medecum of roar and thump and shriek more or less diluted with melody.

Finally one man, through mistake of course, dropped a \$5 gold coin into the slot. The coin was so nearly the size of the nickel and so much heavier that it touched off the music spring just as effectively as the cheaper money would have done. The music started, but the machine played just the one tune—gave only a nickel's worth of music for the hundredfold value it had received!

Then I got to thinking—thinking hard. The slot machine was a symbol to me of some of the people I have met. A young man, for instance, with a one-tune capacity has a ten-thousand-dollar, unasked-for education chucked into his metal slot, in return for which he plays one 5-cent tune more or less melodiously. Had the cheaper investment been made he would have played up to his capacity just the same.

All of which (for, like all analogies, it will not bear a literal or extreme application) means only that it isn't the size of the coin dropped into the slot that counts so much as the capacity of the machine itself.

LOCALS

Suit cases at Spot Cash Stores.

Askren's Jewelry Store for graduation gifts.

Big cut in trunk prices at Spot Cash Stores.

The water-tower is now moved to its new position.

Diamonds, watches, rings, etc., for graduation gifts. Askren.

Men's \$3.00 and \$2.50 trousers at \$1.98 at the Spot Cash Stores.

New spring line of parasols for ladies at the Spot Cash Stores.

If you are looking for a gift just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Marie Bardshar will lead the Y. W. C. A. Meeting at twelve-thirty to-day.

Jack Taft conducted Professor McKeever's class in ethics last Tuesday morning.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

The freshman colors were seen flying from the top of the water-tank Wednesday morning.

The Franklin and the Ionian Literary Societies will exchange programs to-day.

The time for graduation gifts will soon be here. Askren's Jewelry Store has the assortment.

Men's and women's shoes, the swellest line in town. High or low cuts. Spot Cash Stores.

E. S. Taft left on Wednesday morning for Brookings, S. Dak., expecting to return next Monday.

A music recital was given in the Auditorium Thursday evening in honor of the visiting club women.

Custodian Lewis says that last Wednesday was a peaceful day for him. Reason—senior picnic.

Special discount now running on men's felt and straw hats and lightweight caps at Spot Cash Stores.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

The freshman class beat the juniors to the new Domestic Science and Art building. They report a fine class party.

SAY! If you are short for expense money at K. S. A. C., and do not know where to obtain it, write to Box 28, R. F. D. 2, Williamsburg, Kan.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

SAY! If you are short for expense money at K. S. A. C., and do not know where to obtain it, write to Box 28, R. F. D. 2, Williamsburg, Kan.

A crowd from the Y. W. house went out picnicing on the Blue last Wednesday evening. It's too bad that it rained, but they all report a good time.

Young ladies, you can find the proper things for dress, shoes, waists and underwear—catchy and up-to-date garments—at the Spot Cash Stores.

Sub-freshman Elmer Kittell tried one of his manly stunts Wednesday morning. As usual, his calculations run short, and after a short chase he rooted up the soil with his nose.

The State Federation of Women's Clubs adjourned yesterday after a four-days' session. On Tuesday evening a reception was given the visiting delegates by the Manhattan club women.

LOST.—Saturday, May 9, a fox terrier puppy, at the College, answering the following description: White, dock tail, one black ear, female, and about four months old. Phone 138 or return to 1307 Poyntz Avenue and receive reward.

Miss Lillian Kendrick and Mr. Hankins had a rather exciting buggy ride last Wednesday evening. As they were driving past the Auditorium their steed became frightened at the boulders near the drive, and the occupants were spilled upon the road. Neither were seriously hurt, although both have some pet bruises which will require their attention for a few days.

Batting Averages.				
GAMES.	PLAYER.	A. B.	H.	P. C.
2	Cave	6	2	.333
4	Nelson	6	2	.333
13	A. Strong	47	15	.319
13	Parks	48	13	.271
13	H. Strong	49	13	.265
13	Speer	46	11	.239
13	Haynes	45	9	.200
12	Citizen	35	6	.171
13	Price	42	7	.167
7	Baird	26	4	.154
7	McCanles	18	1	.056

A Fine Dairy Farm

AT A BARGAIN.

Three hundred twenty (320) acres three miles from Burns, 160 acres broke, 117 acres pasture (the pasture is a little rough), 25 acres wild meadow, about 50 acres under hog fence in four different lots, about 25 acres alfalfa, about 5 acres in large bearing orchard, large garden fenced with woven wire, barn nearly new, 43x63 ft., well fitted inside, fair old barn, two cattle sheds, two hog sheds, two hen houses, two wells, one windmill and tank, two pens six feet high fenced with stock boards. House, cottage of 5 rooms in fair repair, good cellar, phone, R. F. D. mail, and school wagon that hauls your children to and from school free of charge. About 80 acres of the above land is extra good alfalfa land.

Price, \$15,000. We will carry \$6000 long time at 6 per cent annual interest. Optional payment. Cooperation solicited.

A. B. Mollohan Land Co.,
Peabody, Kansas.

The New Orris & Brown Grocery Store

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries

Richlieu and Lee Canned Fruits and Vegetables

All Kinds of Country Produce

Fresh Fruits Idaho Potatoes

TELEPHONE 390

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

119 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room.

Suesine Silk. Suesine Silk is the honest Silk. It costs less than China or Jap Silk and wears three times as long; 27 inches wide in Pink, Light Blue, Copenhagen Blue, White, Cream, and Black, at 47¢ per yard. Call in and see this new Silk.

Royal Worcester Corsets.

Ready-to-Wear Room.

S. H. & M. Guaranteed Silk Petticoats in Black and Colors at \$5.75. Are warranted against splitting and cracking by an absolute and binding guarantee. Prices within reach of all.

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.

Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Varney's Bookstore

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.

311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Handsome Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W. S. Elliot.

**You
Can't Miss It**

by trading with

**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the students' headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

**PICTURES
AND PICTURE
FRAMING**

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.
Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan.
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Office Phone 164. Residence 46
Manhattan. Kan.

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good
things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 27, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 65

2000 Mark Passed.

Enrolment of K. S. C. for the Past Year is the Greatest in the History of the Institution.

When the new catalogue appears for the year 1908 it will contain the names of 2189 students, which is the official count for the year and which places K. S. C. at the head of all educational institutions of the State. This number will be slightly increased as the summer-school students enroll for the course just begun. Two thousand two hundred students for K. S. C. during the year '07-'08 will be a safe statement to make. The record for the past three years is as follows:

Year.	Attendance.
1906.....	1690
1907.....	1937
1908.....	2189

At this rate of increase the attendance should be 2500 next year, but add to this the attraction the new courses will have for prospective students and the number should be somewhere between that figure and 3000.

No doubt the ex-students and alumni who have not kept in close touch with their Alma Mater in recent years will open their eyes with astonishment at these statements, but it is a very conservative estimate to say that within two years the enrolment of K. S. C. will have passed the 3000 point. It might be well to add here that this will be true provided we be left alone and that the proper authorities manage affairs here as they are supposed to do. It is a well-known fact that there is another institution in the State that is viewing with considerable uneasiness our phenomenal growth, and through the many influences and agencies they have at their command are trying to hold down K. S. C. in every way possible. It is freely hinted that our engineering courses are the thorn in their flesh, but by what process of mind it is figured out that they do not belong here when the College was established by law to teach agriculture and the mechanic arts is hard to understand. It is also difficult to see any connection between the study of medicine, law, or the fine arts, and mechanical, civil or electrical engineering. On the other hand, compare agriculture and the various branches of engineering. It does not require a microscopic examination to see that these go hand in hand.

As in any business or occupation, the best advertisement is a satisfied customer, so the best advertisement for a college is a satisfied student. This is the secret of the growth of K. S. C. In a very short time it will again be our opportunity to do missionary work for our College; therefore, let every loyal student set to work with a will and determination, and next fall we will find these halls filled to overflowing with the flower of the youth of Kansas.

Federation Visitors Entertained.

The Women's Federation of Clubs held its last meeting in the Auditorium Friday morning. Miss Latimer rendered a pleasing piano solo, after which Mrs. Calvin gave a D. S. demonstration, showing how to prepare a mold of gelatin, sliced strawberries, and strawberry bavarian, and also a double mold of strawberry ice-cream

and Italian meringue. Several interesting talks were given and then the meeting adjourned to allow its members to visit the points of interest about the College.

The Domestic Art Department had prepared an exhibition of the work being done in the sewing classes this spring. The handsome and neatly made silk and wash dresses received many praises from the ladies. In the Domestic Science rooms the work being done by the junior girls attracted much attention. In the basement one division prepared and served a chafing-dish luncheon, while up-stairs the second division was preparing an elaborate five-course formal dinner. Instead of serving this to the Faculty, as has been the custom all winter, the most prominent ladies of the federation were the guests of honor. The D. S. teachers are high in their praises of the capable manner in which the girls performed their work Friday, since they were left for the first time almost entirely to their own resources and labored under the great disadvantage of having the laboratory overrun with visitors all the morning.

The Senior Vets. were Entertained.

Among the many pleasant occurrences which the senior Vets. have had the pleasure of enjoying during their course at K. S. C., the memory of the six-course dinner served by Doctor and Mrs. Schoenleber to the senior Vets. and veterinary faculty will linger the longest. After several days of fasting, by order of Dr. Schoenleber, those invited gathered at the doctor's home on Houston, Saturday evening, and demonstrated that his orders were strictly obeyed, and every senior Vet. was glad of the preparation, else justice could not have been done to the delicious dishes set before them.

Every Vet. remained until far past his usual bed time, and all can testify to the ability of Doctor and Mrs. Schoenleber to entertain, and only regretting there was a possibility that this same pleasure would not be enjoyed again.

Tyros off on Trip.

The second team of K. S. C. baseball warriors left early Monday morning for a trip up the Blue. On Monday afternoon they met the Blue Rapids professionals, and on Tuesday afternoon the Frankfort city team, who a short time ago defeated the K. U. freshmen. Both teams are old heads at the game, and if the Tyros win it should be some feather in their cap. The handbills at Blue Rapids advertised their game as with the Agricultural College, saying the "Aggies" had won the pennant in the College series last year and had not been beaten this season.

Breaks Vassar Girls' Record.

At the Gymnasium last Friday Miss Irene McCreary, one of Miss Barbour's physical training students, made a record in the high-jump event which far surpasses that made at Vassar College a few weeks ago, a note of which appeared in last Wednesday's HERALD. The height cleared by the Vassar girl was four feet, two and seven-eighths inches. This broke the Vassar record for this event and brought much fame to the winner.

Last Friday Miss McCreary cleared the bar at four feet and six inches. This was a remarkable jump for a girl athlete, and although the writer is not familiar with the world's record for this event we venture to say that the height reached by Miss McCreary was not far from it. It is at least of considerable credit to be able to break a record made by a Vassar girl, and Miss McCreary is to be congratulated.

Death of Miss Elsie Kammeyer.

One of the saddest events it has ever become our duty to record in these columns is the death of Miss Elsie Kammeyer. The sad news reached the College about nine o'clock Saturday morning, and it at once threw a hush and gloom over all College activities for the rest of the day. The news spread quickly, and in the halls and rooms everywhere small groups could be seen talking over the sad occurrence. It was hard to believe that a life so young and so fresh and healthy but a few days before had been taken from our midst so suddenly. It had been reported that she was better after the operation for appendicitis on Friday and still more so early Saturday morning. It was therefore unlooked-for news, and it seemed to affect everyone, for she was a friend of everybody, well liked, and very popular, both among students and instructors. She was an active worker in many of the College organizations, from whose midst she will be especially missed, as she was always a willing worker and took an active interest in all College affairs.

Miss Kammeyer was a member of the sophomore class in the domestic science course, an Ionian, and member from that society on the Lecture Course Committee and its secretary. As a member of the Y. W. C. A., her worth and ability was recognized by being given a place on the cabinet. She was a member of the Methodist Sunday-school and a teacher in the primary department; she also held the position of treasurer in the Queen Esther Circle.

Miss Kammeyer was born in Kansas City, Kan., August 10, 1890, and came to Manhattan with her parents upon Professor Kammeyer's receiving the appointment to the chair of economics in 1904. She obtained her early education in the schools of Kansas City and graduated from the Manhattan High School, after which she entered College.

The deepest and sincerest sympathy of the student body is with Professor and Mrs. Kammeyer and family in this their hour of bereavement.

Well Done, Ames.

Evidently the schools in the Missouri Valley sat up and took notice of the Iowa Aggies when the results of the Missouri Valley meet came in Saturday night. The Iowa lads far outdistanced their rivals in points made, securing over twice as many as their nearest competitor. The final results read: Ames 52, Missouri 22, Drake 19, Washington 13, Kansas 11, Nebraska 11, and Iowa 7. Although the track was heavy and rain fell during a part of the time, excellent records were made. Good work, Ames, you are doing a great work in helping the Aggies to come unto their own.

Landmark Moved.

The Big 150-foot Water-Tower Moved Bodily to its New Location Northwest of Shops.

The location of the new Veterinary Science building placed it directly north of the water-tower. The tower was unsightly and hid the building from view. Geo. Hopper, a local contractor, took the contract to move the structure. It looked, to people other than engineers, like an almost impossible feat. It was, however, accomplished without a mishap. The tower was braced below with girders and rods, raised, and rollers put under the four skeleton supports. A track was laid of railroad rails, and the huge tower was pushed about 350 feet west of its old location without accident or mishap. It was anchored on concrete piers, new water lines laid, and the tower now stands back out of the way, yet serves the same purpose as it did on its old site.

It is probably the greatest engineering feat ever undertaken here. It was indeed interesting to see the big tower being pushed along with apparently the greatest of ease, and it further demonstrated the efficiency of modern machinery.

Baseball News.

In a 14-inning game last week, Washburn won from K. U. by a score of 3 to 2. Since St. Mary's has also won from K. U. it looks as if we should have an easy time in showing them how to win baseball games.

Drury is scheduled to play here today, and although we have little hope to go by we believe that K. S. C. will fail to come out second. Drury has lost to Fairmount, and has won from K. S. N. by the score of 6 to 3.

St. Mary's won from the Normal last Friday, shutting them out by the score of 6 to 0.

Highland Park College won only one game out of six played on their recent trip. They were beaten by K. S. C., St. Mary's, Washburn, Baker, and Haskell.

Dramatic Club Elects.

The Dramatic Club met Thursday and elected officers for the ensuing year. In order that there might be some vacancies in the fall to fill in with juniors, a number of the '08's were elected to office this spring. At the present time the officers are: President, M. R. Alleman; vice-president, Almira Kerr; secretary, Elva Sikes; treasurer, R. E. Lawrence; marshal, H. A. Praeger. Board—Chairman, Mabel Hazen; R. C. Thompson, J. M. McCray. Program committee—Chairman, Grace Hawkins; W. T. McCall, Helen Huse, C. J. Boyle, H. A. Pennington.

Assistant Professor Peck Leaves Next Fall.

It is now known about College that Assistant Peck, of the Department of Horticulture, will not be with us next year. Mr. Peck has secured a position with the department of landscape-gardening in the Oregon State College. Assistant Peck is a graduate of Massachusetts Agricultural College, class of '04. During his short stay here he has proven an efficient horticulturist and has become popular with the students, who regret to see him leave.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 27, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

Thursday, May 28, Fort Riley vs. K. S. C.

Thursday, May 28, annual inspection cadet battalion.

Friday, May 29, Democratic National Convention.

Saturday, May 30, Memorial Day, holiday.

Thursday, June 4, Y. W. C. A. rose luncheon.

EDITORIALS

The Iowa Aggies on last Saturday came down to Kansas City and in the first conference track meet smothered the leading universities and other schools that pretend to be something in the Missouri Valley with a score that made them all rub their eyes and wonder who this Farmer bunch was. The Aggies all around us and including ourselves seem to be coming unto their own. Oklahoma made off with first place in the Southwest track meet, we did a similar stunt in Kansas, and now Iowa State takes the Missouri Valley schools down the line by more than doubling her score on the nearest competitor. Kansas State College hereby extends congratulations to Iowa State College and Oklahoma A. and M.

It is a significant fact that almost every visitor to K. S. C. expresses surprise and admiration to find an institution the size of ours here. "Why, I never dreamed I'd find a fraction of what you have here," is a common expression. Especially during the past week has this been noticeable when the ladies of the Women's Federation were shown about the campus. Why is it that K. S. C. is not known better throughout the State? Is it because we do not get the proper kind of advertising? Or will people not believe what they hear and read about the school? It cannot be denied that there is something in the latter statement. It seems that people over the State are much more eager to read and swallow the "yellow" stories handed out by the two Topeka papers, the Hutchinson News and Emporia Gazette in the interests of the University than to believe real facts. In order to convince people of the actual standing of the College it seems to be necessary to bring them here and have them see for themselves. If this is the only kind of advertising that will bring results we should adopt that system. That meeting of the Women's Federation last week will be a tremendous leverage in influencing prospective students to come here. What is good for the College is good for Manhattan. Why cannot the College and city cooperate in this matter and induce organiza-

tions and associations of all kinds to hold their State meetings here. Every one of these meetings will mean an increased attendance for K. S. C. Many a mother's son or daughter is coming here next fall instead of going somewhere else because of the meeting of the State Federation last week. This plan could be carried into the athletics of the College. Have the high-school teams here to play the scrubs and take especial pains to show them the interesting features about the College. K. S. C. should next year by all means have a high-school track and field meet such as some other schools of the State now have. This would naturally include the schools from the north and northwestern part of the State, which number among them some of the most wide-awake highs in the State. This is a matter that should be considered seriously. It would mean much for K. S. C.

Results of the State Track Meet.

(Crowded out of last issue.)

In the issue of the HERALD of a week ago several errors appeared in the accounts of the meet, owing to the inability to get the results from authentic sources. The final scores were: K. S. C. 42, Baker 38, Normal 37, C. of E. 21, Fairmount 16, Cooper 11, Washburn 2.

E. C. Quigley, of St. Mary's, clerk of the course, pulled the meet off more satisfactorily than any previous event. Everything went off without a hitch, and records were broken in three events. Senior, of Baker, broke the State record of 36 feet eight inches for the sixteen-pound shot put by three feet. Seng threw the sixteen-pound hammer 123 feet one inch, breaking State record of 108 feet. Senior, of Baker, threw the discus 109 feet one inch, breaking the State record of 104 feet. On account of a heavy rain Sunday the track was not as fast as it would have otherwise been. In all, between 90 and 100 athletes competed in the meet May 18. Much competition prevailed in each event, and officials are unanimous in stating that no smoother track meet was ever held in the State of Kansas. It is probable that the next annual track meet will be held in Emporia on account of this place being centrally located, having a good athletic field and good hotel accommodations. The first, second, third and fourth places, respectively, in the different events were won as follows:

One-hundred-yard dash, Christian, K. S. C.; Moore, Normal; Dixon, K. S. C.; Weightman, Fairmount; time, 10½.

Pole vault, Campbell, Normal; Ross, K. S. C.; Wilgus, Baker; Bowman, Washburn; height, 9 feet 9 inches.

Sixteen-pound shot-put, Senior, Baker; Sutton, Baker; Seng, K. S. C.; Marple, C. of E.; distance, 39 ft. 8 in.

Mile run, Miller, Normal; Kraus, Baker; Ryan, Fairmount; Austin, K. S. C.; time, 4:53½.

Broad jump, Marple, C. of E.; Senior, Baker; Berger, C. of E.; Decker, Normal; distance, 21 ft. 2 in.

Two-hundred-twenty-yard dash, Carr, K. S. C.; James, Fairmount; R. Braden, C. of E.; French, Baker; time, 24½.

One-hundred-twenty-yard hurdle, McCormick, C. of E.; Hargiss, Normal; Darling, Fairmount; Jefferies, Fairmount; time, 17.

Sixteen-pound hammer throw, Seng, K. S. C.; Senior, Baker; McMillan, Cooper; F. Cooper Plank, Fairmount; distance, 124 feet 1 inch.

Four-hundred-forty-yard dash, Bentley, K. S. C.; Coffman, Baker; Findley, Cooper; Braden, C. of E.; time, 55½.

High jump, Farrar, Baker; Darling,



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

"Pumps" to Complete That Spring Gown.

Nothing so swagger in the big cities this spring as "tan pumps" for women.

Naturally that's why we bought liberally of this style—a John Kelly pump.

Buckle ornament.

Plain toe.

1 3/4 heel.

Price—\$3.50.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Fairmount; Marple, C. of E.; Snoddy, C. of E.; height, 5 feet 7 inches.

Half-mile run, Davidson, Normal; Budhamen, Cooper; Cavanaugh, C. of E.; Stewart, Washburn; time, 2:11.

Discus throw, Senior, Baker; Cole, Normal; Sutton, Baker; Seng, K. S. C.; distance, 19 feet 1 inch.

Two-hundred-twenty-yard hurdle, Hargiss, Normal; Jefferies, Fairmount; Carr, K. S. C.; McCormick, C. of E.; time, 28½.

Two-mile run, McNall, K. S. C.; Davis, Normal; Miller, Normal; Austin, K. S. C.; time, 10:53½.

In the relay race K. S. C. took first, Normal second, and Baker third.

Intercollegiate.

K. U. is to have a \$50,000 Mining Engineering building to be built next year.

Washburn has started to talk of the engineering work. The course goes as far as the junior year at the university.

The editor of the *Umpire*, of Oklahoma University, draws the astonishing salary of \$25 per month. Can any of the Kansas editors say that?

Fifty-five foreigners, representing eighteen different nationalities, are at present enrolled in the University of Missouri. The list includes Mexico, Argentine Republic, Japan, India, England, Germany, Chili, Peru, Russia, China, and others.—*Ex.*

At Michigan the girls of the classes recently played off a baseball tournament, the seniors winning the championship of the university. The deciding game was with the junior girls, who were defeated by a 40 to 4 score. In the first inning 13 runs were recorded.

Kansas City is to have one of the largest colleges for girls of the world when the plans of the Sisters of St. Joseph for the St. Theresa Academy are carried out. Three of the buildings are to be built at once. Work will begin within sixty days.

Nebraska University has a new athletic board which has started a new plan for athletics. Season tickets for football, basket-ball, track and baseball will be sold at three dollars, or about fifteen cents for each athletic event of the year. It is claimed that the new scheme will save each supporter of athletics about seven dollars each year.

Nebraska is still having trouble with the Theta Nu Epsilon in regard to their voting in the athletic elections. The *Nebraskan* is of the opinion that the political influence of this fraternity is responsible for the poor showing made by their baseball team. Chancellor Andrews stated that he thought that the organization should be expelled from school.

Several college papers are entering into politics by giving their support to different presidential candidates. The *Cornell Sun* and the *Brown Herald* are lined up for Governor Hughes. The *Yale News* favors Secretary Taft, an alumnus. The *Pennsylvanian* is for Senator Knox. The *Daily Princetonian*, by favoring Judge Gray, a democrat of Delaware, is the only college daily which has taken a stand for democracy. The *Cornell Sun* says the following of the *Princetonian's* attitude: "We congratulate it upon getting into the contest with a candidate of such caliber, and venture the hope that he may even be successful in securing the nomination, in which case, with the *Sun's* candidate, Governor Hughes, in opposition, the intelligent American citizen might rest easy, knowing that whichever party was victorious the country would be well run for the next four years."—

The Bluemont Quartet

(Which flourished in 1903-'04.)



Beeman.

Gray.

Evans.

Neal.

Trophy for Track Athletics.

Mr. Emil Pfuete, a business man down town and a K. S. C. alumnus, class of 1890, has offered a cup to the best all-around K. S. C. track athlete. To win this cup a man must win a majority of points in the eight events given below. The table for scoring points as arranged by the management is given below. A little explanation of the table might be in order. The number of points scored for each event is given at the top of the table. Five points is the least given, while 125 points are possible. For example, if a man won the 100-yard event in 10½ seconds he is scored 90 points. If the hammer is thrown 120 feet the competitor is credited with 75 points, etc.

Only the eight events will be offered. Although this will cut out several other events which are better suited to some aspirants, it is not customary to include more than this number in a contest of this kind. The minimum records given are very low, so that it is possible for a competitor to win points in every event. The maximum records were set by the management and are considered high enough so that there is little danger of them be-

SCORING RULES.

EVENTS.	Points Scored.											
	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	60	75	90	105	125
100 yard.....	12½	12	11½	11½	11½	11½	11	10½	10½	10½	10½	10
Shot put.....	24	28	28	30	32	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
440 yard.....	59	58	57	56	55½	55	54½	54	53½	53	52½	52
High jump.....	4	4-1	4-2	4-4	4-6	4-8	4-10	5	5-2	5-4	5-6	57
220 hurdles.....	32	31	30	29	28½	28	27½	27½	27½	27	27	26½
Broad jump.....	16-9	17	17-3	17-6	17-9	18	18-6	19	19-6	20	20-6	21
Hammer throw.....	75	80	85	90	95	100	110	115	120	125	130	135
Mile run.....	5.50	5.40	5.30	5.25	5.20	5.15	5.00	4.55	4.50	4.45	4.30	4.35

ing beaten. However, they are selected from the best records made from other colleges this season and are not out of sight. Each competitor will, after the contest, receive a certified statement of his winnings, whether he win the trophy or not. Entries should be handed to Professor Cortelyou at once. No date has been set for the trials as yet, but the contest will probably take place Monday, June 8.

It is a good idea of Mr. Pfuete's and it is the first time anything of the kind has been tried at K. S. C., although it is an annual affair at the larger eastern colleges. It means a large bunch of fame as well as a cup to be proud of for the winners, and is well worth striving for. The cup will be on display in a few days.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

Philippine Board of Education Official Here.

Frank H. White, second assistant director of education of the Philippines, was a visitor at College the last of the week. Mr. White is in America to look after the one hundred nineteen Filipino students in the various schools, and to select teachers for the American teaching force in the islands. In an interview with Mr. White the following facts were ascertained in regard to the work of teaching in the Philippines, which is interesting to many College people:

There are now 400,000 Filipino children attending the 3700 schools in the islands. Of these, 40 schools are provincial high schools, in all of which industrial instruction is offered. The teaching force consists of 6000 Filipino and 800 American teachers. Mr. White for present needs has chosen 150 teachers, through the Bureau of Insular Affairs, Washington, D. C. Of these, 12 are industrial teachers for trade and agricultural schools. The average salary is \$1200 per year. Provision has been made this year for a number of industrial teachers, who are to receive a salary of \$1400 with a chance of promotion. It is thus seen that the industrial teaching is the most remunerative.

Any one wishing further information concerning the work of teaching may, until August, address Mr. White direct, in care of the Bureau of Insular Affairs at Washington, D. C. If a sufficient number of applications are made from K. S. C. arrangements might be made to have a civil-service examination held in Manhattan at the regular time.

Mr. White was shown through the various departments of the College, and expressed himself as greatly surprised to find an institution of the size

and scope that K. S. C. has grown to be. On Friday morning he had a meeting with the Filipino students in the old chapel.

Stillwater Makes Some New Records.

In the Oklahoma intercollegiate meet last Friday, the Oklahoma State College, of Stillwater, won by a large majority of points, giving her the state championship of Oklahoma. K. S. C. meets the Oklahomans next Monday, in Stillwater, and the meet will decide the championship of the two states. Here are some of the records that Stillwater made: 100-yard dash, 10 sec.; 220-yard dash, 21½ sec.; 120-yard hurdle, 16 sec.; broad jump, 21 ft. 5½ inches; half-mile, 2 min. ½ sec.; 220-yard hurdle, 24½ sec.; mile run, 4 min. 53½ sec.

In a recent meet Stillwater won from Texas University and Texas State College for the Southwest championship.

Resolutions of Condolence.

WHEREAS, death has entered into the home of Professor Kammeyer and taken away our beloved classmate, Elsie, therefore be it

Resolved, that we, the class of 1910, extend to the bereaved family our heart-felt sympathy, and be it further

Resolved, that we send a copy of these resolutions to the stricken family and also that a copy be sent to the STUDENTS' HERALD for publication.

CARRIE O. HARRIS,
ANGUS F. BARRY,
RUTH E. CALVIN.

Committee.

Young ministers sometimes are accused of making mistakes. Here is one made by one in his first sermon. "My greatest ambition," he said, "is to cast out the sick, heal the dead and raise the devil."

Veterinary Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week.
Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Anatomy I.....	2½	10
Chemistry I.....	5	4
Histology I.....	5	4
Drill.....		4

WINTER TERM:

Anatomy II.....	2½	6
Chemistry II.....	5	4
Histology II.....	2½	4
Comparative Physiology I.....	5	
Drill.....		4

SPRING TERM:

Anatomy III.....	2½	6
Comparative Physiology II.....	5	2
Chemistry III.....	5	4
Pathology I.....	5	
Drill.....		4

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Anatomy IV.....	2½	6
Pathology II.....	5	6
Materia Medica I.....	5	
Bacteriology I.....	2½	4
Clinic.....		2

WINTER TERM:

Anatomy V.....	2½	6
Bacteriology II.....	2½	4
Materia Medica II.....	5	
Medicine I.....	2½	
Surgery I.....		2
Public Speaking.....	5	

SPRING TERM:

Medicine II.....	5	
Surgery II.....	2½	2
Rhetoric II.....	5	
Pharmacy.....	4	
Live Stock I.....	2½	4
Parasitism.....	2½	
Clinic.....		*

Senior.

FALL TERM:

Civics.....	5	
Medicine III.....	2½	
Live Stock II.....	2½	4
Dairying.....	5	4
Surgery III.....	2½	
Physical Diagnosis.....		6
Clinic.....		*

WINTER TERM:

Medicine IV.....	5	
American History.....	5	
Stock Feeding.....	5	
Surgery IV.....	5	4
Clinic.....		*
Thesis.....		4

SPRING TERM:

Infectious Diseases.....	5	
Medicine V.....	5	
Obstetrics.....	5	
Economics.....	5	
Hæmatology.....		4
Operative Surgery.....		*
Clinic.....		*
Thesis.....		4

Graduate.

FALL TERM:

Zoölogy I.....	5	4
Chemistry IV.....	5	4
Medicine VI.....	5	
English Literature.....	5	
Clinic.....		*

WINTER TERM:

Zoölogy II.....	2½	4
Animal Nutrition.....	2½	
Meat Inspection.....	5	
Sanitary Medicine.....	5	
Therapeutics.....	2½	
Clinic.....		*

SPRING TERM:

Animal Breeding.....	5	
Embryology.....	5	4
Surgical Anatomy.....	5	
Operative Surgery.....		*
Clinic.....		*

*Number of hours limited only by the amount of work on hand.

The LEADER

Now has on display a beautiful

Banner Cote Piano

to be given away ABSOLUTELY FREE, MAY 1, 1909,
at their store, 300 Poyntz Avenue.

Our plan is to give a coupon to the amount of each purchase, and the person bringing the largest amount of coupons in dollars and cents on or before above date gets the piano, free. If you do not wish to use the coupons in the piano contest, they have a cash value in our jewelry line. See us for further information.

We give you the same bargains in dry-goods, notions, shoes, and Gent's furnishings as we have in the past.

Tan shoes and tan hose of latest style and best quality.

Lawns in all colors and daintiest designs at bottom prices.

Soon you will need a new Suit Case. Come in and see our line, from \$5 up. Made well of solid leather.

If you need a good shirt for the boy or yourself, come to the Leader. Fit and quality guaranteed.

See our line of summer underwear for men. They protect you from the heat. Two-piece garments from 25c per garment up. Union suits a specialty for men, boys, misses, and ladies. Come one and all, buy good goods at bed-rock prices, and get a Piano Free.

Yours to please,

Moore & Moore.

Architecture Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week.
Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Chemistry I.....	5	4
Descriptive Geometry.....	5	4
Modeling I.....	4	
Algebra IV.....	5	
Drill.....		4

WINTER TERM:

Chemistry II.....	5	4
Analytical Geometry.....	5	
Public Speaking I.....	5	
Perspective I.....	4	
Architectural Drawing I.....	4	
Drill.....		4

SPRING TERM:

Chemistry III.....	5	4
Differential Calculus.....	5	
Kinematics I.....	5	
Modeling II.....	4	
Architectural Drawing II.....	4	
Drill.....		4

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Integral Calculus.....	5	
Physics III.....	5	4
Residences.....	5	4
Architectural Drawing III.....		6

WINTER TERM:

Rhetoric II.....	5	
Physics IV.....	5	4
Public Buildings.....	5	4
Architectural Drawing IV.....		6

SPRING TERM:

Civics.....	5	
Applied Mechanics A.....	5	
Physics V.....	5	4
Perspective II.....	4	
Architectural Drawing.....		6

Senior.

FALL TERM:

American History.....	5	
Heating and Plumbing.....	5	
History of Architecture.....	5	
Graphic Statics.....		3
Rendering in Water-color.....		5
Architectural Comp. I.....		6

WINTER TERM:

Economics.....	5	
Specifications, etc.....	5	
Trusses.....	5	4
Mural Decoration.....		4
Architectural Comp. II.....		6

SPRING TERM:

English Literature.....	5	
Seminary.....	5	
Landscape Architecture.....	5	4
Architectural Comp. III.....		6
Thesis.....		4

Graduate.

FALL TERM:

Modern Language I.....	5	
Building Laws.....	5	
Civic Improvement.....	5	6
Architectural Comp. IV.....		8

WINTER TERM:

Modern Language II.....	5	
Electrical Wiring and Lighting.....	5	4
Municipal Engineering.....	5	6
Architectural Comp. V.....		4

SPRING TERM:

Modern Language III.....	5	
Landscape Gardening.....	5	
Structural Engineering A.....	5	4
Architectural Comp. VI.....		10

LOCALS

Askren's Jewelry Store for graduation gifts.

If you are looking for a gift just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Margaret Price has been visiting Lucile Forest and other friends.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

Miss Freda Marty, '05, came last Friday to visit several days with her sister Jessie.

The time for graduation gifts will soon be here. Askren's Jewelry Store has the assortment.

Everyone take notice. The Y. W. Rose Luncheon has been postponed to Thursday, June 4.

Mr. Jared left for his home in Arkansas City Sunday to take a position in the Santa Fé offices.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

A. R. Losh on Friday entertained Mr. Frank H. White, of the Philippine board of education, who is spending a few months in America.

Mrs. Ferris, of Osage City, visited with her son, Frank, the latter part of the week and also attended the Women's Federation meetings.

Miss Wilma Evans had her fingers split apart while helping to manipulate an ice-cream freezer Friday. She will not be able to use her right hand for some time.

Miss Lillian Kendrick's brother came from Leavenworth Saturday to take her home. Miss Kendrick is recovering but slowly from her recent accident and will not be in College again this term.

Charles Stants, an ex-student, was about the campus the latter part of the week. He is now a teacher in a manual training school in Chicago at a handsome salary and including a scholarship at Armour Institute.

Next year the Bacteriology Department will be located in the new Veterinary Science building and Professor King will be allowed an assistant, owing to the increased work in bacteriology required in the new courses.

Mr. White, assistant director of the educational department in the Philippines, visited the D. S. Department at the College on Friday. While on his vacation Mr. White is overseeing the one hundred nineteen Filipino students in the United States. Of this number, eight are girls. He has been studying the methods of conducting the D. S. classes in this country, but states that few of these can be used in the Philippine schools, owing to the entirely different stoves and the home training of the girls. Mr. White suggests that perhaps some of the graduates from K. S. C. might be glad to take up teaching in the Islands. One of the requirements, however, is that a girl be either married or engaged.

Special Order for Inspection Day.

CADET BATTALION,
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE,
MANHATTAN, KAN., May 21, 1908.
SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1.

In view of the annual inspection by the War Department on Thursday, May 28, no excuses will be recognized for failure to report for duty at the regular drill hour.

Special attention must be given to personal appearance on inspection. Complete uniform, black shoes and white gloves will be worn.

Rifles and equipment must be free from dirt, oil, and rust, and belts must be blacked and brass parts polished.

Cadets are enjoined to make every effort within their power to raise the efficiency of the battalion to a creditable degree for the coming annual inspection.

By order of Lieutenant Boice.

BRUCE S. WILSON,
Cadet 1st Lieut.,
Adjutant.

President Storms, of I. S. C., Here.

President Storms, of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, was a visitor around College Monday. President Storms came to Kansas City with the victorious track team of Ames that won the Missouri Valley meet, and took the opportunity to come to our College on a visit. Professor Storms is a man of national reputation and we congratulate ourselves upon having had the pleasure of meeting him.

Diamonds, watches, rings, etc., for graduation gifts. Askren.

A Fine Dairy Farm AT A BARGAIN.

Three hundred twenty (320) acres three miles from Burns, 160 acres broke, 117 acres pasture (the pasture is a little rough), 25 acres wild meadow, about 50 acres under hog fence in four different lots, about 25 acres alfalfa, about 5 acres in large bearing orchard, large garden fenced with woven wire, barn nearly new, 43x63 ft., well fitted inside, fair old barn, two cattle sheds, two hog sheds, two hen houses, two wells, one windmill and tank, two pens six feet high fenced with stock boards. House, cottage of 5 rooms in fair repair, good cellar, phone, R. F. D. mail, and school wagon that hauls your children to and from school free of charge. About 80 acres of the above land is extra good alfalfa land.

Price, \$15,000. We will carry \$6000 long time at 6 per cent annual interest. Optional payment. Cooperation solicited.

A. B. Mollohan Land Co.,
Peabody, Kansas.

It will pay you to go to The Purcell Trading Company DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room.

A nice Fan or Parasol is a suitable Gift for the Girl Graduate.

A complete assortment of Silk and Gauze Fans at all prices.

Plain and Fancy Parasols from 75c to \$4.50.

Suesine Silk, 27 inches wide, 47¢.

Royal Worcester Corsets.

Ready-to-Wear Room.

White Dresses for Commencement, prices ranging from \$3 to \$15.

A complete line of Waists and Wash Skirts at moderate prices.

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.

Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold

Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance
Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS,
Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Try the

New College

Campus Restaurant

For short orders, ice-cream, and cold drinks,
cigars, candies, and fruits.

Orders promptly filled. Try us.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Varney's Bookstore

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.

311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Handsome Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W. S. Elliot.

**You
Can't Miss It**
by trading with

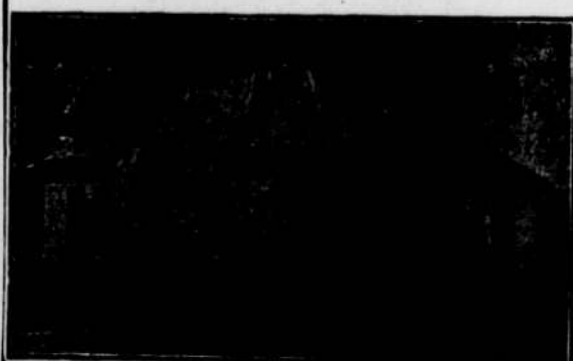
**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the students' headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

**PICTURES
AND PICTURE
FRAMING**

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store
OF**

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 48

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good
things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds
Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 29, 1908.

Friday.

No. 66

Lose Two Games.

Coach Knight's Squad Lost to the League Teams. Blue Rapids Took First Game, Frankfort the Second.

Coach Knight and his bunch of Tyros went on a two-game trip Monday and Tuesday, playing the Blue Rapids and Frankfort salaried teams. Both games were well played, especially the one with Blue Rapids. This game was exciting and close from start to finish. Considering the fact that our boys were playing against a team that makes a business of the baseball art, their playing was of the first class. The fact that the Tyros got four hits in the Blue Rapids game off Mershon, who will be remembered as the main tosser for the Topeka White Sox when they played the opening game here this season, is sufficient evidence that the scrubs are of the swatting variety.

In the Frankfort game our second team was up against an obstacle of the same variety as at Blue Rapids, only a little worse, because they had to play the umpire also, who had his money up that the visitors would not get two scores. He was effectual in keeping them from doing it.

Wells held the Blue Rapids bunch down to six singles and fanned six men. Wells is pitching excellent ball for the scrubs this year and will be a promising candidate for Mike's bunch next spring.

The team lined up as follows: First base, Tinkham; second base, C. Blaine; third base, Johnson; short stop, Bruce; catcher, G. Blaine; pitcher, Wells and Talley; right field, Croyle; center field, Coleman; left field, Snyder.

Batteries—Blue Rapids, Mershon and Landes; Tyros, Wells and Blaine. Score, 2 to 1. Frankfort, Durst and Nelson; Tyros, Talley and Blaine. Score, 6 to 1.

NOTES ON THE GAMES.

As soon as the team alighted from the train the natives crowded around in order to get a glimpse of Mike, Baird, Johnny Mac and others of the K. S. C. heroes.

Bruce did some of the feature work in both games, both with the stick and in fielding his position at short.

G. Blaine made a sensational run for a foul fly, in the progress of which he hurdled a bunch of fans and had a collision with the anatomy of a horse in his path. He caught the ball.

Croyle made both scores of the trip.

Summer D. S. Course in Operation.

The summer-school girls are fairly started upon the work which they expect to finish July 24. Very few teachers have as yet enrolled, but it is often necessary for them to enter late because their schools are not closed early in the spring. Twenty-four girls who wish to graduate next year are taking this opportunity to make up their back work. These girls are in a different class from the teachers, because the latter have not had much work in chemistry and are not able to grasp the theory work given to the juniors. The work in cooking covers the same ground as the juniors have been studying all the year, even to the serving. In sewing, the classes

are ordinarily able to cover only sewing I, II, and III, although they may take dressmaking if possible. Miss Woodward and Miss Willis have charge of the domestic science classes until Commencement at least, and Miss Becker of the domestic art.

Program for Commencement Week, 1908.

Sunday, June 14.—Baccalaureate Sermon, College Auditorium, 4 P. M., Rev. Robert E. L. Jarvis, D. D., Pastor Presbyterian Church, Winfield, Kan.

Monday, June 15.—Recital by Music Department, College Auditorium, 8 P. M.

Tuesday, June 16.—Examinations from 8:35 A. M. to 2:40 P. M. Senior Play to Invited Guests, College Auditorium, 8 P. M.

Wednesday, June 17.—Examinations from 8:35 A. M. to 11:50 A. M. Business Meeting Alumni Association, 2:00 P. M. Class and Society Reunions, 3:30 to 6:00 P. M. Triennial Alumni Address, College Auditorium, 8 P. M., Ernest F. Nichols, '88, Professor of Experimental Physics, Columbia University.

Thursday, June 18.—Annual Address, College Auditorium, 10 A. M., Dr. Albion W. Small, Dean of Graduate College, Professor of Sociology, University of Chicago. Presentation of Diplomas. Cadet Band Concert, College Auditorium, 2 P. M. Military Drill, 3 P. M. Triennial Reunion of Alumni and Invited Guests, Y. M. C. A. Building, Corner of Fremont and 11th streets, 7:30 P. M.

Democratic Convention To-night.

The mock Democratic Convention by the Webster and Hamilton societies will be given in the Auditorium to-night. The coming convention at Denver will be anticipated as near as possible. The regular routine of business of a national political convention will be transacted to-night—the appointment of committees, committee reports, and nomination speeches, imitating as near as possible the genuine article.

The two societies have been working on this convention and hope to have a great time to-night. The students of K. S. C. have never taken a very active interest in politics, and it is the purpose of the two societies to create a desire among their members for more knowledge concerning national political issues. A large crowd is expected to-night. Admission will be by tickets.

Phi Kappa Phi Reception.

A reception was given Monday afternoon and evening at the home of Miss Daisy Harner, '06, on Osage street in compliment to four of the bride elects of the sorority: Miss Jewell Spohr, '06, Miss Florence Sweet, '07, Miss Nellie Baird, '05, and Miss Rees Washington, '05. The receiving hours were from three to five in the afternoon and from eight to ten in the evening. About two hundred fifty guests called during this time. Music was furnished by McCampbell's orchestra. The parlors were very attractively decorated with plants and flowers. Candles and incandescent lights with pink shades heightened the effect of the decorations.

Cadet Inspection.

K. S. C. Soldiers Given a Taste of Real Military Life. Several Drop Out From Exhaustion.

The K. S. C. Army of Cadets has once more survived the annual inspection. Speaking mildly, it was the severest the cadets have suffered in many years. The inspecting officer this year was Capt. Julius A. Penn, of the U. S. Staff Department, Washington, D. C. Whether the captain was endeavoring to ascertain the physical endurance of the battalion as one of his points of information is not known; however, no other reason seems to present itself for the half-day's labor the cadets were given Tuesday afternoon.

Inspectors heretofore were satisfied with inspecting the general condition of the band and battalion, and nothing quite so severe as that of Tuesday was ever dreamed of by our soldiers. The features of the afternoon's performance were two dress parades—one at three o'clock and the other at six—between which charges and counter charges, quick time and double time, formations of all kinds, skirmishes, and so on and so forth, including practically everything found in the Drill Regulations, were indulged in at the request of Captain Penn.

The afternoon was warm and several cadets were compelled to drop out from exhaustion. Had our "army" been used to such strenuous tactics it would probably not have been so bad. As it was, it does not appear to the cadets as though a square deal was given them. The hope has been expressed by many of the victims that next year's inspector will not be selected from any of William Penn's descendants.

Let's Have Them.

The campus is sadly in need of a few good trash cans. Have you ever noticed what the students do with their lunch sacks and other waste material? Most of them throw them into the nearest clump of trees, and there they lay to be blown about the campus by the next wind. The use of a few of these trash cans scattered about the campus would do away with this nuisance and materially aid the appearance of the campus.

More Reasonable Comment.

The movement started by the College paper at Manhattan to make the word "Agricultural" less prominent in the name of the institution is furnishing food for considerable editorial writing. The students claim the present title is misleading in that it leaves the impression that agriculture is the sole subject taught, and gives the unacquainted no glimpse of the great school they maintain in the mechanic arts. If the present movement does not result in a changed name, it will at least give wide publicity to the fact that the courses of instruction are many and varied.—*Cedar Vale Commercial*.

The press has a good deal to say of late about differences between the educational institutions of the State—a difference that seems to have existed mainly in the imagination of the owners of the Topeka Capital, the Topeka Journal, the Emporia Gazette and the

Hutchinson News. Chiefly are they worried about the Kansas State Agricultural College. It is but necessary to state that all the newspaper people named are graduates of, and some are officially connected with, the University, to show the entirely disinterested and impartial character of their interests in the College. Now, they are busy throwing fits because some of the students of the Agricultural College want the name of the institution changed to "The Kansas State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts," in place of the present name of Kansas State Agricultural College. While the need for a change is not pressing, we do not see any good reason why it might not be just as good and efficient an institution under one name as another. The suggestion comes from the student paper at Manhattan, which has no connection with the College, something these gentlemen know, yet they affect to believe the suggestion comes from some authoritative source. The College is doing first-class work along the lines for which it was instituted—the training of the head and hand of the farmer, the mechanic, and, most important of all, the housewife.—*Anthony Republican*.

Intercollegiate.

Alumni of Purdue are to offer a prize for the student who invents the best football play for next year.

Beloit College, of Beloit, Wis., won the interstate oratorical contest at Albion, Mich., May 7. This is the fourth time that Beloit has won the contest in the last seven years.

The faculty at Washington and Lee University have granted the students the right to assemble monthly at mass meeting to discuss topics of interest to the student body. Permission must be obtained to discuss the different subjects that the students may wish to bring up.

Cornell dropped Swarthmore from its football schedule for this season because of "uncleanliness" in their athletic methods. The Cornell Sun says: "As a personal opinion, we might add that whether the Jeannes' bequest to that institution, on condition that they drop football, be valued at \$1,000,000 or \$45,000, or nothing, Swarthmore would have profited greatly by accepting."

Additional Local.

(Crowded out of regular place.)

Dr. Al. Cassel, of Beverly, Kan., was a visitor Tuesday.

Harry E. Overholt spent Saturday and Sunday in Havensville.

Rudolph Nelson left for his home last week, and has not yet returned.

J. W. Zahnley goes to his home in Dwight, to-day, to visit over Sunday.

A number of young people are planning an expedition up the Blue on Saturday.

Miss Virginia Meade and Miss Eleanor Wheeler spent Sunday at their homes in Topeka.

Mrs. Kennedy, of Topeka, has been visiting her daughters, Ada and Actea, the past several days.

L. E. Gaston, a former HERALD hustler, was noticed on the campus and about town the first of the week.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 29, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

To-night, Democratic National Convention.

Saturday, May 30, Memorial Day, holiday.

Tuesday, June 2, President's reception to senior class.

Thursday, June 4, Y. W. C. A. rose luncheon.

Friday and Saturday, June 5 and 6, baseball, K. U. vs. K. S. C.

Friday, June 12, baseball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. C.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

It has been suggested that some time before Commencement a grand mass meeting of the student body be held to consider plans and instil enthusiasm for the campaign during the summer for a greater K. S. C. This is a suggestion worthy of consideration. There is much that every student can do for the College during the summer. See the members of the legislature from your district. Tell them of our needs and correct that erroneous impression they have received from the yellow stories circulated concerning our changing the name. Now that K. S. C. is the greatest educational institution in the State, we should not rest on our oars, but pull for a place for her second to none in the Middle West.

From present indications K. S. C. will be represented by large delegations at the Cascade conferences this summer. Although it has never been our privilege to attend one of these student conferences, from the reports and descriptions one hears, they certainly appeal to the present-day College man or woman who is endeavoring to make the most of opportunities offered during a college career. The

one great obstacle to prospective delegates seems to be the question of expenses, and yet there are few students who during the summer will not take a vacation trip of some kind, when the question of expense is not so seriously considered. Why not make this your pleasure trip of the summer, for such it will surely be, at the same time combining a good time with real and lasting benefits.

The population of Manhattan is 5340, according to the recent census. This is exclusive of College students. The gain over last year is 676.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

A Fine Dairy Farm

AT A BARGAIN.

Three hundred twenty (320) acres three miles from Burns, 160 acres broke, 117 acres pasture (the pasture is a little rough), 25 acres wild meadow, about 50 acres under hog fence in four different lots, about 25 acres alfalfa, about 5 acres in large bearing orchard, large garden fenced with woven wire, barn nearly new, 43x63 ft., well fitted inside, fair old barn, two cattle sheds, two hog sheds, two hen houses, two wells, one windmill and tank, two pens six feet high fenced with stock boards. House, cottage of 5 rooms in fair repair, good cellar, phone, R. F. D. mail, and school wagon that hauls your children to and from school free of charge. About 80 acres of the above land is extra good alfalfa land.

Price, \$15,000. We will carry \$6000 long time at 6 per cent annual interest. Optional payment. Cooperation solicited.

A. B. Mollohan Land Co.,
Peabody, Kansas.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

"Pumps" to Complete That Spring Gown.

Nothing so swagger in the big cities this spring as "tan pumps" for women.

Naturally that's why we bought liberally of this style—a John Kelly pump.

Buckle ornament.

Plain toe.

1 3/4 heel.

Price—\$3.50.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Try the

New College

Campus Restaurant

For short orders, ice-cream, and cold drinks,
cigars, candies, and fruits.

Orders promptly filled. Try us.

✕ LOCALS ✕

Askren's Jewelry Store for graduation gifts.

After a prolonged rest, the D. S. telephone is again in working order.

Remember the Y. W. Rose Luncheon on Thursday, June 4, from 5 to 7:30.

The freshmen are planning a have a marshmallow roast some time in the future.

The Eurodelphians will entertain the Ionians this evening at four o'clock.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

The time for graduation gifts will soon be here. Askren's Jewelry Store has the assortment.

Report has reached this office that pollyfoxing is flourishing on the campus between showers.

H. C. Rushmore, an alumnus, of Kansas City, Kan., led the exercises in chapel Wednesday morning.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

The senior Y. W. C. A. meeting, led by Marie Bardshar, will be held to-day noon, since there will be no College to-morrow.

Ray Ferris came down from Marshall county, where he has been traveling for the Baker Medicine Company, to visit his brother Frank.

Mr. and Mrs. Sewall, of Lincoln, Neb., have been visiting their son Malcolm. Mrs. Sewall took luncheon with the D. S. teachers Tuesday noon.

The campus east of the Auditorium was mowed Monday. This was a great boon to inspection, as the companies would never have been able to drag their weary feet through the long grass the last few hours of the program had it been left as it was.

Democratic convention to-night.

If you are looking for a gift just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

During inspection Drummer Kittell tried to ride his bass drum. The only trouble was he got tangled up in the harness and was thrown from his mount.

Hair cuts, Shinola, Bon Ami, shaves, suspenders and other miscellaneous articles have been in demand by our soldiers since the inspection Tuesday.

Attend the Democratic Convention this evening and learn how a big convention is managed. Get tickets from Webs. or Hamps. They are complimentary.

Some of the cadets who came in close proximity to the breath of the inspection officer Tuesday state that he impressed them more as a Kentucky colonel than as a U. S. army captain.

Sunday afternoon at 3:30 the Y. W. C. A. will hold a recognition service for new members at the Congregational church. Miss Jessie Vogt, the new State secretary, will come from Topeka to address the girls.

A number of College boys, members of the K. N. G., spent the first part of the week on the rifle range. They camped out in true military style, and seemed to enjoy their outing. Earl Cole was coach of the target practice. He also made the best record, 48 out of 50 at 500 yards.

The marriage of Mr. John J. Biddison, '04, and Miss Florence Atwood, a week ago, escaped these columns in the last issue. Mr. Biddison was at one time a member of the HERALD staff and since graduation has continued in the newspaper work. He is now city editor of the Arkansas Gazette, of Little Rock.

The Military Department is certainly having its inning this week. A three-hour-and-a-half inspection on Tuesday, regular drill during the week and a few hours of looking brave on Decoration day, to-morrow, constitutes the labors for the "army" during the week. Some of the rookies suggest credit for two terms of drill for this term's work.

The LEADER

Now has on display a beautiful

Banner Cote Piano

to be given away ABSOLUTELY FREE, MAY 1, 1909, at their store, 300 Poyntz Avenue.

Our plan is to give a coupon to the amount of each purchase, and the person bringing the largest amount of coupons in dollars and cents on or before above date gets the piano, free. If you do not wish to use the coupons in the piano contest, they have a cash value in our jewelry line. See us for further information.

We give you the same bargains in dry-goods, notions, shoes, and Gent's furnishings as we have in the past.

Tan shoes and tan hose of latest style and best quality.

Lawns in all colors and daintiest designs at bottom prices.

Soon you will need a new Suit Case. Come in and see our line, from \$5 up. Made well of solid leather.

If you need a good shirt for the boy or yourself, come to the Leader. Fit and quality guaranteed.

See our line of summer underwear for men. They protect you from the heat. Two-piece garments from 25c per garment up. Union suits a specialty for men, boys, misses, and ladies. Come one and all, buy good goods at bed-rock prices, and get a Piano Free.

Yours to please,

Moore & Moore.

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room. A nice Fan or Parasol is a suitable Gift for the Girl Graduate. A complete assortment of Silk and Gauze Fans at all prices. Plain and Fancy Parasols from 75c to \$4.50. Suesine Silk, 27 inches wide, 47¢. Royal Worcester Corsets.	Ready-to-Wear Room. White Dresses for Commencement, prices ranging from \$3 to \$15. A complete line of Waists and Wash Skirts at moderate prices. McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher. Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.
--	---

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
 PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager. Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
 Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
 Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The

Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms
 Razors bought and sold
 Six baths \$1.00
 302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
 All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
 Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,
 Jeweler - and - Optician
 Manhattan, Kansas.

You have tried the rest, now try the Best, which is

The STAR CAFE

For regular dinner and short orders. Everything first class. We guarantee prompt and courteous treatment.

Jacobsen & Dobson, Proprietors.

Varney's Bookstore

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.

311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Handsome Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a

Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W.S. Elliot.

**You
Can't Miss It**

by trading with

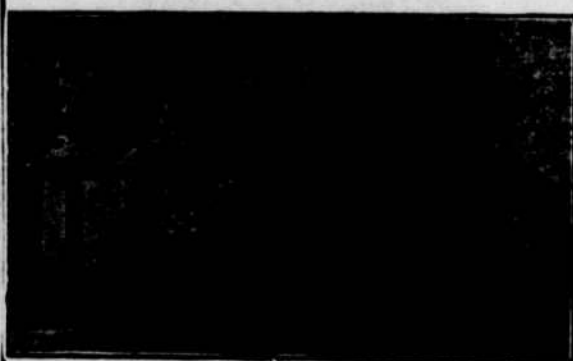
**The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore**

It is the students' headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

**PICTURES
AND PICTURE
FRAMING**

AT

**The Wall-Paper Store
OF**

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital - \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

C. F. Little, M. D.

Manhattan, Kan. Office Phone 164. Residence 46

Do It Today. - - \$1.00

Gibson's Cafe

Cleanest place in town. Good things to eat all the time.

Just north of Manhattan State Bank.

Pure and Reliable **SEEDS** of all kinds

Ask for prices

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 3, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 67

Bryan Nominated.

The Nebraskan Wins Out on First Ballot. Great Excitement at the Web.-Hamp. Democratic Convention.

Success crowned the efforts of the Hamilton and Webster Literary Societies last Friday evening, thereby bringing about a very interesting imitation of a Democratic National Convention in the Auditorium. It demonstrated to the public that these two societies have produced some eloquent, flowery, and windy orators in the past few years, and a good deal of political enthusiasm also. The larger part of the latter, however, was put on for the occasion.

The proceedings of the convention were made as realistic as possible, and the benefit that the society members, as well as the audience, derived from the entertainment, in the way of practice and in becoming acquainted with political tactics on such an occasion, was manifold. Enough humor was stirred into the meeting to prevent lack of interest.

The stage was decorated with flags, bunting, etc. At the front of the platform stood the chairman and clerk's table. The gavel used resembled a post mall in size; however, it was later evident that it was none too large. Six associated press correspondents occupied tables at one corner of the stage, and, from the incessant click of the telegraph keys, the ringing of the phone bell, and the rapid pencil pushing, it was evident that a heavy business was being handled.

The pit was occupied by the various delegations from every state, and the banners displayed by some of these delegations were very unique. After electing a chairman, appointing committees, and passing through other preliminary business, during which time a fight ensued between the two delegations from Oklahoma, the nominating speeches for president of the United States were in order. E. S. Taft nominated Judge Gray, of Delaware. F. M. Hayes presented Gov. John A. Johnson, of Minnesota. William Jennings Bryan was next nominated by R. W. Brink in an eloquent flow of words, which was followed by an outburst of enthusiasm and applause. It was evident that "Bill" was the favorite. When the gavel had once more restored quiet A. Endacott, attired as a woman suffragist, tripped to the platform and, in a squeaky falsetto and feminine vehemence, presented to the assembly the name of Carrie Nation.

Finally the roll of states was called for the deciding ballot. Breathless silence, equalled only by that preparatory to the announcement of the winner of the oratorical contest, reigned throughout the Auditorium when the clerk arose to read the result, for the vote had been stronger against Bryan than was expected. Finally it came. The Nebraskan had won!

The Bryan faction could control their excitement no longer and, headed by the band, they proceeded to tour the Auditorium with banners waving and yelling like demons.

Although it was the first thing of its nature ever tried at K. S. C., the convention was well given, the only

thing not pleasing about it being the discourteous treatment some of the speakers received from a few in the audience.

Sox Won Another Lop-sided Combat.

The Dickinson County High School, of Chapman, furnished a practice game for the Sox last Friday at Athletic Park in order to keep in condition for the big games this week. This game was scheduled as a last resort when it was learned Thursday that the contest billed with Drury College for Friday must be cancelled on their account. Manager Cortelyou tried to engage Washburn to fill the date, but they refused to come. As it was necessary that the team have some

sense of some of the players. The final figures were 9 to 1.

Score by innings:

	R	H	E
K. S. C.	1	0	2
Chapman	0	1	0

Batteries—K. S. C. Nelson and Speer. Chapman, Fry and Mogley. Umpire, Gramley. Attendance, 800.

Jay Audiences.

K. S. C. has had during the last year large audiences gathered in her beautiful Auditorium, and in most cases audiences that were a credit to the College. In a few cases the crowds there have had an element that makes the rest of the audience appear on the jay order. In no case should this be so, but some of the guests of the Hamilton and Webster

Track Team in Oklahoma.

No News had Reached the Herald Concerning their Fate at time of Going to Press.

Sunday morning Manager Ostlund and his bunch of sprinters, hurdlers and weight men boarded the early east-bound train, bound for Oklahoma, where on Monday afternoon they met the new state Aggies at Stillwater. The men who comprised the squad were Dixon and Christian for the short sprints, and the former with Bently for the jumps; Seng and Ostlund handled the weights. McNall, Phenix, Detweiler and Austin took care of the distance runs. Carr figured in the hurdles, and Ross competed in the pole vault event. The fact that but ten men of the regular team could be taken was a serious handicap, in that the men were forced to enter more than one event, and it was also impossible for this reason to take in many seconds. The results will be published in the next issue. The team was expected back Tuesday afternoon.

K. U. Has a Good Record.

Next Friday and Saturday we meet K. U. on our own diamond, and the following Monday on McCook field at Lawrence. The K. U. ball team has been doing some excellent work this season, and a series of hard, fast games may be expected. It seems that all their team have absorbed some of the vigor and skill that Ben Young, the captain and first baseman, possessed, and we know what that means.

According to "dope," the games will decide the championship of the State, as well as of the Missouri Valley, and we, as earnest supporters of the famous, winning K. S. C. nine, must do all that is within our honest power to help show K. U. where to crawl over the fence with the rest of the teams thus far in the season.

Here is a partial list of K. U. victories and defeats in 1908:

- K. U. 5, Ottawa 1.
- K. U. 7, Haskell 0.
- K. U. 2, St. Mary's 3.
- K. U. 10, St. Mary's 2.
- K. U. 2, Washburn 3.
- K. U. 6, Washburn 5.

K. U. has also defeated Washington University and Missouri University in a series of games. Besides, she has won from the Normal, Ft. Leavenworth, Arkansas and a number of smaller teams.

Every loyal rooter should get busy, shake the dust off his megaphone, clear his throat, and stir up some enthusiasm that will help the team in the last great battle of the season. "We have done it before and we will do it again."

Season Tickets Good.

Manager Cortelyou has announced that the season tickets will be good for both the K. U. games of Friday and Saturday. This is contrary to previous announcements, but the management was forced to this course of action since it is almost impossible to secure other games to take the place of those cancelled. The fans are thus getting the benefit of the change.

She.—"Did you ever see the Cats-kill mountains?" He.—"No, but I've seen 'em kill mice."—Ex.

Mass Meeting of Rooters

Friday Noon, 12:30 Old Chapel

**Be there and catch the spirit. We must
make it two straight from K. U.**

practice before the K. U. games, it was forced upon the management to schedule any team that would come, hence the game with Chapman.

It was a punk game for the fans, but the Sox got what they wanted, especially in batting practice. Our athletes poled a grand total of nine hits, with Citizen and Al. Strong leading with two apiece. Nelson played the stingy gent, consequently the visiting lads were forced to content themselves with one safe blow. Thirteen unlucky visitors fell before the dark onslaught of kinky ones put on display by our big man. The one run claimed by the natives of Dickinson was produced in the second as the result of a fielder's choice, a steal, and an error to Forsberg. The first, third, fourth and seventh yielded up the scores for the Aggies.

During the "lucky seventh" five of the Purple Sox squad crossed the pan. Two of these scampered in when Parks drove a three-base wallop into center field.

The miracle of the game was a safe hit by Al. Strong when he touched the ball with the extreme small end of the bat. Al. pulled off exactly the same stunt at the Normal game. Both were safe hits.

The visitors played well at times, but in tight places they loosened up and were consequently wounded fatally. Several catches were made by their outfielders which were real startlers. The Aggie line-up was somewhat changed, owing to the ab-

Societies went to the limit and even passed the limit last Friday. Being in attendance by the courtesy of the two societies, a few students again disgraced one of the largest audiences gathered in the Auditorium this year. Not only did they indulge in boisterous clapping of hands between numbers on the program, but were so gross as to interrupt some of the speakers. These specimens were not "preps" nor freshmen, but nearly all from the upper classes. It seems that even a college training will not civilize some people. We think too much of the country people to call these intruders "rustics;" it would disgrace our immigrants to call them Bohemians, so what are you going to call them? Whether or not some of the speeches were long, dry or tiresome is another question. Means of exit from the building are provided at all times, and there was plenty of room outside for those who could not enjoy themselves within.

Mrs. Calvin to Purdue.

Prof. Henrietta W. Calvin, now head of the Domestic Science Department, severs her connection with the College at the close of the summer session. Mrs. Calvin goes to Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., as professor of household economics. Mrs. Calvin has placed the Domestic Science Department of K. S. C. in a class second to none in the country, and no one doubts but that she will succeed at Purdue.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASHBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editor
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 3, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

Thursday, June 4, Y. W. C. A. rose luncheon.

Friday and Saturday, June 5 and 6, baseball, K. U. vs. K. S. C.

Monday, June 8, individual track meet.

Friday, June 12, baseball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. C.

Sunday, June 14, baccalaureate sermon, Auditorium.

Monday, June 15, recital by Music Department, Auditorium, 8 P.M.

Tuesday, June 16, examinations from 8:35 A.M. to 2:40 P.M. Senior play, 8 P.M.

Wednesday, June 17, examinations from 8:35 A.M. to 11:50 A.M. Business meeting Alumni Association, 2 P.M. Class and society reunions, 3:30 to 6:00 P.M. Triennial alumni address, 8:00 P.M.

Thursday, June 18, annual address, Auditorium, 10 A.M., presentation of diplomas. Cadet band concert, Auditorium, 2 P.M. Military drill, 3 P.M. Triennial reunion of alumni and invited guests, Y. M. C. A. building, 7:30 P.M.

EDITORIALS

The K. U. *Kansan* has joined certain other papers of the State in bemoaning the fact that it is proposed to make an alteration in the name of the College. The editor is deeply sorrowful to know that there are some students at K. S. C. who do not appreciate the true dignity there is in agriculture as a profession, or as he puts it there are "a few supersensitive youths who object to the word 'agricultural.'" We are glad to know of the kindly interest the *Kansan* man is taking in us, but it would probably have more effect if he would stick to facts and imagine a little less. There are 2189 students at K. S. C. who are not ashamed of the word "agriculture," and the same number, without a dissenting vote, to our knowledge, who wish to see the College known as the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.

There has been added to the HERALD curio collection within the past week an article entitled "Wind Falls" that bids for first place among the rarest contributions in this assortment. The "burden" of this piece of literature was a scathing denunciation of the article in Saturday's HERALD entitled "Cadet Inspection," also of a local or two. An advocate of the strenuous life is this contributor, and, but for the fact that he lacked the courage to sign his name to the "masterpiece" in which he speaks his mind, we would greatly admire his courage for the stand he takes. Our army of "tin soldiers, green apples,

braves, snowballs in a Dutch oven, miniature Ulysseses, and Knights of the Rookies," as he refers to them in tender terms, are evidently far from his ideal of soldiers, and yet the article closes with the statement that the writer does not believe in soldiers. We agree with him. We would like to give this article space, and if the author will send in his name, as is the rule, the contribution will be published, construction, spelling, and all, and the name of the author will be withheld from all but the person who edits the copy.

Our neighbors, the Iowa State College, seem to be having the same kind of fight on for a gymnasium that we are engaged in. However, they have gone about it in a somewhat more systematic way, one from which we might obtain pointers. A meeting was recently held of students and members of the faculty at which a plan of campaign was mapped out. It is proposed to form county organizations of students and alumni to talk gymnasium to the voters and members of the state legislature during the whole of vacation. There is also an organization known as the Cardinal Guild, which has arranged, as one of the Commencement week events, a Boosters' Meeting, at which they bring out the band and have addresses by prominent students and faculty members in order to have the spirit of enthusiasm and loyalty ringing in the ears, especially of underclassmen as they leave the college.

This goes a great way both in inducing them to return as well as to boost the college on all occasions during the summer vacation. We have something to learn along this line from our neighbors, the Hawkeyes. Their needs and interests are identical with ours, and we know their methods have brought results. Let us seriously consider a Boosters' Meeting for Commencement week and let loose some of our enthusiasm that will get in its work for that gym., as well as to get every one with whom the student comes in contact during the summer to believe that there is no place like K. S. C.

"Whatcher doin' Chimmie, fishing?" "Naw, you chump, drownin' worms."

A Fine Dairy Farm

AT A BARGAIN.

Three hundred twenty (320) acres three miles from Burns, 160 acres broke, 117 acres pasture (the pasture is a little rough), 25 acres wild meadow, about 50 acres under hog fence in four different lots, about 25 acres alfalfa, about 5 acres in large bearing orchard, large garden fenced with woven wire, barn nearly new, 43x63 ft., well fitted inside, fair old barn, two cattle sheds, two hog sheds, two hen houses, two wells, one windmill and tank, two pens six feet high fenced with stock boards. House, cottage of 5 rooms in fair repair, good cellar, phone, R. F. D. mail, and school wagon that hauls your children to and from school free of charge. About 80 acres of the above land is extra good alfalfa land.

Price, \$15,000. We will carry \$6000 long time at 6 per cent annual interest. Optional payment. Cooperation solicited.

A. B. Mollohan Land Co.,
Peabody, Kansas.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and 1.00. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE, - J. E. Brock, Manager.

Outing Suits

Summer weather calls to mind the necessity of being comfortably dressed.

We have a splendid assortment from which you may select your summer outfit.

For hot weather, two-piece suits—just coat and trousers—always cool and comfortable; coat unlined. All the popular fabrics, all the latest colors. Get one of those Kuppenheimer or Society Brand suits now and be comfortable the rest of the summer.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Some More.

EDITOR STUDENTS' HERALD:

Will you admit to your columns a discussion of the proposed change of the College name slightly at variance with the majority published therein? It is argued by those opposed to the old name that many graduates are handicapped by it. Granting this, would there not with the new name be a reduced opportunity for graduates to obtain employment in places where the old name is now well and favorably known? 'Tis true this objection would last only a few years, but after that employers would fail to recognize the Alma Mater of older alumni. This second objection would hold a fourth of a century or more.

I agree that "Kansas State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts" would have been a good name had it been applied at the time the College originated. Now, however, if the name is to be changed it seems to me much better to term it "Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical College." This would be following the plan already in vogue in many of the southern land-grant colleges.

In addition to the objection to "K. S. C." that I have cited and which are overcome by "K. A. M. C.," I offer the following reasons in favor of the latter:

First—It retains the word "Agricultural" in a prominent place, thus losing no prestige where the College already has a high standing. Our College has many noted alumni who reflect honor upon it, but this influence would largely be lost if the name were so changed that it could not be recognized as the Alma Mater of these men. If, as the HERALD states, no one is ashamed of the term "Agricultural"—and there is certainly no reason, for of late years agriculture has become one of the most honored of callings—then there will be no objection to the retention of the word as I propose.

Second—It places the Mechanical Department of the College in the prominent light it truly deserves.

Third—The natural abbreviation resulting from this name, "K. A. M. C.," will have more of the rhythm of the old "K. S. A. C.," and hence will be more natural to old graduates. It will fit especially well in the grand old song, making no break there, while with "K. S. C." some change would be necessary.

It may perhaps be argued that the name I propose is not as euphonious as "Kansas State College," but to my mind its other advantages far overbalance any slight deficiency in this respect. Mr. and Mrs. Payne, old alumni, and who are located here, heartily agree with me in preferring this change to the one heretofore proposed, and I feel certain the great majority of alumni will do so.

Yours for a greater and grander "College on the Hill,"

WILSON G. SHELLEY,
Akron, Colo.

Michigan's Memorial Hall.

The corner stone of the Memorial Hall at the University of Michigan will be laid on Alumni day, June 17, during commencement week. When completed this building will be one of the most imposing structures on the university campus; it will cost about \$175,000. Of this amount about \$125,000 has been subscribed by the alumni, to which sum the regents have added \$50,000. In a large entrance hall are to be placed the memorial tablets, commemorating the patriotism of Michigan students who served in the various American wars. Portraits of prominent alumni and professors who have rendered distinguished service in any line of work

will be hung in Memorial Hall in memory of their achievements.

An assembly hall, on the second floor, with a seating capacity of 800, will be used for lectures and student gatherings. The alumni association of the university will occupy the two front rooms on the first floor, while the remaining rooms will be devoted to the pictures and statues which at present compose the university art gallery.—Ex.

Tennis Tournament.

The rules given below govern the class tennis tournament which has probably started by the time this issue comes out. The interest taken in tennis this year is not what it should be. Any one desiring to enter the tournament should see Mgr. R. E. Berkley at once.

1. Each class must furnish not more than six and not less than four men to enter.

2. Each class shall enter two men in the doubles and four men in the singles. From the four men entering the singles, two may be chosen to enter the doubles.

3. Drawing for opponents will be made in the usual manner.

4. To become the permanent owner of the cup a class must win it for at least two successive years.

5. To decide the winning class, points will be awarded as follows:

- (a) To the winning team in doubles 10 points.
- (b) To the second team in doubles 6 points.
- (c) To the winner in singles 15 points.
- (d) To the second in singles 7 points.

6. The class making the most points shall be declared winner. In order to decide the second places the tournament must be played over again, the winners of firsts not included.

Misses Calvin and Harris Entertain.

Saturday evening about twenty-five sophomore friends of Miss Ruth Calvin and Miss Carrie Harris were royally entertained at the home of the former. Miss Calvin does not expect to be in College here next year, as she will probably attend at Purdue where her mother will be located, and the occasion was partially a farewell to her best-known members of the class.

The first course upon arrival was a trip to the strawberry patch, and the hungry guests made the best of the opportunity. When they were satisfied with this feast the hostesses lead the way to the cherry trees, and the jolly party forgot all about the cherry trees they had located on the way out.

As darkness settled down the lawn was lighted with numerous Japanese lanterns, and the many out-door games were indulged in.

Finally, ice-cream and cake were served, and after a few songs the guests departed on their jolly walk to town thankful that they had such royal entertainers as friends.

Track to College.

The promoters who are pushing the sales of bonds for the Kansas Southern and Gulf Railroad are promising something that looks good to the College. It is proposed to run a spur from the station to the College to handle the freight traffic, and, as it is the intention to operate motor cars over the line, it will solve the street railway problem between the College and town.

Rebates To-day and Thursday.

Baseball season ticket holders who are members of the Athletic Association may get their rebates at the Post-office to-day and Thursday during the fifth and sixth hours. Members should take notice, as after these dates it will be impossible to secure the rebates.

Farmers' Short Course.

First Year.

(Winter term, ten weeks.)

Crop Production.....	5
Feeds and Feeding.....	5
Breeds of Live Stock.....	5 4
Horticulture.....	5
Carpentry.....	4

Second Year.

(Winter term, ten weeks.)

Botany.....	5
Elementary Physics.....	5
Farm Mechanics and Mgt....	5
Diseases of Farm Animals..	5
Grain Judging.....	4
Blacksmithing.....	4

Dairy Short Course.

First Winter Term.

Breeding and Feeding.....	5 2
Crop Production.....	5 2
Dairying.....	5 6
Dairy Bacteriology.....	2½
Diseases of Dairy Animals..	2½

Second Winter Term.

Butter and Cheese Making..	5 10
Dairy Chemistry.....	2½
Boilers and Engines.....	4
Dairy Machines and Refrig.	2½
Creamery Management.....	2½
Market Milk.....	2½

Short Course in Domestic Science and Art.

Fall Term.

(Thirteen weeks.)

Lectures and Practice in	
Cooking.....	15
Sewing.....	15
Drawing.....	5

Winter Term.

(Twelve weeks.)

Lectures and Practice in	
Cooking.....	15
Physiology and Hygiene....	5
Vegetable-gardening and	
Floriculture.....	5
Dressmaking.....	10

Summer Course in Domestic Science and Art.

First Summer Term.

Domestic Science.....	15
Sewing.....	10
Floriculture.....	5

Second Summer Term.

Domestic Science.....	5
Household Economics.....	5
Dressmaking.....	10
Bacteriology.....	5

Six Weeks' Summer Course in Agriculture For Teachers.

Soils and Crops.....	5
Botany and Horticulture....	5
Animal Husbandry and Dairying	5
Entomology.....	5

A Parody.

O, Tomcat, 'tis of thee,
Authory of misery,
Of thee I squeal.
Long may the fleas unite,
Thy hairy back to bite,
And bootjacks wheel their flight
Thy head to peel.
Fence where thy fathers died,
There shalt thou leave thy hide.
Windows all open wide,
Thy form to see.
How the old boy doth swear
And rage and tear his hair,
As he perceives you there,
Singing in glee.—Ex.

Enjoy Hospitality of Euros.

The Eurodelphians entertained the Ionians last Friday from four to six on the campus just east of the Auditorium. A carefully prepared and well-rendered program occupied the combined attention of Ios. and Euros. for about an hour. Three little girls with their Teddy bears told in song of their love for those fashionable companions. They were followed by four small boys dressed as dudes who sang of their many social triumphs. Miss Elva Sikes, as editor of the Delphi, read some most interesting and laughable contributions and besought her hearers not to forget the Democratic National Convention at the Auditorium on May 29. Miss Hespera Hougham gave a toast to the Ios. and Maude Teagarden responded. After this a most excellent luncheon was served and the crowd dispersed, all of the Ionians feeling that their sister society had given them a most pleasant afternoon.

The athletic son wrote home from college as follows: "Dear Pop—Watch the papers. Next week I distinguish myself by throwing the hammer." And the irate old gentleman stamped his gouty foot and replied: "I don't care to read any such disgraceful antics in the paper. If you break any windows you'll have to pay for them yourself."

WANTED!

100 energetic, ambitious young men from the Kansas State Agricultural College to act as agents for us during the summer vacation. Our goods are entirely new to the public, as they have been on the market only a short time. They have never been sold west of the Mississippi River. It is something new, novel, artistic, beautiful, lasting. It is a splendid seller. Nearly everybody wants one as soon as it is shown.

It sells through the eye.

No great amount of persuasive power is required to sell it. Experience in canvassing is not necessary. The profit is 120 per cent. We grant exclusive territory. This is positively a legitimate business and we are offering you an honest deal.

Write at once for full information or call on Mr. Harland D. Smith, 423 Laramie street, who is representing us in Manhattan at present.

**The Great Western
Sales Co.,
Dept. A, Lincoln, Neb.**

Obituary.

David Karl Morris was born March 23, 1886, near Ottawa, Kan. Died at Santa Fé, N. M., May 18, 1908.

After completing the course in the country school he spent a year in Ottawa University, and then began the study of the agricultural course at K. S. C. He was a member of the Y. M. C. A., the Franklin Literary Society, and the Agricultural Association. He was a member of the class of '08 and was with them till the spring term of 1907, when he received an appointment as agent of the Bureau of Animal Industry with headquarters at Albuquerque, N. M. He was in the government service till October, 1907, when he entered the Kansas City Veterinary College. After completing the school year there, he returned early in April to a promotion in the Bureau of Animal Industry. While about his duties near Santa Fé, N. M., he was taken sick with tonsillitis and removed to St. Vincents Hospital. He was not considered seriously ill until Sunday morning, when a change for the worse was noticed. The best of medical care was given him, but on Monday morning his heart began failing and at one o'clock P. M. it failed entirely. It is now thought he had not fully recovered from la grippe, which he had while in Kansas City, and from the effects of exposure to a storm in the mountains about ten days previous to his last illness, so he could not stand the fever of the tonsillitis.

On Saturday, May 23, the body arrived in Ottawa and was taken to his father's home, where the funeral service was held on Sunday afternoon. A large number of friends and relatives were present who, by their kind attentions, and the many floral tributes, showed their sympathy and friendship. The body was laid to rest in Highland Cemetery.

D. K., always of cheerful and kind disposition, made many friends everywhere he went. He was a noble, energetic young man with a firm determination to win. His future was unusually bright and promising. His loss will be felt in many places. The community has lost one of its best young men; the sisters and brother have lost a true and devoted brother; the father and mother, the pride of their hearts. His loved ones and many friends have lost more than they realize. Mr. Morris will be sadly missed by all who knew him. His grade of work in all he undertook was of the best, and was of a nature that helped not only himself but those about him.

His many friends join in sympathy with the family in their sad bereavement.

H. S. R.

Cadets' Parade.

The K. S. C. battalion took part in the G. A. R. ceremonies Memorial day by forming part of the parade. This is an annual affair with the cadets and the College Band. The boys marched behind the K. N. G., and many were the comments upon the excellent showing made by our army over the militia. Indeed, our boys looked more like soldiers and showed a military bearing that by far excelled the National Guard. The Band did excellent work, and our Military Department is to be congratulated upon the showing made Saturday.

A Fish Story.

During the recent high-water stage of the Blue river it was reported that the stream had inundated an alfalfa field up the river a short distance and that said field was full of fish of all sizes. This report filled the hearts of certain anglers with joy, and they made

arrangements whereby some of the large aquatic specimens might be brought to town. With Messrs. Jay Smith and Jean Troutman as sponsors, a party secured a heavy wagon and, armed with hooks, poles, spears, javelins, pitchforks, pikes, clubs, nets, shovels, tongs, artificial flies and other alluring bait, and an extra pair of side-boards for the wagon, they proceeded to the famous fish beds. Desirous they were of breaking the record recently established by two of the Vets., but they were disappointed. Some one had evidently been there and caught all the fish, even though it was then about 4:30 A. M. Another good example of fisherman's luck.

Intercollegiate.

Next year Washburn is to have chapel exercises just before the noon hour.

With the exception of six cadets, all the boys at Annapolis are members of the Y. M. C. A.

The women of Washington University are doing cross-country running, and will enter track athletics this spring.

Between 2500 and 3000 catalogues of the University were sent to the high school seniors of the State. The newspapers of the State have also received catalogues.

The annual rush between the freshmen and the sophomores at DePauw has been abolished. Instead the two classes meet in a game of baseball. The day of the game is observed as a holiday.

Wisconsin's defeat in the track meet with Illinois was due to a hotel clerk, so it is said. The clerk failed to awaken Messmer, the weight star of Wisconsin, with the result that Messmer missed his train.

The woman's athletic association of the University of Illinois is going to send two young women of the university to Harvard summer school of physical training with the fund received at the May Pole dance.

At the southern intercollegiate meet, Rector, of the University of Virginia, broke a world's record in the hundred yards, in the time of 9½ seconds. The A. A. U. will probably refuse to accept the time because a slight wind aided the runner.

Cornell now has a fire house, containing a hook and ladder and a hose cart. Four men sleep in the building at night to handle the apparatus in case of fire. Next fall a volunteer students' fire company will be organized to add to the protection.

The faculty of Wesleyan University, alarmed by the decrease in students each year, has hired a college reporter from the student body who will have general charge of newspaper work concerning university events. In this way it is hoped to gain a wider publicity for the college.

K. U. students recently held a regatta on the Kaw that was pronounced as a great success. The events were swimming, boating with row boats and canoes, diving, tilting in canoe, and boom walking. The boom walking is the hardest feat of all, it being an attempt to walk across a slippery pole placed above the water. No one succeeded in winning the last event.

A. I. E. E.

The K. S. C. Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers will meet Wednesday evening, June 3, at 8:00 P. M. in C 60. Following is the program:

"Lightning Protection".....Ira Wilson
"The Single Phase Commutator Type Motor".....H. E. Bixby
"Three Wire Generators".....Mr. Bewlay
Western Electric Co., Kansas City.

Domestic Science and Art Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week.
Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Chemistry I.....	5	4
Zoölogy I.....	5	4
German I.....	5	
Color and Design II.....	4	
Physical Training or Music.....	4	

WINTER TERM:

Chemistry II.....	5	4
Entomology.....	5	4
German II.....	5	
Home Decorations.....	4	
Physical Training or Music.....	4	

SPRING TERM:

Chemistry III.....	5	4
German III.....	5	
Physiology.....	5	2
Dressmaking.....	6	
Physical Training or Music.....	4	

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Human Nutrition.....	5	
Public Speaking I.....	5	
German IV.....	5	
Bacteriology I.....	2½	4

WINTER TERM:

Domestic Science I.....	5	10
Rhetoric II.....	5	
Horticulture.....	5	4

SPRING TERM:

Domestic Science II.....	5	8
Psychology.....	5	
Bacteriology II Laboratory.....	6	
English History.....	5	

Senior.

FALL TERM:

Civics.....	5	
English Literature I.....	5	
Dietetics.....	2½	6
Elective.....	5	

WINTER TERM:

English Literature II.....	5	
Home Management.....	5	
American History.....	5	
Elective.....	5	

SPRING TERM:

Economics.....	5	
Therapeutic Cookery.....	2½	4
Home Nursing.....	2½	
Elective.....	5	
Thesis.....		

Graduate.

FALL TERM:

Elective.....	5	8
Domestic Science III.....	5	
Advanced Organic Chemistry.....	5	6

WINTER TERM:

Elective.....	5	8
Domestic Science IV.....	5	
Physiological Chemistry.....	5	6

SPRING TERM:

Elective.....	5	8
Domestic Science V.....	5	
Advanced Bacteriology.....	5	6

General Science Course.

First column of figures shows class hours per week.
Second column shows laboratory or industrial hours per week.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM:

Chemistry I.....	5	4
German I.....	5	
Zoölogy I.....	5	4
Projection.....	4	
Drill or Physical Training or Music.....	4	

WINTER TERM:

Chemistry II.....	5	4
German II.....	5	
Entomology.....	5	4
Perspective I.....	4	
Drill or Physical Training or Music.....	4	

SPRING TERM:

Chemistry III.....	5	4
German III.....	5	
Bacteriology I.....	2½	4
Zoölogy II.....	2½	4
Drill or Physical Training or Music.....	4	

Junior.

FALL TERM:

Public Speaking I.....	5	
Physiology.....	5	2
Elective.....	5	12

WINTER TERM:

English History.....	5	
Geology.....	5	
Elective.....	5	12

SPRING TERM:

Civics.....	5	
Rhetoric II.....	5	
Elective.....	5	12

Senior.

FALL TERM:

American History.....	5	
English Literature I.....	5	
Elective.....	5	12

WINTER TERM:

Psychology.....	5	
English Literature II.....	5	
Elective.....	5	12

SPRING TERM:

Economics.....	5	
Philosophy.....	5	
Elective.....	5	12

LOCALS

K. U. Friday and Saturday.

Askren's Jewelry Store for graduation gifts.

Guy Rexroad enjoyed a visit from one of his cousins last week.

If you are looking for a gift just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Have you gotten your ticket for the Rose Luncheon to-morrow evening?

Miss Mable Dalton came yesterday to visit with College friends several days.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

The annual rush of College visitors is on and will continue until after Commencement.

FOUND.—Fountain pen, owner can have same by addressing Box 432 and paying for this ad.

The time for graduation gifts will soon be here. Askren's Jewelry Store has the assortment.

T. L. Jones, '96, came up from Kansas City Saturday to visit over Sunday with home folks.

Lee S. Clarke, '07, was in Manhattan the first of the week. Lee is faithful to his Alma Mater.

Mrs. Calvin has sold her home to Assistant Elling, of the Animal Husbandry Department. Aha!

A crowd of fifteen young people went out to Hackberry Glen, Saturday, on a picnic expedition.

Mr. Edelblute, father of Miss Mary Edelblute, died at his home west of town last Thursday evening.

Miss Winifred Johnson, '05, writes from Solomon Rapids that she will be here to visit at Commencement.

The Bible-study class which meets at Moro Castle had a social gathering there on last Thursday evening.

F. E. Wilson left this morning to attend the commencement exercises at Baker, where his sister graduates.

Just received, a new line of pipes and smoking supplies. Drop in and look them over. Palace Drug Co.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

The Misses Berger, of Longford, Clay county, were shown about College Monday by their brother George.

The Hort. Department have cut down several trees the past week and are "beautifying" the campus generally.

Messrs. Hirshey and Neiman did some hair-raising stunts in their canoe during the high-water stage of the Blue.

Miss Bernice Chipman, of the Normal, visited Miss Bonebrake and other friends about College a few days last week.

The sophomores certainly showed the right spirit Friday morning when their class yell burst forth with a K. S. C.

A large ditch is being dug on the drill ground. It is to be made into a heat conveying tunnel and will be about twelve feet under ground when completed.

Read the ad. in this issue about a position this summer with the Great Western Sales Co. Then see the local agent.

A present was made to the Y. M. C. A. recently, by a graduate of K. S. C., of a complete bowling set for the gymnasium.

Miss Minnie Wilson and Miss Cora Moody, both of Topeka, spent a few days with their cousins, John and Violet Norlin.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

The Students' Volunteer Band, composed of nine members, had charge of the young people's meeting at the Baptist church Sunday evening.

Josephine Edwards, '05, and Mamie Hassebroek, '04, have recently received degrees from the D. S. teachers' department of Columbia University, New York City.

Supt. J. H. Miller, of the Extension Department of the College, has started on his annual visit to teachers' institutes. He will visit about twenty-five institutes in the northeast part of the State.

Despite the warm weather, basketball has been the chief game in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium, and there have been some closely contested games. On afternoons when the weather was bad the gym. was literally crowded.

Owing to the kindness of Mr. King, of the Candy Kitchen, in dealing so liberally with the Y. W.'s, they were enabled to sell ice-cream on Thursday of last week just south of the Library. They cleared about twenty-five dollars.

The high water on the Blue Saturday certainly made ideal boating on the Kansas. The back water was as quiet as a lake on a quiet evening, and the fact that there were no society sessions made it possible for many to enjoy the quiet waters.

A recent and timely article on "Making Hay" has just been issued as a press bulletin by the Agronomy Department. The pamphlet comes from the pen of Professor TenEyck, and is considered the best of its kind ever issued at the Station.

E. C. Farrar, a former '07, who has been teaching as principal of the Marysville school this past year, will go to Centralia next winter as superintendent of the high school there. Mr. Farrar expects to attend summer school at K. U. during vacation.

One young fellow who should have taken botany laboratory long ago when he was a freshman, upon complaining that he couldn't remember his botany for three years, was gently, and in a modest way told that the class wasn't conducted for the "should have taken."

In a recent track meet with Harvard, Yale took first by a score of 60½ to 43½. No records were broken, although Robbins, of Yale, ran the high hurdles in 15½ seconds, a world's record, but the time was not allowed by the referee, owing to a slight wind in the runner's favor.

Wonder if we couldn't have new bulletin boards in the Main building by next fall. Some rainy day when work is slack in the woodwork department would furnish an opportunity for some of the advanced students to become public benefactors by constructing two such boards.

Miss Jessie Vogt, the new State secretary of the Y. W. C. A., came in Saturday from Topeka and delivered an address to the girls at the recognition service for new members Sunday afternoon. Owing to the stormy day the meeting was not as large as was desired, but those who did attend were well repaid.

A large shipment of many different varieties of grains has just been sent by the Agronomy Department to an experiment station at Peru, South America. The department also sent a small shipment of samples of the various grains to the Kansas City High School for an addition to their scientific seed collection.

Invitations have arrived for the marriage of Miss Ella Criss, '04, and Jas. Correll, '03, at the bride's home in Anaheim, Cal., on June eleventh. Miss Criss while in College was president of the Y. W. C. A., a prominent D. S. student, and an Ionian. Mr. Correll's home is in this city, but for several years he has been in Boston.

The Merry Widow hat has received another blow. Doctor Goss has requested that hereafter on days of quizzes the young ladies do not wear these obstructions. During a recent test six of the said hats were on the front row, and they formed such an effectual screen that it was with difficulty that members of the class in the rear of the room could see the questions on the board.

One of the rookies certainly went prepared on Decoration day. It was his first trip and he had heard all manner of tales of how they wouldn't get back for dinner and how they would drill all afternoon so, thinking he would play safe, he placed a half dozen sandwiches in his empty cartridge box, and all would have gone well had not a fellow rookie yelled "inspection arms" and pulled open his box, letting the contents fall on the ground. Luckily, the battalion returned in time for dinner and Harry didn't starve.

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room.

A nice Fan or Parasol is a suitable Gift for the Girl Graduate.

A complete assortment of Silk and Gauze Fans at all prices.

Plain and Fancy Parasols from 75c to \$4.50.

Suesine Silk, 27 inches wide, 47½c.

Royal Worcester Corsets.

Ready-to-Wear Room.

White Dresses for Commencement, prices ranging from \$3 to \$15.

A complete line of Waists and Wash Skirts at moderate prices.

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.

Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Try the

New College Campus Restaurant

For short orders, ice-cream, and cold drinks, cigars, candies, and fruits.

ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. TRY US.

Varney's Bookstore

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.

311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Hand-some Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W.S. Elliot.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' head-
quarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be con-
vincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank
Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding
Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave.

Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over
Koller's Drug
Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

**Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning**

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 6, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 68

Kansas Loses the Meet.

K. S. C. Loses to Oklahoma Champions. Heavy Track and Hall Storm Figure in the Meet. Score 63 to 54.

The Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, of Stillwater, defeated our athletic gladiators last Monday in what would have been an interesting dual meet but for the bad condition of the grounds and the interference of a hail storm. The score indicates that the contest was an exciting one and was no easy victory for the champs. of the new state. The fact that the Oklahoma Aggies do not play baseball leads to the conclusion that track athletics gets more support there than at K. S. C.

The team arrived at Stillwater at 12:30 Monday, only one hour before the combat was scheduled to begin. However, it was postponed until 2 o'clock on account of rain that morning. The track was heavy and no fast time was made on the longer distances. Showers were frequent during the meet, and at the end of the two-mile race a hail storm came up and prevented the one-mile relay event from being pulled off. The records made were as follows:

One-hundred-yard dash—Gallager, O. A. M. C., first; Christian, K. S. C., second. Time, 10 sec.

Pole vault—Ross, K. S. C., first; Bennett, O. A. M. C., second. Height, 9 feet.

Shot put—Seng, K. S. C., first; Gallager, O. A. M. C., second. Distance, 37 ft. 6½ in.

Mile run—Potter, O. A. M. C., first; Austin, K. S. C., second. Time, 4:57.

Broad jump—Holmes, O. A. M. C., first; Baird, O. A. M. C., second. Distance, 20 ft. 4 in.

Two-hundred-twenty-yard dash—Gallager, O. A. M. C., first; Christian, K. S. C., second. Time, 22½ sec.

One-hundred-twenty hurdle—Jesse, O. A. M. C., first; Carr, K. S. C., second. Time, 16 sec.

Hammer—Seng, K. S. C., first. Distance, 117 ft.

Four-hundred-forty-yard—Potter, O. A. M. C., first; Bentley, K. S. C., second. Time, 52½.

Eight-hundred-eighty-yard—Potter, O. A. M. C., first; Detwiler, K. S. C., second. Time, 2:16.

Discus—Blue, O. A. M. C., first; Seng, K. S. C., second. Distance, 111 ft. 6½ in.

High jump—Dixon, K. S. C., first; Crawford, O. A. M. C., second. Height, 5 ft. 5 in.

Two-hundred-twenty hurdle—Jesse, O. A. M. C., first; Carr, K. S. C., second. Time, 25 sec.

Two-mile run—McNall, K. S. C., first; Williams, O. A. M. C., second. Time, 11:33½.

NOTES ON THE TRIP.

Good time was made in most of the races, considering the bad condition of the track.

The Kansas track squad had only one hour on arriving at Stillwater in which to eat dinner and limber up before the combat was called.

Our team received excellent treatment while at Stillwater. Among other acts of courtesy given the Kansans, one which showed the sportsmanlike spirit was the hanging

of a large banner of purple and white across the street in front of the hotel where our team stopped.

Carr did phenomenal work on the hurdles, taking second in the high hurdles without any practice.

Manager "Swud" wanted to sleep under the bed at Arkansas City when he was told that an Indian Reservation was only four miles away.

Seng lost the discus stunt by one inch. The distance which won the event lacked one and one-half feet of Seng's distance with Washburn.

Potter, the Oklahoman's two-minute man, was given a good race by both Bentley and Detwiler in the quarter- and half-mile events, respectively.

Gallager, of O. A. M. C., is the fastest short-distance man the team has seen, but Christian pushed him to the limit in both the 100-yard and 220-yard events.

Although the enrolment at the Oklahoma school is but 700, the gate receipts were \$250, giving an example of the support track athletics receives at that institution.

This story is told of Ross' work: The standards for the pole vault were but eleven feet high. Our pole vaulter claimed they wouldn't be high enough for him, so some tools were brought into play and a few more feet were tacked on. "Squirt" then called for nine feet, cleared it, and sat down to rest while the natives of Oklahoma strove in vain to pull themselves over the bar, but finally gave it up. They are still wondering how high the Kansan could have ascended.

The Haskell Indians are Next.

In collecting "dope" for the game with the Haskell Indians, to be played on their grounds next Tuesday, we find that they have failed to scalp most of the teams with which they have come in contact this season, yet all of their opponents were given their money's worth. The fact that Haskell has won from Missouri University, Warrensburg Normal and Drury might make the K. S. C. rooter feel a little uneasy, but we must remember that it was a case of "showing the Missourians how Kansas teams play ball."

Haskell's score-book records the following results of games played with Kansas teams this year:

Haskell 1, Baker 2.

Haskell 0, K. U. 7.

Haskell 7, St. Mary's 8.

Haskell 3, Wesleyan 1.

Haskell 4, Washburn 5.

The Other Side.

The last issue of the HERALD contained an article which referred proudly to the superiority of the K. S. C. battalion over the national guards, as if it reflected credit upon the battalion, when in reality no more credit was reflected upon that organization than was reflected upon our baseball team when it defeated the Dickinson County High School team. The adage, practice makes perfect, holds true in this as in every other case, and after spending four times the time at drill that the guards do it would be an extremely poor showing indeed if the battalion could not outdrill them.

BY A MEMBER OF BOTH.

We're Ahead of K. U.

Looking Backward We Find K. S. C. Has Walked off with Six of the Last Ten Contests.

In looking over some old files we ran across the accounts of the different K. U. baseball games and found that in the last five years out of ten games played K. S. C. won six and K. U. four. Here are the scores:

1903

K. S. C. 19, K. U. 6.

K. S. C. 1, K. U. 9.*

1904

K. S. C. 7, K. U. 3.

1905

K. S. C. 6, K. U. 4.

K. S. C. 1, K. U. 6.*

1906

K. S. C. 8, K. U. 6.*

K. S. C. 4, K. U. 6.

1907

K. S. C. 0, K. U. 4.*

K. S. C. 4, K. U. 3.

K. S. C. 6, K. U. 5.

*Games played at Lawrence.

Fellow rooters we need to make this record look still better for K. S. C. than it does at present. To-day is the time to do it. Work up your own enthusiasm first and then begin on the next fellow. Let us have every loyal K. S. C. student and rooter, all of the instructors, and everyone else, out to that game this afternoon to help lift K. S. C.'s banner far higher than all others. "Don't drag your feet, help push."

Rattle 'em, addle 'em.
Force 'em to fan;
K. S. C. K. S. C.
K. S. C. can!

State Athletic Association Meets.

The meeting of the State Athletic Association was called at Emporia June 3, but as the number of members present lacked three of being a quorum no official business was transacted, but the executive committee considered and recommended changes in the rules that are of vital importance. The question of whether a man who has engaged in professional athletics before coming to College is eligible or not, came up for considerable discussion. A number of protests were made under this ruling affecting Washburn, K. U., K. S. C., Baker, and Ottawa. A proposition was made to strike out this clause from the conference rules, and this will be voted upon at the next meeting. Another matter of importance which was brought up was the recommendation of the executive committee that all questions of eligibility should be referred to this committee, who will investigate at once and forward the results of their investigation to the various members, who, in turn, are to send in their vote by mail. This will greatly simplify matters over the old method of handling protests. Professor Cortelyou represented K. S. C. at the meeting.

Question of Information.

How can the track team expect the support of the student body when its management refuses to let us hear of what the team is doing while away from home? This is the second time such an act has occurred, and it seems out of all accord with the spirit of college athletics.

When the athletic management makes an arrangement that if the

track meet is won a telegram will be sent and if it is lost no word will arrive until the team returns, it is no wonder that track athletics is a dead issue beside baseball and football. It seems to me that the Athletic Association can afford the cost of a six-word telegram letting us know the results whether good or bad. If good we will rejoice; if bad, we can let the team know they have our hearty cooperation and support. Let us have different treatment in the future.

E. S. TAFT.

Trustee's Report of the Charles Silley Fund.

We publish below the report of F. L. Williams, of Williamsburg, which has been filed in the district court of Franklin county, covering about twenty-five typewritten pages, of his trusteeship of a fund for boys attending the Kansas State College.

About nine years ago Charles Silley, of near Williamsburg, conceived the plan of helping young men through K. S. C. by loaning them money at 5 per cent. Mr. Silley made Mr. Williams trustee of his property, consisting of 240 acres of land and about \$500 in money. Mr. Silley died four years ago.

The report just filed by Mr. Williams is summarized as follows:

RECEIPTS:

Interest and other cash items.....	\$ 509.56
Insurance.....	407.50
Returned by the K. S. C. Boys.....	1,521.59
Received from the farms.....	3,211.45
Total.....	\$5,650.10

DISBURSEMENTS.

New buildings, paint, repair, fences, labor, two houses, one barn.....	\$1,464.77
Wells, ponds, grass seed.....	183.57
Postage, printing, railway fare and attorney.....	135.40
Insurance.....	51.83
County tax on land.....	431.74
Trustee's account.....	635.03
Paid to 64 different K. S. C. Boys.....	2,433.89
Balance on hand.....	313.87
Total.....	\$5,650.10

Senior Play.

Tuesday night (June 16) of Commencement week the seniors will give their play to invited guests. The class has chosen for the annual play Esmond's "One Summer's Day." The play is a good one and the cast, most of which has been selected, have had experience in society plays. The members of the cast which have been selected are as follows: E. S. Taft, Sol. Cunningham, H. A. Praeger, Bea Cave, Ray Nichols, Nell Wolf, Hallie Smith, Eva Alspaugh, Elsie Kratzinger, and L. M. Hayes.

Leave Names.

Probably every student here knows of at least half a dozen young people who may be interested in getting K. S. C. literature. Leave their names in Room 32 at once and they will receive the recent *Industrialist* with the new courses of study, the catalogue when it is printed, and the mid-summer number of the STUDENTS' HERALD. Out-of-town readers may send names to Extension Department, K. S. C.

Alumni-Varsity Game Probable.

Manager Cortelyou is endeavoring to arrange a game of baseball between the Purple Sox and a picked team from the alumni for Commencement day and have the Indian game at some previous date. This is an excellent idea and one that the fans will hail with delight if it materializes. A good team of ball tossers could be selected from the alumni of recent years.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Alumni Editor
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 6, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

To-day, baseball, K. U. vs. K. S. C.
Monday, June 8, individual track meet.

Friday, June 12, baseball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. C.

Sunday, June 14, baccalaureate sermon, Auditorium.

Monday, June 15, recital by Music Department, Auditorium, 8 P.M.

Tuesday, June 16, senior day.

Tuesday, June 16, examinations from 8:35 A.M. to 2:40 P.M. Senior play, 8 P.M.

Wednesday, June 17, examinations from 8:35 A.M. to 11:50 A.M. Business meeting Alumni Association, 2 P.M. Class and society reunions, 3:30 to 6:00 P.M. Triennial alumni address, 8:00 P.M.

Thursday, June 18, annual address, Auditorium, 10 A.M., presentation of diplomas. Cadet band concert, Auditorium, 2 P.M. Military drill, 3 P.M. Triennial reunion of alumni and invited guests, Y. M. C. A. building, 7:30 P.M.

✕ EDITORIALS ✕

This issue of the HERALD will be on the press before the result of the first of the two contests down at Athletic Park are known. We should take both of them. It seems to be generally conceded that there's victory in the air for us in the series of three games. But, whether we win the first, second, or both, enough rooters should accompany the team to Lawrence Monday to back up the team in the last of the three great battles with our rivals for the season of 1908.

The incident at the reception last Monday night, by means of which the would-be perpetrator of a joke no doubt intended to mar an evening's pleasure, is another one of those unaccountable acts that have been committed during the past year about College. It is hard to believe that College students (for such they undoubtedly were) could be guilty of a little, mean and cowardly deed of this stripe. No matter in which class such an one is registered, or what his or their motives were, an act of this kind will not be countenanced by any one possessing any degree of respectability or decency. It is to be sincerely hoped that this kind of work will be stamped out by some means. If it continues it is not at all improbable that some one may have the opportunity of a thirty-day reflection over past sins.

Intercollegiate.

Syracuse University has the largest freshman class (1500) in the history of an American college.

A Kansas student who graduated

from University of Pennsylvania this year has the distinction of being the only one in the history of the university that has ever passed a perfect final examination.

The Baker students are making a strenuous effort to have football re-established in that school. A petition signed by ninety per cent of the Baker students will be presented to the Board of Trustees next Tuesday.

In the Iowa intercollegiate track meet held last week Grinnell took first place and Ames a close second, with Drake third. After the showing made by Ames at Kansas City a week or so ago, it was thought impossible for any other Western team to win from them.

Some of the records of the meet are: Hammer throw, 139.8 ft., won by Ames; shot put, 38.6 ft., Drake first; half-mile, 1 min. 57 sec., won by Ames; pole vault, 11 ft., Drake first; and high jump, won by Grinnell, 5 ft. 9 in. It will be noticed that these records are far above the records made at the Kansas intercollegiate meets.

From the Philippines.

CAMP SENO, CEBU, April 1, 1908. Business Manager Students' Herald:

SIR—I take pleasure in forwarding a postal money order for \$2.00, payment for one year's subscription. Sorry I am so late, but laziness and distance to money-order office are responsible.

Congratulations on the paper. Even here, where I get several copies in one mail, I think the semi-weekly an improvement. I always read the numbers received according to date, and in that way get an idea of the suspense before any event of note, such as an important game or a contest of any kind. It makes me long to be there at times. The weekly HERALD, though good, mainly recorded results, while the semi-weekly, being that much nearer to date, contains more speculation as to the outcome. It is something like reading a serial story, as indeed it is. No girl ever longed more for the final chapter of a story than I for the outcome of the oratorical contest. It was not until two weeks after receiving the final copy printed before the contest that I was made acquainted with the result. Now, I am a Hamilton, but I want to shake hands through the business manager with Sol. C. on his oration.

"Procrastatedly yours,"
HARVEY ADAMS, '05.

Program for Commencement Week, 1908.

Sunday, June 14.—Baccalaureate Sermon, College Auditorium, 4 P. M., Rev. Robert E. L. Jarvis, D. D., Pastor Presbyterian Church, Winfield, Kan.

Monday, June 15.—Recital by Music Department, College Auditorium, 8 P. M.

Tuesday, June 16.—Examinations from 8:35 A. M. to 2:40 P. M. Senior Play to Invited Guests, College Auditorium, 8 P. M.

Wednesday, June 17.—Examinations from 8:35 A. M. to 11:50 A. M. Business Meeting Alumni Association, 2:00 P. M. Class and Society Reunions, 3:30 to 6:00 P. M. Triennial Alumni Address, College Auditorium, 8 P. M., Ernest F. Nichols, '88, Professor of Experimental Physics, Columbia University.

Thursday, June 18.—Annual Address, College Auditorium, 10 A. M., Dr. Albion W. Small, Dean of Graduate College, Professor of Sociology, University of Chicago. Presentation of Diplomas. Cadet Band Concert, College Auditorium, 2 P. M. Military Drill, 3 P. M. Triennial Reunion of Alumni and Invited Guests, Y. M. C. A. Building, Corner of Fremont and 11th streets, 7:30 P. M.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

The secret of personal economy is to buy
the right thing at the right time
at the right price.

Undoubtedly the right thing in the
Clothing Line is one of our hand-
tailored Kuppenheimer Suits.

The right time is now, to-day, if you
wish to get the full benefit of
the summer season.

The right prices—you can trust us for
that; for \$15 we'll make you feel
and look prosperous.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

LOCALS

FOR SALE.—Bike, \$8, 423 Laramie.

Askren's Jewelry Store for graduation gifts.

Stanley Clark is now located in Eden, Wyo.

Commencement visitors have already begun to drift in.

If you are looking for a gift just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Margaret Hutchison, of Lincoln, is visiting Miss Hallie Smith.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

The grain on the College farm is beginning to ripen, and harvest is not far distant.

Work for the Great Western Sales Co. this summer. Big money. See ad elsewhere.

Miss Myra Jerome, of Kansas City, student here last year, is a College visitor this week.

The time for graduation gifts will soon be here. Askren's Jewelry Store has the assortment.

A press bulletin on "The Chinch-Bug" is just off the press. Professor Headlee is the author.

Rev. John Endacott, of Clay Center, visited the College and his son, Asbury, the last of the week.

Professor Cortelyou attended the meeting of the State Athletic Association at Emporia, Wednesday.

M. O. Nyberg, a former member of the '09 class, visited the scenes of his former activities during the week.

Just received, a new line of pipes and smoking supplies. Drop in and look them over. Palace Drug Co.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

Miss Elizabeth Shearer started for Marysville Tuesday to be present at the marriage of her aunt, where she is to act as bridesmaid.

Miss Mamie Frey came down from Wisconsin, Monday, where she has been teaching all winter, to visit with friends till Commencement.

Miss Richards will lead the Y. W. meeting Saturday noon. Girls, this will be your last opportunity to hear her talk, so be sure to be there.

Mr. John Brown and Mrs. Agnes (Soupe) Brown, both students here two years ago, came from their home in Independence Saturday with their little daughter to visit until Commencement.

R. W. Detter, representing McPherson College, was a visitor this week. He inspected some of the departments in the interests of the agricultural department soon to be established at his school.

H. S. Williams, trustee of the Silley fund, has reported that sixty-four boys have been aided to get an education at K. S. C. from the bequest of the late Mr. Silley.

Miss Shuyler, a sister of Reynold Shuyler, was shown about College by the latter the first of the week. Miss Shuyler is a recent graduate of Northwestern University, department of oratory.

Professor (to class in botany).—"Now before we take up the next group, is there any point in regard to the grape-fruits you do not understand?" Freshman.—"On what species of trees are Grape-nuts grown?"

Allen Merriam, a former student, and for a time connected with the Topeka Herald and Memphis News-Scimitar, is now city editor of the Hot Springs Bulletin. "Beany" still entertains hopes of returning to College and finishing his course.

Miss Laura Lyman, '06, is in Manhattan to spend her summer vacation. She has been very successful in her work at the Bethel Mission at Kansas City, Kan., and will again take up her duties in the fall. The matron of the school and three of her pupils accompanied her to Manhattan for a short visit.

Word comes from Mexico that Mr. W. W. McLean, the Y. M. C. A. secretary, is sick in the hospital at that place with typhoid fever. Nothing has been heard as to his condition since May 23, but we entertain all hopes for his early recovery.

The Students' Cooperative Association met Monday night and revised its constitution. It was decided to proceed at once with their new building, to be erected at Manhattan Avenue and Moro streets, and the plans for it were considered. The building will be one story, of brick or concrete blocks.

Mr. Morgan, a farmer from England, and Rev. John Endacott, of Clay Center, Kan., visited College last Thursday. Mr. Morgan was greatly impressed with the greatness of our institution and the scope of the education offered here, as he had never seen a school of its kind before. The agricultural and animal husbandry work especially was of interest to him.

A Bachelor's Soliloquy.

To wed or not to wed;
That is the question.
Whether 'tis better
To remain single
And disappoint a few women—
For a time;
Or marry
And disappoint one woman—
For life. — *Ex.*

Oklahoma's Football Schedule.

Sept. 25—Epworth, at Norman.
Oct. 2—A. & M., at Stillwater.
Oct. 9—Kingfisher, at Norman.
Oct. 17—Kansas, at Lawrence.
Oct. 20—K. S. C., at Manhattan.
Oct. 30—Arkansas, at Norman.
Nov. 7—Epworth, at Norman.
Nov. 14—Texas, at Norman.
Nov. 20—Fairmount, at Wichita.
Nov. 26—Washburn, at Topeka.

"'Ut's a poor soldier yez are," bantered Larry. "Whoy should yez say thot?" replied Denny in injured tones. "During th' great battle wasn't Oi where th' shells wor thickest?" "Yez wor thot! Oi hurr-rud th' corporal say yez got so scared yez wint into a barn awn stuck yez head into an egg crate, bedad!"

Attention, Students!

What is your intended employment during the vacation? Before you decide what you are going to do, we kindly invite your careful consideration of our magnanimous proposition to agents. It is a perfectly legitimate business. The article that we are showing the public is entirely new. It has been sold but very little west of the Mississippi River. The profit is 120 per cent. Experience is not necessary. All that is needed is ambition and industry. No great amount of persuasive power is required to sell it.

It sells through the eye.

If you want to connect with a business that will bring you a lucrative income this summer write for price and full information, or call upon Mr. Harlan D. Smith, 423 Laramie street, who is representing us in Manhattan at present.

The Great Western Sales Co.,
Dept. A, Lincoln, Neb.

It will pay you to go to

The B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room.

A nice Fan or Parasol is a suitable Gift for the Girl Graduate.

A complete assortment of Silk and Gauze Fans at all prices.

Plain and Fancy Parasols from 75c to \$4.50.

Suesine Silk, 27 inches wide, 47¢.

Royal Worcester Corsets.

Ready-to-Wear Room.

White Dresses for Commencement, prices ranging from \$3 to \$15.

A complete line of Waists and Wash Skirts at moderate prices.

McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.

Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.

PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' headquarters for

College Supplies, Drawing Instruments and Material Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C. Stationery, College Pen-nants and Souvenir Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio

First Door North of Court-House

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES

AND PICTURE

FRAMING

AT

The Wall-Paper Store

OF

HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building.

Phone 94

Varney's Bookstore

College Books and Supplies

Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.

311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Handsome Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W. S. Elliot.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins Class Pins Fraternity Pins Club Pins Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Try the New College Campus Restaurant

For short orders, ice-cream, and cold drinks,
cigars, candies, and fruits.

ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. TRY US.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

No. 69

Nature has wisely ordained that every college student shall experience leap year at least once during his college course.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 10, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

To-day, June 10, baseball, Faculty vs. seniors.

Thursday, June 11, baseball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. C.

Friday, June 12, baseball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. C.

Sunday, June 14, baccalaureate sermon, Auditorium.

Monday, June 15, recital by Music Department, Auditorium, 8 P.M.

Tuesday, June 16, senior day.

Tuesday, June 16, examinations from 8:35 A.M. to 2:40 P.M. Senior play, 8 P.M.

Wednesday, June 17, examinations from 8:35 A.M. to 11:50 A.M. Business meeting Alumni Association, 2 P.M. Class and society reunions, 3:30 to 6:00 P.M. Triennial alumni address, 8:00 P.M.

Thursday, June 18, annual address, Auditorium, 10 A.M., presentation of diplomas. Cadet band concert, Auditorium, 2 P.M. Military drill, 3 P.M. Triennial reunion of alumni and invited guests, Y. M. C. A. building, 7:30 P.M.

Thursday, June 18, baseball, alumni vs. K. S. C.

EDITORIALS

The author of "Wind Falls" has finally made his identity known, and his article is given in another column. It is not infrequent that we receive contributions of this nature, exposing or denouncing something or other, but the authors withhold their names, and when received in this shape the articles mean little. Therefore, since the writer of "Wind Falls" has decided he is not afraid to own his production, it appears to us in a different light, and we are glad to reproduce it for the benefit of our Military Department.

Again the K. S. C. baseball team is called upon to accept the intercollegiate championship of Kansas. And not only of Kansas, but, according to the *Kansas*, of K. U., this series of games was to decide upon the champs. of the Missouri Valley. On this assumption then we must extend the title to include Oklahoma, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, and a few others. K. S. C. is proud indeed of her '08 baseball team, not only because of the record made on the diamond, but because of the record each man is making in school as well. The team is composed of a bunch of fellows representative of the student body, every man of them a bona-fide student and eligible to represent the College on her athletic teams. It is not an easy matter in this day of strict eligibility rules for a college man to make an athletic team and to hold his place on the team throughout the term. And yet every member, with but one ex-

ception, of this year's baseball squad has accomplished this. Therefore, we say we are proud of our baseball warriors, both as athletes and students.

Intercollegiate.

Chas. J. Hilkey, '07, of K. U., has recently been awarded a scholarship at Columbia University.

The graduating class at the New Mexico Agricultural College consisted of one girl and nineteen boys.

An organization of varsity musicians of Minnesota has been made to travel around the chautauqua circuit in Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and Iowa.

A fee of \$1 will be charged all students at Minnesota University now in college who do not register before June 6, and 25 cents a day for delay after September 14. All fees must be paid not later than that date.—*Ex.*

Washburn closed her door last Wednesday for the school year, after conferring fifty-five degrees. With the thirteen conferred by the medical department last April it brings their total of graduates for 1908 up to sixty-eight.

In the "last will and testimony" of the '08 class of Washburn we find the following: "To the athletic association of the college we do give, devise and bequeath our tracks to be used in beating Manhattan at the track meet next spring."

Minnesota has carried out the novel idea of giving her plays out of doors. Recently for her campus performance "As You Like It" was presented. By their plan the stage is completely hidden by foliage, giving it a very natural appearance.

Manager Stahl, of Washburn, is preparing a booklet giving pictures and records of the various athletic teams of that institution. These booklets will be sent to prospective students so as to especially induce high-school athletes to attend Washburn.

The K. U. Football Schedule.

Sept. 28, Normal, at Lawrence.
Oct. 3, Ottawa, at Lawrence.
Oct. 10, K. S. C., at Lawrence.
Oct. 17, Oklahoma at Lawrence.
Oct. 24, Washington, at Lawrence.
Nov. 7, Washburn, at Lawrence.
Nov. 14, Nebraska, at Lincoln.
Nov. 21, Iowa, at Iowa City.
Thanksgiving game, Missouri, —

Dead, or Sleeping?

A year or two ago K. S. C. had the distinction of having a strong Rooters' Club that never failed to do its duty at each and every athletic event. But what has become of this great organization? If it is alive, where was it last Saturday? If it is sleeping, why don't some one wake it up. A mass meeting was called for Saturday noon, and only a few were present. Where were the "rooters" you hear so much about? Of the few present, not a single officer of the Rooters' Club was there to take charge of things. Are we going to allow loyal support for our athletic teams to become a thing of the past; are we going to let that "old pigskin Rooters' Club banner" drag in the dust? No, of course not; we want to make that club stronger than ever, and to do so every loyal student should get behind the organization and push.

You might say, "Let it go until next fall." But we cannot afford to let it go; let's whoop 'er up this week and next to revive the Rooters' Club. How about the Haskell games? We all remember how the Indians play ball if they once get in the lead. Be at the games this week and root and help the K. S. C. champs. stay in the lead.

A STUDENT.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

The secret of personal economy is to buy the right thing at the right time at the right price.

Undoubtedly the right thing in the Clothing Line is one of our hand-tailored Kuppenheimer Suits.

The right time is now, to-day, if you wish to get the full benefit of the summer season.

The right prices—you can trust us for that; for \$15 we'll make you feel and look prosperous.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Our College Song

ALMA MATER

Words and music by H. W. Jones, '88.

1. I know a spot which I love full well,
2. There is a song that my heart would sing,
3. Bright gleams a beacon across life's sea,

'Tis not in forest nor yet in dell;
Telling of homage which love can bring;
Guiding my bark where-so'er it be;
Ever it holds me with magic spell—
Clear and impassioned its tones shall ring—
Emblem of truth and of constancy—
I think of thee, Alma Mater.
I sing of thee, Alma Mater.
I turn to thee, Alma Mater.

Unison or parts.
K. S. A. C., Carry thy banner high! K. S. A. C., Long may thy colors fly! Loyal to thee thy children will swell the cry, Hail! Hail! Hail! Alma Mater.

K. S. A. C., Carry thy banner high! K. S. A. C., Long may thy colors fly! Loyal to thee thy children will swell the cry, Hail! Hail! Hail! Alma Mater.



Every Student Should Know this Song

Wind Falls.

We were not surprised to in the last issue of the Herald the usual evidence of "Green Apple disease"; under the title of "Cadet Inspection"

This ailment has passed the elementary stage and become firmly fixed upon our student body. In fact it is so prevalent that the average student presents symptoms similar to colera Marbus whenever he is called upon to get a hard lesson

In our opinion it is only another form of this Summer (and with us winter also) complaint that induced some convalescent Knight of the Rookies to write the above mentioned Philipics about the so called Kentucky Colonel.

The burden of this masterly manuscript seemed to be that former officers who inspected our little tin soldiers were content to have them "Present Arms" and then march away. Now they are—well sore because the last inspector was not satisfied with "General Conditions"

This officer was sent by the National government to inspect this cadet battalion and see if the officers who are appointed to drill them have done their duty

Now if this officer is worthy of his commission he will "inspect" that means put the men thru the necessary maneuvers in order to ascertain their efficiency. If he is in doubt on any point it is not only his privilage but his duty put them thru any exercise untill he is satisfied. This cannot be done by simply "marching up the hill and then marching down again"

Neither can it be done by standing on the shady side of Anderson hall while the band plays "Hot time" as was proven by the way our drummer "Starred" in the recent inspection

We might add also that if our braves were called upon to defend their wigwams they would last about as long before say Chinese as a snowball would in a dutch oven,

We are very sorry however that our little minature Ulyssesses had such a dweadfully hard time but it may teach them the lesson that the only place that they can find a snap is in a harness shop or the 08 class.

In our opinion we need more men of the stamp of Mr Penn

He is just the type: in so far as thurness goes at least, of men that public life needs. with such characters as his as public servants the days



Harry Baird

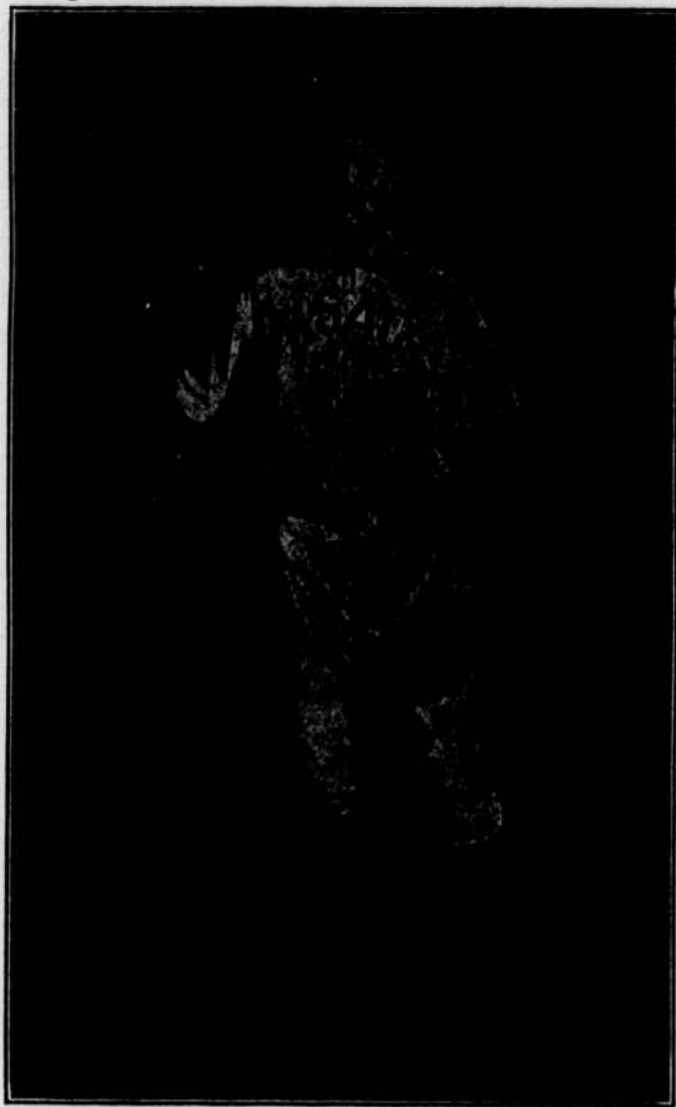
Whose great twirling won both ends of the double-header

of graft and public shame would be passed. and we hope that this is only the introduction to cadet inspection of the future and we do not believe in Soldiers either not by any means.

J S C D.

Large Number of Institutes Next Year.

One of the flourishing departments of the College is the Farmers' Institute and Extension Department. Four years ago the number of institutes held throughout the State was but fifty-five, last year there were one hundred seventy, and according to present plans the coming year will see in the neighborhood of two hundred fifty in various parts of the State. These institutes are a big thing for the farmers of the State, and also do a great work in attracting attention to the College and the great opportunities available here. But to the student body they have an entirely different meaning.



Captain Herb. Strong

Whose two timely hits brought in both scores of the first game

Some one must take charge of these meetings, and heretofore this work has fallen on members of the teaching force of the College whose classes can ill afford to lose them. This department of the College has grown to such proportions that it will be almost impossible for the profs. to look after their classes and this work also. The conjecture among the students now is, as to whether or not the Board of Regents will relieve the situation by supplying extra men to take care of the institutes, or whether the conditions of former years will again be permitted to prevail and have the best of our instructors in the Agricultural and D. S. Departments to pay the College an occasional visit.

Assistant Meinzer to Europe.

Assistant Meinzer is planning a tour to Europe, and intends to leave Wednesday immediately after finals are over. He plans to see the northern part of Europe, and especially Germany, where he expects to spend the majority of his time. His German classes next year will reap the benefit of his tour.

In a recent recitation in English Lit. a heated discussion was precipitated by the statement that a tin can fastened to a dog's tail was an example of humor. The principals were the professor and one of the intellectual lights of the class. The debate ended a tie.

K. S. C. Directory.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....W. T. McCall
Vice-president.....Kate Cooper
Secretary.....Mary Gaden
Meets Tuesday noon at 12:30 in A 72.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Mabel Hazen
Vice-president.....J. W. Hower
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Carrie Harris
Vice-president.....Virgil Bryant
Secretary.....William Hopper
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in W 33.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Elsie Schmidler
Vice-president.....Newell Robb
Secretary.....Henry Phenix
Meets Tuesday, at 12:30 P. M., in A 71.

SUBFRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Walter Steffey
Vice-president.....Edwin Pierce
Secretary.....Blanche Peck
Marshal.....Fred Hayes
Vice-marshal.....Herman Praeger
Meets Tuesday noon in A 63.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

President.....W. W. Carlson
Vice-president.....Ed. Marshall
Secretary.....H. H. Momyer
Meets Saturday evening, in C 60.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice-president.....M. R. Allenman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Vice-president.....Edna Biddison
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday the eighth hour.

CONCERT BAND.

President.....J. C. McCaules
Secretary.....J. C. McClung
Treasurer.....R. R. Hand
Director.....R. H. Brown
Meets at 2:45 Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

DRAMATIC CLUB.

President.....Helen K. Huse
Vice-president.....D. E. Lewis
Secretary.....Kathleen Selby
Regular meetings are held the second Monday after mid-term of each College term.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....Jessie Marty
Vice-president.....Marie Bardshar
Secretary.....Edith Justin
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Treasurer.....Fred Hayes
Meets at call of president.

BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

President.....W. A. Enfield
Secretary.....K. H. Logan
Treasurer.....J. Simpson
Meets the first Friday of each month.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice-president.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....Prof. J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of the president.

ORATORICAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Chairman.....Ralph Hull
Secretary.....Annie Harrison
Meets at call of chairman.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. M. Murray
Vice-president.....R. H. Wilson
Secretary.....C. W. Grizzell
Meets alternate Saturday afternoons, in V 52.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....A. R. Snapp
Vice-president.....J. W. Norlin
Secretary.....Win. Droge
Meets Saturday, at 1 P. M., in Agricultural Hall.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Elsie Kammeyer
Meets at call of chairman.

Season tickets are good to-morrow.

Young Men Wanted

We are looking for young men who are willing to engage in canvassing for a good legitimate article during the vacation. Experience is not necessary. Of course the experienced man will sell more goods. That's to be expected. But the only qualifications necessary for our proposition is **ambition, industry, and persistency.** We believe there are scores of bright, energetic young men in the K. S. A. C. who would only be too glad to work their way back to school by engaging in the sale of a good legitimate article which pays 120 per cent profit to the agent. It is something entirely new. It sells very rapidly. Probably no other article on the market to-day is meeting with such overwhelming success as this one. If you wish to make between \$300 and \$500 this summer working about eight hours a day, write us at once for full information, or call upon Mr. Harlan D. Smith, 423 Laramie street, who is representing us in Manhattan at present.

The Great Western Sales Co.,
Dept. A, Lincoln, Neb.

✂ LOCALS ✂

FOR SALE.—Bike, \$8, 423 Laramie.

Askren's Jewelry Store for graduation gifts.

Fine jewelry for graduation gifts at Askren's.

It is reported that Rube Alleman went swimming last Sunday.

The high water afforded some exciting boat riding last week.

Even money prevails on the Senior-Faculty game this afternoon.

Miss Thatcher, a sister of George Thatcher, was a week-end visitor.

Miss Maud Coe, a former teacher in Domestic Art, is visiting College.

Robert Sanborn, of Eaton, visited his sister, Lynnie Sanborn, last week.

Souvenir spoons, a beautiful line at Askren's. Just the thing for a gift.

George Leuzler, a brother of Grace Leuzler, was a visitor during last week.

LOST.—Black fountain pen, two gold bands. Finder please notify box 286.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

Boating is again quite popular, but this time it was in the streets and not on the river.

FOUND.—A fountain pen. Owner address John Norlin, College P. O., and pay for this ad.

The Misses Moss, from Salina Wesleyan, visited last week with Edith and Margaret Justin.

Misses Bulah Cooke and Georgia Wandel, of Kansas City, Kan., were visitors here last week.

Some of the College visitors of last week were compelled to stay in town because of the high waters.

Mr. Ollie Sage, of Willard, came up Saturday to see the games. Ollie was a freshman with the '09's.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

Mrs. Mabel (Crump) McCauley, '97, from Chicago, and sister from Colorado, are visiting their mother in town.

Miss Cora Hepworth, student here two years ago, spent a few days with her cousin, Orlean Hepworth, this week.

The Hort. Department has not come across with those tennis courts, hence we are going to yell for the seniors this afternoon.

Grace Streeter, '07, came into town Saturday to be at home the rest of the summer. She has been keeping house for her brother.

Gifts for gentlemen—watches, fobs, rings, cuff-links, scarf pins, and many other appropriate things for a gift at Askren's.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

If you intend to take any pictures of the campus during Commencement don't forget the view from the library steps or windows north.

J. F. Morgan, a former student here, and now a junior engineer at K. U., stopped off between trains Friday to visit College once more.

Jeanette Zimmerman, '91, and Maud Zimmerman, '02, who have been teaching in Provo, Utah, stopped off a few days on their way home to Moray, Kan.

Gifts for the young lady—bracelets, festoons, neck chains, brooches, hat pins, watch fobs, and hundreds of other beautiful things to be had at Askren's.

Miss Barbour, of Blue Rapids, who has been visiting in Kansas City the past month, stopped off on her way home to spend several days with Belle Arnott.

Prof. W. L. Carlyle, of the Colorado State Agricultural College, was here this week investigating the Experiment Station with the view of becoming a candidate for the position of director when Dr. C. W. Burkett leaves for his new field of work in September.—*Industrialist*.

The K. U. baseball team brought a horseshoe with them. It looks as if they had better hit the ball. Probably they would have had better luck.

Mrs. Corinne (Failyer) Kyle, '03, and little daughter, Claudia, came from Washington with Mrs. Kinzer last week to spend several weeks at her old home.

Herbert Groome, '05 in Ag. course and '07 in Vet. course, came from Jewell City, Friday, where he is located at present, to witness the big games with K. U.

Baseball season tickets will be honored at the Senior-Faculty game this afternoon. It is not known whose cut the score-book will contain. We suggest Doctor Hayes, D. V. M., who will do part of the heaving, no doubt.

Harvey McCaslin, '01, of Atwood, Kan., visited his sister-in-law, Lillian Clemmons, a few days last week. Mr. McCaslin graduated at Leland Stanford in '04, and has since that time been practicing law at Atwood. He intends to return to the alumni reunion Commencement week.

A peculiar system of mathematics must be in operation at St. Mary's. By some intricate calculations they have figured out that by beating Washburn they have won the State championship, although having lost to us who also made it one and, from Washburn. Some one should get the key to this system of calculation; by it we may still be able to prove our claim to the State championship in basket-ball for last season.

Bishop Quayle a Former Student.

Rev. William A. Quayle, of Chicago, who was last week elected bishop of the M. E. church, was in the '80s a sophomore student in this College, and we ascribe his practical and common-sense way of conducting church affairs and theology to the early training he received here. The local editor well remembers the bright, red-headed soph. who never could sit still for more than a minute and who hardly ever had his lesson, though he somehow always passed the finals with good grades. When we met him out in Colorado a year ago he, too, remembered these facts, and said he hoped we would forgive him. It is all right, now, Brother Quayle—Bishop, we meant to say.—*Industrialist*

Former Editor to Wed.

A. N. H. Beeman, '05, and Miss Maude Bedwell will be married at the home of the latter at Leavenworth, Kan., at 8:30 P. M., June 16, '08. They will come to Manhattan the day following to be the guests of Supt. and Mrs. J. D. Rickman and to be present at Commencement.

Mr. Beeman was one of the most popular students at K. S. C. during his College career. As editor-in-chief of the HERALD in '03-'04 he brought the paper up to a high plane, having had practical experience in newspaper work before taking charge. He will also be remembered as the first tenor in the famous Bluemont Quartet.

Mr. Beeman is now a proof-reader with the Burd-Fletcher Printing Company, of Kansas City. The bride elect is a teacher in the schools of Leavenworth, also a musician of note, being pipe organist of the Baptist church of that city.

Baker University to Have Football.

Every student in Baker University is rejoicing over the action taken by the trustees when they voted 19 to 1 to reinstate football in the college sports.

Fourteen years ago when football was voted out Baker held the Missouri Valley championship. Since that time there has been no intercollegiate football at Baker. The sentiment has been growing strongly the last few years that Baker should have football, and a strenuous effort has been made by the student body to hasten its return to Baker.

A petition signed by 700 students asking for football was presented to the trustees recently, and this probably is the immediate cause of their action. On every sidewalk and billboard in Baldwin are painted in large letters the words, "We want football, we must have it."

It is to be hoped that now Baker again has the opportunity to indulge in football they will play the game in such a way that the board of trustees will not again forbid it.

Haskell Thursday and Friday.


It will pay you to go to
The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room. A nice Fan or Parasol is a suitable Gift for the Girl Graduate. A complete assortment of Silk and Gauze Fans at all prices. Plain and Fancy Parasols from 75c to \$4.50. Suesine Silk, 27 inches wide, 47¢c. Royal Worcester Corsets.	Ready-to-Wear Room. White Dresses for Commencement, prices ranging from \$3 to \$15. A complete line of Waists and Wash Skirts at moderate prices. McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher. Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.
---	---

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company
Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.
H. H. Bates, Manager. Phone 67

You Can't Miss It
by trading with
The Students' Co-operative Bookstore
It is the students' headquarters for
College Supplies, Drawing Instruments and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C. Stationery, College Pen-nants and Souvenir Post-Cards.
Special Orders Receive Prompt Attention

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio

First Door North of Court-House
S. N. Higinbotham
Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 - Phone 55
Everything in the drug line
—At the—
Corner Drug Stores
PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING
AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF
HUTTO & WOODRUFF
Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Varney's Bookstore
College Books and Supplies
Keuffel and Esser Drawing Tools. We carry Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen. The famous Spalding Line of Baseball and Athletic Goods. Spalding's goods are the best.
311 POYNTZ AVENUE.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Handsome Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W. S. Elliot.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins Class Pins Fraternity Pins Club Pins Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON, Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Try the New College Campus Restaurant

For short orders, ice-cream, and cold drinks,
cigars, candies, and fruits.

ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. TRY US.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 13, 1908.

Saturday.

No. 70

Faculty Finished First.

K. S. C. Preceptors Have a Fast Aggregation of Ball Tossers. A Trifle too Fast for the '08 Men. Many Features.

The one hundred and twenty-eighth annual Senior-Faculty baseball joke has once more been inked in on the pages of history. But how queer the result appears to the eye! How different from the preceding one hundred and twenty-seven! How merry the faces of our care-worn professors appear and how downcast the seniors go to and fro! Ah, dear readers, it is needless to tell you the joyful result. The papers are full of it, gossips are killing it, in fact the voices of humanity the world over are shouting the glad tidings—the Faculty has won!

It only remains for this journal to correct the floating rumors and to give the official proceedings of the great contest.

The game was called promptly at 4:09 P. M., on Wednesday, June 10, A. D., 1908, at Athletic Park by Umpire Carl Mallon. Umps failed to announce the batteries for the day, but close observation revealed Nichols and Burkett for the Faculty, Eaton and Richards for the seniors. The game in detail: Faculty comes to bat. Burkett, first up, steps into the box, holding the bat with both hands, and looks toward the pitcher, swinging the bat nervously. Before the crowd realizes, he has swung the stick three times without hitting the ball, and is therefore called out by the umpire. He walks to the bench, sits down, and makes excuses. Nichols, next up, walks to the box, steps into it and waits for the ball to come. It comes, he hits, it is a safe one. The fans explode.

At this juncture the scorekeeper went to sleep, so that we were unable to get a further detailed account. Consequently, the remainder of this article will have to cover the contest in general.

It was an off day for our chief executive, the famous Iowa southpaw, and he was yanked in the second, and Headlee, center fielder for Cortelyou's bunch, was sent in for a tryout. This lad from Massachusetts performed brilliantly in the box, delivering the globular missile in such eye bewildering style as to bring disaster to the camp of the graduates. He also pulled off a highway robbery stunt in the fourth when he gathered in a hot liner that had all the earmarks of a neat base rap. Bugologist was the hero of the hour, and was carried off the field by some of the younger generation of the Faculty tribe amid thundering plaudits from the hoarse throats of the excited populace. The Faculty certainly have a "find" in this man.

The combat was jammed with sensational plays. The majority of these thrillers were placed on display by Cortelyou's athletes. McCormick on first executed a double play that would surely win him a home with the Chicago Cubs. Kendall, at third, and Shortfielder Hamilton also exhibited star efforts. The combined work of these three presented a dazzling display of fielding talent. Price, second baseman, failed to deliver the goods, and is guilty of three errors. As we

go to press we learn that he has been sold to the assistants' squad. Nichols, who had been transferred to center field, played an excellent game in that territory, although he got no chances. He stands at the head of the batting list. Eyer, right field, played under the same conditions. Brink and McKeever alternated in the left-field territory. Nothing out of the ordinary can be said of their work. The latter was hit by the ball while at bat and tried to convince the scorekeeper that it was a base hit. It did look like it. Burkett showed fine form behind the plate and was also a gun at base running. For the seniors it might be said that if their outfield, infield, and battery had been of a

The line-up for the second game was as follows:

ASSISTANTS.	POS.	SENIORS.
King	ss	H. Strong
Porter	lf	Walker
Davis	1b	Donnelly
Cunningham	2b	Cave
Kendall	3b	S. Cunningham
Brintall	rf	Harris
Peck	cf	Winter
Ahearn	c	J. Richards
Knight	p	Hayes

Score by innings:

	A	B	R	H	E
Assistants	4	0	0	0	4
Seniors	0	0	0	1	4

Batteries: Assistants—Knight and Ahearn; seniors—Hayes and Richards.

NOTES OF THE GAME.

Next to Mallon and Baird comes Headlee.

Backstop Burkett is a second Johnny Kling.

Everybody Come!

when the Senior Class presents
Henry Esmond's 3-Act Comedy

One Summer's Day

Tuesday Evening, June 16
College Auditorium

Tickets for sale
by Seniors

Seats reserved Monday, 1 p. m.,
at Willard's and Co-op's

Admission, - - 25c

little better class they might have won the game. Final figures, 5 to 6.

In the second game the assistants played a better team of seniors, but they were unable to hold the crowd. Pitcher Hayes for the seniors went up in the first inning, and the embryonic profs. scored four. Assistants 4, Seniors 1. The score, first game:

FACULTY.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Burkett, c.	3	0	0	0	6	0	0
Nichols, p. cf.	3	2	2	0	0	0	0
McCormick, 1b.	3	0	1	0	7	0	1
Price, 2b.	3	1	1	0	1	0	3
Hamilton, ss.	2	2	0	0	0	2	0
Kendall, 3b.	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Brink, lf.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
McKeever, rf.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eyer, cf.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Headlee, p. cf.	2	0	0	0	1	1	1
Totals	24	6	5	0	15	3	5

SENIORS.	AB	R	H	SH	PO	A	E
Johnson, 1b.	3	0	1	0	4	0	1
Long, 2b.	2	1	0	0	2	1	4
Jacobus, 3b.	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Berger, ss.	3	1	1	0	0	1	0
Snapp, 3b.	2	1	1	0	4	0	2
Goheen, rf.	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Young, cf.	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wilson, lf.	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Eaton, p.	2	0	0	0	0	3	1
Richards, J. c.	2	0	0	0	4	0	1
Totals	23	5	4	0	15	6	10

The summary: Stolen bases—Eyer, Headlee; double plays—McCormick (unassisted); struck out—by Nichols 2, by Headlee 7, by Eaton 3, hit by pitched ball—McKeever, Brink. Umpire, Mallon. Attendance, 700.

FACULTY BATTING AVERAGES.

	AB	H	PC
Nichols	3	2	.666
McCormick	3	1	.333
Price	3	1	.333
Kendall	3	1	.333
Hamilton	2	0	.000
McKeever	1	0	.000
Brink	2	0	.000
Eyer	2	0	.000
Headlee	2	0	.000
Burkett	3	0	.000

Professors Eyer and Headlee were in "ice-cream" raiment.

Brink's playing in left field was of the sensational type. He was all in after the game.

First baseman McCormick's putout, assisted by short stop Hamilton, was of the league variety.

And while you're talking about it, some of the Profs. certainly had their batting eyes with them.

It is certainly exhibiting the proper spirit when some of the pedagogues carried their pitcher hero off the diamond on their shoulders.

Heat and Light Tunnels.

The woodwork department has been doing considerable work of late making forms for the new concrete heat tunnels which are to be installed this summer. The foundry is preparing to make a run of pipe holders to be used in the tunnels, and by the amount of work being done by the various departments these tunnels promise to be a big improvement to the appearance as well as the convenience of the College. It is the plan to carry the power and light wires under ground, thus improving the looks of the campus as well as having the wires where they cannot be tampered with.

K. S. C. vs. Alumni next Thursday.

Sophs. Win Championship.

By Defeating the Juniors Tuesday the Orange and Black Wins Three Straight. The Last a Good Game.

In an exciting game of ball Tuesday afternoon between the sophomores and juniors, the former won their third consecutive victory, thus taking the interclass championship. The excellent pitching on both sides was a feature of Tuesday's game.

The score:

JUNIORS.	AB	R	H	SH	E
Hunter, 1b.	4	1	0	0	0
Oman, ss.	4	1	0	0	0
W. A. King, 2b.	3	0	1	0	0
Noel, 3b.	3	0	0	0	0
W. King, c.	3	1	0	0	0
Blair, lf.	3	0	0	0	0
Shelley, cf.	3	0	0	0	0
Savage, rf.	3	0	0	0	0
Lewis, p.	4	1	0	1	1
Totals	30	4	1	1	

SOPHOMORES.

	AB	R	H	SH	E
Tinkham, 1b.	5	0	0	0	1
C. Blain, 2b.	4	0	0	0	1
Johnson, 3b.	3	0	0	0	1
Myers, ss.	4	1	0	0	0
G. Blain, c.	4	1	0	1	1
Randells, rf.	3	0	1	1	1
Goldsmith, cf.	4	1	0	1	1
Snyder, lf.	4	1	0	0	0
Talley, p.	4	0	0	0	0
Totals	36	4	1	6	

Summary: Two-base hit—Myers; bases on balls—off Lewis 2; struck out—by Lewis 12, by Talley 10. Umpire, Herb. Strong.

Score by innings:

	A	B	R	H	E
Juniors	0	0	0	0	0
Sophs.	4	0	0	0	0

To Cascade, Colo.

The Y. M. C. A. party left Thursday night for Colorado, where they will attend the Rocky Mountain Conference held at Cascade, a summer resort near Colorado Springs. The conference will convene Saturday, June 13, and the closing exercises will be held Sunday, June 21. Delegations are expected from all of the Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona and Colorado schools. The party from here consisted of Wm. Davis, general secretary of Y. M. C. A., J. S. Daniels, president, W. D. Austin, A. J. Ostlund, P. R. Dunton, Reynold Shuyler, J. Z. Martin, Elmer Kittell, Henry Phenix, E. A. Vaughn, H. Pennington, J. R. Carnahan, Roy Anderson, and J. G. Troutman. The men took their final examinations last Wednesday and Thursday.

This will be the first year a conference of the Y. M. C. A. has been held at the Cascades, the schools of this section of the country sending their delegation to Lake Geneva, Wis.

A Correction.

Fearing that there may be some misunderstanding regarding the senior play as it has been referred to in previous numbers of the HERALD and in the Industrialist, we wish to correct the error. It should be distinctly understood that, although we desire the presence of all guests invited to Commencement, the tickets are for sale to all who care to buy. An admission of twenty-five cents will be charged.

COMMITTEE.

Got His Money's Worth.

The following letter, accompanied by a quarter, was received by Manager Cortelyou a few days after the double-header with K. U. It is self-explanatory:

"Dere Sur: Here is a quarter for the last K. U. game. Your collector didn't get to me and it wuz worth the price. Yours trulie," c. w. s.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 13, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

To-day, individual track meet.
Sunday, June 14, baccalaureate sermon, Auditorium.
Monday, June 15, recital by Music Department, Auditorium, 8 P.M.
Tuesday, June 16, senior day.
Tuesday, June 16, examinations from 8:35 A.M. to 2:40 P.M. Senior play, 8 P.M.
Wednesday, June 17, examinations from 8:35 A.M. to 11:50 A.M. Business meeting Alumni Association, 2 P.M. Class and society reunions, 3:30 to 6:00 P.M. Triennial alumni address, 8:00 P.M.
Thursday, June 18, annual address, Auditorium, 10 A.M., presentation of diplomas. Cadet band concert, Auditorium, 2 P.M. Military drill, 3 P.M. Triennial reunion of alumni and invited guests, Y. M. C. A. building, 7:30 P.M.
Thursday, June 18, baseball, alumni vs. K. S. C.

EDITORIALS

It does not require much ability to stand around and advise how a thing ought to be done, but where the ability comes in is in doing the thing. Quite a number of students have had much to say in regard to the management of athletics this year, especially of baseball this spring. There has been considerable criticism on the baseball schedule, and perhaps from the view point of these critics criticisms are in order. But if those persons would allow themselves to be informed as to the conditions prevailing this spring they would understand that this censuring of the management is entirely uncalled for. At the beginning of the season every college team of our class or near our class in five or six states was communicated with, and from those with whom games could be arranged the season's schedule was formed. Although two or three games proved to be a little too much on the easy order, it was impossible to foretell this at the opening of the season. The games provided for were well worth the price charged for them. And then, just about the middle of the season, the rains descended and the floods came and spoiled some of our best games. Can we consistently blame the athletic management for this? After this the best possible substitute games were secured. In the opinion of many fans it is but necessary for the manager to notify any team in this section of the country that we want to play ball with them, perhaps that afternoon or the next, and of course they'll be here. Perhaps the cause of the most dissatisfaction was the Chapman game, but Manager Cortelyou informs us that

he was in communication with no less than eight teams in an attempt to secure a game on that date, including such teams as Washington University, Nebraska, Haskell, Washburn, Ottawa, and others, but that it was impossible to secure them, and the Chapman game was the last resort. With the splendid team we have this year it is to be regretted that we could not have had more big games, and no one feels this more keenly than the management. They have done all in their power to have them, and should be given credit for it.

Intercollegiate.

Fairmount has what they call a mid-summer reunion of students and alumni coming on August 14. We notice by the *Sunflower* that "Bill" Davis will preside, being president of the alumni.

An organization of the sophomore class at Michigan, known as the Pipe and Bowl society, has recently been requested by President Angell to disband, owing to their supposed connection with two suspended students who were arrested for stealing a danger lantern. It is claimed that this request comes as a result of the meeting of the university senate.

Joke on the Hort.

An elderly farmer from up in Nebraska hailed in town the other day, and as he plodded his weary way up the hill surveyed the crop of new-mown hay on the campus and, after a few moments of meditation, expressed himself in this manner. "Well, if that ain't a dandy job of mowin' for an agriculture college to do. Why, I've got an old mower I've had for ten years, and I'll bet my old hat I could beat that job."

Ionians.

The Ionian Literary Society met in regular session June 9. Owing to the irregular time of meeting the attendance was somewhat smaller than usual, but all who were present were highly entertained by the following program:

Instrumental music, Miss Fairman; recitation, Stella Hawkins; vocal music, Edna Jones; original poem, Ruth Kellog; music, Hamilton Quartet; "Oracle," Alice Skinner.

Others may be interested, as well as the Ionians, in the ability of Miss Kellog to compose poetry, so we place her poem where all may read it.

Fault of the Typewriter.

The *Telegraph Age*, some time ago, printed a letter alleged to have been written by a newspaper reporter who used a typewriter from which the letters "f" and "k" were missing. The editor, it appears, had complained about the condition of the reporter's copy. Here follows the reporter's apology:

Mr. Editor—Mistakes are liable to happen in the best of regulated families, and to typewriters as well. It is indeed a very unphortunate aphair, but the "eph" and "cay" phell out and are lost. This morning I called at the ophice of the gentleman phrom whom I rent this outphit, but phailed to phind him in; in phact, the "ophice cid" says he will not return phrom phour or phive days. I do not lique the loox of this variety of spelling myselph, but will get the specials aphter a phashion. I, myselph, consider this no joque, but a serious aphair. Phaithphully yours,

Professor.—"I must beg you to give me your undivided attention. It is absolutely impossible that you can form a true idea of this hideous animal unless you keep your eyes fixed on me." —*Ex.*



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the **Spalding** trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

Good Dressers

Will find satisfaction at our store.

We pride ourselves upon being ever watchful to secure anything that's new and desirable. You'll be sure that its appropriate.

Then there is the added advantage of having our immense stock from which to make your selection.

Just now an outing suit is the proper thing. They're cool, comfortable, stylish.

For \$15 we'll make you look prosperous.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

LOCALS

Senior play Tuesday, 8 P. M. Auditorium.

Askren's Jewelry Store for graduation gifts.

Fine jewelry for graduation gifts at Askren's.

"Half a league onward" and home will be in sight.

See "One Summer's Day" Tuesday night. Auditorium.

Miss Lincoln is trainer for the senior play. "Nuff sed."

Men's straw and felt hats at big discount. Spot Cash stores.

Souvenir spoons, a beautiful line at Askren's. Just the thing for a gift.

LOST.—Black fountain pen, two gold bands. Finder please notify box 286.

LOST.—May 25, a white silk shawl. Please return to 830 Fremont street. Reward.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

Trunks and suit cases at very low prices while the stock lasts. Spot Cash stores.

What is so rare as a day in June, which the seniors will present to you Tuesday night?

Jim S. Daniels complains of being unable to convince some people that he is not J. S. C. D.

Senior play, Tuesday night. Admission, twenty-five cents. Board open 1 o'clock, Saturday.

Just to let you know that I am going to the senior play, Tuesday night, at the Auditorium. Yourn, Thum.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

L. M. Jorgenson, '07, has gotten as far as Lincoln, Neb., on his way to spend Commencement in Manhattan.

Commencement presents of all kinds—gift books, pictures, souvenir spoons, etc., etc., at Varney's Bookstore.

Get extra copies of the Commencement number of the HERALD at the Post-office next Wednesday. Price, 5 cents.

Dillard Clark, a junior '07, now division engineer of the Santa Fé at Wellington, spent a few days around College recently.

Theses neatly typewritten. New machine. Prices reasonable. Call at Horticultural office or 623 Manhattan Avenue. Phone 124.

J. Z. Martin succeeded in returning from Kansas City, Wednesday. He traveled a crooked and devious way in doing so, but perseverance counted.

It is hoped that the new Y. W. C. A. secretary, Miss Jessie Burton, of Indiana, will be able to reach here in time to lead the Saturday noon meeting.

Gifts for the young lady—bracelets, festoons, neck chains, brooches, hat pins, watch fobs, and hundreds of other beautiful things to be had at Askren's.

C. H. Withington finished his M. S. work Tuesday afternoon and left Wednesday night for Lawrence to take work in the summer school at that place.

A book makes the most appropriate Commencement present. We have a large line of attractive and appropriate gift books. See them at Varney's Bookstore.

Young ladies, our ready-to-wear garments are just as neat as if made at the College. We'd like to fit you out for Commencement time. Spot Cash stores.

A number of the Profs. who starred in the battle with the seniors Wednesday afternoon were called upon for speeches by their respective classes Thursday morning.

Mr. Henry Spuhler, who graduated in '06 from the architectural course, and who has been working at his profession here in town since then, left for Kansas City on the last train out Saturday evening to be married at that place Tuesday evening.

Gifts for gentlemen—watches, fobs, rings, cuff-links, scarf pins, and many other appropriate things for a gift at Askren's.

Mr. Howard Butterfield, '01, and Mrs. Florence (Vail) Butterfield, '01, with their little son came from Pittsburgh last week to visit home folks several weeks.

Lynn Harris, a former '08, who has been with Company B, Engineers, in the Philippines the last three years, will be discharged on June 21 and will then come to his home in Manhattan.

Before you graduate you've got to fix yourself out—shoes, gloves, in fact your whole outfit of dress. No place in town offers you such an opportunity and such a selection of wearable stuffs as the Spot Cash stores.

Miss Cornelia Weeks, who has been teaching in the Normal school in Salt Lake City, Utah, came Wednesday to visit a few days with her sister, Miss Ella Weeks. They expected to leave Friday for Minneapolis, Minn., to take some work in the summer school at that place.

In Honor of Senior Ionians.

The Ex-Ionian Association entertained the senior Ios. last Monday evening at Moro Castle, the home of Miss Alice Melton, association president. The parlors were decorated with banners, pennants and festoons of Ionian colors, and a number of "cozy corners" were arranged upon the porch. The entertainment of the evening consisted of music, informal talks and social chats between friends, some of whom had not met for several years. Miss Mary Lee, a charter member of the society, told several reminiscences of the early days, and Mrs. Miriam (Joss) Swingle, '96, of Portland, Ore., talked for several minutes. She said it was worth coming fifteen hundred miles to attend a gathering of this kind. Refreshments, consisting of lemon sherbet, wafers, and macaroons, were served to the forty guests present, and after giving the musical "Io, Io, Io, Ionian" they left for their respective homes.

Program for Commencement Week, 1908.

Sunday, June 14.—Baccalaureate Sermon, College Auditorium, 4 P. M., Rev. Robert E. L. Jarvis, D. D., Pastor Presbyterian Church, Winfield, Kan.

Monday, June 15.—Recital by Music Department, College Auditorium, 8 P. M.

Tuesday, June 16.—Examinations from 8:35 A. M. to 2:40 P. M. Senior Play to Invited Guests, College Auditorium, 8 P. M.

Wednesday, June 17.—Examinations from 8:35 A. M. to 11:50 A. M. Business Meeting Alumni Association, 2:00 P. M. Class and Society Reunions, 3:30 to 6:00 P. M. Triennial Alumni Address, College Auditorium, 8 P. M., Ernest F. Nichols, '88, Professor of Experimental Physics, Columbia University.

Thursday, June 18.—Annual Address, College Auditorium, 10 A. M., Dr. Albion W. Small, Dean of Graduate College, Professor of Sociology, University of Chicago. Presentation of Diplomas. Cadet Band Concert, College Auditorium, 2 P. M. Military Drill, 3 P. M. Triennial Reunion of Alumni and Invited Guests, Y. M. C. A. Building, Corner of Fremont and 11th streets, 7:30 P. M.

Get your photographs at Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court-House

It will pay you to go to

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Dry-Goods Room.	Ready-to-Wear Room.
<p>A nice Fan or Parasol is a suitable Gift for the Girl Graduate.</p> <p>A complete assortment of Silk and Gauze Fans at all prices.</p> <p>Plain and Fancy Parasols from 75c to \$4.50.</p> <p>Suesine Silk, 27 inches wide, 47½c.</p> <p>Royal Worcester Corsets.</p>	<p>White Dresses for Commencement, prices ranging from \$3 to \$15.</p> <p>A complete line of Waists and Wash Skirts at moderate prices.</p> <p>McCall Patterns, 10c and 15c, none higher.</p> <p>Women's Oxfords and Low Shoes. Gymnasium Shoes. Baseball and Bike Shoes.</p>

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager. Phone 67

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in
Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—
Corner Drug Stores

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF
HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National Bank Building. Phone 94

Agents Wanted

We desire to secure 100 young men in the K. S. A. C. who wish to earn their way back to school next fall. Our article is entirely new—has not been canvassed for west of the Mississippi River. The business is perfectly legitimate. Experience is not necessary. We want sincere, energetic, persistent, young men who know no such thing as failure. Any young man with "push" can make from \$300 to \$500 during his vacation with this article. The profit is 120 per cent. It is an extremely easy seller. It would be better if you had some experience in canvassing, but it is not absolutely necessary. A willingness to work is all that is required. Don't let this opportunity slip. Write today for full information, or call on Harlan D. Smith, 423 Laramie street, who is representing us in Manhattan at present.

The Great Western
Sales Co.,
Dept. A, Lincoln, Neb.

You Can't Miss It

by trading with

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

It is the students' headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons, Sterling Toilet Articles, Beautiful China Pieces, Fans, Bags, Hand-some Vases, Pillow Tops, and many other gifts for the "Sweet Girl Graduate," or Cameras, Card and Cigar Cases in fine leather, Watch Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid gold and guaranteed plate, Pillow Covers and a great variety of gifts suitable for the Graduating College Man.

The Big Racket

Try a Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

**Manhattan
Candy Kitchen**

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W. S. Elliot.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins Class Pins Fraternity Pins Club Pins Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this kind of Work.
All kinds of jewelry made to order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000

Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan, Kansas.
Residence, 928 Leav. St.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20. Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence. 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank

Try the New College Campus Restaurant

For short orders, ice-cream, and cold drinks,
cigars, candies, and fruits.

ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. TRY US.

COMMENCEMENT NUMBER

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIII.

Semi-weekly.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 17, 1908.

Wednesday.

No. 71

The Seniors of '08.

We Will Miss Them. The Class of '08 a Popular One. Success to Them.

Within a few more hours the famous senior class of '08 will be listed among the alumni of our beloved K. S. C. Surely such a class as that of '08 will do honor to their Alma Mater, the Sunflower State, and to their parents that have labored and toiled in order that they might give their sons and daughters a good education.

Looking back to get a glimpse of the traditions of the class of '08 we find that its members have been good, hard-working students, loyal supporters of College spirit, and, best of all, perfect examples of pure and undefiled young men and women, each with some purpose in life. What better material could we ask for if we were to organize a class that would be "full to the brim" with enthusiasm, class spirit, self-sacrifice, and noble ambition, such as the class of 1908?

If we would think carefully for a few minutes of the affairs of the student body of K. S. C. for the past four years we would find, as might be expected, that the outgoing seniors have had much to do with the ruling of the various student enterprises as a whole. For example, we all remember how the class of '08 led the race in securing money for the new Y. M. C. A. building, how their members have helped to raise the standards of the many literary societies to the top-most pinnacle, and how they have been very influential in the organization of the various new associations. Surely such intelligent leaders will be missed by all.

The senior class have the distinction of numbering among them a good many athletes, and if space permitted we would like to write of the many laurels they have won on the gridiron, the basket-ball court, and the diamond. They have many more men, though not athletes themselves, who have helped to promote the well-fare of both College and class teams. One might go on and relate other virtues and name other laurels won by our graduating class, but we must necessarily leave that to the reader to fill in.

Let us as fellow students, instructors and alumni forget and forgive any recollection that we may have of petty class differences and the like and extend to the class of '08 a cordial hand of congratulation for having fought the good fight and obtained for themselves victory and success. And now as a farewell to the seniors of '08, we bid them success in their new walks of life, and as

Rock-a-date, Rock-a-date,
Rock-a-date Kate!
K. S. A. C.
1908.

has been prosperous here in College we hope that the world may say and feel

That never in history
Of Nation or State
Has there been a class
Like that of '08.

Christian Wins Cup.

On last Thursday afternoon the first individual track meet ever held at K. S. C. occurred on our athletic garden. The idea was presented several weeks ago when Emil Pfuete, an alumnus, offered a cup to the track man who

would rank highest as an all-around athlete. In the contest Thursday, Christian, our fast short-distance man, made 361 points, thus winning the cup by about 40 points. In addition to winning the trophy, "Bobby" broke two College records, the 100-yard and 440-yard events. The record for the former event was not allowed, however, as the track was remeasured after the run and found to be six inches short of 100 yards. Bently, the new man in the track squad this year, took second in the contest with 313 points. The cup presented by Mr. Pfuete is on exhibition in Askren's store window and is a beauty.

Among the best records made we note the following: 100-yd.—Christian 9½; Carr 10; shot put—Carr 34 ft. 9½ in.; Bently 30 ft. 10 in.; 440-yd. run—Christian 51½; broad jump—Bently 19 ft. 4 in. Following is the order in which the men finished and number of points made: Christian 361, Bently 313, Carr 257, Dixon 176, Gingery 110, Whipple 87, Neiman 56.

Line-up for Alumni Game.

Professor Cortelyou has submitted the following probable line-up for the alumni game. Many of our favorite baseball heroes of the past are included in the list:

Mallon, '07, pitcher.
Miller, '07, catcher.
Al. Cassell, '07, or "Doc" Wagner, '99, first base.
Sol. Cunningham, '08, second base.
Fred Drai, '07, third base.
"Bobby" Cassell, '07, short stop.
Claude Cunningham, '03, right field.
Halstead, '95, center field.
H. Porter, '07, left field.

Unless a game is played this afternoon the alumni game will be on the season ticket. Season ticket holders are entitled to one more game.

Baccalaureate Sermon.

The annual baccalaureate sermon was preached Sunday afternoon by the Rev. Robert E. Jarvis, D. D., of Winfield, Kan. Although the weather threatened, one of the largest audiences that ever gathered on baccalaureate Sunday was present. Reverend Jarvis took for his text, Job, 14: 14—"If a man die shall he live again," the theme of his text being, "Is man immortal." At first one might think that such a discourse would not be suitable for a graduating class, but the thought the speaker intended to leave was, "If there is something in the life beyond, we must make the best of life here in order that we might be permitted to enjoy life in the future world." It was an inspiration to the graduating class to try to do something worth while after getting out into the world.

Athletic Association Meets.

The semi-annual meeting of the Athletic Association was held in the old chapel last Friday noon. The election of managers for the various teams for the coming year resulted as follows: Baseball, R. M. Wyatt; track, A. J. Ostlund; basket-ball, A. W. Seng; tennis, R. E. Berkley. No other important business was transacted except a motion to reward the baseball team for their achievements by giving suits to men playing in three games or more. New suits will be procured for next year's team.

"One Summer's Day."

Seniors Produce Excellent Talent in Annual Play Given Tuesday Evening.

A large, appreciative audience greeted the presentation by the senior class of Henry Esmond's comedy, "One Summer's Day," last evening. The plays given each year by the senior class are always considered the best entertainments in the dramatic line that are staged during the College year, and the one given last evening held fast to the reputation. The play was of the class where especially good talent is required to make it entertaining. For this reason the picking of the cast was a difficult task. However, the committee and coach exercised good judgment in doing this, and the cast selected played their parts in a manner that showed more ability than the ordinary amateurs.

The two main characters of the comedy, Major Rudyard and Maysie, were played by Jack Taft and Hallie Smith. Both the hero and heroine played well. This was Jack's second appearance behind the footlights in the Auditorium, he having played a leading part in the Ionian play a year ago. His part was well suited to him—all but the pipe—and his acting was exceptionally good. The part of Miss Smith was a difficult one, but she was equal to it. She was perfectly at ease on the stage and her playing showed as Phil Marsden, played with much feeling and won the sympathy of the audience. Elsie Kratsinger, as Chiara, was especially suited for her part. She makes a fine appearance on the stage. The other characters were ably portrayed by Herman Praeger, Fred Hayes, Horace Bixby, Bea Cave, Ray Nichols, Nell Wolf, Stella Ise, and Eva Alsbaugh.

In several places the pathetic scenes were so realistic that the registered tearfall was well up toward the maximum.

THE CAST.

Major Dick Rudyard E. S. Taft
Phil Marsden S. W. Cunningham
Theodore Bendyshe H. A. Praeger
Robert Hoddesden Fred M. Hayes
Tom, his nephew H. E. Bixby
Seth, a Gipsy W. B. Cave
The Urchin Ray Nichols
Irene, Hoddesden's niece Nell Wolf
Maysie, his ward Hallie M. Smith
Mrs. Theodore Bendyshe Stella Ise
Bess, a Gipsy Eva Alsbaugh
Chiara, a Gipsy Elsie Kratsinger

A Training Table Next Fall?

Every fall with the coming of the football season comes the pressing need of a training table for our athletes. At some schools this adjunct of the football season is considered indispensable, and each year more schools establish training tables, and it is one of the plans of the football management to have one at this school next fall. No definite action has justified this announcement for a certainty as yet, but arrangements have partially been made. It will probably be at the Y. M. C. A. and can be used in conjunction with the new gymnasium. The gridiron warriors of next fall will pay the regular price of board, and the Athletic Association will pay the balance, provided it takes more than the regular boarding-house rates to give the team a menu that they can subsist on and keep in prime condition. We are glad to see this new

project being launched, as we have needed such an institution for some time. With the new Y. M. gym. at our disposal, a training table, and a wealth of material for a team, Mike Ahearn can again spring his usual surprise on the intercollegiate athletic interests of the State next fall.

Ag. Review Sold.

The deal selling the *Agricultural Review*, which has been published here by the Agricultural Students' Publishing Company, was closed last Thursday. The purchaser is the *Farmers' Advocate*, of Topeka. The *Review* will not be published in the future, the *Advocate* merely taking over the subscription list of the *Review*. A reporter will furnish the new proprietors of the *Agricultural Review* with news from this College. The reason given for selling is that too much work is required to handle a subscription list that is composed largely of out-of-town subscribers. The *HERALD* made a bid for the *Review's* office cat, but lost out.

Some Joke.

This from the recent issue of the *Ottawa Campus*:

"Competent critics are now ranking the teams of the State as follows: Champions, St. Mary's; second, K. U.; third, Baker; fourth, Washburn; fifth, K. S. C.; sixth, Ottawa; seventh, Bethany; eighth, Wesleyan; ninth, Emporia; tenth, Fairmount; eleventh, Southwestern; twelfth, State Normal. With a professional coach, Ottawa could have been at the top."

Y. M. C. A. Dining Club.

Thursday evening, after the senior meeting at the Y. M. C. A., the men rooming in the building gathered and adopted a constitution, organizing a dining club to begin operation next year. The club will use the large dining-hall and kitchen in the basement of the building, and the intentions at present are to furnish board for all the men in the building, it being necessary for a boarder to be a stockholder. John Z. Martin was elected manager and Harry Colwell assistant. John Z. has had considerable experience in this line, and, as he says, he's going after experience this summer and intends to make it the best place to eat in town.

About the D. S. Teachers.

Mrs. Calvin will be here till August 1. Miss Dow will spend her summer in Manhattan.

Miss Russell will teach in summer school till June 27 and will then go to her home in Elkhart, Ind.

Miss Johnston will visit in Atica, Ind., and from there she expects to go to Columbia University to take summer-school work.

Miss Woodward is going to her home in North Hampton, Mass.

Miss Willis will teach here in summer school till July 24 and then will go to her home in New Bedford, Mass.

With the exception of Mrs. Calvin, who goes to Purdue University, all of the D. S. teachers will be here next year.

If you have a friend who is interested in K. S. C., send his name to room 32, Anderson Hall, K. S. C., for the midsummer *HERALD* and other literature.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS }.....Assoc. Local Editors
LOUIS B. MICKEL }
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 17, 1908.

K. S. C. Calendar.

Wednesday, June 17, examinations from 8:35 A.M. to 11:50 A.M. Business meeting Alumni Association, 2 P.M. Class and society reunions, 3:30 to 6:00 P.M. Triennial alumni address, 8:00 P.M.

Thursday, June 18, annual address, Auditorium, 10 A.M., presentation of diplomas. Cadet band concert, Auditorium, 2 P.M. Military drill, 3 P.M. Triennial reunion of alumni and invited guests, Y. M. C. A. building, 7:30 P.M.

Thursday, June 18, baseball, alumni vs. K. S. C.

Saturday, August 1, midsummer number of HERALD.

EDITORIALS

With this issue the HERALD completes its first year as a semi-weekly and in the new form. The new arrangement has passed the experimental stage and has become an established institution. The change has proven successful beyond the expectations of the promoters. It has met with almost unanimous approval from our readers, and this is the biggest factor in making the permanent change. We appreciate the support given the HERALD by the student body and townspeople during the past year. You will be asked to continue it with the reopening of College and in a greater measure. Fifteen hundred subscribers is the mark set by the subscription management for the fall term.

Although it is but a short time until we shall gather in these halls again, there will be a note of sadness in many of the farewells, for to many it will be a last farewell to the College they love so dearly and of which they have been a part for so long. Though looked upon with varied feelings by those who are leaving, it inspires us as being one of the most solemn moments of our lives when we come to say our final farewell to the grand old College grown dear to our hearts by years of associations. It signifies not only the bidding good-bye to the buildings and campus filled with happy memories, but it means the end of school days, in fact the end, in most instances, of the happiest period of our lives. It means the breaking of associations that have been years in the forming, the leave-taking from friends and acquaintances, friendships such as we shall never form anywhere else, for here our interests were common, conditions ideal. We were not in the busy turmoil of life absorbed by a sordid search for wealth, but all were striving for the things higher in life which brought us closer together. Where is there a chum like a

college chum? To the seniors who are leaving us, we who remain wish to include in our farewell the hope and wish that your futures may all be bright and prosperous, that the world may be made the better by virtue of your college training, and that you may at all times remain loyal to your alma mater.

Much is being said in these days about doing missionary work over the State with the object of securing new students for K. S. C. This is well and good, but of equal importance is it to get the students who have been here to return in the fall. Quite a large per cent of them come here for a year or two and then drop out. This is evidenced by the fact that the freshman classes of recent years have all numbered upwards of five hundred, while the seniors for the same years have but slightly exceeded one hundred. This discrepancy is too great, a little effort on the part of each student could change this proportion to a large extent. There are, of course, good reasons why many students do not return, but others would need but a little encouragement to bring them back. Another effect than that of diminishing the numbers is the fact that the College may lose some of its popularity in the neighborhood to which these students who have fallen by the wayside return. Let us turn some of our enthusiasm for K. S. C. in this direction.

Although this is the one hundred forty eleventh time this topic has appeared in these columns within the year we will inflict it on our readers once more. It's about that gymnasium K. S. C. has been in need of for a score of years past, and still hasn't gotten it. Some very severe criticisms have been passed upon certain demands made by the student body during the year, but no one can question the reasonableness of this demand for some place to which the student may go for recreation after the strain of a day's studies. So let's keep hammering away at it until we get it. A fine opportunity is offered this summer to present this need to the members of the legislature which is to meet next winter. Though they are to be elected in the fall, you can look after the prominent candidates and get them to commit themselves on this question before election. Every school of prominence in the State has a gym., some of them having outgrown their first one and are now to have a second and larger one. We have not so much as had a makeshift during our whole history.

Intercollegiate.

The University of Chicago is about to abolish Coeducation.

The sophomores celebrated the closing of the year at Columbia by cremating all their calculus books.

The 1908 class book at Cornell is sold to the students for \$6. This year's book is dedicated to Coach Moakley. It contains a large number of "stunt" pictures.

One hundred and fifty students of the University of Illinois are to be tried for illegal voting in a recent township election. The issue was prohibition, and it was due to students that the town was voted dry.

Several college papers are entering into politics by giving their support to different presidential candidates. The Cornell Sun and the Brown Herald are lined up for Governor Hughes. The Yale News favors Secretary Taft, an alumnus. The Pennsylvanian is for Senator Knox and the Daily Princetonian for Judge Gray, a democrat of Delaware.



DRINKS INK LIKE A CAMEL

To load a Conklin Fountain Pen, just dip it in any ink, press the Crescent-Filler and see it fill its own tank like a camel slaking its thirst. That's all there is to it! No dropper—no mess—no bother. Do it anywhere—any time.

CONKLIN'S SELF-FILLING PEN

"THE PEN WITH THE CRESCENT-FILLER"

can be filled instantly without the least inconvenience. You could fill it with white kid gloves on without danger of soiling. Besides its convenience, is the splendid writing qualities of the Conklin—the perfect feed.

Leading dealers handle the Conklin. If yours does not, order direct. Prices, \$3.00 and up. Send at once for handsome new catalog.

The Conklin Pen Co., 310 Manhattan Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Do You Need

Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Shoes, Masks, Guaranteed Gold Medal Bats, or League Balls?

We have them.

Tennis Rackets, Nets, Shoes, Markers or the Famous Wright & Ditson Balls? Yours to serve.

Track Shoes, Suits, or Apparatus? Your order will receive prompt attention.

Each article bears the Spalding trade-mark—a guarantee in itself.

College Bookstore

Place to get College Supplies, Stationery, Post-Cards, Pennants

COLLEGE GATE,

J. E. Brock, Manager.

Good Dressers

Will find satisfaction at our store.

We pride ourselves upon being ever watchful to secure anything that's new and desirable. You'll be sure that its appropriate.

Then there is the added advantage of having our immense stock from which to make your selection.

Just now an outing suit is the proper thing. They're cool, comfortable, stylish.

For \$15 we'll make you look prosperous.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Track Work at K. S. C.

State Champions Twice. Good Prospects for Next Year.

In looking over old files of the HERALD we find that our track teams have been improving very rapidly in the last eight or ten years. Along in 1898 to 1903 or '04, the only track meets held were interclass meets on Field Day. At these exercises men with little or no training at all would take part in the several events and make records unheard of before; for example, 100-yd. dash, 11½ sec.; and mile run, 6 min. 8 sec. The events that were "pulled off" on these noted Field Days were quite different in some respects from the ones so common in an ordinary track meet of our time. The discus throw had not yet been introduced, the hammer records hovered around the 72-ft. mark. Besides the usual races we find wrestling matches, mile walks, standing high jump, ball throwing, jumping from swinging poles, tug-of-war and hop, step and jump common events, much the same as are found at the ordinary country picnic to-day. It seems that one of the most interesting events was the ball throw, the record established in 1901 being 344 ft. Track work in early days had the same misfortune as it has nowadays of having but little support from the student body. The HERALD would often forget to announce the coming meet, and in the write-up later would sometimes devote almost four inches of a single column to the entire affair. The year 1905 marks our first intercollegiate meet, when the Normal defeated us.

Nineteen six marks a new epoch in the history of K. S. C. track work, for in that year in the first State intercollegiate meet we took the State championship with flying colors, and broke a great many State and College records. During the spring of 1907 track work was more or less a failure. Only a few took an active part, no dual meets were held, and the team was composed mostly of new men. At the State meet we only lacked six points of taking first place, in spite of the fact that our team was almost a wreck. This spring affairs have changed. Every berth on the team was hotly contested for by many fast high-school and college men, and, although the team had many inexperienced men on it, they were able to again secure first place in the State meet.

Such has been the track record of K. S. C. in the past. What will it be in the future? While talking with "Bill" Davis, the coach, recently, he said, "This year our team has made a great advancement, but will probably be able to do even more next year. All of this year's team will be back, and, with the additional advantage of having the new Y. M. C. A. gym to train in, they should be able to lower many records. They have not as yet done their best, for they lack experience and training."

Fellow students, why not make the track team of '09 one to be remembered long after the recollection of the previous team has faded away? To do it we must give the team our hearty support, encouragement, and our talents, if we have such. Here's to the track team of future years.

Below are given the College records made by our track men:

100-yd. dash, Cain, 10 sec.
Pole vault, Watkins, 10 ft. 6 in.
Shot put, Seng, 37 ft. 6½ in.
Mile run, Milligan, 4 min. 46 sec.
Broad jump, Young, 20 ft. 5 in.
220-yd. dash, Carr, 23 sec.
120-yd. hurdle, Piersol, 18 sec.

Hammer, Seng, 123 ft. 1 in.
440-yd. dash, Christian, 51½ sec.
High jump, Young, 5 ft. 6½ in.
Half-mile run, Stauffer, 2 min. 12 sec.
Discus, Seng, 113 ft.
220-yd. hurdle, Carr, 27½ sec.
Two-mile run, McNall, 10 min. 53½ sec.

One-mile relay (Jones, Milligan, Cain, Edelblute), 3 min. 41½ sec.

Half-mile relay (Jones, Milligan, Cain, Edelblute), 1 min. 38½ sec.

Baseball throw, Howard, 344 ft.

Standing broad jump, Dial, 12 ft. 5½ in.

Standing high jump, Howard, 4 ft. 7½ in.

Two-mile bicycle race, Avery, 4 min. 54 sec.

One-mile bicycle race, Avery, 2 min. 43½ sec.

Half-mile bicycle race, Avery, 1 min. 15½ sec.

Swinging jump from pole, Howard, 14 ft. 5 in.

Mile walk, Jolley, 9 min. 48½ sec.

I have checked above records and found them correct.

J. O. HAMILTON.

I believe the above records to be correct. They should be considered official. JOHN V. CORTELYOU, June 13, 1908. Gen. Mgr. Athletics.

Students Hunt Dragon Flies.

A number of Columbia University students are making a little vacation money just now by catching dragon flies. The flies are caught at night with nets, and they are to be shipped to Brazil, which country has asked the United States Department of Agriculture for a supply. The dragon fly is the worst known enemy of the common mosquito, and, because of its desire for them, is in line with the policy of extermination which has been decided upon for the mosquito.

I swore to her that nothing whatever
Could tear her from my side.
But as I spoke, the hammock broke—
And then she knew I lied.

Let Us Forget.

The midsummer HERALD will appear about the first week in August, and those who are to get out this issue will greatly appreciate any news items that will be of interest to the great K. S. C. family. Drop us a card sometime before the first of August and let us know of your whereabouts and how you are spending your vacation, or the same information concerning any one else known to College people. Every student listed in the catalogue will receive a copy of the midsummer HERALD, subscriber or not subscriber, and if you know of prospective students or some one who is likely to attend College somewhere in the fall, send in their names to room 32, Anderson Hall, K. S. C.

The Rise of Athletics at K. S. C.

It is indeed interesting to look over the old HERALD files and to study from them the rapid, healthful rise of athletics at K. S. C. I say rapid rise, and so it was when the value of athletics was finally realized by the ruling powers, but it was a long, hard struggle before such conditions came about and the athletic teams were supported instead of hampered in their attempts. It hardly seems possible that less than ten years ago our teams were treated as they were. Against mountains of difficulties those who were athletically inclined labored to bring their alma mater up to a level with other colleges of the athletic world. A majority of the Faculty was opposed to baseball and football and consequently held them down; and what meant even more than this was the fact that the greater number of students had yet to learn what "supporting a team" meant. In

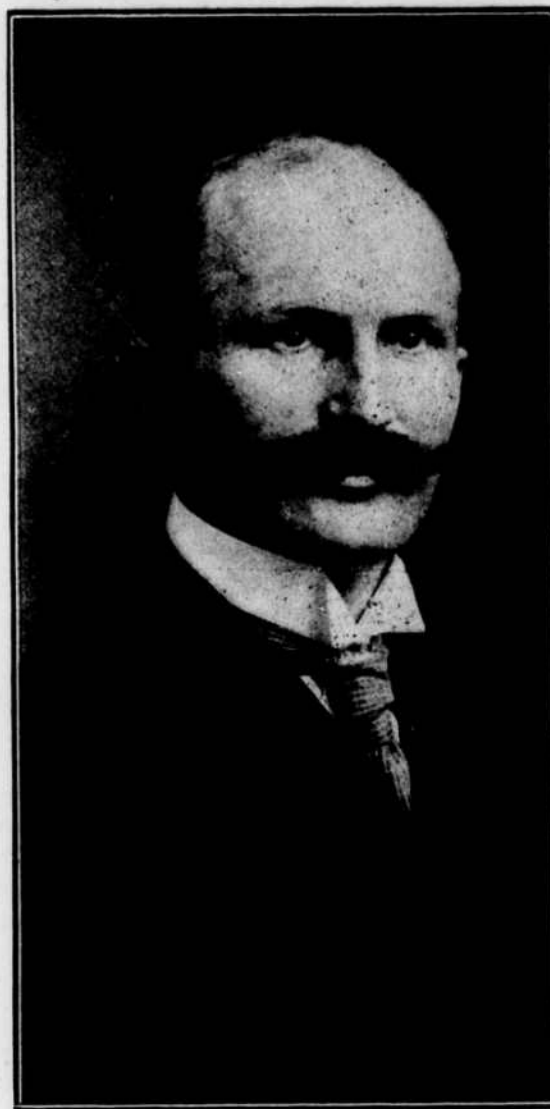
point of discouragement the struggles of these K. S. C. pioneer athletes and their few followers were not at all unlike those of the early settlers of New England. No wonder it was that almost every contest, both in football and baseball, was lost. No wonder other colleges of the State grew more rapidly than did K. S. C. It is an undisputed fact that in this day and age the standing of the athletic teams of a college does more to advertise that college than any other method.

The articles published below are extracts from various athletic write-ups which appeared in the HERALD some ten years ago. The following shows the fate of the K. S. C. ball squad of 1897:

"Owing to the fact that the College team had gone into the hands of a receiver, the game arranged for last Monday with K. U. was played with a town team, only four of the members of the College team being in the game.—HERALD, June 2, 1897.

The same old story of no encouragement is shown in the next squib. The boasting over the new mixed team is humorous.

"Again the tale of victory is repeated. Chapman, or rather an aggregation of central Kansas players,



John V. Cortelyou, General Manager

met a severe defeat at the hands of the Manhattan baseball team on Monday afternoon. The game was arranged for by the manager of the College team, but getting little or no support from the College he, after consultation with the members of the team, decided to play a picked team of the best men from the College and town. The team that was chosen is a winner, and we may yet see the proud banner of Kansas University trailing in the dust before these victorious players."—HERALD, May 5, 1897.

The following write-up of a baseball game is also laughable. The game may have been exciting, but the score would fall far short of giving the casual observer that impression:

"Last Friday afternoon one of the most exciting baseball games of the season was played at Athletic Park. The contest was between the University of Nebraska and the Kansas Agricultural College. Final score, K. S. A. C. 6, Nebraska 22."—HERALD, May 4, 1898.

The next clipping has for its subject "football," and includes another plea for sympathy.



"Mike" Ahearn, coach.

"The football season is upon us; consequently, if we expect to make a record this year, work must begin at once. The outlook at present is much more encouraging than it has been in previous years; the attendance is large, there seems to be a better class of men to select from, and, if the work is conducted in a creditable manner, more sympathy and encouragement is expected from the powers that be." HERALD, September 15, 1897.

The last article is clipped from a HERALD of May 18, 1899. The writer seems to have foreseen the dawn of a new day for athletics.

"The College team does not receive sufficient encouragement and financial aid to defray their expenses, let alone employing a much-needed coach. But athletics, although it has had a long, slow and hard fight, is now becoming recognized more and more as one factor in our College training; and it is earnestly hoped that in future years it will receive the support and encouragement it has so long deserved."

The financial figures given here are from the manager's books for the years '99, '00, and '01. In 1899 the total gate receipts for football were \$143.50, which would be about one-half the amount taken in at any game last fall. Other receipts for this year brought the total up to \$329.70. Expenses amounted to \$481.00, leaving a net loss of \$151.30. In 1900 the books indicate better results, although the total receipts for baseball season



Sol Cunningham, Team Manager.



Wayne B. Cave, second base.

tickets was but \$30.00. Receipts from all sources was \$414.15. Net gain of \$85.00. That year \$70 was paid for pitchers' salaries. The year 1901 was more disastrous financially than any heretofore, \$250 being lost on football alone.

All this time professional players were being used by the various college teams, the result of which, as every one knows, tended to demoralize athletics. It became evident to the promoters of clean games that something must be done to prevent this degeneration. Accordingly, in 1902 a conference of the colleges of the State was called at Topeka to "clean up athletics," at which a rule was adopted barring all professionals from partaking in college games.

Up to this time the management of athletic teams was virtually in the hands of student managers. The result of this was that each manager took interest in the financial welfare of none other than his own team, and consequently did not attempt to keep down expenses. The constitution of the Athletic Association provided for a general manager, but it gave no powers to him. For

some unaccountable reason the professor of oratory always held this position. The Faculty became interested in athletics in 1902 and urged the association to adopt a new constitution, which should place the control of athletics in the hands of a general manager, who should be a member of the Faculty. This was done, and in 1903 was successfully tried for the first time.

Under this new plan the financial management is no longer a serious problem, but each of the major sports shows a handsome surplus at the end of the season, and this seems to increase with each succeeding year. And so long as the high standard of our teams is kept up, so long will this magnificent support from student body and townspeople be forthcoming.

Personnel of the Champions of 1908.

MIKE.

Nothing that we can say here about Mike will be news to those who know him. He is finishing his fourth year at K. S. C. and his third as coach of our athletic teams, with the exception of track. Prior to his advent, the

and it keeps the professor hustling outside of his regular duties. His services are given gratis to the association.

SOL. CUNNINGHAM.

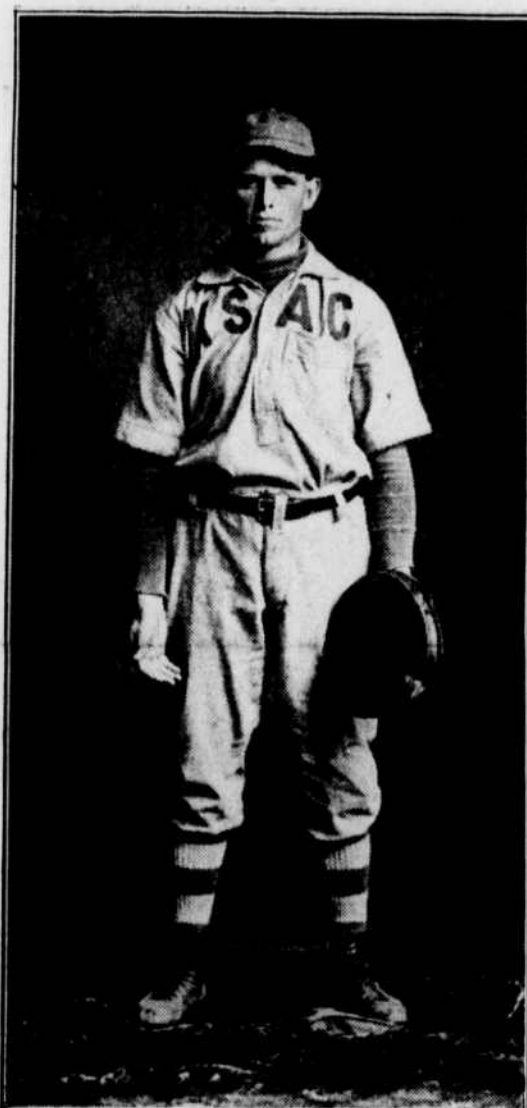
Sol., having played his four years of baseball, was ineligible for this year's team, which accounts for his absence from the game this spring. But it was impossible to separate him entirely from the national sport, and so he was chosen to manage the victorious team of '08. Sol. will have finished his career at K. S. C. with the acceptance of his diploma tomorrow. August 1 he goes to Omaha to take up city Y. M. C. A. work.

LAWRENCE HAYNES.

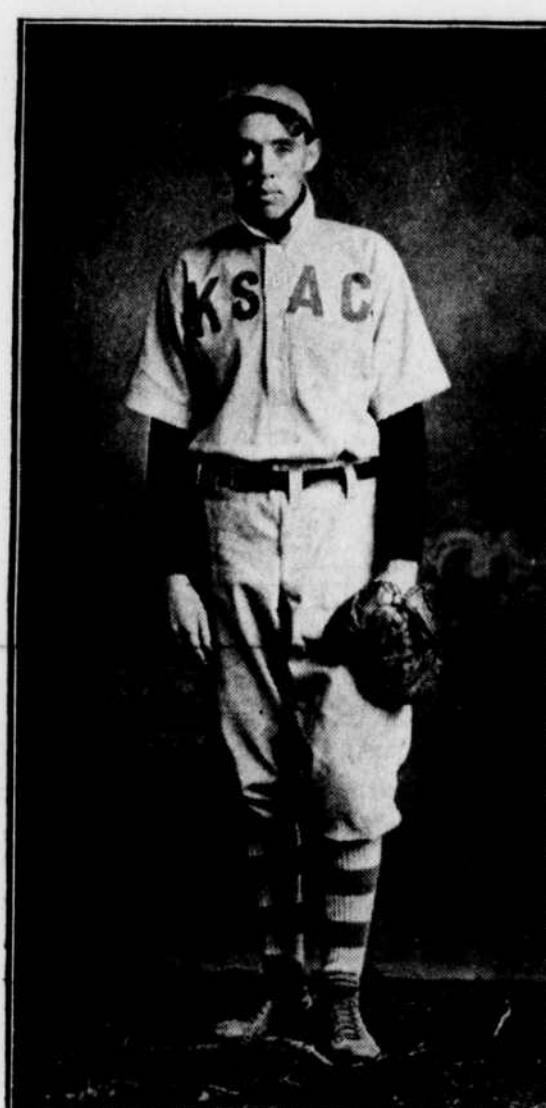
"Shorty" is his real name and the fans will recognize him by no other. This is the third season the tall boy has officiated at station No. 1. Any first baseman who attempts to beat "Shorty" to his job will have to go some. It is a most unusual thing for a ball to get past him, owing to the territory he can cover because of his longitude. "Shorty" has figured in the winning of three State championships and will have one more oppor-



Lawrence Haynes, first base.



Whit Speer, catcher.



Judd Stack, sub. first base.

of ball and other times (and a majority of the latter) working like a phenom. On account of heavy work he did not come out at the beginning of the season, and has only played in a few of the games this year. Bea is graduating with the '08s and is a Tau Omega Sigma.

ARTHUR DAY.

The crack shortstop from Onaga was with the team only till mid-term, when he left for home. But during this time he demonstrated the fact that he was a ball player from some time in the dim past. He was as fast a shortstop as has ever been seen on the K. S. C. diamond, and his ability to whip the ball over to first was a delight to the fans. Day was a sophomore and expects to return to College next year, and here's hoping he does. Owing to his extreme modesty, it was impossible to get him before a camera, and his likeness was of necessity omitted here.

JOHN MCCANLES.

"Johnny Mac" won a home with Mike and the fans the first time they saw him in action last spring, and he may retain it as long as he chooses. Many's the time "Johnny" has pitched

possibility of K. S. C. turning out a team of Champs. was considered a joke. After three years of Mike we notice a decided change. "What will Mike Ahearn, of Manhattan, spring on us this year?" is the query at other schools that would figure in the championship. He has acquired the habit in recent years of persistently getting in K. U's. way just as she is about to reach out for the much-desired plum. As coach of football, we know his record too well. The advancement along this line of sport is perhaps greater than in baseball, since he assumed leadership of the teams.

JOHN V. CORTELYOU.

Professor Cortelyou first came to K. S. C. in the fall of 1904 to take charge of the German Department instituted at that time. He has always taken a keen interest in athletics, and in 1906 was elected treasurer of the Athletic Association. With the resignation of Professor Dean as manager, the association instinctively turned to Professor Cortelyou to succeed him. The association is enjoying unequalled success under his leadership. The task of managing athletics at a big institution like this is no easy one,

tunity. He is a junior electrical engineer and a member of the Tau Omega Sigmas.

CARL FORSBERG.

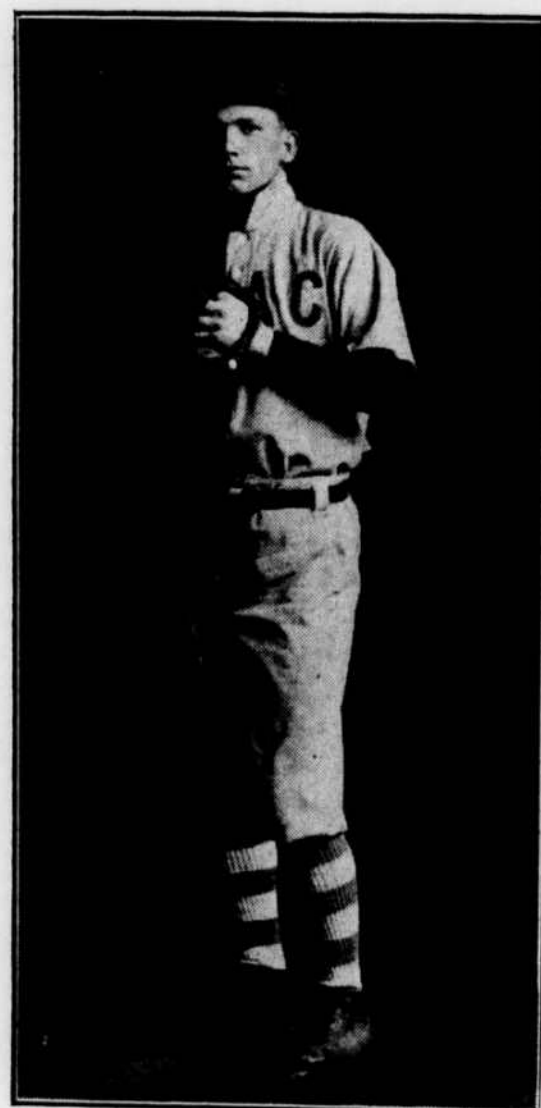
For several seasons Forsberg's ability as a pitcher was recognized, but not until this season could he be persuaded to come out for a tryout. He has participated in three games, holding down the first station in the Chapman game and putting his knowledge of pitching to practical use in the others. Carl is a Manhattan product, a senior electrical, and will go to the General Electric Company, of Schenectady, N. Y., after graduation. We were unable to secure a cut of Forsberg to present with the other members of the team.

BEA CAVE.

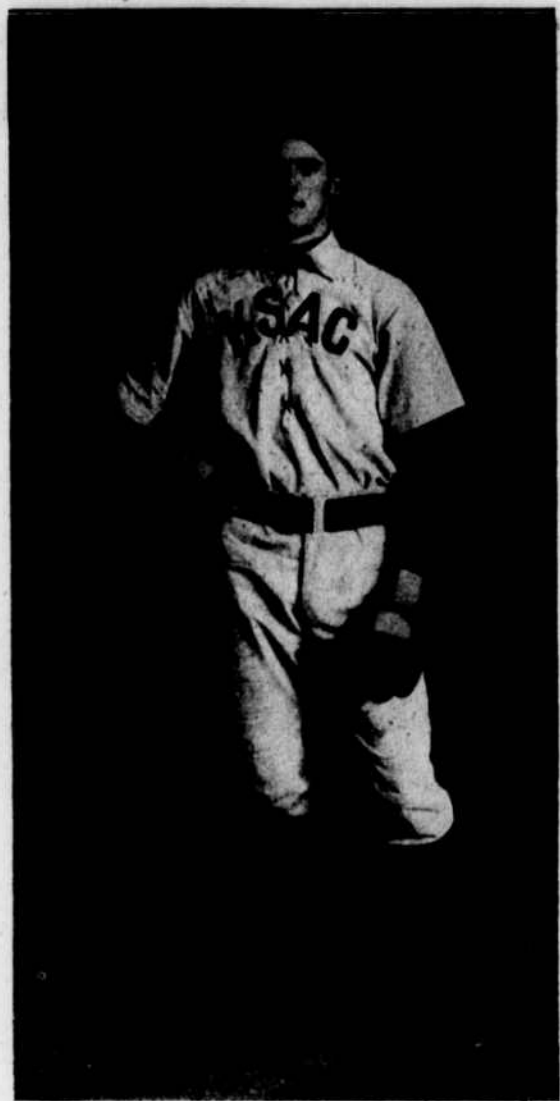
Everybody knows the big boy whose name appears at the top of this write-up. For three years he has played around station two, and was always noted for his biffing ability. Bea can't play ball unless he can get the appendage of his blouse flopping in the wind, therefore he has been granted permission to wear it where it suits him best. He has his off days, sometimes playing the plunkiest kind



John McCanles, pitcher.



Harry Baird, pitcher.



Captain Herb. Strong, left field.

the K. S. C. team to victory, and if he finishes his course here the fans will look to him to win many more. Although introduced to college baseball for the first time last year, he at once won recognition as one of the foremost pitchers of the State. Other colleges refer to him as the "Mighty McCanles of K. S. C." "Mac's" ability also extends into other lines, being a skillful performer upon the cornet. This is his second year as chief musician of the Band. He is a member of the "Sphinx" and classified as a junior.

WHIT SPEER.

Where to find a man to take Ikey Miller's place on the team was a query that puzzled Mike at the beginning of the season. Whit Speer, a youth from Cottonwood Falls, was tried out in the initial game with the Topeka White Sox, and the puzzle was solved. He has held his position against all comers since, catching every game thus far. Speer has a way of going after the ball, no matter where it comes, that usually brings results. In the batting average his name is also found near the top. Besides giving the ball an occasional swat, he has the habit of bunting the ball and beating it to

first. We first heard of Speer as one of the "stars" on the freshman football team of last year. He will, without doubt, land a place at half on the varsity next fall. Speer is a freshman and a Hamilton.

JUDD STACK.

Stack first comes to our notice as a first baseman on last year's Tyros. He has been working with the Sox this year, however, and has taken part in four games. Besides his ability as a first baseman, it has lately developed that he is a pitcher of considerable calibre, and Mike has been working him out in this position in recent practice work. Stack is a freshman and has three more years to play.

HARRY BAIRD.

The distinction of having pitched the first K. S. C. team to a victory over Quigley's Irish belongs to the lad from Marquette, whose likeness we present herewith. This is, however, but one of his many achievements. His great ability as a twirling artist was shown in large quantities at the two K. U. games, pitching throughout the entire double-header and winning

he will go to Schenectady, N. Y., to work for the General Electric Company. He is a '08 electrical and a member of the Websters.

LEO PRICE.

Oskaloosa, Kan., is the native abode of Leo Price, our second baseman and shortfielder. It was while playing on the high-school team of that city that he learned the national sport. Leo is a pitcher as well as a crack fielder, and he has made some good records in the boxes of other nines. He has played in every game this season and has a high fielding average. Although his batting average before mid-term was not so large as some others, he has been showing up much better with the stick since mid-term, his average for the last half of the season being around the three hundred mark. Price is a sophomore and a Hamilton.

THEODORE CITIZEN.

"Teddy" is one of Mike's "finds" of the season. He played with the tyros last year, where he distinguished himself as a heavy hitter. "Cit's" work around the third station this season has been first class, his powerful wing



Al. Strong, center field.



Theodore Citizen, third base.

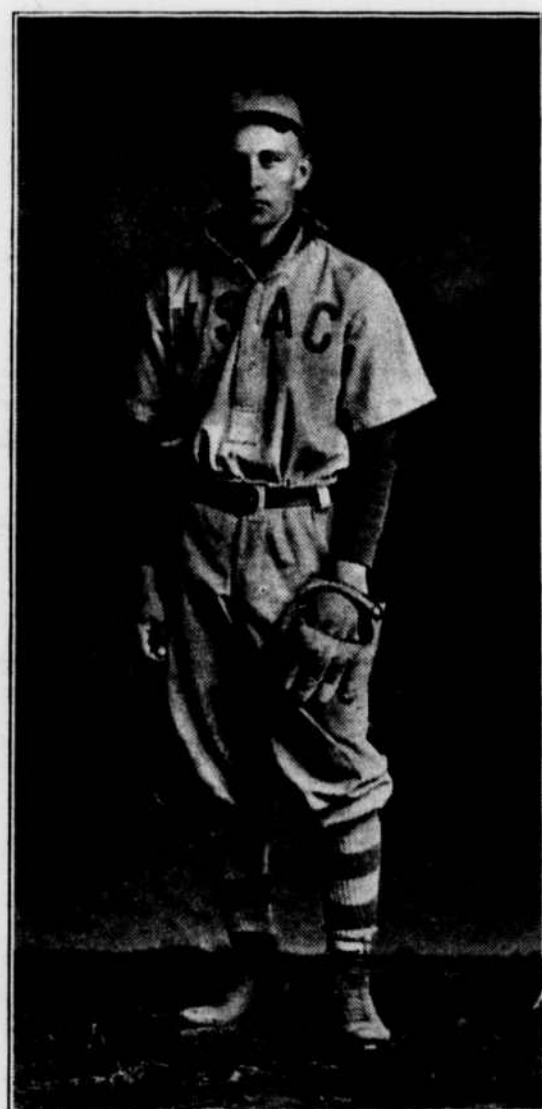


Louis Nelson, pitcher.

fer his services to Mike on the diamond. This was in the spring of '06, and he at once won a home with the fans and has retained it till the present day. He has figured in placing the K. S. C. team at the head of the list in the State twice in succession, and will have one more chance. As good a fielder as his big brother, and when it comes to hitting the ball—well, both their names have been near the top of the batting average all season, first one in the lead and then the other. Al. is a sophomore, civil engineer, and a Webster.

FRANK PARKS.

Frank Parks, right fielder, is also a new recruit on this year's team who has made good. His baseball education was obtained on the Manhattan High School team, and his dream of a job with Mike's bunch is at last realized. Frank is a mighty swatter and is running a good race for the batting trophy. His fielding average in the right garden is perfect, not one error being charged against him during the entire season. He has two more years at K. S. C. and here's hoping they will find Frank picking flies in his adopted territory. Parks is a '10 and a Webster.



Leo Price, second base and short-stop.

at both ends. Baird is not the first player by that name who has won a K. S. C. uniform, an older brother having held a berth on the teams of the early naughties. In fact, it is said down at Marquette that the entire Baird family take to baseball naturally, and every one of them is either a player of unusual ability or an enthusiastic fan. Harry also starred on last winter's basket-ball team. He is a sophomore and a Webster.

CAPTAIN HERB. STRONG.

To-morrow afternoon in the Sox-Alumni game the fans will see Captain Herb. in a K. S. C. suit for the last time. In the spring of '05 Herb. was the "find" of the season, and he has not missed a game since. He distinguished himself by winning the Anderson trophy his first season on the team. It will be a long time until a man is found who will take care of the left garden in the manner he has for the past four years. It was the delight of the fans to watch the high ones make for Herb's territory, and then to see them drop into his glove as naturally as if they were falling into a well. Herb. will probably play professional ball this summer, after which

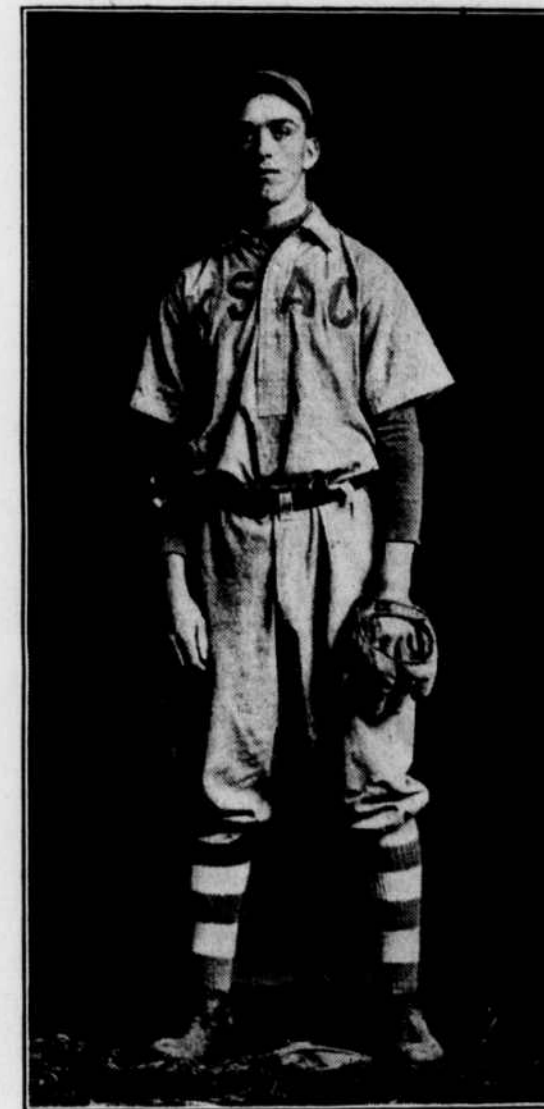
being the chief feature of his neat playing. Citizen's name also brings up remembrances of a "homer" at the K. S. N. game a few weeks ago. Our third baseman is a steady, consistent player and can always be depended upon. "Cit" is a junior and holds a membership in the Hamilton Society.

LOUIS NELSON.

The Purple Sox have been especially fortunate this year in having an excellent pitching staff. Among them we find the subject of this sketch who enrolled last fall as a sophomore agriculturist. Nelson is a "big fellow" and has plenty of speed and curves. He has figured in the box in five games, all of them victories for the Sox but one. With two more years to play, Nelson will become one of the main stays of Mike's heaving department. He is a hard-working Athenian. Greenleaf, Washington county, claims him as a native.

AL. STRONG.

At K. S. C. the name Strong is synonymous with high class baseball. Three of this title have been members of the K. S. C. Champs., the subject of this sketch being the second to of-



Frank Parks, right field.

The Seniors.

Time moves on at the K. S. C.
Another Commencement is nigh,
Another large class are to lay down their
books
And leave with a quiet "good-bye."
Four long years have they toiled and struggled
And at last the battle is won;
Yet now they observe more than ever before
That their life-work is just well begun.

How different 'twill be when out in the world
Away from their friends and their home;
How grand it would be then to take up their
books
And back to the old College room;
What a treat would the sight of a schoolmate
be.

How welcome the shake of the hand—
But no! school days are all over.
They now must obey the world's rigid com-
mand.

But the brave-hearted seniors are strong-
minded people,
And they'll fearlessly meet what may come;
Of course 'twill require much thinking and
planning.

But that is the way that great victories are
won.

Your talents and powers are great, noble
seniors.

Stately mansions your souls can build;
So hold your thoughts for success, noble
seniors.

And your wishes will be fulfilled.

Sadly we say farewell to the seniors.
We regret much to see them go;

We wish they might stay to cheer our pathway
And help us and teach us good seeds to sow.

But now our kind friends are needed else-
where.

On sunshiny mountains or in shadowy dell,
So wishing them joy, sunshine and success,
Sincerely we say, farewell.

—Anon.

K. S. C. Baseball Record for Ten Years.

Below is a list of games played by
the K. S. C. ball teams beginning with
the year 1899, showing number of
games won and lost and scores. With
the exception of Ft. Riley, only inter-
collegiate games are considered. A
star (*) indicates that the game was
played away from home, while a dag-
ger(†) means the game was won by
forfeit. Signal victories appear in
boldface type.

1899.	
WON.	LOST.
Ft. Riley, 9-0†	Washburn, 11-7
	Missouri, 11-9
	K. U., 14-5
	Nebraska, 10-1
	Washburn, 8-2*

1900.	
WON.	LOST.
Wesleyan, 19-4	K. S. N., 22-2
Ft. Riley, 12-10	K. U., 9-0†
	Haskell, 11-3
	Haskell, 13-0
	St. Mary's, 7-1*
	Haskell, 8-0*
	Ft. Riley, 6-0*

1901.	
WON.	LOST.
Baker, 16-3	K. U., 10-6
Wesleyan, 23-4	Washburn, 9-1
Haskell, 5-3	Nebraska, 11-3
Highland Park, 2-1	Haskell, 6-5*
	K. U., 10-1*
	Washburn, 8-7*
	St. Mary's, 4-2*

1902.	
WON.	LOST.
Ft. Riley, 8-6	Bethany, 9-0*†
Ottawa, 12-3	Ft. Riley, 4-0
Wesleyan, 6-5	Washburn, 12-0
	Nebraska, 15-7
	K. U., 9-2

Team disbanded at mid-term (flunks).

1903.	
WON.	LOST.
K. U., 19-6	Ottawa, 13-8
Bethany, 14-7*	Haskell, 9-3*
Wesleyan, 10-4*	K. U., 9-1*
Baker, 14-10*	
Bethany, 9-8	
Baker, 8-4	
Creighton, 10-8	
Nebraska, 5-2	

*The big flood prevented finishing
out the schedule.

1904.	
WON.	LOST.
Bethany, 9-6*	Bethany, 3-0
Ft. Riley, 7-6	Baker, 7-4*
Baker, 16-1	K. S. N., 9-0*†
K. S. N., 5-4	St. Mary's, 6-4*
K. U., 7-3	Washburn, 11-6
Ft. Riley, 6-3*	Washburn, 3-0*

1905.	
WON.	LOST.
Highland Park, 5-0	St. Mary's, 3-2*
Haskell, 8-1	St. Mary's, 2-1
K. S. N., 5-2	Washburn, 8-3
Washburn, 6-4*	Washburn, 6-1
Colorado, 4-1	K. S. N., 10-6*
Friends, 6-5	Baker, 7-4
K. U., 6-4	Baker, 8-5*
	K. U., 6-1*

WON.

Washburn, 8-1
C. of E., 13-0
Ottawa, 23-7
Haskell, 11-0*
Baker, 2-1*
K. U., 8-6*
Ft. Riley, 6-1
Baker, 14-1
K. S. N., 1-0
Fairmount, 4-3
Friends, 8-0
Washburn, 4-0
Haskell, 13-0

1906.

LOST.

Nebraska, 10-0
Washburn, 7-2*
K. U., 6-4

WON.

Ft. Riley, 5-3
Washburn, 6-0
C. of E., 16-2
Ottawa, 4-2
Missouri, 5-2
Drury, 5-2
K. S. N., 6-1
C. of E., 8-1*
K. S. N., 4-1*
Fairmount, 10-1
K. U., 4-3
K. U., 6-5
Bethany, 6-1
Cotner, 2-0
Washburn, 2-1
Ft. Riley, 7-2*
Haskell, 6-1

1907.

LOST.

Baker, 14-12*
Haskell, 2-3*
K. U., 4-0*
Washburn, 7-8*

WON.

Wm. Jewell, 8-2
C. of E., 2-1
Southwestern, 6-0
McPherson, 13-1
Epworth, 4-0
St. Mary's, 3-2*
Highland Park, 5-2
Wesleyan, 13-1
Washburn, 1-0*
K. S. N., 10-4*
K. U., 2-1
K. U., 1-0
Tie game, St. Mary's, 2-2.

1908.

LOST.

The Cinder Path.

In reviewing the track season just
past we find that the consistent efforts
of the coach, the manager and the
individual members of the team, and
not the support of the student body,
should be given credit for the many
victories that have been won. Next
year a great change should take
place and the students of K. S. C.
should help to make the team win.
Prospects for the coming year look
rather bright at present. Seng, the
crack weight man, will be here ready
for business, and we predict that a
field-glass will have to be used in
order to find the landing place of the
hammer after the "big man" gives it
a toss. We expect some records to be
broken by our long-distance men—
McNall, Phenix, and Austin—for their
records this year are exceptionally
good and with another year's training
they should be able to do wonders.
Ross and Bushey, our pole-vaulters,
have very good forms and will soon
be able to show even the "Natives of
Oklahoma" why extra strips should
be nailed on the vaulting standards.
Our fast men—Christian, Dixon, Carr,
Bently, and Detwiler—are showing
rapid improvement and, with a good
"working out" in the gym. early in
the winter, will be able to run the
dashes at record-breaking speed.
Practice on the hurdles and jumps
have been neglected to some extent
this season on account of the men
participating in other events, but it is
hoped that by next season each event
will be given its due amount of at-
tention.

Right now is the time to begin to
develop another good track team.
Talk with your friends among the
high school athletes and if possible
persuade them to enter K. S. C. next
fall. If proper interest is shown a
series of cross-country runs will take
place in the early fall and spring.
Nothing is better than cross-country
running to keep the men in good
shape for the spring work.

Don't forget your contribution to
the midsummer HERALD, and above
all get it in on time, before August 1.

Graduation Gifts

We have a fine selection
of Sterling Silver Souvenir
Spoons, Sterling Toilet Ar-
ticles, Beautiful China
Pieces, Fans, Bags, Hand-
some Vases, Pillow Tops,
and many other gifts for the
"Sweet Girl Graduate," or
Cameras, Card and Cigar
Cases in fine leather, Watch
Fobs, Scarf Pins in solid
gold and guaranteed plate,
Pillow Covers and a great
variety of gifts suitable for
the Graduating College
Man.

The Big Racket

Try a

Delicious Sundae



or one of those

Cold Sodas

at the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. MAY JOHNSON, Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed.
Shine and Bath Rooms Con-
nection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything Up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators,
Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns,
Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash
Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog
Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Re-
pairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

Manhattan Steam Laundry

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - 157

Telephone 74 Cor. Third & Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop

and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold
Six baths \$1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Society Pins

Class Pins

Fraternity Pins

Club Pins

Class and Dance Programs

We make a Specialty of this
kind of Work.

All kinds of jewelry made to
order

Diamonds

SPIES BROTHERS, Goldsmiths

156 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue upon application.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

Try the

New College Campus Restaurant

For short orders, ice-cream, and cold drinks,
cigars, candies, and fruits.

ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. TRY US.

LOCALS

Askren's Jewelry Store for graduation gifts.

Fine jewelry for graduation gifts at Askren's.

The Botanical force will all remain with the College this summer.

Miss May Umberger, '07, came from Beloit to spend Commencement week.

Souvenir spoons, a beautiful line at Askren's. Just the thing for a gift.

Miss Catherine Ward, '07, came last Saturday to visit during Commencement.

See the cartoon in Sunday's *Star* about K. S. C. taking the apple from K. U.?

R. E. Alleman will assist in the Bacteriology Department here this summer.

Assistant McGee is planning to visit relatives in Des Moines this summer.

For post-cards and everything in the music line see the Olney Music Company.

The contractors will have the roof on the new Vet. building about the fourth of July.

Miss Matah Schaeffer is enjoying a visit from her sister and family, who came last Friday.

Doctor Goss will take up graduate work at Ohio State University for his summer work.

LOST.—A gentleman's gold watch in Main building. Finder please leave at College post-office.

Assistant Lane intends to study in his line at Wisconsin University during the vacation.

Miss Elizabeth Kramer, of Kansas City, Kan., is here for Commencement and a visit with friends.

The Hort. Department has been kept busy the last week keeping the cinder walks in passable condition.

The senior quartet, consisting of Misses Hallie Smith and Edna Biddison and Messrs. Beighle and Hunter, sang in chapel last Saturday morning.

Gifts for the young lady—bracelets, festoons, neck chains, brooches, hat pins, watch fobs, and hundreds of other beautiful things to be had at Askren's.

A book makes the most appropriate Commencement present. We have a large line of attractive and appropriate gift books. See them at Varney's Bookstore.

Through the kindness of Frank Ferris, manager of the score-book privilege, the *HERALD* is able to present the likenesses of our baseball heroes in this issue.

Saturday night after society a crowd of Y. W. C. A. girls and their friends embarked on a hayrack and rode to the Coffman farm for a feast of fruit and ice-cream and to have a general good time.

We were sorry to learn that J. R. Coxen, '07, an ex-editor of the *HERALD*, was unable to reach Manhattan on account of the high waters, although he had gotten as far as his home at Eskridge.

Miss Maude Teagarden hints at something that will happen in November, but refuses to give his name. After a short trip to Europe, she will be at home the first of February at Arkansas City.

Mr. Frank W. Grabendike, '07, and Miss Nell Christopher, a former '07, are to be married at the latter's home in Wichita on Wednesday, June 17. Mr. Grabendike has been working as electrician on the Santa Fé at Chicago.

"Bob" Cassell, '07, who is playing on the Salina team, will play on the alumni team. "Doc" Al. Cassell is umpiring at the same place. Herb., and Al. Strong, and Harry Baird will be added to the Salina team after Commencement.

W. C. Anderson, '98, and Hope Brady, '98, were married last Wednesday afternoon at the latter's home in this city. Professor Anderson was assistant in physics here for several years and is now instructing in Chicago. Miss Brady has been teaching school since her graduation. They will make their home in Chicago.

Sills, Carnahan, Johnston and Thackery will help take care of the campus during the summer.

Assistant Eastman will probably spend the summer working for Uncle Sam in the Forestry Service.

Worth Ross has the contract to paint the water-tower. He works "up there" from a suspended scaffold.

Are you looking for the best place to buy sheet music and small goods? If so, call at the Olney Music Store.

Misses Bulah Cooke and Georgia Wandel have returned to Kansas City, after a week's visit with friends here.

Several of the '09 general science students will work out their theses under Professor McKeever.

Assistant Brandt expects to spend the summer months at his home in New York.

Curtis Smith is in town visiting his folks.

Miss Mabel Schlender, of Mound Ridge, a niece of the Kittells, is a Commencement visitor.

A. G. Kittell will be employed on the *Manhattan Nationalist* during the summer.

Miss Edith Morris, of Kansas City, Kan., is visiting her sister Grace this week.

The water-tower is receiving a coat of white paint, preparatory to an application of aluminum.

C. A. Gilkinson, '06, of Larned, Kan., was a visitor during Commencement.

Assistant Ward, of English, left Sunday for Lawrence, where he will take a summer course at the University.

Commencement presents of all kinds—gift books, pictures, souvenir spoons, etc., etc., at Varney's Bookstore.

C. H. Thompson, '93, of St. Louis, came to spend Commencement this week. He has not been here for thirteen years.

Gifts for gentlemen—watches, fobs, rings, cuff-links, scarf pins, and many other appropriate things for a gift at Askren's.

But there is this about the graduating of the '08 class: Jack Taft will no longer be able to raise disturbances in the *HERALD* office.

Fred Hayes has evidently been turned out of his room, for he has been sleeping in the Rock Island depot for over a week.

At the Congregational musicale, Sunday evening, John McCanles gave an excellent rendition of "The Holy City" upon the cornet.

Miss Carrie Gates returned last Thursday from Oklahoma, where she was called on account of the serious illness of her brother.

Mrs. Mary (Pincomb) Moats, '96, of Tampico, Mexico, and Mrs. Marian (Jones) Pincomb, '96, are here spending Commencement week.

There have been several good chances afforded this spring for demonstrations of low-land drainage in the southeast part of the campus.

News reached here the last of last week that Haskell defeated K. U. in the closing game of the season by the score of 15 to 9. Carlson, the big Kansas City Swede, was elected as captain of the next Jayhawker team. Carlson has a batting average of nearly .400; however, we noticed his average against Baird was .000.

Miss Jessie Burton, of Galesburg, Ill., came Friday morning to spend a week in visiting the College and Miss Richards, an old friend. She led the Saturday noon Y. W. meeting. Miss Burton will be general secretary of the Y. W. C. A. here next year in place of Miss Richards, who will spend some time at her home resting, preparatory to going to China as a foreign missionary.

Yes, and while we're shouting for K. S. C. don't forget about that Gym. We can't get along without it much longer. Win over the members of the legislature from your district. If we don't get it this time we'll have to wait another two years. The idea, over 2000 students, of whom two-thirds are boys, and no gymnasium for them! And the girls have one! These are facts. A suggestion for arguments.

It will pay you to go to
The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

We desire to express our appreciation and thanks for the generous patronage shown us during the past year, and cordially invite the students, on their return next fall, to make this store their headquarters, when we will be pleased to serve you in every way we can with good treatment and quick service.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Rock Springs Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite, Colorado Coal, Burlingame, Wier City, Lexington, and Illinois Coal. Wood, Wheat, Kaffir-Corn, Corn, Oats, Chops, Bran, Shorts, Hay, Meat Meal for hogs, German Poultry Food and crushed Egg Shell. Oil Meal.

H. H. Bates, Manager.

Phone 67

A Senior Girl.

"Behold a girl with worried look,
In frenzy tears about,
Her arms are filled with many a book,
And papers tumble out.

She speaks in an excited way:
Her words are mixed and wild:
What wonder, she has much to say
Since task on task is piled!

Why talk of dignity to her,
Who has so much to do?
Your mind would also be a blur,
Were you a senior, too."—*Ex.*

The Competitive Drill.

The annual competitive drill between the companies of the battalion took place Monday afternoon. Major Nicholson, of Ft. Riley, was the judge, and awarded first place to Company A with a grade of 204 on a scale of 300. The officers of Company A are: captain, Elmer Bull; first lieutenant, John F. O'Connor; second lieutenant, Rudolph Nelson. Company C, Captain Kratzer, received second place with a grade of 202. The rank of companies was A, C, B, D.

Remember the midsummer *HERALD*. Everybody can help make it interesting.

S. N. Higinbotham

Dealer in

Flour, Grain, and Wood
and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55

Phone 55

Everything in the drug line

—At the—

Corner Drug Stores

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North
of Court-House

PICTURES AND PICTURE FRAMING

AT
The Wall-Paper Store
OF
HUTTO & WOODRUFF

Union National
Bank Building.

Phone
94

You
Can't Miss It

by trading with

The
Students'
Co-operative
Bookstore

It is the students' headquarters for

College Supplies,
Drawing Instruments
and Material
Fountain Pens, K. S. A. C.
Stationery, College Pen-
nants and Souvenir
Post-Cards.

Special Orders Receive
Prompt Attention

What They Will Do.

A Partial List of This Year's Graduates and Their Plans Following Commencement.

Already a large number of the seniors have secured permanent positions, and by the end of the summer most of them will be scattered to the four corners of the earth, actively engaged in the real struggle of life.

A canvas of the '08s reveals the following facts in regard to their plans for the future:

Edna Biddison expects to teach.

Horace Bixby will spend a part of the summer visiting friends and relatives, after which he intends to go to Pittsburg, Pa., to work for the Pennsylvania R. R. Carl Long will accompany him.

Ralph Caldwell says he is going to make butter somewhere.

Bea Cave will spend the summer in Arkansas, and expects to enter Cornell in the fall.

A. B. Cron's services will be required by the Agronomy Department for a time.

Sol. Cunningham goes to Omaha, Nebr., to engage in Y. M. C. A. work with Dexter Holloway.

Charles Doryland will be employed by the Soil Bacteriology Department for the summer.

The General Electric Company, of Schenectady, N. Y., has given Carl Forsberg a job.

Frank Harris will continue as city surveyor of Manhattan.

Fred Hayes will hang out his shingle as a D. V. M. somewhere.

Helen Huse will take postgraduate work in D. S. here next fall.

Estelle Ise, Helen Sweet and Ethel McKeen intend to teach.

Charles Jacobus goes to the Westinghouse Company, of Pittsburg, Pa.

Professor Seneca Jones, he will be called out in the Norton County High School next fall, where he will teach agriculture and the sciences.

Arthur Kirby will work for the Kansas Natural Gas Company, of Independence, Kan.

Elsie Kratzinger will teach D. S. in the Carbondale (Ill.) High School.

W. T. McCall will become one of the scientific stockmen of Smith county.

Harry Momyer will spend the summer looking for a wife, after which he has no definite plans.

Jay Simpson will sail for the Philippines June 23, where he will instruct manual training.

M. G. Smith will apply his Vet. knowledge somewhere.

Arthur Snapp will return to the farm.

Herb. Strong will draw pay from the General Electric Company, at Schenectady, N. Y.

Jack Taft becomes Y. M. C. A. secretary of South Dakota University and Agricultural College.

Ray Thompson will be employed in the Chemistry Department of the Experiment Station.

Elsie Tullos has a position as D. S. instructor in the Ottawa (Kan.) High School.

Charles Willard goes to Illinois University in the fall to study agriculture.

A. H. Wright is to become a teacher of agriculture and the sciences in Lyons (Kan.) High School.

Blanche Robertson, Venus Kimble, Irene Taylor, Nell Wolf and Hallie Smith will be at home to their friends for a time.

Florence Dresser, Hulda Bennett, Edna Munger, Cecil Graham and Helen Sweet are to become school teachers.

Maude Teagarden will travel for the Union Publishing Company, of Chicago.

Amy Elder, Clara Schield, Bernice Deaver and Ruby Buckman will teach in high schools in various towns.

Edith Holmberg, Louise Fleming, Esther Christensen, Marie Bardshar, Bess Tolin and Stella Ise intend to dissimulate their knowledge in domestic science, in various schools about the country.

Marcia Pierce and Lizzie Hassbrook are also among the stay at homes.

Elmira Kerr is to go to far-off South Carolina to teach domestic science and art in a colored industrial school.

Orr O. Morrison has received an appointment to a position with the Bureau of Animal Industry, with headquarters at Albuquerque. He will take up his work July 1.

Dora Harlan will teach school in Kansas City.

Herman Praeger will return to his ranch in Barton county, there to apply his knowledge of scientific agriculture.

G. B. Berger will have the position of wire chief with the Independent Telephone Company, of Abilene, Kan.

The River Blue.

(From an old HERALD file.)

O! majestic silent river,
With thy current deep and wide,
On whose waves the moonbeams quiver
On whose breast the row boats glide;
I would write of thee a story,
And, that I might better choose
Fitting words to praise thy glory,
I've sought wisdom of the Muse.

In old Nebraska's sunny hills
In that fair land far away,
Thou'st born in rippling rills
Which break o'er rocks in beauteous spray.
Swelled by many smaller streams,
Steadily on thy waters flow,
Mingling power and poet's dreams
Till they're emptied in the Kaw.

Tell me river, wondrous Blue,
Gliding slowly, softly by,
Did'st thou borrow—tell me true—
Thy blue color from the sky?
For methinks as I look down
Into those clear depths below,
I can see reflections thrown
Back, of objects that I know.

Gentle river, I have known thee
E'en in childhood's happy days,
And the shades of pleasant memory—
As into thy depths I gaze
With a wondering wistful eye,
Watching thy waters as they glide
Like a phantom, softly by—
Rise upon me like a tide.

For on thy margin far away
Where thy waters still are young,
I've passed many a happy day,
Many a pleasant song have sung;
Where thy joyous current leaps
Down into the silent pool,
Where the sunlight shyly peeps,
Rested I in woodlands cool.

Thou art like the stream of life,
Flowing onward to the sea,
Mingled joy and petty strife
Lost in sweet eternity;
And a lesson thou hast taught,
Side by side stand rich and poor.
Earthly pomp and boast are naught,
As we near the other shore.

From thy awe-commanding stillness
This one helpful thought I draw,
That self praise and boastfulness
Are unknown in nature's law.
And I think, Oh! silent river,
As thou flowest in winding ways,
To repay thee, generous giver,
I can naught but sing thy praise.

Intercollegiate.

The University of Missouri has an enrolment in the summer school of 420, an increase of 56 over last year's attendance.

Seventeen Universities and colleges are now entered in the Chicago conference meet, and at least six more are expected to enter.

Minnesota debaters for next year were selected in the debating preliminaries held last week. The teams are thus given several months in which to work up the question.

Recently, a \$10,000 set of chimes were installed at the University of Chicago. These were dedicated as a memorial to the first dean of women and were a present from her husband.

It looks as though the University of Chicago is beginning to realize what the agricultural colleges have known for a long time—the value of science applied to ordinary life. Steps have been recently taken to establish a course in agriculture at the great Rockefeller institution.

The New Collar

The Lusitania

Two for 25 cents



For sale by,

W. S. Elliot.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.

Registered Osteopathic Physician

DR. ELIZABETH KENTON

Osteopathic Physician

Office rooms 20-21. Office phone 134-2
Union National Bank. Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist

34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. phone, Colt 308 Res. phone, Cave 140

Drs. Colt & Cave.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Downstairs Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 House phone 377

Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist.

Office Over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000
Surplus and profits, - \$40,000

United States Depository

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310

Dr. E. J. Moffitt,

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist.

Office in Room 20, Office Phone 66
Union Nat. Bank Building. Res. Phone 63

Mark A. Hill, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. W. TURNER

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in Fresh and Salt Meats.

Phone 33.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Photo Jewelry at Common Sense Prices.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

for a full line of

Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools, see us.

Merchant Tailoring

Steam Cleaning and
French Dry Cleaning

for ladies' and men's garments.

Students, see me for your Spring
Suit. \$14 up. Fit guaranteed.

E. O. WALTHER,

Phone 435
113 N. 3d St. North of Manhattan State Bank